

New Books

September - October 2019

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Psychology Press
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group
an **informa** business



Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA # Publishing

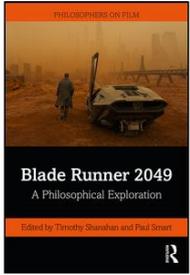
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Contents

Humanities	2	Nursing and Allied Health	242
Philosophy	2	Nursing	242
Religion	8	Medical Sociology and Health Studies	244
History	12	Social Work and Social Policy	246
Archaeology and Museum Studies	41	Medicine	248
Classical Studies	44	Clinical Medicine	248
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies	46	General Reference	250
Literature	60	Surgery	251
English Language and Linguistics	69	Veterinary Medicine	252
Language Learning	74	Life Sciences	253
Theatre and Performance Studies	77	Biological Sciences	253
Music	81	Biotechnology	258
Education	85	Pharmaceutical Sciences	259
Early Years And Early Childhood Education	85	Forensic Science	260
Primary and Elementary Education	88	Food Science and Nutrition	261
Secondary Education	92	Built Environment	262
Special Education and Inclusive Education	94	Architecture	262
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning	97	Planning	265
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills	100	Civil Engineering	269
Education Policy and Politics	101	Building	273
Education Foundations and Education Studies	103	Energy	275
Education Leadership, Management and Administration	108	Health and Safety	276
Educational Technology and e-Learning	110	Science and Technology	277
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education	111	Ergonomics and Human Factors	277
Social Sciences	114	Environmental Science	278
Politics	114	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering	280
Military and Strategic Studies	133	Industrial Engineering and Management	293
Asian Studies	136	Mathematics and Statistics	295
Middle East Studies	155	Computer Science and Computer Engineering	298
African Studies	157	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering	303
Law	159	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science	304
Criminology	166	Water Management and Technology	308
Business and Management	170	Library Reference	309
Economics	186	Library Reference Revivals	332
Geography	190	Paperbacks Direct	334
Development Studies	191	Index	338
Anthropology	193	Agents	354
Sociology	196		
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture	208		
Environment and Sustainability	211		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events	216		
Behavioural Sciences	218		
Psychology	218		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry	227		
Psychotherapy and Counselling	229		
Couples and Family Therapy	233		
Psychoanalysis	234		
Jung/Analytical Psychology	238		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health	239		
Creative Arts Therapies	240		
Research Methods	241		

Blade Runner 2049

A Philosophical Exploration



Edited by **Timothy Shanahan**, Loyola Marymount University, USA and **Paul Smart**, New University of Lisbon, Portugal, and University of Southampton, UK

Series: Philosophers on Film

Widely acclaimed on its release, *Blade Runner 2049* is both visually stunning and philosophically profound and provocative film. Extending the story of *Blade Runner*, it is a cinematically stunning achievement in its own right. Containing specially commissioned chapters by international contributors, this fascinating collection explores the philosophical questions that abound in *Blade Runner 2049*.

Including a foreword by the director, this book is essential reading for anyone interested in philosophy, film studies, philosophy of mind, psychology, gender studies, and conceptual issues in cognitive science and artificial intelligence.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Film

: 272pp; 4 illus; 2 halftones; 2 line drawings

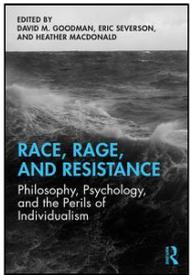
Hb: 978-1-138-62530-3; Oct 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62533-4; Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46003-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625334

Race, Rage, and Resistance

Philosophy, Psychology, and the Perils of Individualism



Edited by **David M. Goodman**, **Eric R. Severson**, Seattle University, USA and **Heather Macdonald**

Series: Psychology and the Other

This timely collection asks the reader to consider how society's modern notion of humans as rational, isolated individuals has contributed to psychological and social problems and oppressive power structures. Experts from a range of disciplines offer a complex understanding of how humans are shaped by history, tradition, and institutions. This interdisciplinary volume is essential reading for clinicians and anyone looking to augment their understanding of how human beings are shaped by the societies they inhabit.

Routledge

Market: Interpersonal Psychoanalysis

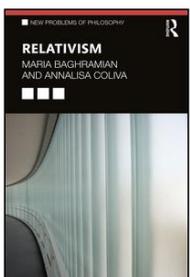
6 x 9; 256pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-21779-2; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21782-2; Aug 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26605-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217822

Relativism



Maria Baghramian, University College Dublin, Ireland and **Annalisa Coliva**, University of Modena, Italy

Series: New Problems of Philosophy

'It's all relative'. In a world of increasing cultural diversity, it can seem that everything is indeed relative. But should we concede that there is no such thing as right and wrong, and no objective truth? Can we reconcile relativism and pluralism? How many relativisms are there, and can they be united in a common framework?

Relativism explores these important questions and many more. Including chapter summaries, suggestions for further reading and a glossary, it is essential reading for students of philosophy

as well as those in related disciplines where relativism is studied, such as anthropology, sociology and politics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81854-5; Oct 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-81855-2; Oct 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34330-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138818552

Bergson



Mark Sinclair

Series: The Routledge Philosophers

Henri Bergson was one of the most celebrated and influential philosophers of the 20th century. He was awarded in 1928 the Nobel prize for literature for his philosophical work, and his ideas shaped generations of thinkers, writers and artists. This clear and engaging introduction examines the full range of Bergson's thought, shedding new light on familiar aspects, but also examines often ignored aspects of his work.

Including chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary, it is essential reading for those interested in metaphysics, time, free will, aesthetics, the philosophy of biology, continental philosophy, and the role of European intellectuals

in WWI.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21948-9; Aug 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21949-6; Aug 2019: **\$35.95**

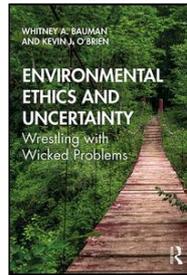
eBook: 978-1-315-41493-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219496

TEXTBOOK • READER

Environmental Ethics and Uncertainty

Wrestling with Wicked Problems



Whitney A. Bauman and **Kevin J. O'Brien**

This book offers a multidisciplinary (theology, philosophy, and sociology) environmental approach to ethics in response to the contemporary challenge of climate change caused by globalized economics and consumption. This book synthesises the incredible complexity of the problem and the necessity of action in response, highlighting the unambiguous problem facing humanity in the 21st century, but arguing that it is essential to develop an ethics housed in ambiguity in response.

Routledge

Market: Ethics / Environmental Ethics

: 184pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25911-2; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25914-3; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

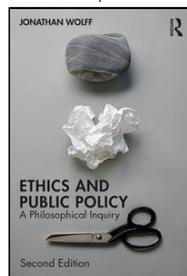
eBook: 978-0-429-29050-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259143

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Ethics and Public Policy

A Philosophical Inquiry



Jonathan Wolff, University of Oxford, UK

Ethics and Public Policy introduces core problems and controversies in public policy from a philosophical standpoint. Each chapter focuses on an important area of public policy where there is considerable moral and political disagreement. The new edition is revised throughout to reflect changes in policy and research, and includes four new chapters, on risky new technologies, the future of work, poverty, and immigration. It is a vital resource for anyone grappling with the moral complexity underlying policy debates.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Public Policy

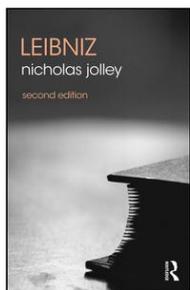
: 288pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35611-0; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35612-7; Aug 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-12866-7; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66853-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356127

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Leibniz

Nicholas Jolley

Series: *The Routledge Philosophers*

Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz (1646-1716) was hailed by Bertrand Russell as 'one of the supreme intellects of all time'. A towering figure in seventeenth-century philosophy, his complex thought has been championed and satirized in equal measure, most famously in Voltaire's *Candide*.

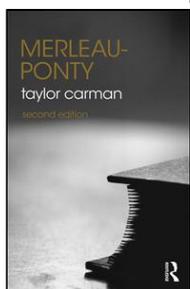
In this outstanding introduction to his philosophy, Nicholas Jolley introduces and assesses the whole of Leibniz's philosophy. This second edition has been revised throughout and includes a new chapter on Leibniz and philosophy of language.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39133-8; Sep 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39134-5; Sep 2019: \$35.95
eBook: 978-0-429-42277-5; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28338-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391345

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Merleau-Ponty

Taylor Carman, Columbia University, USA

Series: *The Routledge Philosophers*

Merleau-Ponty was one of the most important philosophers of the twentieth century. In this comprehensive introduction, Taylor Carman explains and assesses the full range of Merleau-Ponty's philosophy.

The 2nd edition makes use of the new translation of *Phenomenology of Perception*, highlighting its critique of "objective thought" and the account of constrained freedom that Merleau-Ponty advanced as a foil to Sartre's notion of radical choice.

Including further reading and a glossary, it is an ideal introduction to Merleau-Ponty, and essential reading for students of

phenomenology, existentialism and twentieth-century philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Literature
: 288pp

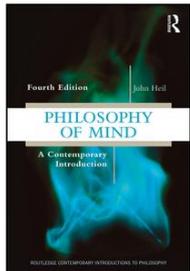
Hb: 978-1-138-68958-9; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68961-9; Aug 2019: \$35.95
eBook: 978-1-315-53754-2; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-33981-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689619

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Philosophy of Mind

A Contemporary Introduction



John Heil

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

An accessible, nontechnical introduction to preeminent issues in the philosophy of mind, intended for nonspecialists, as well as material of interest to advanced students and researchers in the field. Includes a new chapter on "Emergence and Panpsychism" and updated reading lists.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 344pp; 41 illus: 41 line drawings

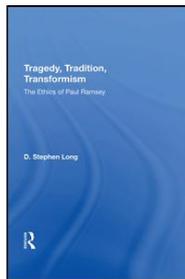
Hb: 978-1-138-58100-5; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58101-2; Sep 2019: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-50699-4; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89175-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581012

TEXTBOOK • READER

Tragedy, Tradition, Transformism

The Ethics Of Paul Ramsey



D. Stephen Long

Long examines Ramsey's early liberal idealism as well as later influences on his work, including the just war doctrine, Reinhold Niebuhr's realism, H. Richard Niebuhr's historical relativism, Karl Barth's neo-orthodoxy, and Jacques Maritain's integralism.

Routledge
: 222pp

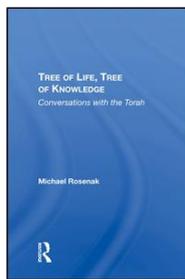
Hb: 978-0-367-21182-0; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26931-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211820

TEXTBOOK • READER

Tree Of Life, Tree Of Knowledge

Conversations With The Torah



Michael Rosenak

This book looks at that issues in the philosophy of education might be in the liturgy's scriptural readings, in that even the way messages of tradition divided the Torah into "portions" reflected discrete modes of teaching Torah.

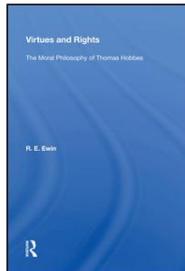
Routledge
6 x 9: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21228-5; May 2019: \$159.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212285

TEXTBOOK • READER

Virtues And Rights

The Moral Philosophy Of Thomas Hobbes



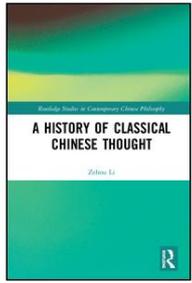
R. E. Ewin

Ewin forcefully argues that modern readers have misconstrued Hobbes's geometric method, and this has led to a series of misunderstandings of Hobbes's view of the relationship between politics and morality. This major contribution to Hobbes studies will be praised and criticized, welcomed and challenged, but it cannot be ignored. All philosophers, political theorists, and historians of ideas dealing with Hobbes will need to take account of it.

Routledge
6 x 9: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21305-3; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213053

A History of Classical Chinese Thought



Zehou Li, University of Colorado Boulder, USA and **Andrew Lambert**, College of Staten Island, City of New York University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy*

This book is the first English-language translation of Li Zehou's work on classical Chinese thought. It includes chapters on the classical Chinese thinkers—Confucius, Mozi, Laozi, Sunzi, Xunzi and Zhuangzi—and also on later eras and thinkers such as Dong Zhongshu in the Han Dynasty and the Song-Ming Neo-Confucians. The essays not only discuss these historical figures and their ideas, but also consider their historical significance, and how key themes from these early schools reappeared in and shaped later periods and thinkers. Taken

together, they highlight the breadth of Li Zehou's scholarship and his syncretic approach.

Routledge

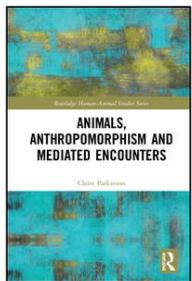
Market: Philosophy / Chinese Philosophy

6 x 9: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23012-8; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27793-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230128

Animals, Anthropomorphism and Mediated Encounters



Claire Parkinson, Edge Hill University, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

This book critically investigates the pervasiveness of anthropomorphised animals in popular culture.

This book will appeal to academics and students interested in visual media, animal studies, sociology and cultural studies.

Routledge

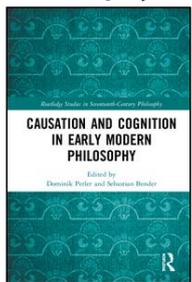
Market: Social Sciences/Animal Studies/Media/Culture

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19573-1; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20324-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195731

Causation and Cognition in Early Modern Philosophy



Edited by **Dominik Perler**, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany and **Sebastian Bender**, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy*

This book re-examines the roles of causation and cognition in early modern thought. The essays, written by leading experts in early modern philosophy, explore fifteen thinkers: Francisco Suárez, René Descartes, Louis de la Forge, Géraud de Cordemoy, Nicolas Malebranche, Thomas Hobbes, Baruch de Spinoza, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz, Ralph Cudworth, Margaret Cavendish, John Locke, John Sergeant, George Berkeley, David Hume, and Thomas Reid. It is unique in that it explores both well-known and understudied historical figures, and in that it emphasizes

the intimate relationship between causation and cognition to open up new perspectives on early modern philosophy of mind and metaphysics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Early Modern

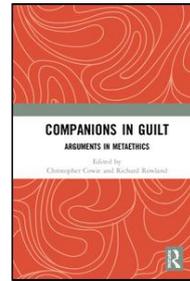
6 x 9: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50534-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14653-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505346

Companions in Guilt

Arguments in Metaethics



Edited by **Christopher Cowie**, University of Durham, UK and **Richard Rowland**, Australian Catholic University, Australia

Comparisons between morality have long been familiar in philosophy. Such comparisons raise an important problem: if we reject objectivity about morality where does that leave the status of its target companions? This is the "companions in guilt strategy" and recent years have seen widespread debate about the use, and abuse, of this strategy in ethics and metaethics.

This volume brings together leading authors in the field. It is essential reading for advanced students and researchers working in moral theory and metaethics, as well as those in epistemology and philosophy of mathematics concerned with the intersection of these subjects with ethics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

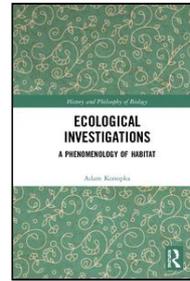
: 272pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31833-5; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45467-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318335

Ecological Investigations

A Phenomenology of Habitat



Adam C. Konopka, Xavier University, USA

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

These investigations identify and clarify some basic assumptions and methodological principles involved in ecological explanations of plant associations. How are plants geographically distributed into characteristic groups? What are the basic conditions that organize groups of interspecific plant populations that are characteristic of particular kinds of habitats? Answers to these questions concerning the geographical distribution of plants in late 19th century European plant geography and early 20th century American plant ecology can be distinguished according to differing logical assumptions concerning the habitats of plant associations.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/History/Biology

: 216pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings

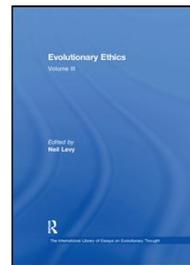
Hb: 978-1-138-30037-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73352-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300378

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Evolutionary Ethics

Volume III



Edited by **Neil Levy**

Series: *The International Library of Essays on Evolutionary Thought*

Might human morality be a product of evolution? An increasing number of philosophers and scientists believe that moral judgment and behaviour emerged because it enhanced the fitness of our distant ancestors. This volume collects some recent explorations of the evidence for this claim, as well as papers examining its implications. Is an evolved morality a genuine morality? Does an evolutionary origin deflate the pretensions of morality, or strip it of its force in guiding behaviour? Is an evolutionary approach compatible with realism about morality?

All sides of these debates are represented in this volume.

Routledge

7 x 10: 382pp

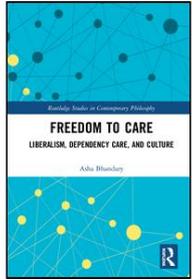
Hb: 978-0-754-62758-6; Jul 2010: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37848-3; Jun 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-25576-7; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378483

Freedom to Care

Liberalism, Dependency Care, and Culture



Asha Bhandary, University of Iowa, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book presents the first systematic account of dependency care in a liberal theory of justice. It develops a modified form of social contract theory with which to evaluate society's caregiving arrangements. Building on work by feminist liberals and care ethicists, it reframes debates about care to move beyond gender with an inequality-tracking framework that can be employed in any culture. Because care provision has been enmeshed in the subordination of women and people of color, eliminating the invisibility of these forms of labor yields a critical liberal theory of justice with feminist and anti-racist aims.

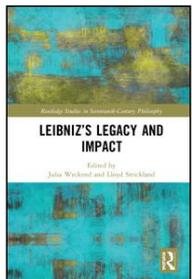
Routledge

6 x 9: 232pp: 4 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24548-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28309-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245481

Leibniz's Legacy and Impact



Edited by Julia Weckend, Oxford University, UK and Lloyd Strickland, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy*

Leibniz made significant contributions to many areas, including philosophy, mathematics, political and social theory, theology, and various sciences. The essays in this volume explore the effects of Leibniz's profound insights on subsequent generations of thinkers by tracing the ways in which his ideas have been defended and developed over the course of the last three centuries. Each of the thirteen essays is concerned with Leibniz's legacy and impact in a particular area, and between them they show not just the depth of Leibniz's talents but also the extent to which he shaped the various domains to which he

contributed, and in some cases continues to shape them today.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 17th Century

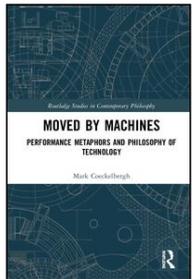
6 x 9: 304pp: 13 illus: 12 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10262-0: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10357-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102620

Moved by Machines

Performance Metaphors and Philosophy of Technology



Mark Coeckelbergh, De Montfort University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

Focusing on the themes of knowledge/experience, agency, and power, and discussing some pertinent ethical issues such as deception, this book moves through a number of performance practices: dance, theatre, music, stage magic, and (perhaps surprisingly) philosophy. These are used as sources for metaphors to think about technology—in particular contemporary devices and machines—and as interfaces to bring in various theories that are not usually employed in philosophy of technology. The result is a performance-oriented conceptual framework for thinking about technology.

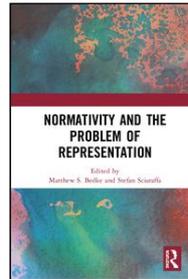
Routledge

6 x 9: 184pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24557-3: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28313-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245573

Normativity and the Problem of Representation



Edited by Matthew S. Bedke, University of British Columbia, Canada and Stefan Sciaraffa, McMaster University, Canada

This book tackles questions which revolve around the representational purport (or lack thereof) of evaluative and normative claims. It asks whether there are facts about what ought to be done, and, if not, whether evaluative claims are either trying to represent facts which do not exist or are not trying to represent facts to begin with – and if this is the case, why people think such claims are true or false, and what they are doing when they disagree about them. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Ethics / Evaluative Claims

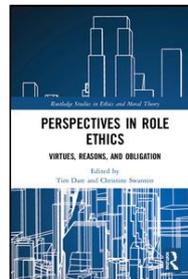
: 338pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35392-6: Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353926

Perspectives in Role Ethics

Virtues, Reasons, and Obligation



Edited by Tim Dare, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Christine Swanton, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This volume aims to redress the neglect of role ethics by confronting the tensions between conceptions of impartial morality and role obligations in the history of analytic philosophy and the Confucian tradition. Different perspectives on the ethical significance of roles can be found by looking to debates within professional and applied ethics, by challenging existing accounts of how roles generate reasons, by questioning the hegemony of ethical reasons, and by exploring the relation between expertise and virtue.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Ethics Philosophy

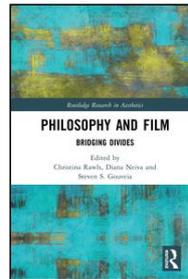
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49799-3: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01735-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497993

Philosophy and Film

Bridging Divides



Edited by Christina Rawls, Roger Williams University, USA, Diana Neiva, Universidade do Porto, Portugal and Steven S. Gouveia, University of Minho, Portugal

Series: *Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

This book seeks to bridge analytic and continental approaches to philosophy of film in fruitful ways. The first two sections offer novel takes on the philosophical value and the nature of film. The next section focuses on the film-as-philosophy debate. Section IV covers cinematic experience, while Section V includes interpretations of individual films that touch on questions of artificial intelligence, race and film, and cinema's biopolitical potential. Finally, the last section proposes new avenues for future research on the moving image beyond film.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

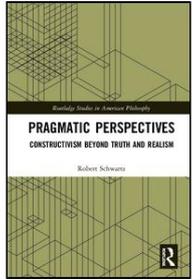
6 x 9: 390pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35169-1: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43515-7: Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351691

Pragmatic Perspectives

Constructivism beyond Truth and Realism



Edited by **Robert Schwartz**, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy

This book dispels traditional views of pragmatism by examining the empiricist and constructivist orientation of the classic pragmatists. Based on expanded versions of his influential papers, as well as a number of previously unpublished essays, Schwartz demonstrates the relevance of pragmatic thought to a wide range of issues beyond concerns over truth and realism. Individual chapters defend pragmatic, instrumentalist, and constructivist conceptions of truth and inquiry, moral discourse and ethical statements, perception, art, and world-making.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Pragmatism

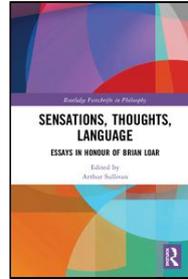
6 x 9: 200pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-04911-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19923-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049116

Sensations, Thoughts, Language

Essays in Honour of Brian Loar



Edited by **Arthur Sullivan**, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada

Series: Routledge Festschriften in Philosophy

Brian Loar was an eminent and highly respected philosopher of mind and language. This volume features original essays from influential figures in these fields, including those who worked with and were taught by Loar. The essays are divided into three thematic sections covering Loar's work in philosophy of language, especially the relations between semantics and psychology, on content in the philosophy of mind, and on the metaphysics of intentionality and consciousness. Taken together, this book is a fitting tribute to one of the leading minds of the latter-20th century, and a timely reflection on Loar's enduring influence on the philosophy of mind and language.

Routledge

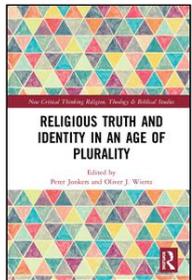
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind

6 x 9: 352pp: 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49797-9; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01743-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497979

Religious Truth and Identity in an Age of Plurality



Edited by **Peter Jonkers**, Tilburg University, the Netherlands and **Oliver J. Wiertz**, Philosophisch-Theologische Hochschule Sankt Georgen, Germany

Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

This book deals with the intellectual aspects of having diverse religious expressions in proximity and the socio-political consequences. It provides a multi-disciplinary perspective on this complex subject.

Bringing a transdisciplinary perspective to a topic that remains at the forefront of conversation around the religious life of the world, this book will be of great interest to scholars of Religious

Studies, Theology and the Philosophy of Religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

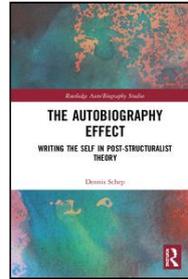
: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02937-1; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01967-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029371

The Autobiography Effect

Writing the Self in Post-Structuralist Theory



Edited by **Dennis Schep**

Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies

Since the advent of post-structuralism, various authors have problematized the modern conception of autobiography by questioning the status of authorship and interrogating the relation between language and reality. Yet even after making autobiography into a theoretical problem, many of these authors ended up writing about themselves. Combining close reading, intellectual history and literary theory, *The Autobiography Effect* traces how precisely its theoretically problematic nature made autobiography into a central scene for the negotiation of philosophical positions and anxieties after structuralism.

Routledge

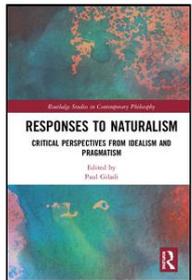
6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33053-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31776-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330538

Responses to Naturalism

Critical Perspectives from Idealism and Pragmatism



Edited by **Paul Giladi**, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This volume offers responses to philosophical naturalism from the perspectives of four different yet fundamentally interconnected philosophical traditions: Kantian idealism, Hegelian idealism, British idealism, and American pragmatism. It illuminates the distinctive metaphysical assumptions underpinning each tradition's conception of the relationship between the human and natural sciences and investigates the affinities and divergences between Kant, Hegel, Collingwood, and the American pragmatists in their responses to philosophical naturalism.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

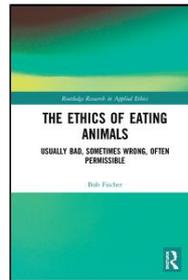
6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74474-5; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18085-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744745

The Ethics of Eating Animals

Usually Bad, Sometimes Wrong, Often Permissible



Edited by **Bob Fischer**, Texas State University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics

Intensive animal agriculture wrongs many, many animals. Philosophers have argued, on this basis, that most people in wealthy Western contexts are morally obligated to avoid animal products. This book explains why the author thinks that's mistaken. He reaches this negative conclusion by contending that the major arguments for veganism fail: they don't establish the right sort of connection between producing and eating animal-based foods. On his view, although we have a collective obligation not to farm animals, there is no specific diet that most individuals ought to have.

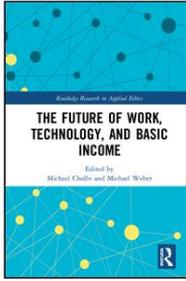
Routledge

6 x 9: 208pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23004-3; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27788-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230043

The Future of Work, Technology, and Basic Income



Edited by **Michael Cholbi**, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, USA and **Michael Weber**, Bowling Green State University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics

This book offers unique perspectives on the ever-changing nature of work and the plausibility of a universal basic income to address the elimination of jobs from the workforce. It addresses a number of topics related to these issues, including libertarian and anarchist justifications for a universal basic income, the positive impact of a basic income on sex workers and surrogates, the nature of bad work and who will do it if everyone receives a basic income, whether a universal basic income is objectionably paternalistic, and viable alternatives to

a universal basic income.

Routledge

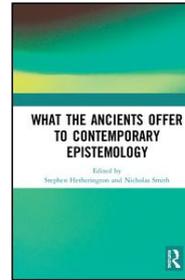
Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics

6 x 9: 192pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31606-5; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45590-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316065

What the Ancients Offer to Contemporary Epistemology



Edited by **Stephen Hetherington** and **Nicholas D. Smith**

What is knowledge? What is understanding? What is good evidence? In this book, some ancient Greek philosophy meets some contemporary philosophy, each seeking to learn from the other. The book's aim is an enriched epistemology, blending epistemology-now with epistemology-then. It is an exciting meeting of the past with the present.

Routledge

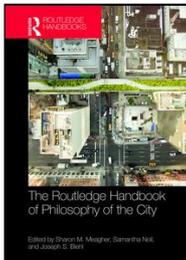
Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36140-2; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34413-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361402

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of the City



Edited by **Sharon M. Meagher**, Marymount Manhattan College, USA, **Samantha Noll** and **Joseph S. Biehl**, Gotham Philosophical Society, USA

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

An outstanding reference source to this exciting subject and the first collection of its kind. Comprising forty chapters by international contributors, the Handbook addresses topics in the following areas: historical and contemporary philosophical engagements with cities; urban aesthetics and politics; citizenship; the creation and destruction of place; and civic engagement on the part of philosophers.

Essential reading for students and researchers in environmental philosophy, aesthetics and political philosophy, and also a useful resource for those in related fields, such as geography, urban studies, sociology, and political science.

Routledge

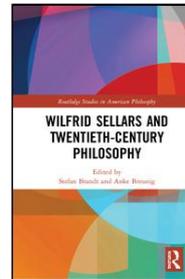
Market: Philosophy / Urban Studies

: 464pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92878-7; Aug 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-68159-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138928787

Wilfrid Sellars and Twentieth-Century Philosophy



Edited by **Stefan Brandt**, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany and **Anke Breunig**, Martin Luther University of Halle-Wittenberg, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy

This collection explores the work of Wilfrid Sellars in relation to other twentieth-century thinkers. Section I analyzes Sellars's thought in light of his influential predecessors, namely Wittgenstein, Carnap, Lewis, Hönlingswald, Wilson, and Ajdukiewicz. The second group of essays explores Sellars's place within the analytic tradition, including the extent of his identification with analytic Kantianism and analytic pragmatism. The book's final section addresses his views on inference, his views on truth and its connection to recent discussions about

truth-relativism and truth-pluralism, his conception of self-knowledge, and his theory of perceptual experience.

Routledge

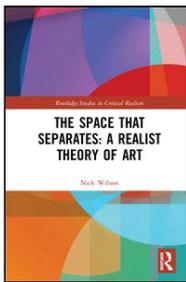
Market: Philosophy / 20th Century

6 x 9: 256pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38499-1; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20275-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384991

The Space that Separates: A Realist Theory of Art



Nick Wilson

Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism

The Space That Separates: A Realist Theory of Art radically challenges our assumptions about what art is, what art does, who is doing it, and why it matters. Rejecting the modernist and market-driven misconception that art is *only* what artists do, Wilson instead presents a realist case for living artfully. Offering novel explanatory accounts of art, aesthetic experience, value, play, culture, creativity, artistic truth and beauty, this book will appeal to a wide audience of students and scholars of art, philosophy and Critical Realism, as well as cultural practitioners, policy-makers.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Art

: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91208-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-69212-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138912083

Edith Stein and Regina Jonas

Religious Visionaries in the Time of the Death Camps

Emily Leah Silverman

First published 2013. This ground-breaking book examines the lives of two extraordinary, religious women. Both Edith Stein and Regina Jonas were German Jewish women who demonstrated 'deviant' religious desires as they pursued their spiritual paths to serve their communities during the Holocaust. A study of a contemplative and a rabbi, the book ranges across many spiritual and theological questions, not least it offers a remarkable exploration of the theology of spiritual resistance. For Stein, this meant redemption and the transmutation of suffering on the cross; for Jonas, acts of compassion bring the face of God into our presence.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-32146-8; Mar 2019: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321468

TEXTBOOK • READER

Daoism

A Contemporary Philosophical Investigation

Livia Kohn, Boston University, USA

Series: *Investigating Philosophy of Religion*

This book explores philosophy of religion from a Daoist perspective. It raises a number of different issues on the three levels of cosmos, individual, and society, and addresses key questions like: What are the distinctive characteristics of Daoist thought and cosmology? How does it approach problems of creation, bodymind, and society? What, ultimately, is Dao? How does it manifest and play a role in the world? What are the key features of Daoist communities and ethics? What role does the body play in Daoism? What do Daoists think is the relationship between language and reality? What is Daoist immortality? How do Daoists envision the perfect life on earth?

Routledge

Market: Religion/Philosophy

: 230pp; 7 illus; 2 halftones; 5 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30493-2; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30494-9; Oct 2019: \$39.95

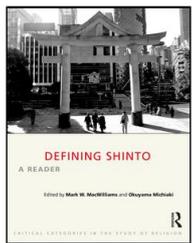
eBook: 978-0-203-73143-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304949

TEXTBOOK • READER

Defining Shinto

A Reader



Edited by Mark W. MacWilliams and Okuyama Michiaki

Series: *Critical Categories in the Study of Religion*

This book provides key official documents alongside political, religious-philosophical, and historical essays, illustrating how the term "Shinto" has metamorphosed terminologically from Japan's emergence as a modern nation state in the late 19th century to the postmodern Japan of today. "Shinto" is one of the most contested categories in the field of Japanese religious studies. While the term "Shinto" has a long history in the pre-modern period, this volume focuses on how the term has evolved in modern Japan. Presenting a wealth of documents,

many of which have been translated here for the first time, the book is an invaluable resource for scholars and students of Japanese religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 400pp; 3 tables

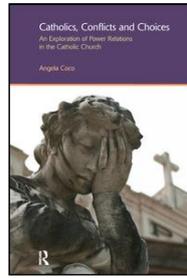
Hb: 978-1-844-65837-4; Sep 2019: \$220.00 • Pb: 978-1-844-65838-1; Sep 2019: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844658381

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Catholics, Conflicts and Choices

An Exploration of Power Relations in the Catholic Church



Angela Coco, Southern Cross University, Australia

Series: *Gender, Theology and Spirituality*

Many Catholics today are disenchanted with the Church's continuing distrust of women and laity. But, despite this widespread dissatisfaction, traditional power relations have hardly changed over the last century. *Catholics, Conflicts and Choices* presents detailed interviews with lay people, priests, Sisters, and Christian Brothers, each discussing their personal struggles with church teachings and practices. The conversations are selected to illustrate different experiences of power relations – particularly different aspects of gender dynamics – within the organisational structures of the Church.

Routledge

Market: Religion

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp

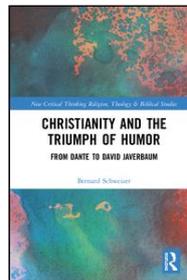
Hb: 978-1-844-65651-6; Mar 2013: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38013-4; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-72902-2; Sep 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380134

Christianity and the Triumph of Humor

From Dante to David Javerbaum



Bernard Schweizer

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book traces the development of religious comedy and leverages that history to justify today's uses of religious humor in all of its manifestations, including irreverent jokes. It argues that regulating humor is futile and counterproductive, illustrating its point with a host of comedic examples.

This is a unique look into the role of humor and comedy around religion. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Humor Studies and the Sociology of Religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 256pp

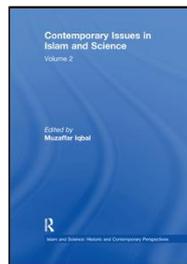
Hb: 978-0-367-18510-7; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19669-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185107

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Contemporary Issues in Islam and Science

Volume 2



Edited by Muzaffar Iqbal

Series: *Islam and Science: Historic and Contemporary Perspectives*

The articles selected for this volume explore emergent issues in the contemporary relationship between Islam and science and present studies of eight major voices in the discourse. Also included is a section on the operationalization of Islamic science in the modern world and a section on studies in traditional Islamic cosmology.

Routledge

7 x 10: 520pp

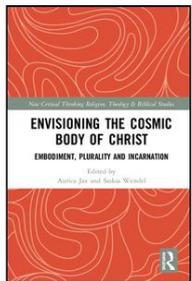
Hb: 978-0-754-62917-7; Feb 2012: \$375.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37858-2; Jun 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-25947-5; May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378582

Envisioning the Cosmic Body of Christ

Embodiment, Plurality and Incarnation



Edited by **Aurica Jax**, University of Cologne, Germany and **Saskia Wendel**, University of Cologne, Germany

Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

This book offers a critical evaluation of the prospects and boundaries of an updated metaphor of the Body of Christ, especially in its cosmic dimension. The body motif in particular contains starting points for current body discourses of gender-sensitive and ecological theologies, especially in their mutual overlaps.

This is a wide-ranging study of the implications of a new cosmic Body of Christ. As such, it will be of interest to academics working

in Religion and Gender, Religion and the Environment, Theology and Christology.

Routledge

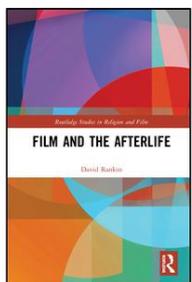
Market: Religion

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35608-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34060-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356088

Film and the Afterlife



David Rankin

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Film

This book explores how post-death existence is represented in popular film, looking at issues such as continuity, personal identity, and the nature of existence beyond the grave. Film often returns to the theme of dying, death and the afterlife, both directly and indirectly, because there are very few subjects as compelling and universal. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Religion and Film, Religion and Media, the Philosophy of Religion, and the Sociology of Religion, as well as Religion, Media and Film Studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Religion

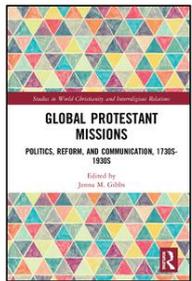
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13896-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02909-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138967

Global Protestant Missions

Politics, Reform, and Communication, 1730s-1930s



Edited by **Jenna M. Gibbs**, Florida International University, USA

Series: Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations

The book investigates facets of global Protestantism through Anglican, Quaker, Episcopalian, Moravian, Lutheran Pietist, and Pentecostal missions to enslaved and indigenous peoples and political reform endeavours in a global purview that spans the 1730s to the 1930s. The book uses key examples to trace both the local and the global impacts of this multi-denominational Christian movement. Demonstrating how Protestantism came to be both global and ecumenical, this book will be a key resource for scholars of religious history, religion and politics, and missiology as well as those interested in issues of

postcolonialism and imperialism.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 260pp; 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

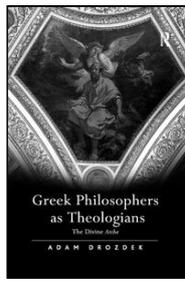
Hb: 978-0-367-13903-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02912-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139032

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Greek Philosophers as Theologians

The Divine Arche



Adam Drozdek

Concepts of God presented by Greek philosophers were significantly different from the image of the divine of popular religion and indicate a fairly sophisticated theological reflection from the very inception of Greek philosophy. This book presents a comprehensive history of theological thought of Greek philosophers from the Presocratics to the early Hellenistic period. Concentrating on views concerning the attributes of God and their impact on eschatological and ethical thought, Drozdek explains that theology was of paramount importance for all Greek philosophers even in the absence of purely theological or religious language.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66189-4; Oct 2007: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37620-5; Dec 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-58588-8; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376205

Italian American Pentecostalism and the Struggle for Religious Identity

Paul J. Palma, Regent University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book examines the roots, inception, and expansion of Pentecostalism among Italian Americans to demonstrate how Pentecostalism moves so freely through widely varying cultures.

This book provides a purview into the religious lives of an underexamined, but culturally significant group in America. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Pentecostalism, Religious Studies and Religious History, as well as Migrations Studies and Cultural Studies in America.

Routledge

Market: Religion

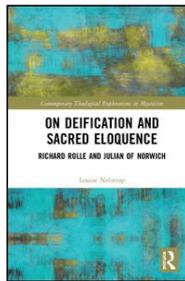
: 280pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18919-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19920-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189198

On Deification and Sacred Eloquence

Richard Rolle and Julian of Norwich



Louise Nelstrop

Series: Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism

This book considers the place of deification in the writings of Julian of Norwich and Richard Rolle, two of the fourteenth-century English Mystics. It argues that, as a consequence of a belief in deification, both produce writing that is helpfully viewed as sacred eloquence. Offering an important perspective on a previously understudied area of mysticism and deification, this book will be of interest to scholars of mysticism, theology, and Middle English religious literature.

Routledge

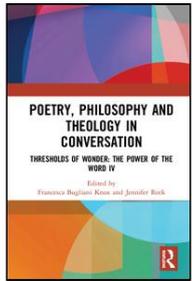
: 330pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48941-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34320-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472489418

Poetry, Philosophy and Theology in Conversation

Thresholds of Wonder: The Power of the Word IV



Edited by **Francesca Bugliani Knox**, UCL, UK and **Jennifer Reek**, Sacred Heart University, USA

This volume is a collection of essays that explains how literature, philosophy and theology have explored the role of wonder in our lives, particularly through poetry. Wonder has been an object of fascination for these disciplines from the Greek antiquity onwards, yet the connections between their views on the subject are often ignored in subject specific studies. The volume's wide historical framework is punctuated by four poems by contemporary poets on the theme of wonder. An unconventional foray into one of the best-known themes of the European tradition, this book will be of great interest to scholars of literature, theology and philosophy.

Routledge

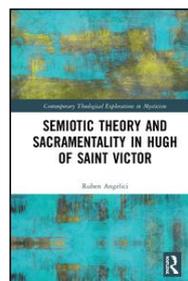
Market: Religion

: 240pp; 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63623-1; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20610-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636231

Semiotic Theory and Sacramentality in Hugh of Saint Victor



Ruben Angelici

Series: Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism

This book offers Hugh of Saint Victor's early scholastic thoughts on sacrament in order to re-discover the pre-modern theological understanding of ontological signification. The book works within a context of Christological, realist mysticism. In addition, as a work of resourcement, influenced by the methodology and concerns of the historical, French *Ressourcement*, this study seeks to continue an engagement with some of the most promising sacramental positions that have emerged throughout twentieth-century theology, particularly with the revival of interest in Victorine theology.

Routledge

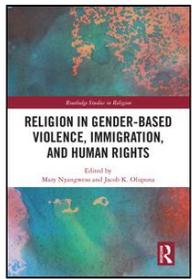
Market: Religion

: 290pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-03348-1; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10633-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138033481

Religion in Gender-Based Violence, Immigration, and Human Rights



Edited by **Mary Nyangweso**, East Carolina University, USA and **Jacob K. Olupona**, Harvard Divinity School, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book builds on work that examines the interactions between immigration and gender-based violence, to explore how both the justification and condemnation of violence in the name of religion further complicates our societal relationships. Violence has been described as a universal challenge that is rooted in the social formation process. As humans seek to exert power on to the other, conflict occurs. Gender based violence, immigration, and religious values have often intersected where patriarchy-based power is exerted on the other. It will be of keen

interest to academics working in religious studies, gender studies, politics, and ethics.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 330pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59698-6; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48723-1; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596986

The Bible, Social Media and Digital Culture

Peter M. Phillips, Durham University, UK

Series: Routledge Focus on Religion

This book centres on the use of the Bible within contemporary digital social media culture and gives an overview of its use online with examples from brand new research from the CODEC Research Centre at Durham University, UK. It examines the shift from a propositional to a therapeutic approach to faith from a sociological standpoint.

As a sociological exploration of digital millennial culture and its relationship to sacred texts, this will be of keen interest to scholars of Biblical studies, religion and digital media and contemporary lived religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

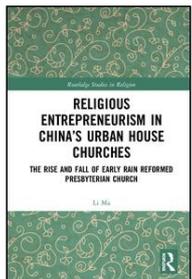
: 144pp; 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02877-0; Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-00099-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028770

Religious Entrepreneurism in China's Urban House Churches

The Rise and Fall of Early Rain Reformed Presbyterian Church



Li Ma, Calvin College, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book offers a unique historical documentation of the development of the ambitious religious entrepreneurism by leaders of the Early Rain church (and later Western China Presbytery leadership), in an effort to gain social influence in China through local institution-building and global public image management.

This is an insightful and critical ethnographic study of one of modern China's most famous house churches. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Religion in China as well as those working in Religious Studies, Asian studies, Chinese studies, and Mission Studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Religion

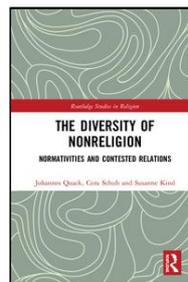
: 280pp; 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22171-3; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27361-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221713

The Diversity of Nonreligion

Normativities and Contested Relations



Johannes Quack, University of Zurich, Switzerland, Cora Schuh, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Susanne Kind, University of Zurich, Switzerland

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book explores the relational dynamic of religious and nonreligious positions as well as the tensions between competing modes of nonreligion. Across the globe, individuals and communities are seeking to distinguish themselves in different ways from religion as they take on an identity unaffiliated to any particular faith. The resulting diversity of nonreligion has until recently been largely ignored in academia. This is a fascinating exploration of how nonreligion and secularities are developing across the world and will be of great value to scholars of religious studies as well as the anthropology, history, and sociology of religion more generally.

Routledge

Market: Religion

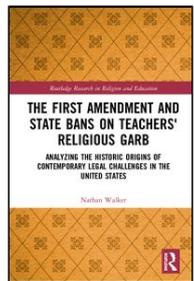
: 220pp; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18548-0; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19679-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185480

The First Amendment and State Bans on Teachers' Religious Garb

Analyzing the Historic Origins of Contemporary Legal Challenges in the United States



Nathan C. Walker

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Education*

Examining the twelve-decade legal conflict of government bans on religious garb worn by teachers in U.S. public schools, this book provides comprehensive documentation and analysis of the historical origins and subsequent development of teachers' religious garb in relation to contemporary legal challenges within the United Nations and the European Union. This book is the ideal resource for researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of education, religion, education policy, sociology of education, and law, or those looking to explore an in-depth development of the laws and debates surrounding teachers' religious garb within the last 125 years.

Routledge

Market: Education

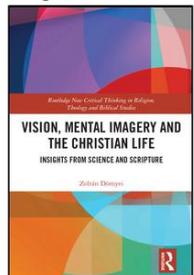
6 x 9: 282pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18830-6: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19866-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188306

Vision, Mental Imagery and the Christian Life

Insights from Science and Scripture



Zoltán Dörnyei

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book uniquely explores how the notion of vision is presented in modern science and the Bible, and how it can be applied to contemporary Christian contexts.

The book examines the scientific and biblical principles of vision, with a special emphasis on the practical implications of the issue. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Theology, Biblical Studies and Church Growth/Leadership, as well as Organisational Behaviour, Business Management and Psychology.

Routledge

Market: Religion

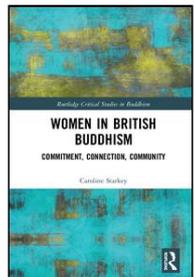
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47833-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06892-5: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478336

Women in British Buddhism

Commitment, Connection, Community



Caroline Starkey, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Buddhism*

This book examines how women initially engage with Buddhist groups, their perspectives on religious discipline, and their relationships to ideas of gender equality and feminism. Whilst the recent study of Buddhism outside Asia has tended to emphasise the transnational and the global, this book counters this, highlighting the significance of locality and immediate community in contemporary women's faith practices.

Routledge

Market: Asian Religion, Buddhism, Sociology of Religion

: 256pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08746-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11045-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087460

Charles I

Mark Parry

Series: *Routledge Historical Biographies*

Charles I provides a detailed overview of Charles Stuart, placing his reign firmly within the wider societal context and examining the nature of one of the most complex monarchs in British history. Offering a fresh approach to this significant period, it is the perfect book for students of early modern Britain and the English Civil War.

Routledge

Market: History/Britain/Stuart

: 282pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63773-3: Sep 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71222-5: Sep 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20030-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712225

Dynastic Change

Legitimacy and Gender in Medieval and Early Modern Monarchy

Edited by **Ana Maria S.A. Rodrigues**, University of Lisbon, Portugal, **Manuela Santos Silva**, University of Lisbon, Portugal and **Jonathan W. Spangler**, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

Dynastic Change: Legitimacy and Gender in Medieval and Early Modern Monarchy examines the strategies for change and legitimacy in monarchies in the medieval and early modern eras. Taking a broadly comparative approach, *Dynastic Change* explores the mechanisms employed as well as theoretical and practical approaches to monarchical legitimisation. Bringing together gender, monarchy and dynasticism, and broad in both geographical and chronological scope, the book highlights parallels across time and place, encouraging a new approach to monarchy studies. It is the perfect collection for students and researchers of medieval and early modern monarchy and gender.

Routledge

Market: History of Monarchy/Gender

: 344pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

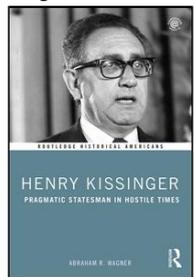
Hb: 978-1-138-49055-0: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49057-4: Aug 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03514-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490574

Henry Kissinger

Pragmatic Statesman in Hostile Times



Abraham R. Wagner

Series: *Routledge Historical Americans*

Henry Kissinger: Pragmatic Statesman in Hostile Times explores the influence of statesman Henry Kissinger in American foreign relations and national security during 1969 to 1977. Through eight selected primary source documents, Wagner tracks how Kissinger became an iconic figure in international relations that polarized opinion during 1969 to 1977, a critical and controversial period of American history. This book will be useful for students interested in American history and Security Studies, especially those with an interest in US international relations and the war in Vietnam.

Routledge

Market: American History/American Politics

6 x 9: 256pp

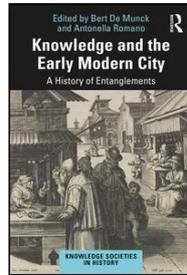
Hb: 978-0-415-83738-5: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-83739-2: Aug 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-203-37986-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415837392

Knowledge and the Early Modern City

A History of Entanglements



Edited by **Bert De Munck**, University of Antwerp, Belgium and **Antonella Romano**

Series: *Knowledge Societies in History*

Knowledge and the Early Modern City uses case studies from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries to examine the relationships between knowledge and the city and how these changed in a period when the nature and conception of both was drastically transformed. The book highlights how new forms of knowledge and conceptions of the urban co-emerged in highly contingent practices. Providing the ideal starting point to understand the role of urban institutions, actors and spaces in the production of knowledge and the development of the so-called 'modern' knowledge society, this is the perfect resource for students and scholars of early modern history and knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History/Urban History

: 274pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones

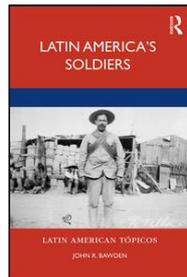
Hb: 978-1-138-33769-5: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33771-8: Aug 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44222-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337718

Latin American Soldiers

Armed forces in the region's history



John R. Bawden

Series: *Latin American Tópicos*

In this accessible volume, John R. Bawden examines soldiers and warfare in Latin American history to introduce readers to Latin American history. Designed as introductory text for undergraduates, the book will compare and contrast the military histories of four countries- Brazil, Chile, Cuba, and Guatemala- to contextualize major events, eras, and problems. Latin America has faced many of the challenges common to postcolonial states: civil war, poorly-defined borders, politically fractured societies, and dependent economies. Studying the military and its soldiers is a route to understanding the developing world and its relationship to the broader global community.

Routledge

Market: American History

6 x 9: 192pp: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49257-8: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49258-5: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03010-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492585

State Formation in Europe, 843–1789

A Divided World



Sverre Bagge

State Formation in Europe, 843–1789 follows the formation and development of the European state from the division of the Carolingian Empire to the French Revolution. Bagge discusses how kingdoms evolved into states and the influence of the Church and town on state structures. The book explores different power struggles and why the territorial state became the dominant form of organisation. This book is essential reading for students studying medieval and early modern political history, state formation, and Europe in a global context.

Routledge

Market: European History/Medieval/Early Modern

: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18564-0: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18562-6: Jun 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19682-9: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185626

The "Silent Majority" Speech

Richard Nixon, the Vietnam War, and the Origins of the New Right
Scott Laderman

Series: Critical Moments in American History

The "Silent Majority" Speech treats Richard Nixon's address of November 3, 1969, as a lens through which to examine the latter years of the Vietnam War and their significance to U.S. global power and American domestic life. Laderman explores the antiwar and pro-war movements, the shattering of the liberal consensus, and the stirrings of the right-wing resurgence that would come to define American politics. Supplemental primary sources make this book an ideal tool for introducing students to historical research. *The "Silent Majority" Speech* is critical reading for those studying American political history and U.S.-Asian/Southeast Asian relations.

Routledge

Market: AMERICAN HISTORY/AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

6 x 9: 176pp; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-34746-4; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-34749-5; Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22939-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415347495

The War on Drugs in the Americas

Christopher M. White, Marshall University, USA

Over the past century, the war against illegal drugs has reshaped both the United States and Latin American societies. Throughout that time, the legitimacy of this drug war has also been fiercely debated. This concise and accessible book brings together the history of the drug war in the U.S. and Latin America in a single volume, showing how the war has been a single phenomenon across the hemisphere. From the late 19th and early 20th century to the present, *The Drug War in the Americas* offers a clear and objective narrative that enables students to understand the origins, impact, and debates behind the War on Drugs.

Routledge

Market: American History/Latin American History

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95208-9; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95209-6; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66780-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952096

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Short History of the French Revolution

Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky, USA

This book is an up-to-date survey of the French Revolution and Napoleonic era that introduces readers to the origins and events of this turbulent period in French history, and historians' interpretations of these events. Fully updated and revised, it covers women's role in the Revolution, the struggles over race and slavery, a new emphasis on the populist element in revolutionary politics and an expanded discussion of the historiography of the era. Supported by learning objectives, critical thinking questions and suggestions for further reading, this is the perfect introduction to the French Revolution for students of French and European History in the late eighteenth century.

Routledge

Market: French history

6 x 9: 192pp; 15 illus; 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55721-5; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55720-8; Oct 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15073-4; Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-96845-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557208

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

British Civilization

An Introduction

John Oakland

Thoroughly updated and revised, the ninth-edition of the highly-regarded *British Civilization: An Introduction* continues to be the ideal textbook on Britain, its country and people, religion, politics and government, international relations, legal system, economy, education, media and culture for students of British studies. Supported by a companion website (www.routledge.com/cw/oakland), a long-ranging chronology, full-colour illustrations, useful figures, exercises and discussion questions, and suggestions for further reading, it is the perfect introduction to the crucial and complex nature of British civilization, culture and society, past and present.

Routledge

Market: British Studies and History

: 424pp; 82 halftones; 16 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31813-7; Oct 2019: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31814-4; Oct 2019: **\$57.95**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74689-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318144

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Globalization in World History

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University, USA

Series: Themes in World History

In this third edition of *Globalization in World History*, Peter Stearns explores the roots of contemporary globalization, examining shifts in the global flow of people, goods and ideas as early as 1000 CE. Exploring how four moments in history have accelerated the process of globalization, Stearns's narrative details how factors such as economics, migration, disease transmission, culture, the environment, and politics have influenced globalization as we understand it today. Through an interdisciplinary approach, Stearns provides a comprehensive overview of globalization and the historical factors that have shaped it.

Routledge

Market: History/World History

6 x 9: 232pp

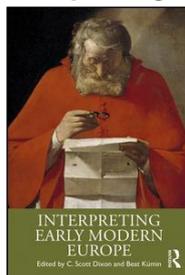
Hb: 978-0-367-27186-2; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27986-8; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29903-2; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67429-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279868

TEXTBOOK • READER

Interpreting Early Modern Europe



Edited by **C. Scott Dixon**, Queen's University Belfast, UK and **Beat Kümin**, University of Warwick, UK

Interpreting Early Modern Europe is a comprehensive collection of essays on the historiography of the early modern period (circa 1450-1800). Supported by extensive bibliographies, primary materials, and appendices with extracts from key secondary debates, *Interpreting Early Modern Europe* provides a systematic exploration of how historians have shaped the study of the early modern past. It is essential reading for students of early modern history.

Routledge

Market: History/Early Modern/Historiography

: 512pp; 31 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-79900-4; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-79901-1; Sep 2019: **\$46.95**

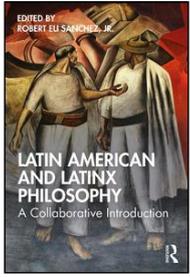
eBook: 978-0-429-32457-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799011

TEXTBOOK • READER

Latin American and Latinx Philosophy

A Collaborative Introduction

Edited by **Robert Eli Sanchez, Jr.**

Latin American and Latinx Philosophy: A Collaborative Introduction is a beginner's guide to canonical texts in Latin American and Latinx philosophy, providing the non-specialist with necessary historical and philosophical context, and demonstrating their contemporary relevance. It is written in jargon-free prose for students and professors who are interested in the subject, but who don't know where to begin. Collectively, the chapters provide a broad overview of the nature and scope of Latin American and Latinx philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29585-8; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29586-5; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

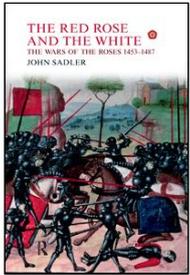
eBook: 978-1-315-10040-1; Aug 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295865

TEXTBOOK • READER • NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Red Rose and the White

The Wars of the Roses, 1453-1487



John Sadler

The Wars of the Roses were a series of mini-wars, fought over 30 years between two branches of the Plantagenet royal family, and eventually won by the Tudors. *The Red Rose and the White* offers a complete single volume history of the entire dynastic struggle. The book covers all aspects, the social, economic, religious, political and military, dissecting the series of campaigns in detail, featuring an in-depth topographical explanation of battle sites, an account of troop movements and fighting, analysis of commanders and senior figures, the effects of climate, morale and the likelihood/incidence of treachery.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-405-82360-9; Oct 2009: **\$53.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37505-5; Nov 2018: **\$33.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84787-0; Jan 2014

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375055

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Witchcraft ReaderEdited by **Darren Oldridge**, University of Worcester, UK*Series: Routledge Readers in History*

The Witchcraft Reader offers a wide range of historical perspectives on the subject of witchcraft in a single, accessible volume, exploring the enduring hold that it has on human imagination. Equipped with an extensive introduction that foregrounds significant debates and themes in the study of witchcraft, providing the extracts with a critical context, it is essential reading for anyone with an interest in this fascinating subject.

Routledge

Market: History

: 392pp: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56540-1; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56542-5; Sep 2019: **\$44.95**

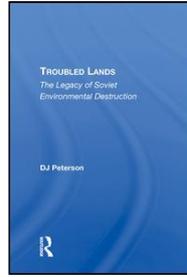
eBook: 978-1-315-12303-5; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41565-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565425

TEXTBOOK • READER

Troubled Lands

The Legacy Of Soviet Environmental Destruction

**D. J. Peterson**

Making good use of personal contacts and the latest official as well as unofficial data to compellingly illustrate the challenges posed in people's daily lives by contaminated food, drinking water, and air, the book also explores developments in environmental policy and politics in recent years and assesses the likely long-term effects of the dramatic economic and political trends in the post-Soviet era.

Routledge

6 x 9: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21212-4; Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26961-5; Mar 2019* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212124

TEXTBOOK • READER

Uniting Germany

Actions And Reactions

**Pekka Kalevi Hamalainen**

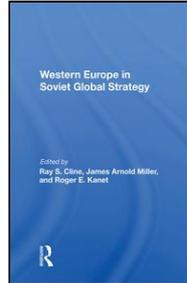
After providing a brief historical background, the author analyzes the sequence of events in East Germany, the interplay between East German discontent and Bonn's policies, and Chancellor Kohl's role in mobilizing domestic and international support for reunification. Paying special attention to the attitudes and actions of other powers, particularly Russia, the author provides a detailed look at the decisive negotiations with Gorbachev that cleared the way for German reunification. The book combines action on the streets with cabinet politics and the challenge of balancing domestic priorities with international concerns.

Routledge

6 x 9: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21273-5; Mar 2019: **\$149.95*** For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212735

TEXTBOOK • READER

Western Europe In Soviet Global Strategy**Ray S. Cline**

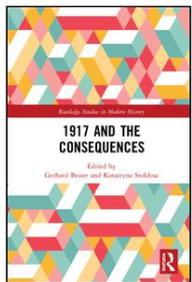
Soviet global strategy, long established and well understood by the Kremlin leaders, is to intimidate weak and fearful governments, exploit indigenous difficulties, disrupt social order, and promote communist revolutions. In this volume, European and American scholars describe the USSR's land and sea targets on and surrounding West Europe, where the Soviet Union systematically engages its political, economic, and military instruments of national power to expand its strength.

Routledge

6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21350-3; Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26758-1; Jun 2019* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213503

1917 and the Consequences



Edited by **Gerhard Besier**, Dresden University of Technology and **Katarzyna Stokłosa**, University of Southern Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

The Russian Revolution of 1917 has been one of the most important events of modern history. It not only changed the course of the events in Russia but, on a wider scale, across the world while it influenced the flow of history throughout the twentieth century until the fall of the Soviet Union and, to some extent, well beyond this time. Radical change in Russia triggered social revolutions and reformations across Europe, while authoritarian systems shaped their societies according to the Russian model. This book analyses these forces.

Routledge

Market: History

: 184pp; 5 halftones

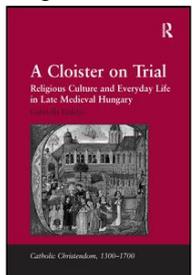
Hb: 978-0-367-18615-9; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19721-5; Nov 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186159

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A Cloister on Trial

Religious Culture and Everyday Life in Late Medieval Hungary



Gabriella Erdélyi

Series: Catholic Christendom, 1300-1700

In 1517, the usually tranquil friary in Körmend, Hungary found itself at the centre of controversy when its Augustinian friars, charged with drunkenness, sexual abuses and liturgical negligence, were driven out and replaced with Franciscans. Based on the surviving interrogations of a papal enquiry into these events, this book illuminates the tensions that lurked within the religious culture of a seemingly unremarkable town. By focussing on the trial documents, the book reveals the spaces of individual and communal action within the dynamic of lay-clerical relations negotiated in a friary reform at the beginning

of the 16th century.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp

Hb: 978-1-409-46759-5; Sep 2015: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37993-0; Jun 2019: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56452-4; Mar 2016

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379930

A Country Doctor in the French Revolution

Marie-François-Bernadin Ramel

Robert Weston, The University of Western Australia, Australia

This book will be of interest to those studying French medical and Revolutionary history. It traces the life of an early-modern rural French physician from childhood to the end of his life in medical practice and local politics — how he worked as physician for six years in North Africa (taking a particular interest in medical meteorology), sought to establish himself as a savant in the Republic of Letters through publishing texts and prize-winning essays, and, despite his bourgeois roots, became committed to the ideals of the French Revolution and volunteered for the Revolutionary army, mainly working in military hospitals.

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 120pp; 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27189-3; Aug 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29539-3; Aug 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271893

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. I

J.R. Tanner

In this volume Tanner gives a lengthy general introduction to Pepys's career as a naval administrator and to the papers he left at his death, and also prints from them lists of ships and officers from 1660 to 1688. Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it. There are 250 volumes of manuscripts and these NRS volumes published selected documents from the collection.

Routledge

: 468pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24840-8; Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24841-5; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248415

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. II

J.R. Tanner

This volume consists of a calendar (meaning a detailed abstract) of the letter-books containing Pepys's letters, written as Secretary of the Admiralty, from June 1673 (when the new Admiralty Board replaced the Duke of York) to the end of 1674. The correspondence covers both the operational and administrative business of the navy in great detail. Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it.

Routledge

: 498pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24842-2; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248422

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. III

J.R. Tanner

Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it. There are 250 volumes of manuscripts and these NRS volumes published selected documents from the collection. This continues the calendar of Pepys's letters as Secretary of the Admiralty from January 1674 to May 1677.

Routledge

: 516pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24857-6; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248576

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepysian Library

Vol. IV

J.R. Tanner

Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) made a significant contribution to British history by his work as a naval administrator, and he bequeathed to Magdalen College, Cambridge its greatest treasure – his library, a unique collection of 3,000 books and manuscripts, still preserved as he left it. There are 250 volumes of manuscripts and these NRS volumes published selected documents from the collection.

This volume prints Pepys's 'Admiralty Journal', being the minutes of the Admiralty Commission of 1673-79, of which he was Secretary. They deal in detail with every aspect of the running of the Navy.

Routledge

: 854pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24883-5; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248835

A Memoir of James Trevenen

Christopher Lloyd and R.C. Anderson

James Trevenen, a Cornishman born in 1759, was educated at the Naval Academy Portsmouth, sailed as a midshipman on Cook's last voyage, served as a captain in the Baltic in the navy of Catherine the Great, and died in action in the war of Russia against Sweden in 1790.

Early in the nineteenth century a Memoir of his life was written by his brother-in-law, Admiral Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose, which provides the basis for this volume, edited and annotated for the Navy Records Society by Christopher Lloyd and Dr R C Anderson.

Routledge

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54034-2; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42327-0; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423270

A Narrative of my Professional Adventures by Sir William Henry Dillon

1790-1839, Vol. II

Michael A. Lewis

Sir William Henry Dillon (1780-1857) was born in Birmingham, the illegitimate son of the distinguished writer and traveller John Talbot Dillon (1734-1806), a baron of the Holy Roman Empire. The elder Dillon had briefly served in the Royal Navy, apparently obtaining his discharge in a fit of pique after being ejected, when a midshipman, from the Parade Coffee House in Portsmouth, a hostelry reserved for captains.

Routledge

: 552pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54022-9; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42322-5; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423225

Anglo-American Naval Relations, 1917-19

M. Simpson

The working relationship between the Royal Navy and the US Navy began in a tentative and stuttering fashion in the dark days of 1917 and prior to the American entry into World War One they were largely unacquainted. Relations between the individual members of the two services in distant waters appear to have been cordial but at the highest level there was no real contact, since Britain's main concern was with the more menacing Imperial German Navy. It was the German announcement of unrestricted submarine warfare from February 1917 which ensured the two would work together, but America's involvement was gradual and uncertain until late March, and hostilities were finally declared on April 6.

Routledge

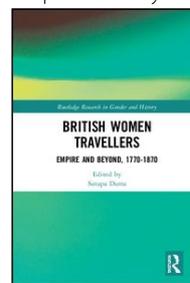
: 668pp

Hb: 978-0-859-67863-6; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42359-1; Apr 2019: \$56.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423591

British Women Travellers

Empire and Beyond, 1770-1870



Edited by **Sutapa Dutta**, Gargi College, University of Delhi, India

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

This book studies the exclusive refractive perspectives of British women who took up the twin challenges of travel and writing when Britain was establishing itself as the greatest empire on earth. Contributors explore the ways in which travel writing has defined women's engagement with Empire and British identity, and was inextricably linked with the issue of identity formation. With a capacious geographical canvas, this volume examines the multifaceted relations and negotiations of British women travellers in a range of different imperial contexts across continents from America, Africa, Europe to Australia.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 280pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34334-7; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32506-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343347

Catholic Missionaries in Early Modern Asia

Patterns of Localization

Edited by **Nadine Amsler**, University of Bern, Switzerland, **Andreea Badea**, German Historical Institute in Rome, Italy, **Bernard Heyberger**, EHESS, France and **Christian Windler**, University of Bern, Switzerland

Series: *Religious Cultures in the Early Modern World*

This book builds on recent ground-breaking research on early modern Catholic missions which has shown that missionaries in Asia cooperated with and accommodated to the needs of local agents rather than being uncompromising promoters of post-Tridentine doctrine and devotion.

Shining a fresh light onto the history of early modern Catholic missions and the early modern Eurasian cultural exchange, this will be an important book for any scholar of Religious History, History of Cultural Contact/Global History and Early Modern History in Asia.

Routledge

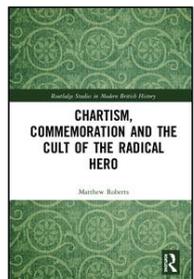
Market: Religion

: 248pp: 9 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02881-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-00124-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028817

Chartism, Commemoration and the Cult of the Radical Hero



Matthew Roberts, Sheffield Hallam University, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

Paine, Cobbett and other 'founding fathers', dead and alive, were used and in some cases abused by Chartists in their own attempts to invent a radical tradition. By drawing on new and exciting work in the fields of visual and material culture, cultures of heroism, memory and commemoration, critical heritage studies and the history of political thought, this book explores the complex cultural work that radical heroes were made to perform.

Routledge

Market: History

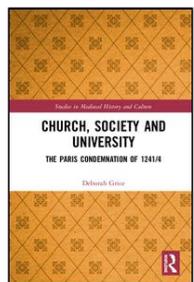
: 240pp: 10 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18758-3: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19810-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187583

Church, Society and University

The Paris Condemnation of 1241/4



Deborah Grice

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

The book compares the condemnation's ten articles with the major statement of Catholic principles in the first canon of the Fourth Lateran Council, 1215.

Its examination of the condemnation in the context of the surrounding wider developments provides the basis for a much better understanding of the university and its theology faculty in the formative years between the grant of its statutes in 1215 and the better known period from the 1250s onwards, which included major figures such as Thomas Aquinas; and this, in turn, should lead to a better understanding of the later period itself and its doctrinal and institutional developments.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

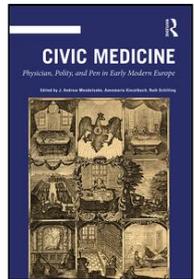
: 312pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19438-3: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20236-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194383

Civic Medicine

Physician, Polity, and Pen in Early Modern Europe



Edited by J. Andrew Mendelsohn, Annemarie Kinzelbach and Ruth Schilling

Series: *The History of Medicine in Context*

Communities great and small across Europe for eight centuries have contracted with doctors. Physicians provided citizen care, helped govern, and often led in public life. *Civic Medicine* stakes out this timely subject by focusing on its golden age, when cities rivaled territorial states in local and global Europe and when civic doctors were central to the rise of shared, organized written information about the human and natural world. This opens the prospect of a long history of knowledge and action shaped more by community and responsibility than market or state, exchange or power.

Routledge

Market: History

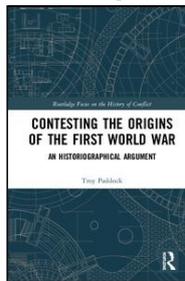
: 310pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45358-7: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55469-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472453587

Contesting the Origins of the First World War

An Historiographical Argument



Troy R E Paddock, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

The Centennial of the Great War has inspired a number of works about its origins but they seldom put the implications of these revisionist positions together. Using the work of Terrance Zuber, Sean McMeeekin, and Stefan Schmidt as building blocks, this book will reassess the origins of the First World War and offers an explanation as to why this reassessment did not come about earlier. It is argued that Anglophone emphasis on the Western Front along with German aggression in World War II have been mistakenly used as indicators of German behavior at the start of World War I and have hindered previous attempts to understand

the origins of the conflict.

Routledge

Market: History

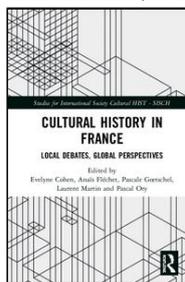
6 x 9: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30825-1: Aug 2019: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14289-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308251

Cultural History in France

Local Debates, Global Perspectives



Edited by Evelyn Cohen, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France, Anais Fléchet, Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin en Yvelines, France, Pascale Goetschel, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France, Laurent Martin, Sciences Po, France and Pascal Ory, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, France

Series: *Studies for the International Society for Cultural History*

This volume, which gathers contributions presented at the annual conferences of l'Association pour le développement de l'histoire culturelle (ADHC), questions the subjects and boundaries of cultural history in France – with regard to neighboring approaches such as cultural studies, media studies, and gender studies – to elaborate a "social history of representations." Historians, philosophers and sociologists address a large variety of topics and methodological proposals. Definitions, objects and actors, memories and cultural transfers: this book depicts the major questions that underlie the historical debate at the beginning of the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27187-9: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29538-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271879

Dispatches and Letters relating to the Blockade of Brest

1803-1805, Vol. I

John Leyland

Volume 1 1803-1804 includes Admiralty orders to Cornwallis and their view on his deployment tactics. Material covering the invasion plans of Southern England and Ireland, with the subsequent orders given to captains, should such an event become a reality, can be found. As well as letters concerning the state of Brest and the problems the French faced with impressments, defence and the management of resources requiring intervention by Napoleon to resolve.

Routledge

: 444pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24822-4: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24823-1: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248231

Dispatches and Letters relating to the Blockade of Brest

1803-1805, Vol. II

John Leyland

This volume runs from June 1804 to the end of 1805. It includes amongst many events: Capt. Puget's plan for burning the French fleet in Brest, Napoleon's grander plans to break the blockade, operations in Ireland and the West Indies; Cochrane's involvement with the Spanish and the cessation of the close blockade gave France the ascendancy. Disagreements within the top level of management can be seen during 1805, especially when Villeneuve escaped from Toulon. Papers showing Villeneuve's subsequent engagement with Calder and Cornwallis's decision to divide the fleet, provide a picture of the run up to Trafalgar and the run down of the blockade after the battle.

Routledge

: 460pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24832-3: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24833-0: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248330

Documents Relating to Anson's Voyage Round the World 1740-1744

Glyndwr Williams

No student of Anson's epic voyage can ignore this NRS study which looks in detail at the origins of the voyage, its preparations and preliminary activities, the first stage of the voyage round Cape Horn, the second stage across the Pacific to Macao, the capture of the Spanish treasure galleon from Acapulco, Anson's triumphal homecoming and the populist welcome given to the procession of thirty-two waggons laden with treasure on its journey from Portsmouth to London.

Routledge

: 351pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54068-7: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42338-6: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423386

Documents relating to Law and Custom of the Sea

Volume II, 1649-1767

R.G. Marsden

A collection of legal cases and precedents dealing with aspects of maritime and naval law such as piracy, prizes and prize goods, letters of marque and reprisal, contraband, ransom, convoy, and impressment. The volumes cover 1205-1648 and 1649-1767 respectively. This volume covers the years 1649-1767.

Routledge

: 498pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54037-3: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24874-3: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248743

Documents Relating to the Civil War

1642-1648

J.R. Powell and E.K. Timings

In the struggle between King and Parliament (1642-1648), naval power played a decisive role. Although the first two Stuart Kings took a keen and practical interest in the Navy - building ships, repairing shipyards, raising money through the controversial Ship Money taxation - ordinary seamen in the service of the monarch frequently found themselves without pay, food or shelter. So when it came to choosing sides between King and Parliament, the sailors chose Parliament.

Routledge

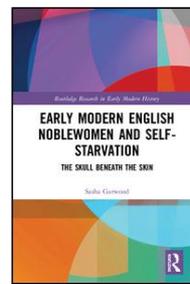
: 474pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42333-1: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42334-8: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423348

Early Modern English Noblewomen and Self-Starvation

The Skull Beneath the Skin



Sasha Garwood, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

Early Modern English Noblewomen and Self-Starvation: The Skull Beneath the Skin is a unique exploration of why early modern noblewomen starved themselves, how they understood their behaviour, and how it was interpreted and received by their contemporaries. Employing both literary and historical methodologies, it is an important contribution to the study of the history of the body and is essential reading for students and academics of early modern women's history, gender history, food history and the history of the body.

Routledge

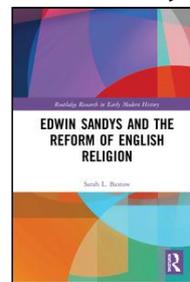
Market: History/Early Modern/Women

: 254pp: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28044-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28446-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280441

Edwin Sandys and the Reform of English Religion



Sarah L. Bastow, University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book explores religious change in Elizabethan England through the eyes of Edwin Sandys, Bishop of Worcester, London and Archbishop of York. Sandys was an ardent evangelical in the Edwardian era forced into exile under Mary I, but on his return to England he became a leader of the Elizabethan Church. His transformation from Edwardian radical to a defender of the Elizabethan status quo illustrated the changing role of the Protestant hierarchy. His fight against Catholicism dominated much of his actions, but his irascible personality also saw him embroiled in numerous conflicts and left him needing to defend his own status.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 256pp

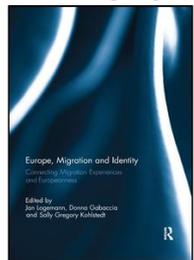
Hb: 978-0-367-35315-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33064-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353155

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Europe, Migration and Identity

Connecting Migration Experiences and Europeaness



Edited by **Jan Logemann**, German Historical Institute, USA, **Donna Gabaccia**, University of Minnesota, USA and **Sally Gregory Kohlstedt**, University of Minnesota, USA

Putting migration studies and scholarship on European identity into dialogue, this collection provides suggestive observations on the dimensions of the interplay of Europe, migration, and identity. They put sociological research on the "Eurostars," present-day elite migrants, into a historical and transatlantic context. For Europeanization research, the view from outside Europe is especially promising and provides a step towards a more global understanding of what Europe and Europeaness have meant and can mean.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *National Identities*

Routledge

Market: History / Migration / Historical Sociology

: 104pp

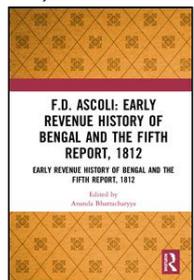
Hb: 978-1-138-77508-4; May 2014; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37927-5; Oct 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-77405-3; Oct 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379275

F.D. Ascoli: Early Revenue History of Bengal and The Fifth Report, 1812

Early Revenue History of Bengal and The Fifth Report, 1812



Edited by **Ananda Bhattacharyya**

This work was the outcome of a series of four lectures delivered at the Dacca College by the distinguished Bengali civil servant, F.D. Ascoli. It embodies the text of the Fifth Report on the affairs of the East India Company and also detailed summary of the discussions that led up to Lord Cornwallis's Permanent Revenue Settlement of Bengal. The book also affords valuable glimpses on the methods adopted for carrying out the settlement and working it successfully. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

: 312pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27742-0; May 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29765-6; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277420

Family Firms and Merchant Capitalism in Early Modern Europe

The Business, Bankruptcy and Resilience of the Höchstetters of Augsburg

Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

This fascinating study follows the fortunes of the Höchstetter family, merchant-manufacturers and financiers of Augsburg, Germany in the late-fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries, and sheds light on the economic and social history of failure and resilience in early modern Europe. The result is a microhistory that offers macro-conclusions about the lived experience of early capitalism and capitalistic practices.

This book will be valuable reading for advanced students and researchers of economic, financial and business history, legal history and early modern European history.

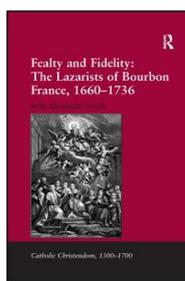
Routledge

: 320pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13710-6; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02820-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137106

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Faith and Fidelity: The Lazarists of Bourbon France, 1660-1736

Seán Alexander Smith

Series: *Catholic Christendom, 1300-1700*

The career of the French saint Vincent de Paul has attracted the attention of hundreds of authors, but the fate of his legacy remains vastly neglected. This book provides a thorough examination of the major activities of de Paul's immediate followers, analyses the unique model of religious life designed by de Paul, and includes a study of the termination of the little-known Madagascar mission which revealed the terrible pressures on de Paul's followers in the decade after his demise. The book also investigates the darker side of the Congregation's novel alliance with Louis XIV, by examining its treatment of Huguenot prisoners at Marseille later in the century.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-44478-3; Oct 2015; \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38000-4; Jun 2019; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-58204-7; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380004

Fifty Years of Medieval Technology and Social Change

Edited by **Steven A. Walton**

Series: *AVISTA Studies in the History of Medieval Technology, Science and Art*

This volume brings together a series of papers given at Kalamazoo as well as contributed papers inspired by the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of Lynn White Jr.'s *Medieval Technology and Social Change* (1962), a slim study which catalyzed the study of technology in the Middle Ages. While the initial reviews and decades-long fortune of the volume have been varied, it remains in print and is still a touchstone of an idea and a time. Contributors investigate the book itself and its fate, and look at new research furthering and inspired by White's work.

Routledge

Market: History

: 224pp: 21 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47549-7; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58231-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475497

Fighting Instructions

1530-1816

Julian S. Corbett

The views put forward by Corbett in this collection have now been partly discredited, but the collection itself remains of fundamental importance for the study of British naval tactics. It includes both *Fighting Instructions* in the strict sense, and various orders and memoranda explanatory of them.

Routledge

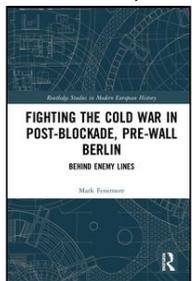
: 386pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24845-3; Apr 2019; \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24846-0; Apr 2019; \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248460

Fighting the Cold War in Post-Blockade, Pre-Wall Berlin

Behind Enemy Lines



Mark Fenimore, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

As fought in 1950s Berlin, the cold war was a many-headed monster. Winning stomachs with enticing consumption was as important as winning hearts and minds with persuasive propaganda. This book takes seriously a complex borderscape, which narrowed but did not stem the flow of people, ideas and goods over an open boundary. Assessing the licit and the illicit, the book stresses the messy and entwined nature of this war of a thousand cuts / miniscule salami slices. While brinkmanship was orchestrated by the elites in Moscow and Washington, the effects of such intense psychological pressure were felt by ordinary Berliners, who sought to carry on with their mundane

Routledge

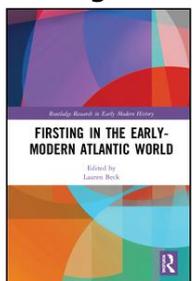
Market: History

: 296pp: 12 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19441-3; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20237-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194413

Firsting in the Early-Modern Atlantic World



Edited by Lauren Beck, Mount Allison University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

For centuries, historians have narrated the arrival of Europeans using terminology (discovery, invasion, conquest, and colonization) that emphasizes their agency and disempowers that of Native Americans. This book explores firsting, a discourse that privileges European and settler-colonial presence, movements, knowledges, and experiences as a technology of colonization in the early modern Atlantic world, 1492-1900. It exposes how textual culture has ensured that Euro-settlers dominate Native Americans, while detailing misrepresentations of Indigenous peoples as unmodern and proposing how the western world can be un-firsted in scholarship on this time and

place.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 312pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33468-0; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32000-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334680

Five Naval Journals

1789-1817

H.G. Thursfield

These documents were selected by Rear-Admiral Thursfield for the light they throw on life afloat in the Navy of the Napoleonic era rather than for their contribution to the history of the operations in which their authors took part. They comprise four 'Journals', based mainly on dairies kept at the time and written up at a later date for enjoyment by the author's friends and family. The fifth document is not a journal at all, but the Order Book of a frigate captain. In addition, eleven letters are included written by men from the lower deck. Each journal is headed by an Introduction which puts it in its historical context.

Routledge

: 444pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54066-3; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42314-0; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423140

History of the Russian Fleet during the reign of Peter the Great

By a Contemporary Englishman, 1724

Cyprian A.G. Bridge

This is unusual among the Society's volumes in not dealing with British naval history. It prints a history of the Russian Baltic fleet from its foundation, written in 1724 by an unidentified Englishman, evidently a sea officer in Russian service. The author has recently been identified as Captain John Deane – see Richard H Warner, 'Captain John Deane: Mercenary, Diplomat and Spy', in *People of the Northern Seas*, ed. Lewis R Fischer and Walter Minchinton (St John's, Newfoundland, 1992), pp 157-173.

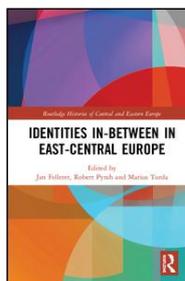
Routledge

: 190pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24824-8; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248248

Identities In-Between in East-Central Europe



Edited by Jan Dr. Fellerer, Oxford University, United Kingdom, Robert Pyrah, Oxford University, United Kingdom and Marius Turda

Series: *Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe*

This volume addresses the question of 'identity' in East-Central Europe. It engages with a specific definition of 'sub-cultures' over the period from ca. 1900 to the present and proposes novel ways in which the term can be used with the purpose of understanding identities that do not conform to the fixed, standard categories imposed from the top down, such as 'ethnic group', 'majority' or 'minority'. Instead, a 'sub-culture' is an identity that sits between these categories.

Routledge

: 336pp: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-24465-1; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28261-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244651

Index to James's Naval History

Edition 1886

T.A. Brassey

This is an index to the 7th edition, 1886, but it will work with all editions from the 3rd of 1837 and is an invaluable research aid. This volume provides a comprehensive index to the British and Foreign ships, Naval Officers, Military Officers and Naval Actions listed in William James' *Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820*. The five volumes of James' work were first published in London between 1822-24 and there were numerous later editions. It remains by far the most detailed account of British naval operations of this period, but only the 4th edition, 1847, has an index, without which the work is almost unusable.

Routledge

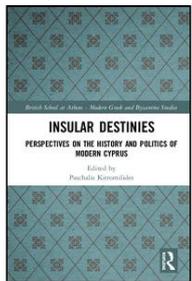
: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24806-4; Jan 2017: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24807-1; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248071

Insular Destinies

Perspectives on the history and politics of modern Cyprus



Edited by **Paschalis Kitromilides**

Series: *British School at Athens - Modern Greek and Byzantine Studies*

In this collection, an eminent authority on the history of political thought and on the intellectual history of modern Hellenism employs his twin academic specializations in political science and in intellectual history to understand the intricacies of the historical experience of his native island. The pertinent studies collected in this volume bear the imprint of the deep soul-searching by the younger generation of Cypriot scholars at the time of the tragedy of 1974 over what went so wrong that their country was exposed to foreign invasion, occupation and division.

Routledge

Market: History

: 248pp: 11 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35660-8: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12782-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356608

Latin American Dictatorships in the Era of Fascism

The Corporatist Wave

António Costa Pinto, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

Latin American Dictatorships in the Era of Fascism focuses on the reverse-wave of dictatorships that emerged in Latin America during the 1930s and the transnational dissemination of authoritarian institutions in the Era of Fascism. António Costa Pinto explores the spread of corporatism in Latin America, its transnational diffusion and how social and political corporatism were utilised by dictatorships during this era. This book is essential reading for students studying Latin American history, 1930s dictatorships and authoritarianism, and the spread of corporatism.

Routledge

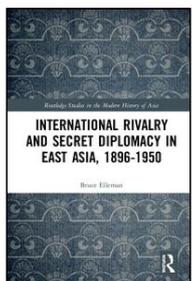
Market: Latin American History

: 118pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24385-2: Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28216-4: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243852

International Rivalry and Secret Diplomacy in East Asia, 1896-1950



Bruce A. Elleman, US Naval War College, Newport, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Asia was a major focus of struggle between the United States and the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The struggle for predominance in East Asia, however, predated the Cold War, as this book shows, with many examples of the USA and Russia/the Soviet Union working to exercise and increase control in the region. The book focuses on secret treaties, twenty-six of them, signed between the late 1890s and 1945. With many treaties, the author reveals surprises, such as the Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact of 1941, and in all cases the author discusses the background to each secret treaty, showing how it fitted in to wider international developments and why it was significant.

Routledge

Market: Asian History / International History

: 256pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-10077-0: Sep 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65747-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138100770

Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin

Vol III

Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton

Admiral Hamilton edited three volumes of Byam Martin's papers which were issued out of sequence. This covers Martin's post-war career, during which he was Controller of the Navy from 1816 to 1831. It consists largely of private correspondence with senior officers, politicians and others which are illuminating on the naval policy and events of the times. There is also printed some of Martin's own interesting autobiographical notes, dealing chiefly with the latter part of his career.

Routledge

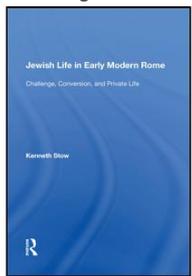
: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24829-3: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248293

Jewish Life in Early Modern Rome

Challenge, Conversion, and Private Life



Kenneth Stow

Most Roman Jews were not immigrants; some had been there before the time of Christ. Nor were they cultural strangers: they spoke (Roman) Italian, and ate and dressed as did other Romans. Rome's Jews were called *cives*, but unequal ones, and to resolve this anomaly, Paul IV closed them within ghetto walls in 1555. The ghetto was a limbo, from which only conversion offered an exit. Nonetheless, though increasingly impoverished, Rome's Jews preserved culture and reinforced family life. Yet Rome's Jews also came to realize that they had been expelled into the ghetto: *nostro ghet*, a document of divorce, as they called it. There they would remain, segregated, so long as they remained Jews.

Routledge

: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38994-1: Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62149-7: Sep 2018: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-351-15500-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138621497

Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin

Vol. I

Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton

Half this volume consists of another autobiographical collection, 'Reminiscences and Notes', written after those in Vol III but dealing with his early life up to 1794. These are followed by correspondence of his father illustrating his entry into the Navy in 1786 and early service, and his own from 1795 to 1807. In appendices are printed the Captain's Orders of the Andromeda in 1788, when Prince William Henry commanded her and Martin was a midshipman, and the proceedings of the court martial of Captain Lumsdame in 1793 in which Martin was involved.

Routledge

: 422pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24838-5: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248385

Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin

Vol. II

Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton

This volume consists of journals, public and private correspondence dealing with the years 1808 to 1812, when Martin was a captain in Saumarez's fleet in the Baltic, and 1812 to 1813, when he was Lord Keith's second-in-command and responsible for the naval effort in support of Wellington's army along the North coast of Spain.

Routledge

: 438pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24819-4; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248194

Letters and Papers of Charles, Lord Barham

1758-1813, Vol. II

Sir John Knox Laughton

Charles Middleton was one of the most interesting, influential and unlikeable characters in the British naval history. As Controller of the Navy 1778-1790, a member of the Admiralty Board 1794-95, and First Lord 1805-06, as well as the confidential naval adviser of several prime ministers, he played a decisive part in reform and centralization of naval administration over thirty years, and was finally (at the age of eighty) responsible for guiding the Trafalgar campaign. In this volume are printed correspondence and papers dealing with the latter part of Middleton's period as Controller of the Navy (1779-90), particularly bearing on naval administration and the reform thereof.

Routledge

: 466pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24860-6; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24861-3; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248613

Letters and Papers of Charles, Lord Barham

1758-1813, Vol. III

Sir John Knox Laughton

Charles Middleton was one of the most interesting, influential and unlikeable characters in the British naval history. As Controller of the Navy 1778-1790, a member of the Admiralty Board 1794-95, and First Lord 1805-06, as well as the confidential naval adviser of several prime ministers, he played a decisive part in reform and centralization of naval administration over thirty years, and was finally (at the age of eighty) responsible for guiding the Trafalgar campaign. Middleton's career continues at the Admiralty and out of office, with much correspondence to and from politicians and sea officers.

Routledge

: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24862-0; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24863-7; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248637

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War

1652-1654, Vol. I

Samuel Rawson Gardiner

The first volume extends to August 1652. This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the *Corrigenda* ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.

Routledge

: 452pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24820-0; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24821-7; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248217

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War

1652-1654, Vol. II

Samuel Rawson Gardiner

This volume covers July to October 1652. This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the *Corrigenda* ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.

Routledge

: 406pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24826-2; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24827-9; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248279

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War

1652-1654, Vol. III

Samuel Rawson Gardiner and C.T. Atkinson

This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the *Corrigenda* ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.

Routledge

: 474pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24847-7; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24848-4; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248484

Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War

1652-1654, Vol. IV

C.T. Atkinson

This remarkable compilation includes both official and private correspondence and papers from a wide variety of sources both English and Dutch (the latter translated), giving an extremely detailed and complete view of all aspects of the war. The first volume extends to August 1652. The translations of many of the Dutch documents are unsatisfactory, and should be corrected from the Corrigenda ed. A.C. Dewar, issued by the Society in 1932.

This continues from January 1652/3 to May 1653.

Routledge

: 416pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24858-3: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24859-0: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248590

Letters and Papers relating to the War with France

1512-1513

Alfred Spont

The documents are French as well as English, drawn from a variety of sources, the French papers printed in the original language with English abstracts.

Routledge

: 278pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24817-0: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248170

Letters of Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of St. Vincent

1801-1804, Vol. I

David Bonner Smith

These volumes present letters and other documents of St Vincent's period as First Lord of the Admiralty, the most controversial and politically-heated of any during the time of the sailing navy. They are taken from his out-letter books, and do not include the replies.

Unusually for Society volumes, the editor selected only a part of each letter for publication, but such severe editing does not entirely muffle the Earl's spiky and forceful turn of phrase.

This volume covers the first year of St Vincent's time at the Admiralty, 1801.

Routledge

: 388pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24879-8: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24880-4: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248804

Letters of Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of St. Vincent

1801-1804, Vol. II

David Bonner Smith

These volumes present letters and other documents of St Vincent's period as First Lord of the Admiralty, the most controversial and politically-heated of any during the time of the sailing navy. They are taken from his out-letter books, and do not include the replies.

Unusually for Society volumes, the editor selected only a part of each letter for publication, but such severe editing does not entirely muffle the Earl's spiky and forceful turn of phrase.

Routledge

: 612pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54051-9: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24889-7: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248897

Letters written by Sir Samuel Hood

1781-2-3

David Hannay

These letters were written by the then Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood in 1781-1783; some are his official reports to the Admiralty, others private letters, chiefly to his friend George Jackson, Second Secretary of the Admiralty, in which he freely gives his low opinion of his successive senior officers, Graves and Rodney. There is also some semi-official correspondence between Hood and Rodney, and extensive extracts from Hood's official journal.

Routledge

: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24804-0: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24805-7: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248057

Life of Captain Stephen Martin

1666-1740

Clements R Markham

The life, describing service at sea from 1686 to 1714, was actually written by Martin's son Stephen Martin-Leake, Garter King of Arms, as an appendix to his Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, whose follower, friend, flag-captain, brother-in-law, and heir Captain Martin successively became. In appendices are printed lists of the ships of the Navy in 1685 and 1699, a summary of the strength of the Navy in 1688-98, and some letters by Martin-Leake describing a visit to Portsmouth in 1728.

Routledge

: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24808-8: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24809-5: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248095

Logs of the Great Sea Fights

1794-1805, Vol. I

T. Sturges Jackson

Volume 1 deals with the battles of the First of June, St Vincent and Camperdown. This is a collection of excerpts from ships' logs and signal books, with associated correspondence, allowing detailed study of the course of the most important naval engagements of the period.

Routledge

: 374pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24825-5; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248255

Logs of the Great Sea Fights

1794-1805, Vol. II

T. Sturges Jackson

This volume deals with the battles of the Nile, Copenhagen and Trafalgar. This is a collection of excerpts from ships' logs and signal books, with associated correspondence, allowing detailed study of the course of the most important naval engagements of the period.

Routledge

: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-859-37267-1; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24828-6; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248286

Making Social Knowledge in the Victorian City

The Visiting Mode in Manchester, 1832-1914

Martin Hewitt, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

This study explores the 'ecology of knowledge' of urban Britain in the Victorian period and seeks to examine the way in which Victorians comprehended the nature of their urban society, through an exploration of the history of Victorian Manchester, and two specific case studies on the fiction of Elizabeth Gaskell and the campaigns for educational extension which emerged out of the city. It argues that crucial to the Victorians' approaches was the 'visiting mode' as particular discursive formation, including its institutional foundations, its characteristic modes and assumptions, and the texts which exemplify it.

Routledge

Market: History

: 110pp; 4 halftones

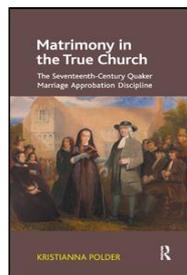
Hb: 978-0-367-13568-3; Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13569-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135683

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Matrimony in the True Church

The Seventeenth-Century Quaker Marriage Approbation Discipline



Kristianna Polder

Like many other denominations, seventeenth-century Quakers were keen to ensure that members married within their own religious community. In order to properly understand the ramification of such a policy, this book explores the early Quaker marriage approbation process and discipline as demonstrated through the works and marriage of the movement's leaders, George Fox and Margaret Fell. Through this close investigation of Quaker marriage approbation, the book offers fascinating insights into early modern English society, attitudes to gender and the early Quakers' self-perception of themselves as the one and only True Church.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-409-46688-8; Oct 2015: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37992-3; Jun 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-59432-3; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379923

Maurits of Nassau and the Survival of the Dutch Revolt

Comparative Insurgencies

Nick Ridley, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book describes a crucial period in the monumental Dutch independence struggle against the mighty Spanish Empire. Dr. Ridley shows how even though the Dutch Revolt was at its nadir, the Dutch fought on and the Revolt survived. It was a turbulent time with complex diplomacy, shifting alliances and conflicts convulsing Europe. The book also explores insurgencies over the next three centuries when nationalist groups revolted against European powers, analyzing factors for a successful insurgency. In our modern era of political violence and strident national identity, this volume is invaluable for readers and students of history, international relations, and insurgencies.

Routledge

Market: History

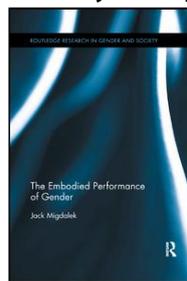
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34607-2; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32683-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346072

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Military Occupations in First World War Europe



Edited by Sophie De Schaepdrijver, The Pennsylvania State University, USA

Our view of the First World War is dominated by the twin images of the fronts and the home fronts yet the war also generated a third type of 'front', that of military occupation. The chapters in this book analyze military occupation in 1914-1918 both from the point of view of the occupied and from the point of view of the occupier. They study counter-insurgency warfare, forced labour, food regimes, underground patriotism, and cultural policies. They demonstrate that military occupation was an essential dimension of the Great War. This book was originally published as a special issue of *First World War Studies*.

Routledge

Market: History / World War One

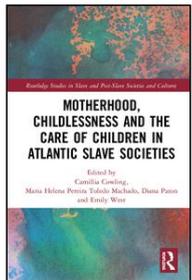
: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82236-8; Nov 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37952-7; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74277-9; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379527

Motherhood, Childlessness and the Care of Children in Atlantic Slave Societies



Edited by **Camillia Cowling**, **Maria Helena Pereira Toledo Machado**, **Diana Paton** and **Emily West**

Series: Routledge Studies in Slave and Post-Slave Societies and Cultures

This book provides critical perspectives on the multiple forms of 'mothering' that took place in Atlantic slave societies. This pathbreaking collection, on all aspects of the experience, politics, and representations of motherhood under Atlantic slavery, analyses societies across the Atlantic world, and will be of interest to those studying the history of slavery as well as those studying mothering throughout history. This book comprises two special issues, originally published in *Slavery & Abolition* and *Women's History Review*.

Routledge

Market: Slavery / Motherhood

: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20202-6; Sep 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202026

Naval Accounts and Inventories of the Reign of Henry VII

1485-8 and 1495-7

M. Oppenheim

More accurately, the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII: this prints two books of accounts of successive Clerks of the Kings Ships; Thomas Roger's for 1485-88 and Robert Brygandyne's for 1495-97. They present a detailed picture of naval administration, ships and their equipment at the end of the Middle Ages.

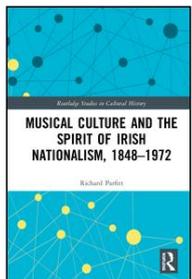
Routledge

: 408pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24814-9; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248149

Musical Culture and the Spirit of Irish Nationalism, 1848–1972



Richard Parfitt, University of Oxford, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book is the first comprehensive history of music's relationship with Irish nationalist politics. Addressing rebel songs, traditional music and dance, national anthems and protest song, the book draws upon an unprecedented volume of material to explore music's role in cultural and political nationalism in modern Ireland. From the nineteenth-century Young Irelanders, the Fenians, the Home Rule movement, Sinn Féin and the Anglo-Irish War to establishment politics in independent Ireland and civil rights protests in Northern Ireland, this wide-ranging survey considers music's importance and its limitations across a variety of political movements.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 304pp; 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34400-9; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32554-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344009

Naval Songs and Ballads

C.H. Firth

These are not for the most part shanties, but ballads about (and in many cases by) sailors and their exploits, from the fourteenth century to the nineteenth, with a learned introduction on their historical value. The tunes are named, but the music is not printed.

Routledge

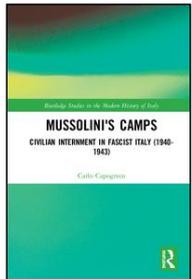
: 516pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24853-8; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24854-5; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248545

Mussolini's Camps

Civilian Internment in Fascist Italy (1940-1943)



Carlo Spartaco Capogreco, University of Calabria, Italy, **Norma Bouchard**, San Diego State University, USA and **Valerio Ferme**, Northern Arizona University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy

This book – which is based on vast archival research and on a variety of primary sources – has filled a gap in Italy's historiography on Fascism, and in European and World history about concentration camps in our contemporary world. It provides, for the first time, a survey of the different types of internment practiced by Fascist Italy during the war and a historical map of its concentration camps.

Mussolini's Camps is both an excellent product of academic research and a narrative easily accessible to readers who are not professional historians.

Routledge

Market: History

: 288pp; 14 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33308-6; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44620-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333086

Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins

June 1799

H.C. Gutteridge

Gutteridge edited 167 documents in this volume, mostly written in June 1799, by the main participants in the crisis, including Nelson, the King and Queen of Naples, Sir William Hamilton, Cardinal Ruffo and Captain Edward Foote, the grandfather of F. J. Badham. The material is accompanied by a very detailed narrative introduction, probably the longest in the Society's history, and the volume is indispensable for this complex period.

Routledge

: 474pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24839-2; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248392

Nelson's Letters to his Wife

George P. B Naish

These letters from Nelson to his wife divide naturally into three periods afloat. Some thirty letters are written from the Boreas in the West Indies, mostly during his courtship of the 'widow Nisbet'. Over one hundred and fifty were written from the Mediterranean during the years 1793 to 1797 and cover such events as the siege of Bastia, the victory off Cape St Vincent, and the failure off Santa Cruz. And there are some forty letters dealing with the Nile campaign and his time at the Neapolitan court. Sixty-four letters from his wife to Lord Nelson give the other side of the picture.

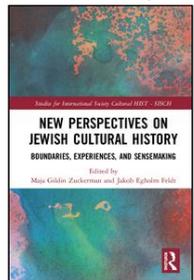
Routledge
: 684pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54045-8; Jan 1958: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42326-3; Mar 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423263

New Perspectives on Jewish Cultural History

Boundaries, Experiences, and Sensemaking



Edited by Maja Gildin Zuckerman, Stanford University, USA and Jakob Egholm Feldt, Roskilde University, Denmark
Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History

This book presents a new pragmatist perspective on how a cultural concept of Jewishness and a coherent Jewish history came to make sense in the experiences of people entangled in different historical situations. In different ways and on different scales, the original studies presented in this book show how people's experiences of Jewishness perpetually probe, test, and shape the boundaries between what is Jewish and non-Jewish, and that these boundaries shape the spatiotemporal linkages that we call history.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9; 256pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34124-4; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32404-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341244

Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca in 1756

Captain H. W. Richmond

A collection formed by the Admiralty in its own defence after Byng had allowed the island to fall, but before he was tried. It contains most of the official papers of importance, but the selection naturally supports the official line.

Routledge

: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24865-1; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248651

Patee Byng's Journal

1718-1720

J.L. Cranmer-Byng

Henry Pattee Byng (1699-1747) was Sir George Byng's eldest son and became the second Viscount Torrington on his father's death in 1733 (see volumes 67, 68 and 70). This very detailed journal is concerned only with the Sicilian Campaign between 1718 and 1720.

The very young Pattee Byng had spent time as an army officer and was not officially in the Navy, but George Byng received the King's permission for his eldest son to accompany him as his representative and special envoy, when George Byng was appointed to command the British Mediterranean Fleet in March 1718.

Routledge

: 374pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42310-2; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42311-9; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423119

Piracy in the Levant

1827-8

C.G. Pitcair

This volume reproduces the reports of the frigate and sloop captains who carried out this task, culminating in the destruction of the pirate fleet and military occupation of their stronghold at Grabusa, Crete, where the frigate Cambrian was wrecked on a rock at the harbour entrance. These operations are a striking example of the enforcement of the Pax Britannica on an unwilling population.

Routledge

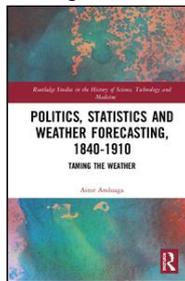
: 370pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54028-1; Apr 2019: \$160.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780853540281

Politics, Statistics and Weather Forecasting, 1840-1910

Taming the Weather



Aitor Anduaga, University of the Basque Country

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine

Weather forecasting is the most visible branch of meteorology and has its modern roots in the nineteenth century when scientists redefined meteorology in the way weather forecasts were made, developing maps of isobars, or lines of equal atmospheric pressure, as the main forecasting tool. This book is the history of how weather forecasting was moulded and modelled by the processes of nation-state building and statistics in the western world.

Routledge

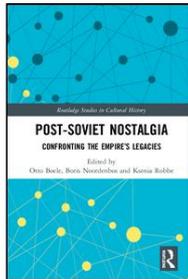
: 456pp; 19 halftones; 22 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24459-0; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28255-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244590

Post-Soviet Nostalgia

Confronting the Empire's Legacies



Edited by **Otto Boele**, Leiden University, The Netherlands, **Boris Noordenbos**, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands and **Ksenia Robbe**, Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Bringing together scholars from Russia, the US and Europe, this collection is the first to explore the phenomenon of post-Soviet nostalgia by studying it as a discursive practice serving a variety of ideological agendas. The authors demonstrate how feelings of loss and displacement in post-Soviet Russia are turned into effective tools of state building and national mobilization, as well as into weapons for local resistance and the assertion of individual autonomy. Drawing on novels, memoirs, documentaries, photographs and objects, this book is an

invaluable resource for historians, literary scholars and anthropologists interested in Russia's reevaluation of the Soviet past.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 272pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33265-5: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31893-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332655

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. I

Julian S. Corbett

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times. This volume runs up to the battle of St Vincent in 1797, including the Quiberon and West Indian expeditions.

Routledge

: 449pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54060-1: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24870-5: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248705

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. II

Julian S. Corbett

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times. These volumes continue Spencer's correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt's ministry. This includes St Vincent and his officers, the Mediterranean and Indian waters.

Routledge

: 532pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24872-9: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248729

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. III

H.W. Richmond

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times.

These volumes continue Spencer's correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt's ministry. Topics include Admiral Bruix's cruise, proposal to attach Brest, Helder expedition, West Indies and the Channel Squadron.

Routledge

: 426pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24884-2: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24885-9: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248859

Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer

1794-1801, Vol. IV

H.W. Richmond

Spencer was First Lord of the Admiralty 1794-1801, virtually throughout the wars against Revolutionary France, and his correspondence with officers and politicians is of central importance to the naval history of the times.

These volumes continue Spencer's correspondence up to 1801 when he left office with the fall of Pitt's ministry. This includes St Vincent and his officers, the Mediterranean and Indian waters.

Routledge

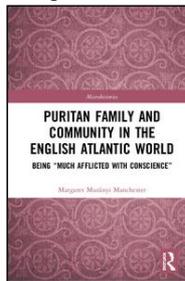
: 336pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24886-6: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248866

Puritan Family and Community in the English Atlantic World

Being "Much Afflicted with Conscience"



Margaret Murányi Manchester

Series: *Microhistories*

Puritan Family and Community in the English Atlantic World

examines the dynamics of marriage, family, and community life during the "Great Migration" through themicrohistorical study of one puritan family in 1638 Rhode Island. Connecting migration studies, family and community studies, religious studies, and political philosophy, it will be of great interest to scholars of the English Atlantic World, American religious history, gender and violence, the history of New England, and the history of family.

Routledge

Market: Microhistory / Atlantic World / Women's History

: 162pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-15078-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05486-0: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150785

Queen Anne's Navy

R.D. Merriman

This volume presents a selection of documents dealing with the administration of the Navy in the years 1702 to 1714. It can be seen as a sequel to *The Sergison Papers* (NRS volume 89) which drew on similar material about the administration of the Navy in the years 1689 to 1702.

Much of the material had been drawn from correspondence between the Admiralty and Navy Boards, and between both of these and the Navy Board's subsidiaries, the Victualling and the Sick and Wounded Boards. It also includes letters to and from the dockyards, flag officers and captains, as well as other individuals.

Routledge

: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42330-0; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42331-7; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423317

Recollections of James Anthony Gardner

1775-1814

Sir R. Vesey Hamilton and John Knox Laughton

The editors began their introduction to this volume by remarking that it contains 'very little history, as commonly understood' - by which they meant the history of naval operations. Gardner's Service career was undistinguished for reasons which can easily be inferred from his stories, but he was clearly a convivial shipmate, and as a raconteur of life afloat he can hardly have been equalled. This is easily the funniest volume the Society has ever issued.

Routledge

: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24849-1; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24850-7; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248507

Recollections of my Sea Life

1808-1830 by Captain John Harvey Boeteler

David Bonner-Smith

Captain Boteler (1796-1885) came from a naval family, entering the navy as a Volunteer, First Class in 1808, was made lieutenant in September 1815, commander in 1830 and captain in 1851. He left the navy in 1830. These recollections, full of well-told naval anecdote, were written in old age, and published only for private circulation. They can be considered accurate, though dates are sometimes unclear.

Boteler describes his service in the Baltic between 1809 and 1812, though there was an intervening period in the Channel and the North Sea before he returned to the Baltic late in the Napoleonic War.

Routledge

: 288pp

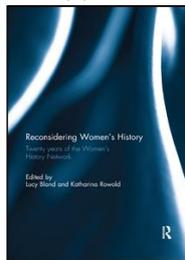
Hb: 978-1-911-42303-4; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42304-1; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423041

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Reconsidering Women's History

Twenty years of the Women's History Network



Edited by **Lucy Bland**, Anglia Ruskin University, UK and **Katharina Rowold**, Roehampton University, UK

Deriving from the 20th Anniversary Women's History Network Conference, this volume reflects on the state of women's and gender history as well as showcasing the diversity of the current field. The range of contributions is broad and stimulating, covering such themes as transnational movements, gender and space, sexualities, motherhood, and women in politics. Together, the interdisciplinary chapters reflect the rich diversity of current women's history and historiography, and will offer important insight to students and scholars researching the past, present and future of feminist studies. This book was originally published

as a special issue of *Women's History Review*

Routledge

Market: Women's History/Gender History/Feminism

: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82635-9; Nov 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38389-0; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73926-7; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383890

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Reinventing King Arthur

The Arthurian Legends in Victorian Culture



Inga Bryden

Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

In her systematic reassessment of the remaking of the Arthurian past in nineteenth-century British fiction and non-fiction, Inga Bryden examines the Victorian Arthurian revival as a cultural phenomenon, offering insights into the relationship between social, cultural, religious, and ethnographic debates of the period and a wide range of texts. Throughout, she adopts an intertextual and historical perspective, informed by poststructuralist thinking, to reveal nineteenth-century attitudes towards the past.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-840-14619-6; Apr 2005: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38006-6; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24484-6; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380066

Revolutionary Ukraine, 1917-2017

History's Flashpoints and Today's Memory Wars



Myroslav Shkandrij, University of Manitoba, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book examines four dramatic periods that have shaped not only Ukrainian, but also Soviet and Russian history over the last hundred years: the revolutionary struggles of 1917-20, Stalin's "second" revolution of 1928-33, the mobilization of revolutionary nationalists during the Second World War, and the Euromaidan protests of 2013-14. These flashpoints in history are reexamined in the light of recent research findings and new archival materials. The book provides a guide to the recent heated controversies that have focused both scholarly and public attention on the issues of nationalism and Russian-Ukrainian relations.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 224pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33376-8; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31948-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333768

Russian War

1854, Baltic and Black Sea, Official Correspondence

D. Bonner-Smith and A.C. Dewar

This volume reproduces the Cabinet Confidential print of January 1855, a time of crisis in British Government, when the Aberdeen Ministry, heavily defeated on a vote of confidence, was eventually replaced by Lord Palmerston's Ministry. The First Lord of the Admiralty, Sir James Graham, survived the change and the print reflected his decision to use the Vice Admirals commanding the principal theatres of war, the Baltic and the Black sea, as scapegoats for the failure of his overly ambitious, under-funded strategy. While Sir James Dundas went quietly Sir Charles Napier fought back.

Routledge
: 458pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54058-8: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42305-8: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423058

Russian War

1855, Baltic, Official Correspondence

D. Bonner-Smith

This volume reproduces the January 1856 Cabinet Confidential print, compiled when the British Government still anticipated further campaigns in both main theatres.

Following the successful bombardment of Sweaborg in August, extensive planning for an assault on Cronstadt and the decision to retain Admiral Sir Richard Dundas in command the material is significantly less contentious than that for 1854. With the Crimean campaign dominating the attention of British and French politicians and media Baltic operations had been largely ignored until the fall of Sevastopol in September. By December the Baltic was once again the central focus of British war planning.

Routledge
: 428pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54059-5: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42306-5: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423065

Russian War

1855, Black Sea, Official Correspondence

A.C. Dewar

The second Cabinet print of January 1856 deals with the naval campaign, excluding the work of the Naval Brigade ashore throughout the siege of Sevastopol.

While the latter operation dominated the theatre Vice Admiral Sir Edmund Lyons' fleet maintained an effective blockade of the Russian coast, secured the vital logistics lifeline that fed armed and equipped the armies and conducted coastal attacks. The latter culminated in the key strategic move of the season when British, French and Turkish troops, with powerful Anglo-French naval support captured Kerch and opened the Sea of Azov.

Routledge
: 496pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54057-1: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42307-2: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423072

Samuel Pepys and the Second Dutch War: Pepys's Navy White Book and Brooke House Papers

Pepys's Navy White Book and Brooke House Papers

Edited by R. Latham

The two pieces of work which make up this volume were compiled by Pepys in the 1660s. The first is Pepys's own record of how the Navy Board functioned. It records details of meetings with fellow officers such as Sir William Penn and Sir John Mennes, and how work could be hampered at times by the refusal of an officer to sign a contract or bill as he had not been present at the original discussions.

The Navy White Book gives the discussions which took place over a variety of matters, such as, contracts with Sir William Warren, a timber merchant; costs and quality of masts and canvas.

Routledge
: 532pp

Pb: 978-1-911-42362-1: Apr 2019: **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423621

Selections from the Correspondence of Admiral John Markham

1801-4 and 1806-7

Sir Clements Markham

The volume gives a full and candid impression of developments below the surface of public business, ashore and afloat. During these years Markham was a member of the Admiralty Board, for the latter period the senior naval lord, and this volume consists chiefly of private letters written to him by senior officers.

Routledge
: 478pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24843-9: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24844-6: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248446

Shipboard Life and Organisation, 1731-1815

Edited by B. Lavery

The idea behind this volume, according to its editor Brian Lavery, was to give a rounded picture of life at sea during the age of sail. It concentrates on the daily routine of shipboard life rather than more dramatic events such as battles and mutiny. It supplements other volumes produced by the Navy Records Society, notably Five Naval Journals 1789-1817 (vol 91, 1951, ed H G Thursfield) and The Health of Seamen (vol 107, 1965, ed C C Lloyd.)

Routledge
: 689pp

Hb: 978-1-840-14228-0: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42367-6: Apr 2019: **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423676

Signals and Instructions

1776-1794

Julian S. Corbett

The publication of Vol 29 led to the discovery of many additional signal-books and Fighting Instructions, and forced Corbett to modify his former views. This volume, which concentrates on the period in which British signals underwent rapid development after a long period of stagnation, was the result.

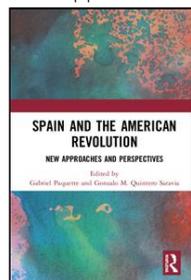
Routledge
: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24855-2; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24856-9; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248569

Spain and the American Revolution

New Approaches and Perspectives



Edited by **Gabriel Paquette**, University of Oregon, USA and **Gonzalo M. Quintero Saravia**

Though the participation of France in the American Revolution is well-established in the historiography, the role of Spain, France's ally, is relatively understudied and underappreciated. Following the establishment of American independence, the Spanish empire became one of the nascent republic's most significant neighbors and, often illicitly, trading partners. Bringing together essays from a range of well-regarded historians, this volume contributes significantly to the international history of the Age of Atlantic Revolutions.

Routledge

Market: History

: 312pp; 1 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00055-4; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44477-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000554

State Papers relating to the Defeat of The Spanish Armada

1588, Vol. I

Sir John Knox Laughton

These are chiefly 'State Papers' in the narrow sense of records of the English Secretary of State, but include other English government documents from the Public Record Office and the British Museum. Vol I covers December 1587 to July 1588.

Routledge
: 454pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24800-2; Jan 2017: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24801-9; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248019

State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada

1588, Vol. II

Sir John Knox Laughton

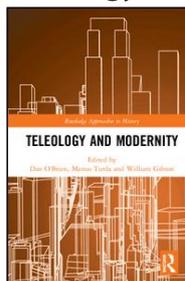
Vol II August to December 1588. In appendices Vol. II prints a list of the English fleet; letters of Captain Thomas Cely from a Spanish prison in 1579; a proposal to increase seamen's wages in 1585; a translation of Medina Sidonia's narrative as printed in Fernandez Duro's *La Armada Invencible*; and a list of the Spanish fleet, chiefly from Fernandez Duro.

Routledge
: 426pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24802-6; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24803-3; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248033

Teleology and Modernity



Edited by **Dan O'Brien**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Marius Turda**, Oxford Brookes University, UK and **William Gibson**

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

The main and original contribution of this volume is to offer a discussion of teleology through the prism of religion, philosophy and history. The goal is to incorporate teleology within discussions across these three disciplines rather than restrict it to one as is customarily the case. The chapters cover a wide range of topics, from individual teleologies to collective ones; ideas put forward by the French aristocrat Arthur de Gobineau and the Scottish philosopher David Hume, by the Anglican theologian and founder of Methodism, John Wesley, and the English naturalist Charles Darwin.

Routledge

Market: History

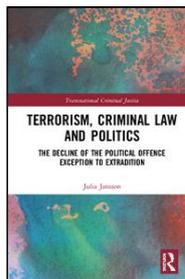
: 240pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35103-0; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14188-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351030

Terrorism, Criminal Law and Politics

The Decline of the Political Offence Exception to Extradition



Julia Jansson

Series: *Transnational Criminal Justice*

This book presents a study of changes in the legal treatment of those perpetrating crimes of a political character over several decades. It most centrally deals with the political offence exception and how it has come to have changed. The book looks at this change from an international perspective with a particular focus on the United States. Interdisciplinary in approach, it examines the fields of terrorism and political crime from legal, political science and criminological perspectives. It will be of interest to a broad range of academics and researchers, as well as to policy-makers involved in creating new anti-terrorist policies.

Routledge

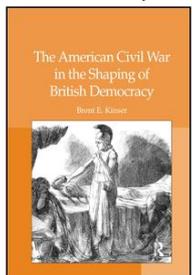
: 304pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18904-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19911-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189044

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The American Civil War in the Shaping of British Democracy



Brent E. Kinser

When the American Civil War broke out in 1861, a central question for British intellectuals was whether or not the American conflict was proof of the viability of democracy as a foundation for modern governance. Kinser argues that the animosity of Thomas Carlyle towards democracy, the rhetorical strategy of Anthony Trollope's *North America*, the centrality of the American war in Walter Bagehot's vision of British governance, and the political philosophy of John Stuart Mill illustrate the American conflict's vital presence in the debates leading up to the 1867 reform, a legislative event that helped to secure democracy's place in the British political system.

Routledge

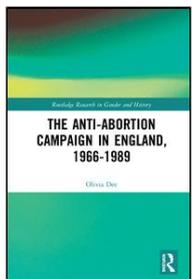
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66095-8; Mar 2011: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37618-2; Jan 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-61235-5; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376182

The Anti-Abortion Campaign in England, 1966-1989



Olivia Dee, Queen's University Belfast, Northern Ireland

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History

This book comprises a history of the anti-abortion campaign in England, focusing on the period 1966-1989, which saw the highest concentration of anti-abortion activity during the twentieth century. It examines the tactics deployed by campaigners in their efforts to overturn the 1967 Abortion Act. Key themes include the influence of religion on attitudes towards sexuality and pregnancy; representations of women, and the female body; and the varied, and often deeply contested, attitudes towards the status of the fetus articulated by both anti-abortion and pro-choice advocates during the years 1966-89.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 192pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33619-6; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32086-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336196

The Barrington Papers

Vol. II

D. Bonner-Smith

Samuel Barrington (1729-1800), a son of the first Viscount Barrington, entered the Royal Navy in 1740. He was posted in 1747 and eventually was promoted to Admiral in 1787.

Papers in the possession of Barrington's collateral descendants form these two volumes and cover his naval career. They comprise order books (1747-71), a private letter book (1770-99), his journal and three bound documents relating to the Leeward Islands command (1778-79), some loose correspondence, and printed matter: the general sailing and fighting Instructions, two signal books, and instructions. None of Barrington's public letter books survives.

Routledge

: 412pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42301-0; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42302-7; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423027

The Beatty Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty: v. 1: 1902-18

Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty

B.McL. Ranft

The early years of the war saw much frustration. There was also disappointment at the failure to bring about a decisive action with the German navy. The Battle of Jutland (May 1916) led to his often quoted comment, 'There seems to be something wrong with our bloody ships today'. Attempts to learn lessons from the battle – and attribute blame – would long outlast the war.

In November 1916, Beatty was appointed Commander-in-Chief, with Jellicoe, his predecessor in this position, becoming First Sea Lord.

Routledge

: 626pp

Pb: 978-1-911-42357-7; Apr 2019: \$56.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423577

The Beatty Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty: v. 2: 1916-27

Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty

Brian Ranft

The early years of the war saw much frustration. There was also disappointment at the failure to bring about a decisive action with the German navy. The Battle of Jutland (May 1916) led to his often quoted comment, 'There seems to be something wrong with our bloody ships today'. Attempts to learn lessons from the battle – and attribute blame – would long outlast the war. In November 1916, Beatty was appointed Commander-in-Chief, with Jellicoe, his predecessor in this position, becoming First Sea Lord.

Routledge

: 528pp

Pb: 978-1-911-42361-4; Apr 2019: \$56.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423614

The Collective Naval Defence of Empire, 1900-1940

Edited by Nicholas Tracy

Series: Navy Records Society Publications

This collection of high policy documents charts Britain's difficulties in defending the Empire in a time of 'imperial overstretch'. The 20th century saw the rise of several great maritime and military powers and the relative decline of British strength, which created major defence problems for the British Empire. Various solutions were attempted, such as ententes with France and Russia, the settling of differences with the USA and an alliance with Japan.

These sufficed until after World War I, when the Empire gained several new territorial responsibilities, all to be defended on a declining economic base.

Routledge

: 752pp

Hb: 978-1-859-28402-5; Apr 2019: \$205.00 • Pb: 978-1-911-42365-2; Apr 2019: \$56.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423652

The Crusades in the Modern World

Engaging the Crusades, Volume Two

Edited by **Mike Horswell**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and **Akil N Awan**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Engaging the Crusades*

The Crusades in the Modern World evaluates a broad range of contemporary uses of the crusades and crusading to answer key questions about crusading today and how the crusades are understood. It is ideal for scholars of the crusades as well as for military historians and historians of memory.

Routledge

Market: Crusades/Modern History

: 146pp: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06607-6: Jul 2019: **\$60.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066076

The Cunningham Papers

The Mediterranean Fleet, 1939-1942 - Selections from Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope, OM, KT, GCB, DSO and Two Bars, Vol. 1

Edited by **Michael Simpson**

Following America's entry into World War Two, there was a necessity for the Royal Navy to strengthen co-operation with the United States Navy. Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham's brief term as head of the British Admiralty Delegation in Washington was to endear him to the Americans so much so that they proposed him as Allied Naval Commander of the Expeditionary Force which was to invade North Africa in November 1942.

In October 1943, Cunningham was summoned to replace the dying Pound as First Sea Lord, a position he held until his retirement from active service in June 1946.

Routledge

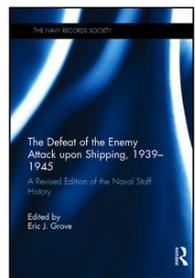
: 668pp

Pb: 978-1-911-42369-0: May 2019: **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423690

The Defeat of the Enemy Attack upon Shipping, 1939–1945

A Revised Edition of the Naval Staff History



Edited by **Eric J. Grove**

Series: *Navy Records Society Publications*

During the First World War German use of unrestricted submarine warfare very nearly forced Britain out of the war in 1917. The island's heavy dependence on seaborne supplies was gravely threatened again in 1939, supplemented this time by air attacks on shipping. After the war Commanders Waters and Barley wrote a Naval Staff History which has long been recognised as an authoritative study of the impact of the German campaign and its ultimate defeat by Britain and her allies. It remains an indispensable basis for any serious study of the Battle of the Atlantic and has here been updated and revised by Dr Grove, who also contributes a perceptive introduction outlining

its significance.

Routledge

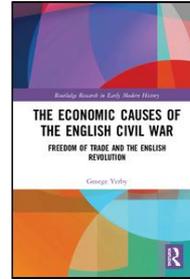
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 608pp

Hb: 978-1-859-28403-2: Dec 1997: **\$215.00** • Pb: 978-1-911-42366-9: May 2019: **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423669

The Economic Causes of the English Civil War

Freedom of Trade and the English Revolution



George Yerby

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This is a coordinated study of the significance of socio-economic changes in sixteenth and early seventeenth century England. It shows how the emergence of new economic imperatives, and the growing demand for freedom of trade and the continuous provision of parliamentary law, underpinned the revolutionary events at the centre of the polity in early 1641, and how this continued to define the character of parliamentary allegiance.

Routledge

Market: History

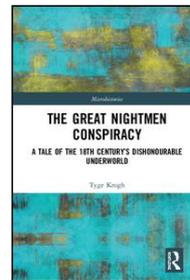
6 x 9: 480pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18923-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32555-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189235

The Great Nightmen Conspiracy

A Tale of the 18th Century's Dishonourable Underworld



Tyge Krogh, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Microhistories*

The Great Nightmen Conspiracy explores the little known magico-religious history of 18th century Denmark through a minutely researched set of incidents centering on the Danish 'pariah caste' of nightmen. Presenting a detailed insight into the lives of the nightmen in Kalundborg and the society that constructed their alienation, it is ideal for academics and postgraduate students of microhistory and urban history.

Routledge

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32400-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45108-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324008

The Health of Seamen

Christopher Lloyd

The second half of the eighteenth century saw dramatic improvements in the health of the Royal Navy and, as a result, an enhanced capacity to fight and to successfully impose tight blockades. The menace of scurvy was tamed through improved diet and the use of citrus juice; and smallpox stopped in its tracks by a prompt programme of vaccination following the findings of Edward Jenner. The causes of typhus and malaria remained a mystery, but strides were made in containing these diseases by developing rigorous systems to control their spread.

Routledge

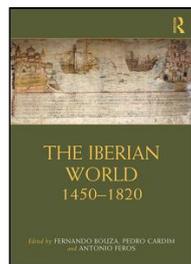
: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54035-9: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42336-2: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423362

The Iberian World

1450–1820



Edited by **Fernando Bouza**, Complutense University, Spain, **Pedro Cardim**, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal and **Antonio Feros**, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Series: Routledge Worlds

The Iberian World: 1450–1820 brings together, for the first time in English, the latest research in Iberian studies, providing in-depth analysis of fifteenth to early nineteenth century Portugal and Spain, their European possessions and the African, Asian, and American peoples that were under their rule. Divided into four parts and combining a chronological approach with a set of in-depth thematic studies, it is essential reading for students and academics of early modern Spain and Portugal.

Routledge

Market: History/Early Modern/Spain and Portugal

: 712pp: 44 halftones: 16 line drawings

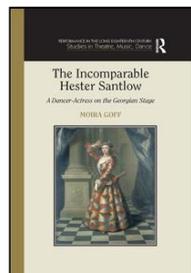
Hb: 978-1-138-92101-6: Sep 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28369-7: Sep 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138921016

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Incomparable Hester Santlow

A Dancer-Actress on the Georgian Stage



Moira Goff

Series: Performance in the Long Eighteenth Century: Studies in Theatre, Music, Dance

In the first full-length study of the English dancer-actress Hester Santlow, Moira Goff focuses on her unusual career at Drury Lane between 1706 and 1733. Goff charts Santlow's repertoire and makes extensive use of archival resources to investigate both her dancing and acting skills. This book will be of interest to dance and theatre historians, to women's studies scholars, and to all who are engaged with ongoing debates on the lives and careers of women on the seventeenth- and eighteenth-century stage.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65805-4: Dec 2007: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37611-3: Jan 2019: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-23902-6: Mar 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376113

The Jellicoe Papers

Vol. I

A. Temple Patterson

This substantial selection of the professional and private papers of Admiral John Jellicoe, first Earl Jellicoe (1859–1935), extends from 1893 to 1935. Its publication was directly followed in 1969, by Professor Patterson's succinct biography of the admiral.

Routledge

: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54027-4: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42337-9: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423379

The Journal of Sir George Rooke

Admiral of the Fleet 1700–1702

Oscar Browning

This is a conflation of correspondence with a journal kept by Rooke's secretary (which exists in several versions), all covering his Baltic expedition of 1700, and the attack on Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Uniquely among the Society's early issues, this book went out of print almost as soon as it was published, having received some damning reviews.

Routledge

: 330pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24815-6: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24816-3: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248163

The Keith Papers

Vol. II

Christopher Lloyd

George Keith Elphinstone, Lord Keith (1746–1823) was a Scottish naval officer who entered the navy as a penurious midshipman towards the end of the Seven Years War. He had a long career at sea, during which he missed taking part in any major battle, but held major commands throughout the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars (except 1807–1812); He is chiefly known for his skill in commanding very large fleets, often spread over a very wide area, and for the consequent prize money which made him the richest naval officer of his day. He also gained a reputation for being very keen on acquiring it.

Routledge

: 458pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54072-4: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42313-3: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423133

The Keith Papers

Vol. III

Christopher Lloyd

George Keith Elphinstone, Lord Keith (1746–1823) was a Scottish naval officer who entered the navy as a penurious midshipman towards the end of the Seven Years War. He had a long career at sea, during which he missed taking part in any major battle, but held major commands throughout the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars (except 1807–1812); He is chiefly known for his skill in commanding very large fleets, often spread over a very wide area, and for the consequent prize money which made him the richest naval officer of his day. He also gained a reputation for being very keen on acquiring it.

Routledge

: 438pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54030-4: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42321-8: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423218

The Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring

Vol. I

G.E. Manwaring

After an early career in piracy, Mainwaring became one of the most prominent senior officers under James I and Charles I. He took part in most of the naval operations of the period, and during and after the Civil War served with the Royalist Navy. This volume is not so much a collection of documents with introduction, more a 'life and letters' built around his papers.

Routledge

: 398pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24878-1; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248781

The Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring

Vol. II

G.E. Manwaring and W.G. Perrin

After an early career in piracy, Mainwaring became one of the most prominent senior officers under James I and Charles I. He took part in most of the naval operations of the period, and during and after the Civil War served with the Royalist Navy.

In this volume are printed Mainwaring's essay 'Of the Beginnings, Practices and Suppression of Pirates' (a subject on which he could write with authority), his Seaman's Dictionary, and a number of other papers by or about him.

Routledge

: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24881-1; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24882-8; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248828

The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake

Vol. II

Geoffrey Callender

Leake (1656-1720) was one of the most prominent flag officers of King William and Queen Anne's wars. He played a leading part in the relief of Londonderry in 1689, fought at Bantry Bay, Beachy Head, La Hogue and Malaga, twice relieved Gibraltar, captured Cartagena, Alicante, Ibiza, Majorca, Minorca, and Sardinia, was five times Admiral of the Fleet, and in the end declined to be First Lord of the Admiralty. This life was written by the admiral's nephew Stephen Martin-Leake, Garter King of Arms, whose life of his father (Vol 5) was originally appended to it.

Routledge

: 532pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24877-4; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248774

The Manning of the Royal Navy; Selected Public Pamphlets

1693-1873

J.S. Bromley

How should the Royal Navy be manned? Was impressment the best answer to this question? Was the seizure of men off the streets by Press Gangs acceptable to a freedom-loving society? What was the alternative? This issue provoked considerable debate, especially with reference to the Georgian and Victorian Navy, and attracted the attention, not only of naval officers to whom it was an essential matter of vital concern, but also of politicians, administrators, and influential voices in the City and the Press. Professor Bromley examines this important subject through the medium of twenty-five separate and complete pamphlets that were written and publicly circulated between 1693 and 1873.

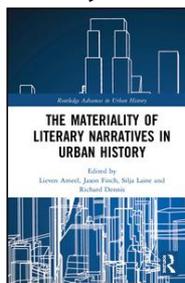
Routledge

: 476pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54079-3; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42348-5; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423485

The Materiality of Literary Narratives in Urban History



Edited by Lieven Ameel, University of Turku, Finland, Jason Finch, Åbo Akademi University, Finland, Silja Laine, Aalto University, Finland and Richard Dennis, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Urban History*

This volume examines what literary texts, grasped as material objects and as reflections on urban materialities, have to offer for urban history. With concrete examples from a variety of geographical and cultural contexts, it engages in dialogue between literary studies and urban history. The approach to literary narratives and materialities in urban history proposed here is summed up with the conceptualization "materiality in/of literature": the way in which literary narratives are at once referring to the material world and also actively partaking in the material construction of the world.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 304pp: 18 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34329-3; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32505-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343293

The Naval Brigades in the Indian Mutiny

1857-58

W.B. Rowbotham

This volume contains letters and official despatches that mainly relate to the operations ashore by the ship's companies of Shannon and Pearl during the Indian Mutiny of 1857-8. Both were engaged in numerous actions against the rebel forces and most notably in the campaign that led to the relief of Lucknow. To support these operations, Shannon landed a considerable force of mobile guns and rifle companies, while Pearl deployed mostly rifle companies. There is an additional account of the activities of Pelorus' naval brigade, which, although it did not see action, ensured that there were no disturbances in Burma.

Routledge

: 350pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54050-2; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42309-6; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423096

The Naval Miscellany

Vol. I

Sir John Knox Laughton

This was the first of the Miscellany volumes and while it contains documents from the sixteenth century to the turn of the nineteenth century, the majority relate to the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. Of the two sixteenth century documents, one relates to French warship signals and the other is a narrative of the Cadiz expedition. There is a translation of a Portuguese description of the Battle of Quiberon Bay and the journals of Captain Duncan between 1776 and 1782. The rest of the selection are correspondence of Viscount Hood: official correspondence on the capture of Heligoland in 1807 and 41 letters to and from Nelson.

Routledge
: 496pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24830-9; Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24831-6; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248316

The Naval Miscellany

Vol. II

Sir John Knox Laughton

This contains documents that date from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. The three for the sixteenth century include English piracy against the Spaniards, a Scottish document about a ship getting under way and the taking of the Madre de Dios in 1592. Two documents from the seventeenth century are a description by Rear Admiral Stayner of the Battle of Santa Cruz and extracts from the notebook of the Controller of the Navy relating to strategy, administration and operations. There is a description of the sale of a seaman's affects in 1750 and a letter relating to the mutiny at the Nore.

Routledge
: 454pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24864-4; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248644

The Naval Miscellany

Vol. IV

Christopher Lloyd

Published in this volume are various Spanish documents concerning the Armada; a journal of one of Blake's officers in the mid seventeenth century; Boscawen's letters to his wife; the account of a Swedish officer who served in the French Navy during the Seven Years War; selections from the Hood papers regarding Prince William's service in the navy; Nelson in Corsica; Congreve's introduction of rocket warfare and letters from St Vincent to supplement the earlier volumes on him (see NRS Volumes 55 and 61).

Routledge
: 540pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54033-5; Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42315-7; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423157

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson

Vol. I

M. Oppenheim

In this volume are Monson's accounts of the naval operations from Drake's voyage of 1585 to the Cadiz Expedition of 1596. Oppenheim's introductions amount to a detailed nava1 history of the period. Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs.

Routledge
: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24834-7; Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24835-4; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248354

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson

Vol. II

M. Oppenheim

This volume continues Monson's history from the Islands Voyage of 1597 to the end of the war in 1603, and adds various short pieces on naval strategy and administration. Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs.

Routledge
: 414pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24836-1; Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24837-8; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248378

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson

Vol. III

M. Oppenheim

Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs. A large collection of narratives, notes and memoranda, mostly concerning English naval affairs under James I and Charles I.

Routledge
: 458pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24866-8; Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248668

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson

Vol. IV

M. Oppenheim

Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs. Very miscellaneous notes and memoranda, on the duties of various, officers, organization of ships, exploration and discovery, and many other subjects.

Routledge

: 456pp

Pb: 978-1-911-24869-9; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248699

The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson

Vol. V

M. Oppenheim

Monson was a late-Elizabethan seaman and naval commander, retired under a cloud in 1616, who occupied his retirement in composing a number of works on naval affairs. A number of 'projects' or plans for campaigns against possible enemies, with papers on trade, fisheries, exploration and other matters.

Routledge

: 388pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54044-1; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24871-2; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248712

The Navy and South America

1807-1823

Gerald S. Graham and R.A. Humphreys

The defence of trade has always been a priority for the Royal Navy. This volume details the operations of the squadrons deployed in South American waters amid the turmoil which began with the French occupation of the Iberian Peninsula and ended with the independence of Argentina, Chile, Peru and, eventually, Brazil.

British trade, ships and commercial communities found themselves threatened by the resulting conflicts.

Routledge

: 432pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54025-0; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42332-4; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423324

The Navy of the Lancastrian Kings

Accounts and Inventories of William Soper, Keeper of the King's Ships, 1422-1427

Susan Rose

This volume prints, from a manuscript in the National Maritime Museum, the accounts kept by the official in charge of the King's ships during these years, translated from medieval Latin. The accounts are concerned largely with the disposal of the vessels owned by Henry V after his death. Also printed are further fragmentary accounts relating to ship repairs and ship building in 1416 and 1417.

The income and expenditure sections show clearly the sources of finance for royal vessels and also their value on disposal. The inventory section consists of lists of the fittings, rigging and armaments on board the vessels.

Routledge

: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-049-42175-2; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42352-2; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423522

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The North Atlantic Frontier of Medieval Europe

Vikings and Celts



Edited by James Muldoon

Series: *The Expansion of Latin Europe, 1000-1500*

Discussion of medieval European expansion tends to focus on expansion eastward and the crusades. The selection of studies reprinted here, however, focuses on the other end of Eurasia, where dwelled the warlike Celts, and beyond whom lay the north seas and the awesome Atlantic Ocean, formidable obstacles to expansion westward. This volume looks first at the legacy of the Viking expansion which had briefly created a network stretching across the sea from Britain and Ireland to North America, and had demonstrated that the Atlantic could be crossed and land reached. The next sections deal with the

English expansion in the western and northern British Isles.

Routledge

Market: History

7 x 10: 434pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65958-7; Dec 2009: \$300.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37613-7; Jan 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23804-3; May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376137

The Old Scots Navy from 1689 to 1710

James Grant

These are mainly official papers, Scots and English, dealing with the last years of the Scots Navy when it operated as a small component of the English fleet.

Routledge

: 514pp

Hb: 978-1-911-24867-5; Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24868-2; Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248682

The Papers of Admiral Sir John Fisher

Vol. I

P.K. Kemp

This collection of documents is restricted to official papers written by (or at the instigation of) Admiral Sir John Fisher, first Baron Fisher (1841-1920) in his capacity as First Sea Lord 1904-1910. Fisher was convinced of the inevitability of war with Germany. All his volcanic energy was directed to reforming the Royal Navy and preparing it for that war. The Edwardian Royal Navy which he inherited in 1904 was, for all its swank and circumstance, a moribund organization with an administrative apathy that stretched from the Admiralty downwards. His arrival came like a thunderclap upon both the Admiralty and the Navy and his shock tactics rocked the Service to its foundations.

Routledge

: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42328-7: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42329-4: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423294

The Papers of Admiral Sir John Fisher

Vol. II

P.K. Kemp

This collection of documents is restricted to official papers written by (or at the instigation of) Admiral Sir John Fisher, first Baron Fisher (1841-1920) in his capacity as First Sea Lord 1904-1910. Fisher was convinced of the inevitability of war with Germany. All his volcanic energy was directed to reforming the Royal Navy and preparing it for that war. The Edwardian Royal Navy which he inherited in 1904 was, for all its swank and circumstance, a moribund organization with an administrative apathy that stretched from the Admiralty downwards.

Routledge

: 490pp

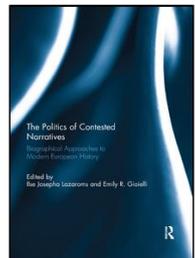
Hb: 978-0-853-54024-3: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42335-5: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423355

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Politics of Contested Narratives

Biographical Approaches to Modern European History



Edited by **Ilse Josepha Lazaroms**, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel and **Emily R. Gioielli**, Central European University, Hungary

This volume takes a biographical approach to important moments of rupture in twentieth-century East Central Europe by analysing the narratives of private historical actors and relating their experiences to larger processes in modern history, such as collective memory, state formation, and the (re)formulation of the self.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Review of History* — *Revue Européenne d'histoire*.

Routledge

Market: History / Modern European History

: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80668-9: Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37944-2: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75152-8: Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379442

The Pollen Papers

The Privately Circulated Printed Works of Arthur Hungerford Pollen 1901-1916

Jon Tetsuro Sumida

The volume consists of correspondence between Pollen and various naval officers as well as technical papers before 1916. The poor performance of British gunnery, particularly at the Battle of Jutland, led the Admiralty to order a redesign of fire control equipment in 1916. After the war Pollen was awarded £30,000 in compensation for ideas which were used without his knowledge or permission. From 1927 Pollen's ideas lay behind standard fire control equipment issued to British ships.

Routledge

: 420pp

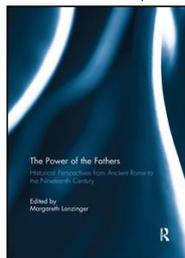
Hb: 978-0-049-42182-0: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42353-9: Jan 2017: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780049421820

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Power of the Fathers

Historical Perspectives from Ancient Rome to the Nineteenth Century



Edited by **Margareth Lanzinger**, Universität Wien, Austria

The book seeks to investigate how legal and social norms influenced the structuration of fathers' positions, authority and power—a structuration embedded in the family context, the inner workings of the household, and the various social and political spaces outside the home – over a long period. The individual chapters offer in-depth looks at important areas where paternal power and authority were discursively modelled, established via legal acts, and implemented in social practice.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *The History of the Family*.

Routledge

Market: History/Family History

: 108pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-79466-5: Sep 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37936-7: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75884-8: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379367

The Private Correspondence of Admiral Lord Collingwood

Edward Hughes

This volume attempts to rescue Nelson's second-in-command at Trafalgar from the comparative obscurity that had overtaken him since the close of the nineteenth century. Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood (1748-1810), lionised for his role at Trafalgar by his contemporaries and by Victorians, had become widely viewed in the first half of the twentieth century as a naval 'mediocrity'. The contents are Collingwood's correspondence (1776-1810) mainly from private collections and do not include any of his official correspondence which can be found at the National Maritime Museum.

Routledge

: 370pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42323-2: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42324-9: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423249

The Private Papers of John, Earl of Sandwich

1771-1782, Vol. I

G.R. Barnes and J.H. Owen

he Fourth Earl of Sandwich was First Lord of the Admiralty (for the third time in his long career) from 1771 to 1782. Blamed by the Whig opposition for many of the disasters of the American War, he was additionally loaded by 19th-century Whig historians with the false image of a corrupt libertine.

It was the publication of these volumes of his correspondence and papers (then in the family home, now in the National Maritime Museum), covering the years 1771 to 1782, which restored his reputation as a conscientious and imaginative naval administrator and reformer, especially of the dockyards and of the timber question.

Routledge

: 496pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54053-3: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24897-2: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248972

The Private Papers of John, Earl of Sandwich

1771-1782, Vol. II

G.R. Barnes and J.H. Owen

The Fourth Earl of Sandwich was First Lord of the Admiralty (for the third time in his long career) from 1771 to 1782. Blamed by the Whig opposition for many of the disasters of the American War, he was additionally loaded by 19th-century Whig historians with the false image of a corrupt libertine.

It was the publication of these volumes of his correspondence and papers (then in the family home, now in the National Maritime Museum), covering the years 1771 to 1782, which restored his reputation as a conscientious and imaginative naval administrator and reformer, especially of the dockyards and of the timber question.

Routledge

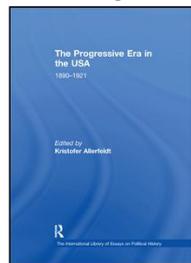
: 442pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54054-0: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-24899-6: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248996

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Progressive Era in the USA: 1890–1921



Edited by Kristofer Allerfeldt

Series: *The International Library of Essays on Political History*

Few periods in American history have been explored as much as the Progressive Era. It is seen as the birth-place of modern American liberalism, as well as the time in which America emerged as an imperial power. Historians and other scholars have struggled to explain the contradictions of this period and this volume explores some of the major controversies this exciting period has inspired. Investigating subjects as diverse as conservation, socialism, or the importance of women in the reform movements, this volume looks at the lasting impact of this productive, yet ultimately frustrated, generation's legacy on

American and world history.

Routledge

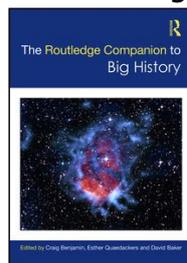
7 x 10: 478pp

Hb: 978-0-754-62608-4: Dec 2006: **\$325.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37840-7: Jan 2019: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-23758-9: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378407

The Routledge Companion to Big History



Edited by Craig Benjamin, Grand Valley State University, USA, Esther Quaedackers, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and David Baker, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Companions*

The Routledge Companion to Big History guides readers through the variety of themes and concepts that structure contemporary scholarship in the field of big history. The book is divided into five parts, each representing current and evolving areas of interest to the community, including big history's relationship to science, social science, the humanities, and the future, as well as teaching big history and 'little big histories'. A timely collection

with contributions from leading proponents in the field, it is the ideal guide for those wanting to engage with the theories and concepts behind big history.

Routledge

Market: World History

: 496pp: 23 halftones: 18 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-90581-8: Aug 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29932-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905818

The Royal Navy and North America

The Warren Papers, 1736-1752

Julian Gwyn

This volume concerns Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren (1703-1752) in North America. A background to the period is given in the introduction to his papers with a brief sketch of Warren. Of special mention is the valuable 'Biographical Directory'.

With the outbreak of war with Spain in 1739, Warren had the opportunity to develop his fighting skills and to secure prizes. In 1740 he was involved in the 'ill concerted and worse conducted' siege of St Augustine, Florida. No doubt he learnt lessons to be applied later. Under Vernon in Jamaica he was considered an 'active good officer'.

Routledge

: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54071-7: Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42347-8: Apr 2019: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423478

The Royal Navy in River Plate 1806–1807

Edited by John D. Grainger

Series: *Navy Records Society Publications*

This book presents a collection of contemporary documents throwing light on the campaigns by the Royal Navy, in association with the army, on cities of the Spanish Empire in South America, beginning with the (unauthorised) assault on Buenos Aires in 1806, by Sir Home Popham. One of Popham's aims was to open South America for British trade and also perhaps to liberate the land from its supposed Spanish oppressors, and although the people of Buenos Aires may not have wished to remain as Spanish subjects, it soon became apparent that they had no wish to become British subjects.

Routledge

: 398pp

Hb: 978-1-859-28292-2: Apr 2019: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-911-42364-5: Apr 2019: **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423645

The Second China War

1856-1860

D. Bonner-Smith and A.C. Dewar

The causes of the Second China War were complex; one factor went back deep into China's past when the country was the predominant power in the Far East and had developed a civilisation that, culturally and technically, was far ahead of that of Europe. This gave them a superiority complex which they retained when the country turned in on itself and cut itself off from the rest of the world at the end of its golden age which occurred around the end of the 15th century.

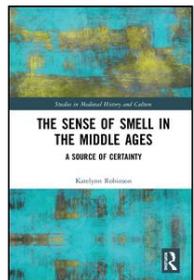
Routledge
: 469pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42319-5: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42320-1: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423201

The Sense of Smell in the Middle Ages

A Source of Certainty



Katelynn Robinson

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

In the 13th through 15th centuries, medical authors detailed practical applications of smell theory and these were communicated to individuals and governing authorities by the medical profession in the interests of personal and public health. At the same time, religious authors read philosophical and medical texts and gave their information religious meaning. This reinterpretation of scholastic philosophy and medicine led to the development of what can be termed a medically-aware theology of smell. While the senses have received increasing scholarly attention in recent decades this volume presents the first detailed research into the sense of smell in the later

European Middle Ages

Routledge

Market: History

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00068-4: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44472-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000684

The Sergison Papers

R.D. Merriman

Charles Sergison (1654-1732) had a long and honourable career with the Navy Board in which organisation he rose to become Clerk of the Acts, the Principal Officer and Commissioner responsible for the Board's secretariat. He occupied this position for nearly thirty years from early 1689/90 to his retirement in 1719. On leaving office he retained a large quantity of his papers, of which some 125 volumes and folios have survived and are now in the National Maritime Museum.

Routledge
: 422pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54041-0: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42312-6: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423126

The Vernon Papers

B. McL. Ranft

The papers relating to Admiral Edward Vernon are intended to give an estimate of his contribution to naval strategy and tactics. They are divided between his command in the West Indies from 1739 and 1742 and command in the English Channel in 1745. Preparation for war with Spain was made in June 1739 and Vernon was appointed admiral in July with orders for the West Indies. The government Opposition favoured not just protection of trade but also the capture of Cuba. Vernon had plans for this course of action but on arrival found the timing was wrong and subsequently this was beyond the army's ability. Dissatisfaction with the inadequacy of land forces command is clearly shown in the documents.

Routledge
: 628pp

Hb: 978-0-853-54067-0: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42325-6: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423256

The Walker Expedition to Quebec

1711

Gerald S. Graham

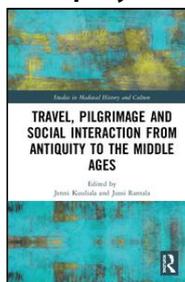
The episode that is the subject of this volume occurred during the War of the Spanish Succession. At the time that Marlborough had completed his successful campaign in Europe, the Secretary of State for War, Henry St John, had for some time been under pressure to help the colonial forces in northern America and the trade on that coast. Port Royal (renamed Annapolis Royal) in Nova Scotia had already been easily taken in 1710 and it was decided to send an expedition to capture Quebec, and drive the French out of Canada.

Routledge
: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-911-42317-1: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-42318-8: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911423188

Travel, Pilgrimage and Social Interaction from Antiquity to the Middle Ages



Edited by Jenni Kuuliala and Jussi Rantala

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

Mobility and travel have always been key characteristics of human societies, having various cultural, social and religious aims and purposes. Travels shaped religions and societies and were a way for people to understand themselves, this world, and the transcendent. This book analyses travelling in its social context in ancient and medieval societies. Why did people travel, how did they travel, and what kind of communal networks and negotiations were inherent in their travels?

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

: 360pp: 18 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13756-4: Oct 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02845-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137564

Two Discourses of the Navy 1638 and 1659 by John Hollond

J.R. Tanner

John Hollond had a chequered career as a naval administrator, punctuated by his charges of corruption against his colleagues, circulated in these two manuscripts, and their counter-charges against him, but his Discourses are uniquely informative. There is also printed Sir Robert Slyngesbie's Discourse of the Navy, written in 1660 when he had just become Controller for the information of Charles II, and a number of other documents which amplify or explain Hollond's narrative.

Routledge

: 504pp

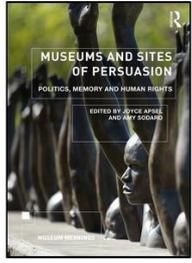
Hb: 978-1-911-24812-5: Apr 2019: \$160.95 • Pb: 978-1-911-24813-2: Apr 2019: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911248132



Museums and Sites of Persuasion

Politics, Memory and Human Rights



Edited by **Joyce Apsel** and **Amy Sodaro**

Series: *Museum Meanings*

Museums and Sites of Persuasion examines the concept of museums and memory sites as locations that attempt to promote human rights, democracy and peace. Demonstrating that such sites have the potential to act as powerful spaces of persuasion or contestation, the book also shows that there are perils in the selective memory and history that they present. Straddling several interdisciplinary fields of research and study, it will be essential reading for those working in the fields of museum studies, memory studies, and genocide studies, as well as for museum practitioners and anyone engaged in the study

of history, sociology, political science, anthropology and art history.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

: 240pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

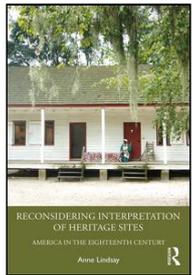
Hb: 978-1-138-56535-7: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56781-8: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-138-56782-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567818

Reconsidering Interpretation of Heritage Sites

America in the Eighteenth Century



Edited by **Anne Lindsay**

Reconsidering Interpretation of Heritage Sites chronicles and problematizes the representation of the Eighteenth Century in museums and heritage sites, whilst also challenging public historians to alter their perceptions of what might be possible when interpreting such sites. It will be invaluable to scholars and practitioners working in the fields of museum and heritage studies and history. It will be particularly interesting to those who want to know more about how the lived experience of the past may be interpreted at historic sites, and how this could be used to engage with contentious histories.

Routledge

Market: Museums and Heritage

: 208pp: 19 illus: 18 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-629-58270-2: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-629-58271-9: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-70219-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629582719

14th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

In the Beginning

An Introduction to Archaeology

Edited by **Brian M. Fagan**, University of California, USA and **Nadia Durrani**

In the Beginning describes the basic methods and theoretical approaches of archaeology. This is a book about fundamental principles written in a clear, flowing style, with minimal use of technical jargon, which approaches archaeology from a global perspective. Starting with a broad-based introduction to the field, this book surveys the highlights of archaeology's colorful history, then covers the basics of preservation, dating the past, and the context of archaeological finds. This classic textbook of archaeological method and theory is aimed at introductory students in archaeology and anthropology taking survey courses on archaeology, as well as more advanced readers.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

8-1/2 x 11: 624pp: 283 illus: 256 halftones: 27 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72294-1: Sep 2019: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72293-4: Sep 2019: **\$190.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-19330-4: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-96658-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722934

A Museum in Public

Re-visioning Canada's Royal Ontario Museum

Edited by **Susan L.T. Ashley**, Northumbria University, UK

Series: *Museums in Focus*

Not satisfied with the assertion that museums have taken great strides in becoming representative, relevant and open in their preoccupations, *A Museum in Public* contends that the supposedly public nature of their institutional role continues to be a rhetorical one. This book critically examines museums as institutions of the public sphere, questioning what assumptions are made about the publicness of their operations. Using as a case study the Royal Ontario Museum (ROM), Canada's largest museum, the book interrogates the public nature and political dynamics of the ROM as it completed a multi-million dollar architectural project and adopted a new vision of the museum.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

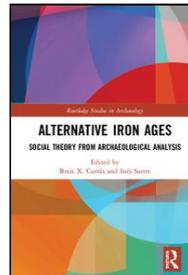
: 168pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57926-2: Aug 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26248-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579262

Alternative Iron Ages

Social Theory from Archaeological Analysis



Edited by **Brais X. Currás** and **Inés Sastre**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

Alternative Iron Ages examines Iron Age social formations that sit outside traditional paradigms, developing methods for archaeological characterization of alternative models of society. In so doing it contributes to the debates concerning the construction and resistance of inequality taking place in archaeology, anthropology and sociology. Constructing new social theory both archaeologically based and supported by sociological and anthropological theory, the book is perfect for those looking to examine and understand life in the European Iron Age.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 400pp: 69 illus: 62 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54102-3: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01211-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541023

Collecting and Exhibiting Computer-Based Technology

Expert Curation at the Museums of the Smithsonian Institution



Edited by **Petrina Foti**, Nazareth College, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Computer technology has transformed modern society, yet curators wishing to reflect those changes face difficult challenges in terms of both collecting and exhibiting. *Collecting and Exhibiting Computer-Based Technology* examines how curators at the history and technology museums of the Smithsonian Institution have met these challenges.

7. The Ever-Evolving Future

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

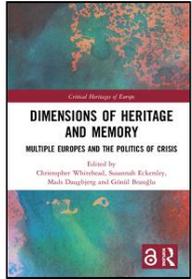
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36994-3: Nov 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17434-3: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369943

Dimensions of Heritage and Memory

Multiple Europes and the Politics of Crisis



Edited by **Christopher Whitehead**, Newcastle University, UK, **Susannah Eckersley**, Newcastle University, UK, **Mads Daugbjerg**, Aarhus University, Denmark and **Gönül Bozoğlu**, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Critical Heritages of Europe*

Dimensions of Heritage and Memory is a landmark contribution on the politics of the past in Europe today. The book explores the meanings of heritage in a time of crisis, when the past permeates social and political divisions, identity contests and official projects to forge a European community. *Dimensions of Heritage and Memory* will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of heritage and memory studies, museum studies, history, cultural studies, sociology, anthropology and politics. The book will also be interesting to practitioners and cultural heritage policymakers.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

: 288pp: 31 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58946-9: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-58947-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589469

European Heritage, Dialogue and Digital Practices

Edited by **Arete Galani**, Newcastle University, UK, **Rhiannon Mason**, Newcastle University, UK and **Gabi Arrigoni**, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Critical Heritages of Europe*

Responding to the increased emphasis on the potential for heritage and digital technologies to foster dialogue and engender communitarian identities in Europe, the book explores what kind of role digital tools, platforms and practices play in supporting and challenging dialogue about heritage in the region. *European Heritage, Dialogue and Digital Practices* will be of interest to both scholars and students in the fields of heritage and museum studies, digital heritage, media studies and communication, the digital humanities, sociology and memory studies. The book will also appeal to policymakers and professionals working in a variety of different fields.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

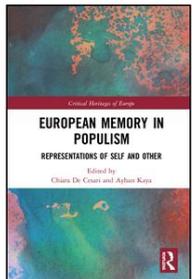
: 160pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14806-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148065

European Memory in Populism

Representations of Self and Other



Edited by **Chiara De Cesari**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and **Ayhan Kaya**

Series: *Critical Heritages of Europe*

European Memory in Populism explores the links between memory and populism in contemporary Europe. Bringing together a group of political scientists, anthropologists, and cultural and memory studies scholars, the book illuminates the relationship between memory and populism from different angles and in different contexts. Investigating the ways in which nationalist populist forces mobilize the idea of a shared, homogeneous European civilization, *European Memory in Populism* will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of European studies, heritage and memory studies, migration studies, anthropology, political science and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

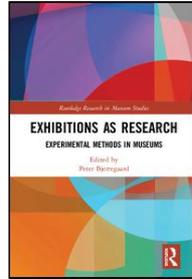
: 320pp: 42 illus: 39 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-31811-3: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45481-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318113

Exhibitions as Research

Experimental Methods in Museums



Edited by **Peter Bjerregaard**

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

This book contends that museums would be more attractive to researchers and audiences if we consider exhibitions as *knowledge-in-the-making* rather than platforms for disseminating already-established insights. Analysing the theoretical underpinnings and practical challenges, the book questions whether it is possible to exhibit knowledge that is still in the making, whilst also considering which concepts of "knowledge" apply. The book will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of museology, material culture, anthropology and archaeology. It will also appeal to museum professionals who have an interest in current trends in

exhibition-making.

Routledge

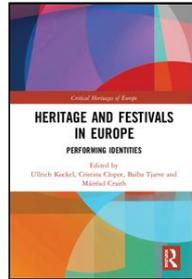
: 216pp: 52 illus: 50 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-64606-3: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62777-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646063

Heritage and Festivals in Europe

Performing Identities



Edited by **Ullrich Kockel**, Heriot-Watt University, UK, **Cristina Clopot**, University of Hull, UK, **Baiba Tjarve**, Latvian Academy of Culture and **Máiréad Nic Craith**, Heriot-Watt University, UK

Series: *Critical Heritages of Europe*

Heritage and Festivals in Europe critically investigates the purpose, reach and effects of heritage festivals. Providing a comprehensive and detailed analysis of comparatively selected aspects of intangible cultural heritage, the volume demonstrates how such heritage is mobilised within events that have specific agency, particularly in the production and consumption of intrinsic and instrumental benefits for tourists, local communities and

performers.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

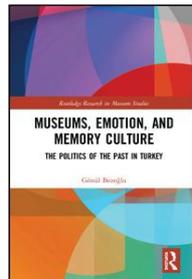
: 240pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18676-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20296-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186760

Museums, Emotion, and Memory Culture

The Politics of the Past in Turkey



Gönül Bozoğlu, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Museums, Emotion and Memory Culture examines the politics of emotion in history museums, combining approaches and concerns from museum, heritage and memory studies, anthropology and studies of emotion. Exploring the meanings and politics of memory contests in Turkey, a site for complex negotiations of identity, the book asks what it means for museums to charge the past with political agendas through spectacular, emotive representations.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

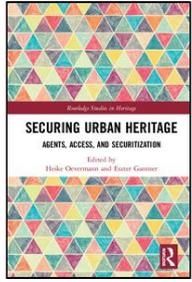
: 272pp: 30 illus: 29 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14153-0: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03060-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141530

Securing Urban Heritage

Agents, Access, and Securitization



Edited by **Heike Oevermann**, Georg Simmel Centre for Metropolitan Studies, Germany and **Eszter Gantner**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Heritage*

Securing Urban Heritage considers the impact of securitization on access to urban heritage sites. Demonstrating that symbolic spaces such as these have increasingly become the location of choice for the practice and performance of contemporary politics in the last decade, the book shows how this has led to the securitization of urban public space. Highlighting specific changes that have been made, such as the installation of CCTV or the limitation of access to certain streets, plazas and buildings, the book analyses the impact of different approaches to securitization.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

: 192pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones

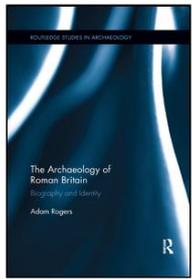
Hb: 978-0-367-14843-0: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05355-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148430

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Archaeology of Roman Britain

Biography and Identity



Adam Rogers, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

Within the colonial history of the British Empire there are difficulties in reconstructing the lives of people that came from different traditions of experience. This book argues that a similar critical approach to the lives of people in Roman Britain needs to be developed for the study of the local population and those coming into Britain from elsewhere in the Empire. This approach can be applied to many things which developed in these provincial contexts as they were experienced over time. This book combines the study of these elements to access the character of Roman Britain and the lives, experiences, and identities of people living there through four centuries of

occupation.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

6 x 9: 232pp: 39 illus: 7 halftones: 32 line drawings

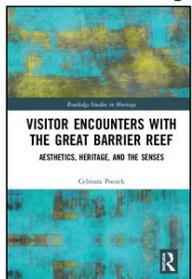
Hb: 978-1-138-79674-4: Oct 2014: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38381-4: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75766-7: Oct 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383814

Visitor Encounters with the Great Barrier Reef

Aesthetics, Heritage, and the Senses



Celmara Pocock

Series: *Routledge Studies in Heritage*

Visitor Encounters with the Great Barrier Reef explores how visitor encounters have shaped the history and heritage of the reef. Moving beyond the visual aesthetic significance, the book highlights the importance of multi-sensual experiences in understanding the region as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Drawing on archival and ethnographic research, the book describes how visitors have experienced the Great Barrier Reef through personal embodied encounters. Demonstrating how experiences of the Reef have changed over time, this book should be of interest to academics and students working in the fields of heritage studies, history and tourism.

Routledge

: 208pp: 39 illus: 38 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

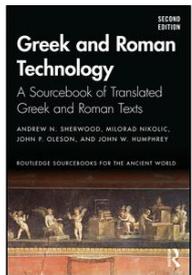
Hb: 978-1-138-04991-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16931-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049918

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Greek and Roman Technology

A Sourcebook of Translated Greek and Roman Texts



Andrew N. Sherwood, Milorad Nikolic, John W. Humphrey and John P. Oleson

Series: *Routledge Sourcebooks for the Ancient World*

In this new edition of *Greek and Roman Technology*, the authors translate and annotate key passages from ancient texts to provide a history and analysis of the origins and development of technology in the classical world. This new and revised edition of *Greek and Roman Technology* will remain an important and vital resource for students of technology in the ancient world, as well as those studying the impact of technological change on classical society.

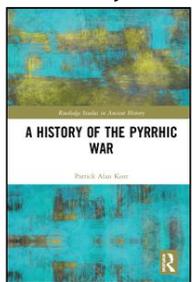
Routledge

Market: Classics Studies/History of Science
: 832pp: 98 illus: 98 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-92790-2: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-92789-6: Oct 2019: \$62.95
eBook: 978-1-315-68218-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138927896

A History of the Pyrrhic War



Patrick Alan Kent

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ancient History*

A History of the Pyrrhic War explores the multi-polar nature of a conflict that involved the Romans, peoples of Italy, western Greeks, and Carthaginians during Pyrrhus' western campaign in the early third century BCE. *A History of the Pyrrhic War* is a fundamental resource for academic and learned general readers who have an interest in the interaction of developing imperial powers with their neighbors and how those events shaped the perceptions of later generations. It will be of interest not only to students of Roman history, but also to anyone working on historiography in any period.

Routledge

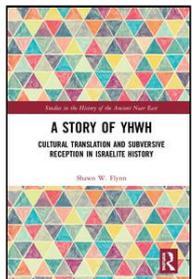
Market: Ancient History
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54382-9: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00582-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543829

A Story of YHWH

Cultural Translation and Subversive Reception in Israelite History



Shawn W. Flynn

Series: *Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East*

A Story of YHWH investigates the ancient Israelite expression of their deity, and tracks why variation occurred in that expression, from the early Iron Age to the Persian period. This book is intended for both those interested in the study of ancient divinity broadly, as well as those who study ancient Israel and the Hebrew Bible. The work provides generalists with a better appreciation for the particular challenges in working in the ancient Near East and with the bible specifically, while it provides specialists with a broad theory that can be continually tested.

Routledge

Market: Jewish History
: 240pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64147-1: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63047-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641471

Archaeology, Heritage and Ethics in the Western Wall Plaza, Jerusalem

Darkness at the End of the Tunnel

Raz Kletter

Series: *Copenhagen International Seminar*

This volume is a critical study of recent archaeology in the Western Wall Plaza area, Jerusalem. Considered one of the holiest places on Earth for Jews and Muslims, it is also a place of controversy, where the State marks 'our' remains for preservation and adoration and 'theirs' for silencing. Readers interested in the history, archaeology and politics of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict will find this book useful, as well as scholars and students of the history and ethics of Archaeology, Jerusalem, conservation, nationalism, and heritage.

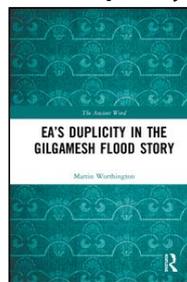
Routledge

Market: Archaeology
: 336pp: 48 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14335-0: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03131-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143350

Ea's Duplicity in the Gilgamesh Flood Story



Martin Worthington

Series: *The Ancient World*

This volume opens up new perspectives on Babylonian and Assyrian literature, through the lens of a pivotal passage in the *Gilgamesh* Flood story. It shows how, using a nine-line message where not all was as it seemed, the god Ea inveigled humans into building the Ark. *Ea's Duplicity in the Gilgamesh Flood Story* will interest Assyriologists, Hebrew Bible scholars and Classicists, but also students and researchers in all areas concerned with *Gilgamesh*, word play, oracles, and traditions about the Flood.

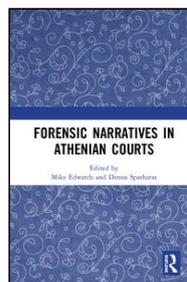
Routledge

Market: Ancient Near East
: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38892-5: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42427-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388925

Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts



Edited by Mike Edwards and Dimos Spatharas

Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts breaks new ground by exploring different aspects of forensic storytelling in Athenian legal speeches and the ways in which forensic narratives reflect normative concerns and legal issues. *Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts* will be an invaluable resource to students and researchers of Athenian oratory and their legal system, as well as those working on Greek society and literature more broadly.

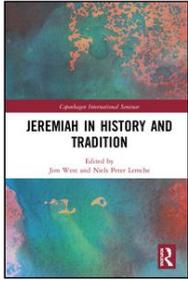
Routledge

: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09964-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10446-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099647

Jeremiah in History and Tradition



Edited by **Jim West** and **Niels Peter Lemche**

Series: *Copenhagen International Seminar*

Jeremiah in History and Tradition examines aspects of the Book of Jeremiah from a variety of perspectives including historical, textual, redaction and feminist criticism as well as the history of its reception. Offering challenging new theories, *Jeremiah in History and Tradition* is invaluable to scholars and students in the field of Biblical studies. It is a useful resource for anyone working on the interpretation of the biblical text and the readings of the text of Jeremiah throughout history.

Routledge

Market: Biblical Studies/Judaism

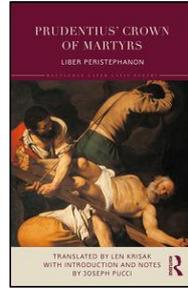
: 240pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18216-8; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06014-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182168

Prudentius' Crown of Martyrs

Liber Peristephanon



Len Krisak and Joseph Pucci

Series: *Routledge Later Latin Poetry*

Prudentius' Crown of Martyrs offers an English translation, with introduction and commentary, of the *Liber Peristephanon*, Prudentius' vivid collection of lyric hymns in honor of Christian martyrs. Given Prudentius' central place in the history of Latin poetry, this translation is a welcome resource for general readers interested in Western literary history. It will also find a home with scholarly audiences working on Late Antique and Early Christian literature and culture, in a wide variety of college classrooms and in academic libraries.

Routledge

Market: Latin Literature/Early Christianity

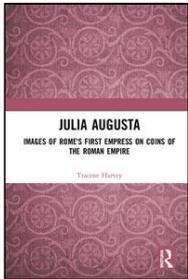
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35327-0; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13694-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353270

Julia Augusta

Images of Rome's First Empress on Coins of the Roman Empire



Tracene Harvey

Julia Augusta examines the socio-political impact of coin images of Augustus' wife, Livia, within the broader context of her image in other visual media and reveals the detailed visual language that was developed for the promotion of Livia as the predominant female in the Roman imperial family. The book provides the most comprehensive examination of all extant coins of Livia to date, and provides one of the first studies on the images on Roman coins as gender-infused designs, which created a visual dialogue regarding Livia's power and gender-roles in relation to those of male members of the imperial family.

Routledge

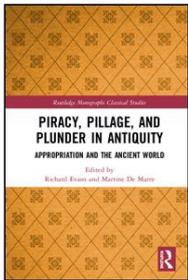
: 304pp; 82 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-47868-9; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02752-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472478689

Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity

Appropriation and the Ancient World



Edited by **Richard Evans** and **Martine De Marre**

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity explores appropriation in its broadest terms in the ancient world, from brigands, mercenaries and state-sponsored "piracy", to literary appropriation and the modern plundering of antiquities. *Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity* will be of great interest to those studying a range of topics in antiquity, including literature and art, cities and their foundations, crime, warfare, and geography.

Routledge

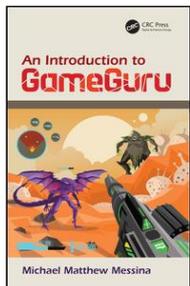
Market: Classical Studies

: 304pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34100-5; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44044-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341005

An Introduction to GameGuru



Michael Matthew Messina

Game-Guru is an entry-level engine designed to be easy to use as well as being extremely accessible for the user. This book gives users the information needed to access the full depth of features available in the program.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6 x 9: 432pp: 129 halftones: 9 line drawings

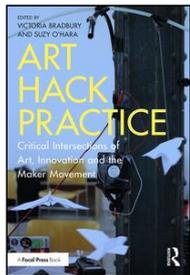
Hb: 978-1-138-61268-6: Aug 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-61263-1: Aug 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46496-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612631

Art Hack Practice

Critical Intersections of Art, Innovation and the Maker Movement



Edited by **Victoria Bradbury**, University of North Carolina Asheville, USA and **Suzy O'Hara**, University of Sunderland, UK

Bridging art and innovation, this book invites readers into the processes of artists, curators, cultural producers and historians who are working within new contexts that run parallel to or against the phenomenon of 'maker culture'. *Art Hack Practice: Critical Intersections of Art, Innovation and the Maker Movement* is essential reading for courses in art, design, new media, computer science, media studies and mass communications as well as those working to bring new forms of programming to museums, cultural venues, commercial ventures, and interdisciplinary academic research centers.

Routledge

Market: New Media

6 x 9: 240pp: 49 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 table

Hb: 978-0-815-37492-3: Nov 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37491-6: Nov 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24121-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374916

Business and Entrepreneurship for Filmmakers

Making a Living as a Creative Artist in the Film Industry

Charles Haine, Feirstein Graduate School of Cinema, USA

This practical guide teaches readers the skills and business acumen required to build a career in the film industry from the ground up. From creating a business model, dealing with taxes and funding, finding and managing clients, networking, investing, cashflow, and planning for the long-term, *Business and Entrepreneurship for Filmmakers* provides real-world, pragmatic advice on navigating a freelance film career, whether you're a recent film school graduate looking to take the next step or a seasoned professional hoping to start a production company.

Routledge

Market: Film & Video / Business

6 x 9: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings

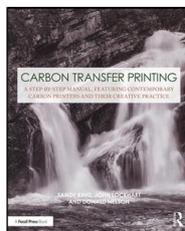
Hb: 978-0-367-14006-9: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14007-6: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02971-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140076

Carbon Transfer Printing

A Step-by-Step Manual, Featuring Contemporary Carbon Printers and Their Creative Practice



Sandy King, Don Nelson and John Lockhart

Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography

Carbon Transfer Printing is about one of the earliest photographic processes that provided the first permanent printing methods. This book reviews the extensive history of carbon transfer and related pigment processes in both monochrome and color, to serve as point source for a new carbon printer to begin to master the craft of carbon printing, as well as provide new material for experienced carbon printers. The book includes

never-before-published information on pre-sensitizing carbon tissue with newly identified compounds, information on the safe use and disposal of hexavalent chromium compounds, and simplified methods of producing 3-color carbon prints.

Focal Press

Market: Photography/Alternative Processes

8 x 10: 264pp: 181 illus: 175 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35384-8: Oct 2019: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35383-1: Oct 2019: **\$57.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42519-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353831

Chances Are

Contingency, Queer Theory and American Literature

Valerie Rohy

This innovative work makes use of psychoanalytic, queer, and narrative theories to read nineteenth and twentieth-century American literature and demonstrate how the concept of contingency—whether chance, accident, luck, or mutation—enriches our understanding of how queer sexualities are articulated.

This dynamic and original text would be suitable for students and researchers in literary studies, critical theory and women's and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 192pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-29058-7: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29060-0: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26610-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290600

Content Strategy in Technical Communication



Edited by **Giuseppe Getto**, **Jack Labriola** and **Sheryl Ruskiewicz**

Series: ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication

Content Strategy in Technical Communication provides a balanced, comprehensive overview of the current state of content strategy in the field of technical communication while showcasing groundbreaking work in the field. Emerging technologies such as content management systems, open source information architectures, and application programming interfaces provide new opportunities for the creation, publication, and delivery of content. Technical communicators are now sometimes responsible for such diverse roles as content management, content auditing, and search engine optimization. This book provides a roadmap with best practices, pedagogies for teaching, and implications for research.

Routledge

Market: Technical Communication

6 x 9: 240pp: 26 halftones: 10 tables

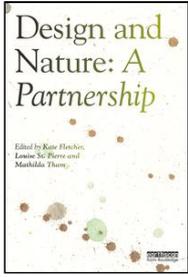
Hb: 978-0-367-19215-0: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19216-7: Oct 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20114-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192167

Design and Nature

A Partnership



Edited by **Kate Fletcher, Louise St. Pierre and Mathilda Tham**

Organised as a dialogue between nature and design, this book explores design ideas, opportunities, visions and practices through relating and uncovering experience of the natural world. Presented as an edited collection of 25 wide-ranging short chapters, the book explores the possibility of new relations between design and nature, beyond human mastery and understandings of nature as resource and by calling into question the longstanding role for design as agent of capitalism. *Design and Nature: A Partnership* is a rich resource for designers who wish to learn to engage with sustainability from the ground up.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Sustainability
: 208pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones

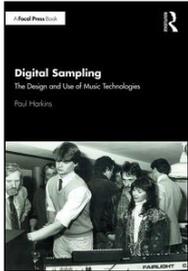
Hb: 978-0-815-36273-9; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36274-6; Oct 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-11151-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362746

Digital Sampling

The Design and Use of Music Technologies



Paul Harkins

Digital Sampling is the first book about the design and use of sampling technologies that have shaped the sounds of popular music since the 1980s. The book begins with an exploration of the Fairlight CMI and focuses on E-Mu Systems and the use of its keyboards and drum machines in hip-hop. The second half follows users across a range of musical worlds, including US/UK garage, indie folk music, and electronic music made in sewers, war zones, and crematoriums. A new and alternative approach to the study of sampling and crucial reading for students and academics from a wide range of disciplines, including music technology, media, communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge

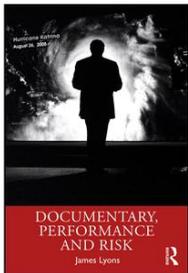
Market: Audio
6 x 9: 192pp: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57751-0; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38164-8; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20996-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381648

Documentary, Performance and Risk



James Lyons, University of Exeter, UK

Documentary, Performance and Risk explores how some of the most significant recent American feature documentaries use performance to dramatically animate major categories of risk. This wide-ranging analysis of feature documentary is ideal for scholars and postgraduate students studying documentary film, film and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies
: 240pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones: 1 tables

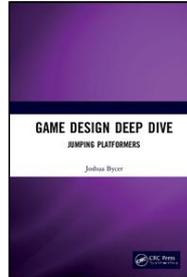
Hb: 978-1-138-85212-9; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-85213-6; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-72373-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138852136

Game Design Deep Dive

Jumping Platformers



Joshua Bycer

The Game Design Dive series examines a specific game system or mechanic over the course of the history of the industry. For this book, it will examine the history of jumping – one of the oldest mechanics in the industry, and how it has evolved and changed over the years. We will look at the transition from 2D to 3D, and multiple elements that make jumping more complicated than it looks from a design perspective.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation
6 x 9: 152pp: 96 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21141-7; Oct 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-21138-7; Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26556-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367211387

Hands on Media History

A new methodology in the humanities and social sciences



Edited by **John Ellis**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and **Nick Hall**

Hands on Media History explores the whole range of hands on history techniques for the first time, offering both practical guides and general perspectives. It covers a range of media, including analogue and digital media; film, television, video, gaming, photography and recorded sound. Engaging and enlightening, this collection is a key reference for students and scholars of media studies, digital humanities, and for those interested in models of museum and research practice.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies
: 248pp: 63 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57748-0; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57749-7; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24741-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577497

Landmark Essays on Rhetoric of Science: Issues and Methods

Edited by **Randy Allen Harris**, University of Waterloo

Series: Landmark Essays Series

Landmark Essays in Rhetoric of Science: Issues and Methods compiles the essential readings of the vibrant field of rhetoric of science, tracing the growth and core concerns of the field since its development in the 1970s.

This collection serves as a textbook for graduate and advanced undergraduate courses in science studies, and is an invaluable resource for researchers concerned with science not as a special, autonomous, sacrosanct enterprise, but as a set of value-saturated, profoundly influential rhetorical practices.

Routledge

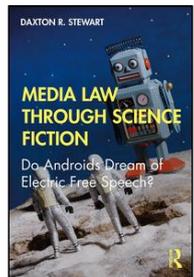
Market: Communication
7 x 10: 430pp: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-69591-7; Oct 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69592-4; Oct 2019: **\$59.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695924

Media Law Through Science Fiction

Do Androids Dream of Electric Free Speech?



Daxton R. Stewart, Texas Christian University, USA

Attorney and legal scholar Daxton Stewart examines the intersection of media law and science fiction, exploring the past, present, and future of communication technology and policy debates. Performing what he calls "speculative legal research," Stewart identifies the kinds of topics we should be talking about relating to speech, privacy, surveillance, and more, and considers debates that are likely to arise. Featuring interviews with prominent science fiction authors and legal scholars, and an introduction by Malka Older, this book considers the speculative solutions of science fiction and their implications in law and policy scholarship.

Routledge

Market: Media Law

6 x 9: 240pp: 8 halftones

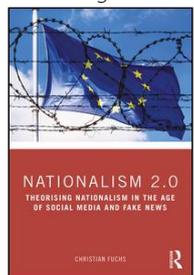
Hb: 978-1-138-94931-7: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94933-1: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66914-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138949331

Nationalism 2.0

Theorising Nationalism in the Age of Social Media and Fake News



Christian Fuchs

In this timely book, critical theorist Christian Fuchs asks: What is nationalism and what is the role of social media in the communication of nationalist ideology? Advanced students and scholars of Marxism, nationalism, media, and politics won't want to miss Fuchs' latest in-depth study of social media and politics that uncovers the causes, structures and consequences of nationalism in the age of social media and fake news.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

6 x 9: 280pp: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36038-2: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35766-5: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34347-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357665

New Journalisms

Rethinking Practice, Theory and Pedagogy



Edited by **Karen Fowler-Watt** and **Stephen Jukes**

Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education

In this current period of uncertainty and introspection in the media, *New Journalisms* focuses not just on new challenges facing journalism, but also seeks to capture a wide range of new practices that are being employed across a diversity of media. Representing a timely intervention in the debate and providing sustainable impact through its forward-looking focus, *New Journalisms* is essential reading for students of journalism and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

: 201pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59674-0: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59675-7: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

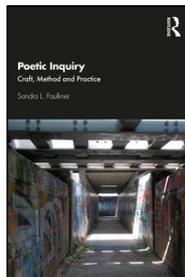
eBook: 978-0-429-48747-7: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596757

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Poetic Inquiry

Craft, Method and Practice



Sandra L. Faulkner, Bowling Green State University, USA

Series: Developing Qualitative Inquiry

Poetry as Method examines the use of poetry as a form of research, representation, and method used by researchers, practitioners, and students from across the social sciences and humanities. The book maps out what doing and critiquing poetry as/in/for research entails. It begins with a discussion of the power of poetry, moving to the goals and kinds of projects that are best suited for poetic inquiry, then describing the process and craft of that writing. Crucially, it answers questions about how we can use poetry to represent research and the research process.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

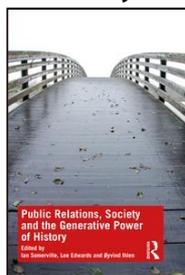
6 x 9: 208pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48694-2: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48695-9: Aug 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-04423-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486959

Public Relations, Society and the Generative Power of History



Edited by **Ian Somerville**, University of Ulster, UK, **Lee Edwards** and **Øyvind Ihlen**

Public Relations, Society and the Generative Power of History examines how histories are used to explore how the past is constructed from the present; how the present is always historical; and how both past and present can power imagined futures. Featuring contributions from leading academics, this book challenges traditional PR historiography and contests the 'lessons' derived from existing literature to address the implications of key areas of critically engaged PR theory. This volume is a valuable teaching resource for upper level undergraduates and postgraduates studying public relations, strategic communications, political communication and organisational communication.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 232pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31710-9: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31711-6: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45128-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317116

Rapid Story Development

How to Use the Enneagram-Story Connection to Become a Master Storyteller

Jeff Lyons, Story editor Kensington Entertainment; UCLA Extension Writers Program; Stanford University Online Writer's Studio

This book offers a unique approach to storytelling, connecting the Enneagram system with classic story principles of character development, plot, and story structure to provide a seven-step methodology to achieve rapid story development. Using the nine-core personality styles underlying all human thought, feeling, and action, it provides the tools needed to understand and leverage the Enneagram-Story connection for writing success. This is the ideal text for intermediate and advanced level screenwriting and creative-writing students, as well as professional screenwriters and novelists looking to get more from their writing process and story structure.

Routledge

Market: Screenwriting

6 x 9: 280pp: 82 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92971-5: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-92970-8: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-68101-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929708

Recording Classical Music

Robert Toft

Recording Classical Music presents the fundamental principles of digitally recording and editing acoustic music in ambient spaces, focusing on stereo microphone techniques that will help musicians understand how to translate 'live' environments into recorded sound. The book covers theory and the technical aspects of recording from sound source to delivery. The final part of the book applies this knowledge to common recording situations. *Recording Classical Music* provides the tools necessary for anyone interested in classical music production to track, mix and deliver audio recordings themselves or to supervise the work of others.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7 x 10: 224pp: 44 halftones: 76 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38025-2: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38024-5: Oct 2019: \$42.95

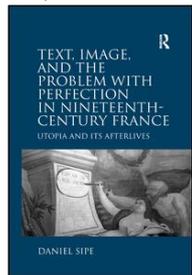
eBook: 978-1-351-21378-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380245

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Text, Image, and the Problem with Perfection in Nineteenth-Century France

Utopia and Its Afterlives



Daniel Sipe

In the decades after the French Revolution, philosophers, artists, and social scientists set out to chart and build a way to a new world and their speculative blueprints circulated like banknotes in a parallel economy of ideas. Examining representations of ideal societies in nineteenth-century French culture, Daniel Sipe argues that the dream-image of the literary or art-historical utopia does not disappear but rather is profoundly altered by its proximity to the social utopianism of the day. His book provides the historical context for comprehending the significance and implications of this enigmatic afterlife in nineteenth-century utopian art and literature.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp

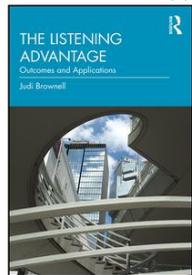
Hb: 978-1-409-44776-4: Feb 2013: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37981-7: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-61221-8: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379817

The Listening Advantage

Outcomes and Applications



Judi Brownell, Cornell University, USA

This outcome-based text offers principles and skill-building experiences for the critical competence of listening. It serves as an adaptable supplement for courses in communication and professional studies. The Listening Advantage is an invaluable supplement for courses in communication studies and professional fields including education, healthcare, helping professions, law, management, and service.

Routledge

Market: Listening

6 x 9: 148pp: 8 tables

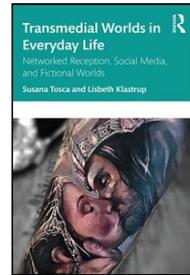
Hb: 978-0-815-36052-0: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36054-4: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11802-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360544

Transmedial Worlds in Everyday Life

Networked Reception, Social Media, and Fictional Worlds



Susana Tosca and Lisbeth Klastrup

In this pioneering new book, authors Klastrup and Tosca explore the many ways that transmedial worlds are present in people's everyday life, proposing a new theory of (trans)media use for the digital age. A fascinating and contemporary examination of media worlds and their communities, this book offers students and scholars of fandom, media, cultural and reception studies a new theoretical and methodological framework, through which to understand the phenomenon of transmedial worlds, and people's engagement with them.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

6 x 9: 240pp: 13 halftones: 7 line drawings

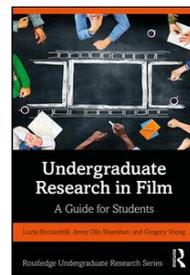
Hb: 978-1-138-55798-7: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55800-7: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15117-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558007

Undergraduate Research in Film

A Guide for Students



Lucia Ricciardelli, Jenny Olin Shanahan and Gregory Young, Montana State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Undergraduate Research Series*

Undergraduate Research in Film: A Guide for Students supplies tools for building research skills, with examples of undergraduate research activities and case studies on projects in the various areas in the study of film, film theory, film production, history of film, and interdisciplinary projects. Professors and students can use it as a text and/or a reference book. Essentially, what makes this volume unique from is that it brings together examples of film projects and film studies courses within the framework of research skills.

Routledge

Market: Film and Media Studies

6 x 9: 163pp: 17 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59951-2: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59952-9: Aug 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48559-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599529

Visual Character Development in Film and Television

Your Character is Your Canvas

Michael Hanly and Elisabeth Rowney

In a single shot or scene, what should we reveal about a character? What should we conceal? How can we show a character's progression over time? In this book, Michael Hanly and Elisabeth Rowney explain how to create compelling visual characters for the screen by combining fine art aesthetics with modern cinematic techniques. Full-color chapters and exercises cover costume design and makeup application, production design, cinematography and lighting, plot development, editing considerations, and unseen characters.

Routledge

Market: Film / Television

7 x 10: 168pp: 28 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-18654-5: Aug 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18653-8: Aug 2019: \$44.95

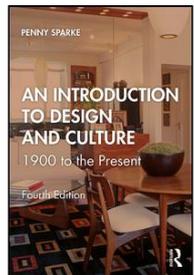
eBook: 978-1-315-63948-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186538

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Design and Culture

1900 to the Present



Penny Sparke

An Introduction to Design and Culture provides a comprehensive guide to the changing relationships between design and culture from 1900 to the present day. Over a hundred illustrations are used throughout to demonstrate the breadth of design and examples – among them design in Modern China, the work of Apple Computers Ltd., and design thinking – are used to elaborate key ideas. The new edition remains essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of design studies, cultural studies and visual arts.

Routledge

Market: Visual Culture/Art and Design

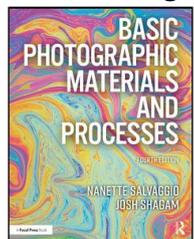
: 380pp; 108 illus; 108 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49584-5; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49585-2; Sep 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02330-6; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68619-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495852

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Photographic Materials and Processes

Nanette L. Salvaggio and Josh Shagam

Basic Photographic Materials and Processes outlines the three crucial components to creating the perfect photograph: capture, processing and output, and provides a thorough technical investigation of modern, applied photographic technologies. This new edition has been fully revised and updated to include digital image capture, processing and output. This comprehensive text provides photography students, educators and working professionals with the technical knowledge required to successfully create images and manage digital photographic assets. It is an essential resource for mastering the technical craft

of photography.

Routledge

Market: Photography

8-1/2 x 11; 456pp; 390 illus; 242 halftones; 106 line drawings; 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74436-3; Oct 2019; \$205.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74437-0; Oct 2019; \$85.95

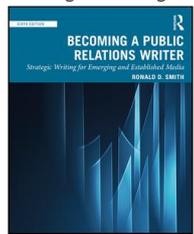
eBook: 978-1-315-18109-7; Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-80984-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744370

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Becoming a Public Relations Writer

Strategic Writing for Emerging and Established Media



Ronald D. Smith, Buffalo State College, USA

The sixth edition of *Becoming a Public Relations Writer* continues its place as an essential guide to the writing process for public relations practice.

Smith provides comprehensive examples, guidelines, and exercises that allow students to both learn the fundamentals of public relations writing and practice their writing skills. Ethical and legal issues are woven throughout the text, which covers public relations writing formats for both journalistic and organizational media.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations/Business

7-3/8 x 9-1/4; 408pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-28159-5; Oct 2019; \$210.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28157-1; Oct 2019; \$83.95

eBook: 978-0-429-30040-0; Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-12305-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281571

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Cross-Cultural Journalism and Strategic Communication

Storytelling and Diversity

Edited by Maria E Len-Rios, University of Georgia, USA and Earnest L Perry

Built using the hands-on and pioneering Missouri Method, this textbook prepares readers to write about and communicate with people of different backgrounds, offering real-world examples of how to practice excellent journalism and strategic communication that takes culture into account. A fantastic introduction to this complex but important field, this book is perfect for students, teachers, and early career communicators. The combination of a hands-on approach and pull-out boxes with the diverse voices curated by editors María Len-Rios and Earnest Perry make this an ideal text for the classroom and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Strategic Communication

7 x 9; 360pp; 40 illus; 32 halftones; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59521-7; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59522-4; Sep 2019; \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48841-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595224

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Design for Motion

Fundamentals and Techniques of Motion Design



Austin Shaw, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA

In this updated second edition, Austin Shaw explores the principles of motion design, teaching readers how to harness essential techniques to create compelling style frames, design boards, and motion design products. Combining art and design principles with creative storytelling and professional savvy, Shaw covers everything a serious motion designer needs to make their artistic visions a reality and confidently produce compositions for clients.

Industry leaders, pioneers, and rising stars contribute professional perspectives and provide visual examples of their work. A companion website features video tutorials, a student showcase, and much more.

Routledge

Market: Motion Design / Motion Graphics

11 x 8.5; 356pp; 250 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31864-9; Oct 2019; \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31865-6; Oct 2019; \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45294-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318649

TEXTBOOK • READER

Globalization and Media in the Digital Platform Age

Dal Yong Jin, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Global media expert Dal Yong Jin examines the nexus of globalization, digital media, and contemporary popular culture in this empirically rich, student-friendly book. End-of-chapter discussion questions prompt further critical thinking and research. Students doing coursework in digital media, global media, international communication, and globalization will find this new textbook to be an essential introduction to how media have influenced a complex set of globalization processes in broad international and comparative contexts.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

7 x 10; 192pp; 6 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35146-5; Oct 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34360-6; Oct 2019; \$49.95

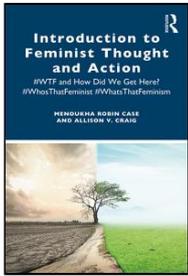
eBook: 978-0-429-33003-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343606

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Feminist Thought and Action

#WTF and How Did We Get Here? #WhosThatFeminist
#WhatsThatFeminism



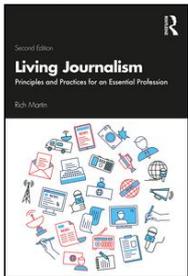
Edited by **Menoukha Robin Case**, University of Albany (SUNY) and **Allison V. Craig**
Introduction to Feminist Thought and Action is an accessible foundation that whets appetite for further study. It provides a non-US-centric introduction to gender studies, covering topics like 19th century African, Chinese, and Arab movements, and foregrounds Black and Indigenous feminisms.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies / Sociology
6 x 9: 286pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74096-9: Sep 2019: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74097-6: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-18311-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740976

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Living Journalism

Principles and Practices for an Essential Profession



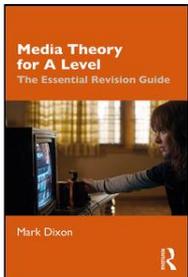
Rich Martin
In this readable, practical textbook Rich Martin explores the core principles and practices that beginning journalists need to produce work that informs and enlightens citizens hungry for accurate and trustworthy news. For journalism to survive and flourish in the 21st century, it needs young practitioners who understand its importance to society, believe in and are committed to its core values, and can put those values into action. This new edition of *Living Journalism* is an excellent updated introduction to journalism for students, teachers, and young professionals.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6 x 9: 248pp: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-54926-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54927-2: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-00100-7: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549272

STUDENT REFERENCE

Media Theory for A Level

The Essential Revision Guide



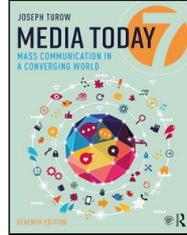
Mark Dixon
Media Theory for A Level provides a comprehensive introduction to the nineteen academic theories required for A Level Media study. From Roland Barthes to Clay Shirky, from Structuralism to Civilizationism, this book explains the core academic concepts students need to master to succeed in their exams.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
: 192pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 141 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14542-2: Oct 2019: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14543-9: Oct 2019: **\$24.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-03224-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145439

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Media Today

Mass Communication in a Converging World



Joseph Turow
This seventh edition of Joseph Turow's pathbreaking media textbook uses convergence as a lens that puts students at the center of the profound changes in the 21st century media world. It teaches students to think critically about the role of media, and what these changes mean for their lives. *Media Today* is an excellent introduction to the world of media in the digital age. From news media to video games and social networking to mobile platforms, it provides students with the tools they need to understand and critique the media they encounter and consume. Extensive pedagogical materials also make this a highly teachable book, well suited to the classroom.

Routledge
Market: Mass Communication / Media Studies
8-1/2 x 11: 472pp: 191 halftones: 27 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57983-5: Oct 2019: **\$199.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59384-8: Oct 2019: **\$100.00**
eBook: 978-0-429-48923-5: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593848

TEXTBOOK • READER

More Critical Approaches to Comics

Theories and Methods



Edited by **Matthew J. Smith**, Radford University, USA, **Matthew Brown** and **Randy Duncan**, Henderson State University, USA
In this comprehensive textbook, editors Matthew J. Brown, Randy Duncan and Matthew J. Smith offer students a deeper understanding of the artistic and cultural significance of comic books and graphic novels by introducing key theories and critical methods for analyzing comics. As a companion to the acclaimed *Critical Approaches to Comics: Theories and Methods*, this second volume features 19 fresh perspectives and serves as a stand-alone textbook in its own right. *More Critical Approaches to Comics* is a compelling classroom or research text for students and scholars interested in Comics Studies, Critical Theory, the

Humanities, and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Comic Studies
6 x 9: 304pp: 31 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35952-9: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35953-6: Sep 2019: **\$49.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-43369-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359536

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Political Public Relations

Concepts, Principles and Applications



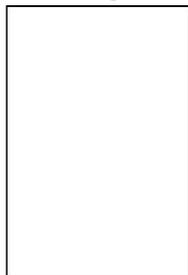
Edited by **Jesper Stromback**, Mid Sweden University, Sundsvall, Sweden and **Spiro Kiouis**, University of Florida, USA
Series: Routledge Communication Series
The second edition of *Political Public Relations* offers an interdisciplinary overview of the latest theory and research in the still emerging field of political public relations. The book continues its international orientation in order to fully contextualize the field amidst the various political and communication systems today. Existing chapters have been updated and new chapters added to reflect evolving trends such as the rise of digital and social media, increasing political polarization, and the growth of political populism. This volume is ideal for researchers and courses at the intersection of public relations, political communication, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Political Public Relations
6 x 9: 430pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48404-7: Aug 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48405-4: Aug 2019: **\$60.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-05314-3: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87381-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484054

TEXTBOOK • READER

Production Design

Visual Design for Film and Television



Peg McClellan

Production Design: Visual Design for Film and Television is a hands-on guide to the craft of production design and art direction. Author Peg McClellan gives an insider's view of the experiences and challenges of working as a Production Designer in film and television. With case studies, insights from successful Production Designers, and inspiration in the form of over 200 colour photos and illustrations from storyboards to sets, this is the ideal book for students seeking a career in production design, and professionals looking to further their design knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Film

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 264 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-18543-2: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18542-5: Oct 2019: **\$44.95**

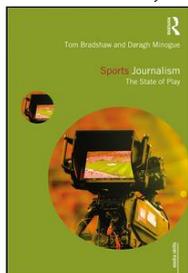
eBook: 978-1-315-64452-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185425

TEXTBOOK • READER

Sports Journalism

The State of Play



Tom Bradshaw and Daragh Minogue

Series: Media Skills

Based on interviews with leading sports journalists and grounded in the authors' experience and expertise in the sports journalism industry and sports media research, *Sports Journalism* gives in-depth insight into the editorial and ethical challenges facing sports journalists in a fast-changing media environment. *Sports Journalism* gives both practising sports journalists and aspiring sports journalists vital contextualising information to make them more thoughtful and reflective practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

: 184pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58351-1: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58352-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50540-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583528

17th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Television Production

Jim Owens, Asbury University, USA

Gain the skills you need to succeed in the television industry and master the production process, from shooting and producing, to editing and distribution. This new and updated 17th edition offers a thorough and practical guide to professional TV production techniques. Learn how to anticipate and quickly overcome commonly encountered problems in television production as author Jim Owens details each role and process, including the secrets of top-grade camerawork, persuasive lighting techniques, and effective sound treatment, as well as the subtle processes of scenic design, directing, and the art of video editing.

Routledge

Market: Television

8-1/2 x 11: 450pp: 690 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13632-1: Aug 2019: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13633-8: Aug 2019: **\$79.95**

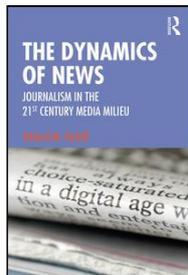
eBook: 978-0-429-02758-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136338

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Dynamics of News

Journalism in the 21st Century Media Milieu



Richard M. Perloff, Cleveland State University

This new and highly readable textbook by Richard M. Perloff introduces students to the complex world of contemporary news and its theoretical underpinnings, engaging with debates and ethical quandaries. Students of journalism, communication, sociology, politics, and related courses, and inquisitive scholars, will find this book's intellectual focus enriching, the writing and examples engaging, and the thoroughness of its search of the contemporary media scene invigorating. Boxes summarizing theory and key concepts help students to deepen their understanding of both what news is now and its future.

Routledge

Market: News/Journalism

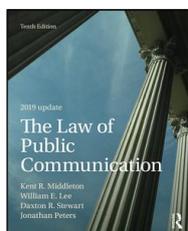
6 x 9: 336pp: 17 halftones: 12 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37788-7: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37789-4: Sep 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23351-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377894

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Law of Public Communication 2019 Update

William E. Lee, University of Georgia, USA, Daxton R. Stewart, Texas Christian University, USA, Jonathan Peters and Kent R. Middleton, University of Georgia, USA

Updated to reflect new developments through 2019, the tenth edition of *The Law of Public Communication* provides an overview of communication and media law that includes the most current legal developments. *The Law of Public Communication* is an ideal core textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in communication law and mass media law.

Routledge

Market: Communication/Media/Law

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 632pp: 7 halftones: 15 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04780-8: Jul 2017: **\$250.00** • Hb: 978-0-367-35267-7: Aug 2019: **\$250.00**Pb: 978-0-367-35309-4: Aug 2019: **\$124.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-04781-5: Aug 2017: **\$130.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-17058-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353094

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Comedy Studies Reader

Edited by Ian Wilkie

The Routledge Comedy Studies Reader is a selection of the most outstanding critical analysis featured in the journal *Comedy Studies* in the decade since its inception in 2010. Divided into eight unique sections, and presenting an array of critical approaches from interdisciplinary scholars, all of whom evaluate the comedy from different angles, the Reader offers both breadth and depth with its wide range of articles and international perspectives. Of interest to students, scholars, and lovers of comedy alike, *The Routledge Comedy Studies Reader* offers a contemporary sample of general analyses of comedy as a mode, form, and genre.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies / Comedy

: 432pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17593-1: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17594-8: Oct 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05752-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175948

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Video Production Techniques

Theory and Practice from Concept to Screen

Donald L Diefenbach and Anne E Slatton

Video Production Techniques is an essential guide to the art and craft of video production. It introduces students to the theoretical foundations as well as the practical skills needed to make a successful video project. Newly updated and revised, the second edition of *Video Production Techniques* unifies theory and practice for instructors and students. It is a great tool for use in introductory-level video production courses and for the independent learner. The accompanying Companion Website features Instructor Resources including a sample syllabus, quiz bank, sample assignments, and PowerPoint slides, alongside illustrative video demonstrations.

Routledge

Market: video production

: 320pp: 178 illus: 174 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48424-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48456-6: Aug 2019: **\$54.95**

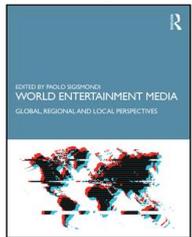
eBook: 978-1-351-05170-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484566

TEXTBOOK • READER

World Entertainment Media

Global, Regional and Local Perspectives



Edited by Paolo Sigismondi

This new book offers an insightful guide into the complex tapestry of global entertainment media markets. It features analyses and case studies from leading international media scholars, who explore the causes and effects of globalization upon this ever-evolving industries. Paolo Sigismondi's insightful, engaging collection presents a compelling and novel approach to the analysis of global entertainment media. *World Entertainment Media: Global, Regional and Local Perspectives* is an ideal starting point for students and practitioners looking to build a solid understanding of the global mediascape, and a

great resource for instructors and scholars in global media entertainment.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

7 x 10: 256pp: 3 line drawings: 21 tables

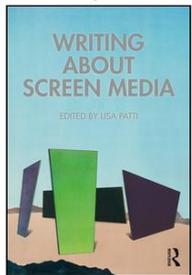
Hb: 978-1-138-09401-7: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09402-4: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10629-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094024

TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing About Screen Media



Edited by Lisa Patti, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, USA

Writing about Screen Media presents strategies for writing about a broad range of media objects – including film, television, social media, advertising, video games, mobile media, music videos, and digital media – in an equally broad range of formats.

Through its unprecedented scope, this volume will engage not only those who may be writing about film and other screen media for the first time but also accomplished writers who are interested in exploring new screen media objects, new approaches to writing about media, and new formats for critical expression.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies / Media Studies

: 246pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39351-1: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39352-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

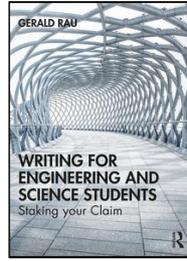
eBook: 978-0-815-39392-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393528

TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking your Claim



Gerald Rau

Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Applied Linguistics

: 296pp: 37 illus: 2 halftones: 35 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

Alternate Reality Games

Promotion and Participatory Culture

Stephanie Janes

Series: *Routledge Critical Advertising Studies*

Using textual analysis, interviews with game designers, audience surveys and close analysis of player forum discussion, this book examines the unique nature of the producer/consumer relationship within promotional Alternate Reality Games (ARGs). As designers often have to respond to player actions as the game progresses, players can have an impact on the storyline, on character behaviour and potentially on the final resolution of the narrative. This book explores how both media consumers and producers are responding to this new reconfiguration of the producer/consumer/prosumer dynamic in order to better understand the diverse advertising experiences available to media audiences today.

Routledge

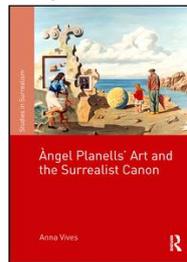
Market: Advertising/Media Studies

: 148pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38680-3: Aug 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17474-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386803

Àngel Planells' Art and the Surrealist Canon



Anna Vives, University of Sheffield

Series: *Studies in Surrealism*

Having been mistakenly perceived as a follower of Salvador Dalí, Catalan surrealist painter and writer Àngel Planells (1901-1989) has passed through the history of art practically unnoticed. Yet his work suggests an influence on a number of works by Dalí, proving that a fairer way to define their relationship is as an artistic dialogue. His participation in the groundbreaking International Surrealist Exhibition in London in 1936 is in itself a marker of his quality as an artist, but Planells' contribution to surrealism is remarkable for his use of astronomy, fantastic scenes redolent of Edgar Allan Poe's narrative as well as ludic elements

and meta-pictorial techniques that contest Fascism.

Routledge

Market: Art History

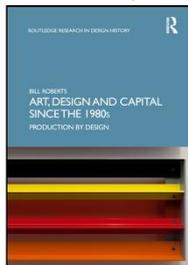
: 184pp: 21 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-34269-9: Sep 2019: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342699

Art, Design and Capital since the 1980s

Production by Design



Edited by **Bill Roberts**, University of Warwick and Ruskin School of Art, University of Oxford

Series: *Routledge Research in Design History*

This book examines artists' engagements with design and architecture since the 1980s, and asks what they reveal about contemporary capitalist production and social life. Setting recent practices in historical relief, and exploring the work of Dan Graham, Rita McBride, Tobias Rehberger and Liam Gillick, Bill Roberts argues that design is a singularly valuable lens through which artists evoke, trace, and critique the forces and relations of production that underpin everyday experience in advanced capitalist economies.

Routledge

Market: Art history/design history

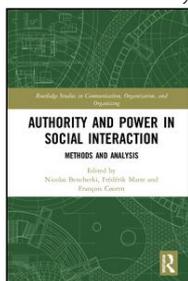
: 224pp; 50 illus: 50 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31377-4; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45744-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313774

Authority and Power in Social Interaction

Methods and Analysis



Edited by **Nicolas Bencherki**, University at Albany, State University of New York, USA, **Frédéric Matte**, University of Ottawa, Canada and **François Cooren**, University of Montreal, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing*

Authority and Power in Social Interaction explores methods of analyzing authority and power in the minutiae of interaction. Drawing on the expertise of a diverse international team of organizational communication and language and social interaction scholars, this book suggests reverting the perspective that notions of authority and power constrain human activity, to determine how people (re)create them through conversation and other joint action. This book will be an important reference for students and scholars in language and social interaction, organizational communication, as well as those interested in an alternative take on issues of authority and power.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Communication/Discourse Analysis

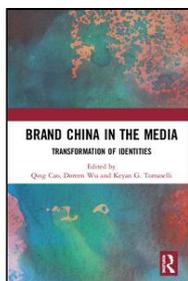
6 x 9: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48459-7; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05166-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484597

Brand China in the Media

Transformation of Identities



Edited by **Qing Cao**, Durham University, UK, **Doreen Wu**, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and **Keyan G. Tomaselli**, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

This book examines China's identity transformations with a focus on self-perceptions and their representations and communication in the mass media. By considering the internal dynamics of change, it explores the emerging multifaceted 'China brand'. This book will be of interest to those studying China's identity in the media; situated at the juncture of past, present, and future, and between China and the wider world. The chapters in this book were originally published in *Critical Arts*

Routledge

Market: Media / China / Identity

: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33501-4; Sep 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335014

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Comparative Rhetoric

The Art of Traversing Rhetorical Times, Places, and Spaces



Edited by **LuMing Mao**, Miami University, USA

Series: *Rhetoric Society Quarterly*

Rhetoric and Communication scholars have recently made notable advances in discovering and/or recovering rhetorical practices of various under-represented and under-recognized cultures. Building on this growing body of scholarship, this book initiates a new line of interdisciplinary inquiry. By turning attention to how histories of cross-border and cross-cultural contacts mobilize different conditions of possibility and engagement, this collection of essays by established and emergent scholars develops a range of new approaches to comparative rhetorical studies in our age of globalization.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Rhetoric Society Quarterly*

Routledge

Market: Communication / Rhetoric

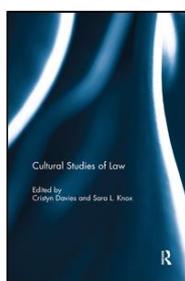
: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01605-7; Apr 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37661-8; Oct 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376618

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Cultural Studies of Law



Edited by **Cristyn Davies**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Sara L. Knox**, University of Western Sydney, Australia

This edited collection is a cultural analysis of how law is shaped into procedure and principle by the conditions of everyday life. Law is constitutive of culture just as culture and cultural analyses shape, resist and interrogate legal regulation, exception and norms. This book uses the animating critical concerns of Cultural Studies over the last 20 years—that is, the symbolic, material, economic, and political practices and power relations that are inscribed in everyday life—to analyze the assembly of practices, procedures, sites, interactions and agents of law.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Cultural Studies*

Routledge

Market: Cultural Studies/ Law and Culture

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 170pp; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-01855-6; May 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37919-0; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-77870-9; Oct 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379190

Design for Sustainability (Open Access)

A Multi-level Framework from Products to Socio-technical Systems

Fabrizio Ceschin and **Idil Gaziulusoy**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book discusses the most significant ways in which design has been applied to sustainability challenges using an evolutionary perspective. It puts forward an innovation framework that is capable of coherently integrating multiple design for sustainability (DFS) approaches developed so far. This book will be of great value to design scholars, educators, bachelor's and master's level students, practitioners and businesses.

Routledge

Market: Design / Sustainable Design

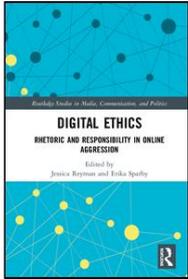
: 168pp; 38 illus: 31 halftones; 7 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31516-7; Sep 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45651-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315167

Digital Ethics

Rhetoric and Responsibility in Online Aggression



Edited by **Jessica Reyman**, Northern Illinois University and **Erika M. Sparby**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication*

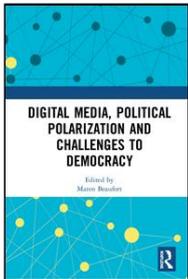
Digital Ethics delves into the shifting legal and ethical landscape in digital spaces and explores productive approaches for theorizing, understanding, and navigating through difficult ethical issues online. A key contribution to the literature on ethical practices in digital spaces, this book will be of interest to researchers and teachers in the fields of digital rhetoric, composition, and writing studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
6 x 9: 288pp: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21795-2: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26614-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217952

Digital Media, Political Polarization and Challenges to Democracy



Edited by **Maren Beaufort**

This book assesses the interplay between social media, political polarization, and civic engagement, focusing on countries with differing media environments, cultural specifics, and degrees of democratization. Featuring research from the USA, Western Europe, the Middle East, and East Asia, this book will be of interest to those studying recent political events in these regions, as well as to those scholars of media studies whose research focuses on the inter-relation of politics, communication and the media. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Information, Communication & Society*.

Routledge
Market: Digital Media / Politics and Media
: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19889-3: Jul 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198893

Duchamp, Aesthetics, and Capitalism

Julian Jason Haladyn, OCAD University

Series: *Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies*

This book is a significant re-thinking of Duchamp's importance in the twenty-first century, taking seriously the readymade as a critical exploration of object-oriented relations under the conditions of consumer capitalism.

The readymade is understood as an act of accelerating art as a discourse, of pushing to the point of excess the philosophical precepts of modern aesthetics on which the notion of art in modernity is based. Julian Haladyn argues for an accelerated Duchamp that speaks to a contemporary condition of art within our era of globalized capitalist production.

Routledge
Market: Art History
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 13 illus

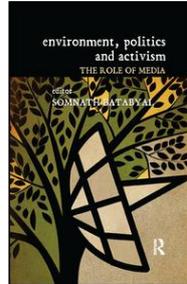
Hb: 978-0-367-26676-9: Aug 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-27179-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266769

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Environment, Politics and Activism

The Role of Media



Edited by **Somnath Batabyal**, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, United Kingdom.

A wide-ranging collection of essays, this book examines a crucial yet understudied link between environmental campaigns and media discourse and activism. With several case studies from India, it explores the geo-politics of environmental discourse by examining situations in countries which are now joining the emerging economies and slowly shifting their political alliances.

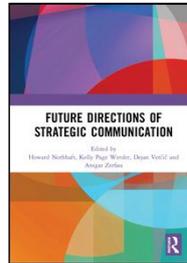
Routledge India
Market: Media Studies, Environment, Politics
: 231pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79563-1: Aug 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37938-1: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-66190-2: Jul 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379381

Future Directions of Strategic Communication



Edited by **Howard Nothhaft**, **Kelly Page Werder**, **Dejan Verčič** and **Ansgar Zerfass**, University of Leipzig, Germany

This book examines the state of strategic communication as a discipline and how it has emerged as a unique area of scholarship in the beginning of the 21st century. Of interest to those studying communication from the perspectives of communication science, management theory, organizational studies, or business administration, this volume will also be useful for readers who are new to strategic communication, and who are interested in the field for its new avenues of research. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Strategic Communication*.

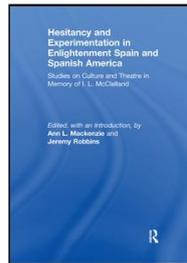
Routledge
Market: Strategic Communications
: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27230-2: Jul 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272302

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hesitancy and Experimentation in Enlightenment Spain and Spanish America



Edited by **Ann L Mackenzie**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Jeremy Robbins**, University of Edinburgh, UK

This thematically unified volume of twelve original studies by international specialists focuses on the culture and theatre of Spain and its New World colonies during the eighteenth-century Age of Reason.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Bulletin of Spanish Studies*.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies / European Studies / History
: 272pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-60364-5: Feb 2011: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38299-2: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-87379-4: Sep 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382992

Human Rights, Iranian Migrants, and State Media

From Media Portrayal to Civil Reality

Shabnam Moinipour

Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

This book offers a detailed analysis of the Islamic Republic of Iran's approach towards human rights in the media. It looks at the state-owned and state-controlled Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting (IRIB), employing content analysis and multimodal critical discourse analysis to explore its underlying strategies in portraying the international rights norms. The book also features analysis of surveys and interviews of recent Iranian migrants to determine the extent to which the Iranian public is aware of human rights principles and their views on whether and how the international rights norms are portrayed on IRIB.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Middle East Studies/Discourse Analysis

: 148pp: 37 illus: 27 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02327-0; Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40020-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023270

Ideologies of the Real in Title Sequences, Motion Graphics and Cinema

Michael Betancourt, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice

This book explores the question of realism in motion graphics, and how understanding the role of realism in the history of title sequences in film can illuminate discussions raised by the advent of digital cinema. Using a series of highly detailed close readings of title designs through the interpretive lens of historical theories of cinematic realism, Michael Betancourt engages with issues of indexicality, the role of narrative, and the difference between subjective and objective presentations, using examples of title sequences from historical and contemporary film.

Routledge

Market: Art / Film Theory

6 x 9: 304pp: 50 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19919-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24409-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199197

Immigration and Strategic Public Health Communication

Lessons from the Transnational Seguro Popular Project

Robert Smith, Don Waisanen and Guillermo Yrizar Barbosa

Series: Routledge Research in Health Communication

This book engages a key question facing governments and similar institutions in countries of immigration or emigration: How should these governments and institutions communicate with immigrants so that they will listen to and act on their messages? Offering a valuable approach to the study of race, migration, and public policy, this book will be of key importance to researchers and graduate students in public health, sociology, marketing and business, political science, Latinx studies, and international communication.

Routledge

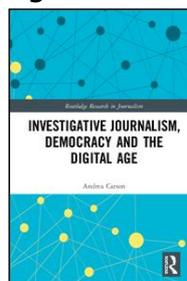
Market: Communication Studies

: 160pp: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27765-9; Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-33481-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277659

Investigative Journalism, Democracy and the Digital Age



Andrea Carson, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Journalism

Investigative Journalism, Democracy and the Digital Age explores watchdog reporting in the digital age. Mapping new forms of global collaborative investigative journalism, the book debunks the myth that traditional newsrooms and investigative journalism are dying, and shows how journalists are adapting and experimenting.

Offering an original contribution to media theory and providing a new methodology for defining and evaluating investigative journalism, this book will be an essential volume for scholars, media professionals and academics in the fields of Media and

Communications and postgraduate students of Journalism.

Routledge

Market: Journalism Studies/Digital Media

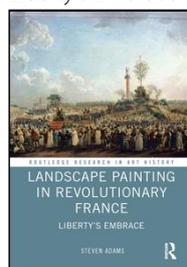
6 x 9: 256pp: 1 halftones: 26 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20052-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51429-1; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200524

Landscape Painting in Revolutionary France

Liberty's Embrace



Steven Adams, University of Hertfordshire

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

The French Revolution had a marked impact on the ways in which citizens saw the newly-liberated spaces in which they now lived. Painting, gardening, cinematic displays of landscape, travel guides, public festivals, tales of space flight and devil-abduction each shaped citizens' understanding of space. Through an exploration of landscape painting over some forty years, Steven Adams examines the work of artists, critics and contemporary observers who have largely escaped art historical attention to show the importance of landscape as a means of crystallising national identity in a period of unprecedented

political and social change.

Routledge

Market: Art History

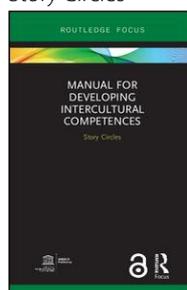
: 192pp: 42 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-34686-3; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22943-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415346863

Manual for Developing Intercultural Competencies (Open Access)

Story Circles



Darla K. Deardorff, Duke University, USA

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book presents a structured yet flexible methodology for developing intercultural competence in a variety of contexts, both formal and informal. Piloted around the world by UNESCO, this methodology has proven to be effective in a range of different contexts and focused on a variety of different issues. This book will be of great interest to intercultural trainers, policymakers, development practitioners, educators, community organizers, civil society leaders, university lecturers and students.

Routledge

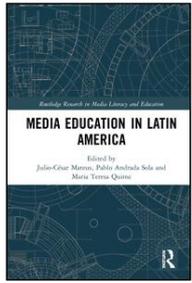
Market: Development / Communication Studies

: 104pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19997-5; Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24461-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199975

Media Education in Latin America



Edited by **Julio-César Mateus**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Pablo Andrada Sola**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and **Maria Teresa Quiroz**

Series: *Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education*

This book offers a systematic study of media education in Latin America. As spending on technological infrastructure in the region increases exponentially for educational purposes, this book makes a timely contribution to new debates surrounding the significance of media literacy as a citizen's right. Taking both a topical and country-based approach, authors from across Latin America present a comprehensive perspective of the region and address issues such as the political and social contexts in which media education is based, the current state of educational

policies with respect to media, organizations and experiences that promote media education.

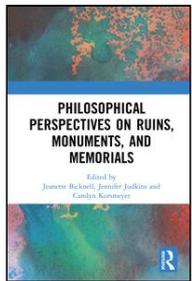
Routledge

6 x 9: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19955-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24446-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199555

Philosophical Perspectives on Ruins, Monuments, and Memorials



Edited by **Jeanette Bicknell**, **Jennifer Judkins** and **Carolyn Korsmeyer**

The recent destruction of cultural heritage in war and controversies over Civil War monuments in the US, have foregrounded the importance of artifacts that embody history. The essays in this volume consider our relationship to physical objects that invoke, commemorate, and honor the past. The authors explore ruins, monuments and memorials from Dubai to Detroit, from the instant destruction of Hiroshima to the gradual sinking of Venice, considering issues of preservation and reconstruction, the nature of ruins, the aesthetic and ethical values of memorials, and the relationship of memory to material artifacts that remain from the past.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

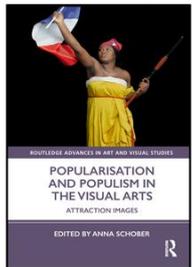
6 x 9: 342pp: 40 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50469-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14613-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504691

Popularisation and Populism in the Visual Arts

Attraction Images



Edited by **Anna Schober**, Alpen-Adria University Klagenfurt, Austria

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book investigates the pictorial figurations, aesthetic styles and visual tactics through which visual art and popular culture attempt to appeal to "all of us". One key figure these practices bring into play—the "everybody" (which stands for "all of us" and is sometimes a "new man" or a "new woman")—is discussed in an interdisciplinary way involving scholars from several European countries. A key aspect is how popularisation and communication practices—which can assume populist forms—operate in contemporary democracies and where their

genealogies lie. A second focus is on the ambivalences of attraction, i.e. on the ways in which visual creations can evoke desire as well as hatred.

Routledge

Market: Art history/contemporary art

: 208pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60588-6: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46788-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605886

Right-Wing Alternative Media

Kristoffer Holt

Series: *Routledge Focus on Communication and Society*

This book offers a fresh perspective on central questions related to right-wing alternative media: Can right-wing media be alternative? Why do they exist? Are they a threat to the existing order and what have the reactions been from mainstream politicians and media actors? An important addition to the current discourse of contemporary media, *Right-Wing Alternative Media* is ideal for researchers, students, and anyone interested in politics and public discourse.

Routledge

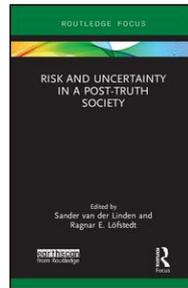
Market: Media/Journalism Studies

: 110pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31830-4: Aug 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45469-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318304

Risk and Uncertainty in a Post-Truth Society



Edited by **Sander van der Linden** and **Ragnar E. Löfstedt**

Series: *Earthscan Risk in Society*

This edited volume looks at whether it is possible to be more transparent about uncertainty in scientific evidence without undermining public understanding and trust. With contributions from key experts in the field, and drawing on case studies from climate change and genetic testing, this book explores the communication of risk and decision-making in an increasingly post-truth world. Presenting a conceptual framework to help navigate the reader through the key social and scientific challenges of a post-truth era, this book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policy makers with an interest in risk analysis.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability / Risk Assessment

: 82pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23543-7: Jun 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28029-0: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235437

RussiaGate and Propaganda

Disinformation in the Age of Social Media

Oliver Boyd-Barrett

This book furthers our understanding of the practice of propaganda with a specific focus on the RussiaGate case. This book will be of much interest to students of media and communication studies, propaganda studies, US politics, Russian politics, and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Media and Communication Studies / US Politics

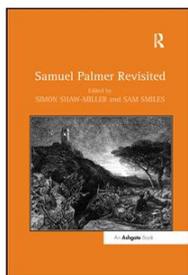
: 135pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20262-0: Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26053-7: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202620

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Samuel Palmer Revisited



Sam Smiles and Simon Shaw-Miller

Varied and deliberately diverse, this group of essays provides a reassessment of the life and work of the popular nineteenth-century artist Samuel Palmer. While scholarly publications have been published recently which reassess Palmer's achievement, those works primarily consider the artist in isolation. This volume examines his work in relation to a wider art world and analyses areas of his life and output that have until now received little attention, reinstating the study of Palmer's work within broader debates about landscape and cultural history. In *Samuel Palmer Revisited*, the contributors provide a fresh perspective on Palmer's work, its context and its influence.

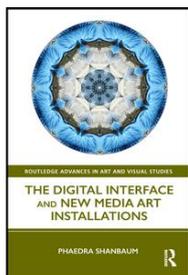
Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66747-6; Jul 2010: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37635-9; Jun 2019: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376359

The Digital Interface and New Media Art Installations



Phaedra Shanbaum, University College London

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book is about the digital interface and its use in interactive new media art installations. It examines the aesthetic aspects of the interface through a theoretical exploration of new media artists, who create, and tactically deploy, digital interfaces in their work in order to critically question the socio-cultural stakes of a technology that shapes and reshapes relationships between humans and nonhumans. In this way, it shows how use of the digital interface provides us with a critical framework for understanding our relationship with technology.

Routledge

Market: Art history/media studies

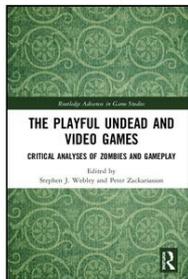
: 216pp: 43 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60587-9; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46789-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605879

The Playful Undead and Video Games

Critical Analyses of Zombies and Gameplay



Edited by Stephen J. Webley, Staffordshire University, UK and Peter Zackariasson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Advances in Game Studies*

This book explores the central role of the zombie in contemporary popular culture as they appear in video games. Moving beyond traditional explanations of their enduring appeal – that they embody an aesthetic that combines horror with a mindless target; that lower age ratings for zombie games widen the market; or that Artificial Intelligence routines for zombies are easier to develop – the book provides a multidisciplinary and comprehensive look at this cultural phenomenon.

This volume will be of interest to researchers in a broad range of areas including media, popular culture, video games, and media psychology.

Routledge

Market: Game Studies/Popular Culture

6 x 9: 280pp: 6 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-89546-1; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17949-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895461

The Routledge Companion to Global Television

Edited by Shawn Shimpach

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

Featuring scholarly perspectives from around the globe and drawing on a legacy of television studies, but with an eye toward the future, this authoritative collection examines both the thoroughly global nature of television and the multiple and varied experiences that constitute television in the twenty-first century. In this volume, editor Shawn Shimpach has brought together an essential guide to understanding television in the world today, how it works and what it means – perfect for students, scholars, and anyone else interested in television, global media studies, and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Television Studies

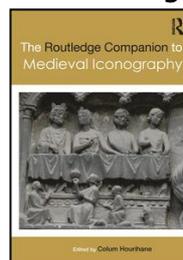
7 x 10: 578pp: 6 halftones: 18 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72434-1; Nov 2019: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19246-8; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724341

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Companion to Medieval Iconography



Edited by Colum Hourihane

Series: *Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions*

This companion provides a state-of-the-art assessment of the influence of the foremost iconographers, as well as the methodologies employed and themes that underpin the discipline. The first section focuses on influential thinkers in the field, while the second covers some of the best known methodologies; the third, and largest section, looks at some of the major themes in medieval art. The authors are recognized experts in the field, and each essay includes original analyses and/or case studies which will hopefully open the field for future research.

Routledge

Market: Visual Studies

: 548pp: 156 illus

Hb: 978-1-472-45947-3; Dec 2016: \$260.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33432-1; Jun 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29837-5; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334321

The Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication

Edited by Zlatan Krajina, University of Zagreb, Croatia and Deborah Stevenson, Western Sydney University, Australia

The Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication traces central debates within the burgeoning interdisciplinary research on mediated cities and urban communication. The volume brings together key interdisciplinary perspectives and global case studies to map key areas of research within media, cultural and urban studies. As such, it will be an essential resource for students and scholars of media and communication studies, urban communication, urban sociology, urban planning and design, architecture, visual cultures, urban geography, art history, politics, cultural studies, anthropology and cultural policy studies.

Routledge

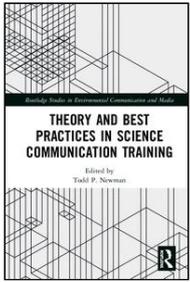
Market: Media Studies/Urban Studies/Communication

: 504pp: 15 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-79255-4; Oct 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21163-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792554

Theory and Best Practices in Science Communication Training



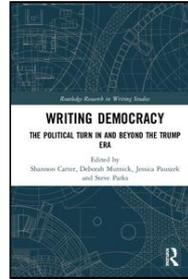
Edited by **Todd P. Newman**
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media
 This edited volume translates the growing body of research in science communication, education and journalism to inform best practices in science communication training programs around the world. It analyses existing research around how scientists and science communication trainers view communication training and provides an in-depth overview of the various training exercises and activities that exist to aid scientists communicate with different audiences. With contributions from a diverse range of experts, this book will be of great interest to students, scholars and professional within

this emerging field.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Communication / Environment and Sustainability
 : 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-47815-2: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06936-6: Aug 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478152

Writing Democracy

The Political Turn in and Beyond the Trump Era

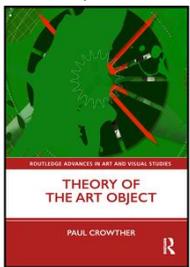


Edited by **Shannon Carter**, Texas A&M University-Commerce, USA, **Deborah Mutnick**, Long Island University-Brooklyn, USA, **Jessica Pauszek**, Texas A&M University-Commerce, USA and **Steve Parks**, Syracuse University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies
 Writing Democracy: The Political Turn in and Beyond the Trump Era calls on the field of writing studies to take up a necessary agenda of social and economic change in its classrooms, its scholarship, and its communities to challenge the rise of neoliberalism and right-wing nationalism. Part history, part theory, this book will be an essential read for faculty, graduate students, and advanced undergraduate students in composition

and rhetoric and related fields focused on progressive pedagogy, university-community partnerships, and politics.

Routledge
Market: Writing and Composition/Politics
 6 x 9: 240pp: 1 halftones
 Hb: 978-1-138-60310-3: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46916-9: Aug 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603103

Theory of the Art Object

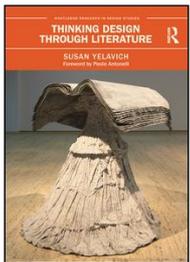


Paul Crowther, National University of Ireland, Galway
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
 Meaning in the visual arts centers on *how* the physical work makes its content or presence visible. The art *object* is fundamental. Indeed, the different object forms of each visual medium, allows our experience of space-time, and our relations to other people, to be aesthetically embodied in unique ways. Through these embodiments, visual art compensates for what is otherwise existentially lost, and becomes part of what makes life worth living. The present book shows this by discussing a range of visual art forms, namely pictorial representation, abstraction, sculpture and assemblage works, land art,

architecture, photography, and varieties of digital art.

Routledge
Market: Art history/philosophy
 : 208pp: 51 illus
 Hb: 978-0-367-20947-6: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26432-0: Aug 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209476

Thinking Design Through Literature



Susan Yelavich, Parsons School of Design
Series: Routledge Research in Design Studies
 This book deploys literature to explore the social lives of objects and places. The first book of its kind, it embraces things as diverse as escalators, coins, skyscrapers, pottery, radios, and robots, and encompasses places as various as home, country, cities, streets, and parks. Here, fiction, poetry, and literary non-fiction are mined for stories of design, which are paired with images of contemporary architecture and design. Through the work of authors such as César Aires, Nicholson Baker, Lydia Davis, Orhan Pamuk, and Virginia Woolf, this book shows the enormous influence that places and things exert in the world.

Routledge
Market: Design Studies
 : 342pp: 82 illus
 Hb: 978-1-138-71256-0: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20007-1: Aug 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712560

Cultural Politics in Harry Potter

Life, Death and the Politics of Fear

Edited by Rubén Jarazo-Álvarez and Pilar Alderete-Diez

Considering political issues that permeate in the first novels of the Harry Potter saga, as materialism and capitalism in the post-Thatcher era, this volume explores precisely what is cultural about wizarding politics, and what is political about culture. With special emphasis on the cultural representation of wizarding biopolitics, death, trauma and terror, this volume transits and examines the strategies and mechanisms through which cultural and political processes are managed, and the processes of subjectivation and legitimation of death and fear.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20662-8; Sep 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32279-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206628

Rumpelstiltskin's Secret

What Women Didn't Tell the Grimms

Harry Rand

This book argues that the tale of Rumpelstiltskin was composed by women, in large part, to ridicule men. Joking about male vanity, the women who gathered nightly in their spinning circles invented the Tale of Rumpelstiltskin mocking male impotence by creating a character who can get anything he wants by magic, except a child—thus leading to the infamous story of the spinning wheel and a girls promise to hand over her first born child. Through rigorous research and infallible scholarship, Harry Rand examines the region's rich cultural history, gender tropes, and even linguistics-based arguments to make his case in this highly entertaining, if unexpectedly convincing study.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 248pp; 42 illus: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38456-4; Sep 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38458-8; Sep 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20415-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384588

Before Literature

The Nature of Narrative Without the Written Word

Sheila J. Nayar

Before Literature examines storytelling when a narrative has not been shaped nor influenced by alphabetic literacy. How does a story unfold when it could not be written down or externally stored? What structural and stylistic pressures are imposed when it has to travel exclusively by word of mouth? This clear and accessible guide offers a fundamentally different way of thinking about narrative, but also discloses the "what" and "why" of literature, leading to a much deeper overall understanding and appreciation of its significance

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
: 196pp; 11 illus: 11 halftones

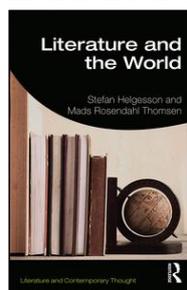
Hb: 978-0-367-24281-7; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24280-0; Oct 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28154-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242800

TEXTBOOK · READER

Literature and the World



Stefan Helgesson, Stockholm University, Sweden and Mads Rosendahl Thomsen, Aarhus University, Denmark

Series: *Literature and Contemporary Thought*

Literature and the World presents a broad and multifaceted introduction to world literature and globalisation. The book provides a brief background and history of the field followed by a wide spectrum of exemplary readings and case studies from around the world. Amongst other aspects of World Literature, the authors look at: New approaches to digital humanities and world literature; Ecological approaches to literature; Rethinking geography in a globalised world; Translation and translanguaging; Race, gender, political economy. Offering a superb introduction as well as a critically thoughtful approach, this is the ideal guide

for anyone approaching World Literature.

Routledge
Market: Literature
: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38464-9; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38465-6; Sep 2019: \$33.95

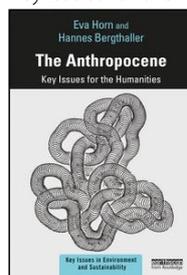
eBook: 978-1-351-20367-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384656

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Anthropocene

Key Issues for the Humanities



Eva Horn and Hannes Bergthaller

Series: *Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability*

This book is an introduction to, and structured survey of, the attempts that have been made to take the measure of the Anthropocene, and explores some of the paradigmatic problems which it raises.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities
: 192pp; 14 illus: 7 halftones; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34246-0; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34247-7; Sep 2019: \$42.95

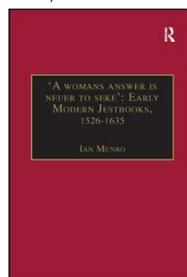
eBook: 978-0-429-43973-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342477

NEW IN PAPERBACK

'A womans answer is neuer to seke': Early Modern Jestbooks, 1526–1635

Essential Works for the Study of Early Modern Women: Series III, Part Two, Volume 8



Ian Munro

Series: *The Early Modern Englishwoman: A Facsimile Library of Essential Works Series III, Part Two*

By turns witty and inane, crude and learned, scurrilous and moralistic, jestbooks offer an important and often overlooked viewpoint on the lives of women in early modern England. This volume reproduces seven jestbooks with connections to early modern Englishwomen as well as showing something of the broad genre itself. Four have a direct connection to women through their jests and framing (Wyddow Edyth, VWestward for Smelts, Long Meg of VWestminster, and Pasqvils Iests), excerpts from two books specifically focus on women in some sections (The Schoolemaster and Wits Fittes and Fancies) and the volume

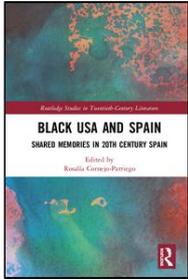
also includes the extremely popular, general jestbook (A C. Mery Talys).

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 392pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65170-3; Aug 2007: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38374-6; Jun 2019: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-26357-1; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383746

Black USA and Spain

Shared Memories in 20th Century Spain



Edited by **Rosalía Cornejo-Parriego**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

During the 20th-century, Spaniards and African-Americans shared significant cultural memories forged by the profound impact that various artistic and historical events had on each other. Addressing three crucial periods (the Harlem Renaissance and Jazz Age, the Spanish Civil War, and Franco's dictatorship), this collection of essays explores the transnational bond and the intercultural exchanges between these two communities, using race as a fundamental critical category.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 280pp

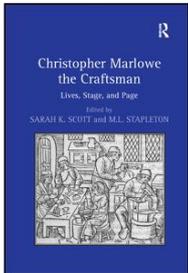
Hb: 978-0-367-18272-4; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06042-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182724

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Christopher Marlowe the Craftsman

Lives, Stage, and Page



M.L. Stapleton and Sarah K. Scott

Contributions to this volume explore the idea of Marlowe as a working artist, in keeping with John Addington Symonds' characterization of him as a "sculptor-poet." Throughout the body of his work, a distinguished company of established and emerging literary scholars traces how Marlowe conceives an idea, shapes and refines it, then remakes and remodels it, only to refashion it further in his writing process. The collection engages in new ways the controversies and complexities of its subject's life and art. It reflects the flourishing state of Marlowe studies as it shapes the twenty-first century conception of the poet and playwright as master craftsman.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

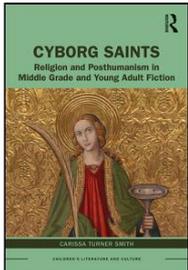
Hb: 978-0-754-66983-8; Jul 2010: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38279-4; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57196-6; May 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382794

Cyborg Saints

Religion and Posthumanism in Middle Grade and Young Adult Fiction



Carissa Turner Smith

Series: *Children's Literature and Culture*

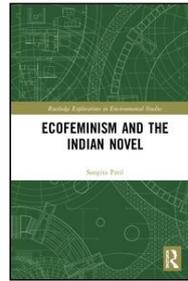
Saints are currently undergoing a resurrection in middle grade and young adult fiction, as recent prominent novels by Socorro Aciofi, Julie Berry, Adam Gidwitz, Rachel Hartman, Merrie Haskell, Gene Luen Yang, and others demonstrate. *Cyborg Saints: Religion and Posthumanism in Middle Grade and Young Adult Fiction* makes the radical claim that these holy medieval figures are actually the new cyborgs, in that they dethrone the autonomous subject of humanist modernity.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 248pp; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19316-4; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20169-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193164

Ecofeminism and the Indian Novel



Sangita Patil

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

Ecofeminism and the Indian Novel tests the theories of ecofeminism against the background of India's often different perceptions of environmental problems, challenging the hegemony of Western culture in thinking about human problems. This book moves beyond a simple application of the concepts of ecofeminism, instead explaining the uniqueness of Indian novels as narratives of ecofeminism and how they can contribute to the development of the theory of ecofeminism.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Ecocriticism
: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19833-6; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24354-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198336

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Exemplary Spenser

Visual and Poetic Pedagogy in The Faerie Queene



Jane Grogan

Exemplary Spenser analyses the didactic poetics of *The Faerie Queene*, renewing attention to its avowed attempt to "fashion a gentleman or noble person in vertuous and gentle discipline" and examining how Spenser mobilises his pedagogic concerns through the reading experience of the poem. Returning to the early modern reading experience, Grogan shows the sophisticated intertextual dexterity that goes into reading Spenser, where Spenserian pedagogy lies not simply in the textual body of the poem, but also in the act of reading it.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp

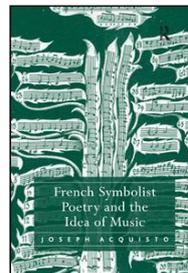
Hb: 978-0-754-66698-1; Sep 2009: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37632-8; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-25571-2; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376328

NEW IN PAPERBACK

French Symbolist Poetry and the Idea of Music



Joseph Acquisto

What role did music play in the creation of a new aesthetics of poetry in French from the 1860s to the 1930s? How did music serve as an unassimilable 'other' against which the French symbolist poets crafted a new poetics? And why did music gradually disappear from early twentieth-century poetic discourse? These are among the questions Joseph Acquisto poses in his lively study of the ways in which Baudelaire, Mallarmé, Ghil, and Royère question the nature and function of the lyric through an ever-shifting set of intertextual and cultural contexts.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65641-8; Jul 2006: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37599-4; Dec 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-25497-5; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375994

Haunted Europe

Continental Connections in English-Language Gothic Writing, Film and New Media



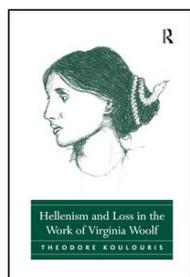
Edited by **Evert Jan Van Leeuwen** and **Michael Newton**
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
 Haunted Europe offers the first comprehensive account of the British and Irish fascination with a Gothic vision of continental Europe, tracing its effect on British intellectual life from the birth of the Gothic novel, to the eve of Brexit, and the symbolic recalibration of the UK's relationship to mainland Europe. By focusing on the development of the relationship between Britain and Ireland and continental Europe over more than two-hundred years, this collection marks an important departure from standard literary critical narratives, which have tended to focus on a narrow time-period and have missed continuities and discontinuities in our ongoing relationship with the mainland.

Routledge
 Market: Literature
 6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27184-8; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-33520-5; Jul 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271848

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hellenism and Loss in the Work of Virginia Woolf



Theodore Koulouris
 Taking up Virginia Woolf's fascination with Greek literature and culture, this book explores her engagement with the nineteenth-century phenomenon of British Hellenism and her transformation of that multifaceted socio-cultural and political reality into a particular textual aesthetic, which Theodore Koulouris defines as 'Greekness.' In drawing attention to the centrality of Woolf's early Greek studies for the elegiac quality of her writing, Koulouris maps a new theoretical terrain that involves reassessing long-established views on Woolf and the Greeks.

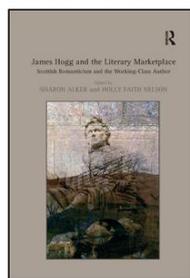
Routledge
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 252pp
 Hb: 978-1-409-40445-3; Dec 2010: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38395-1; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-58655-7; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383951

NEW IN PAPERBACK

James Hogg and the Literary Marketplace

Scottish Romanticism and the Working-Class Author

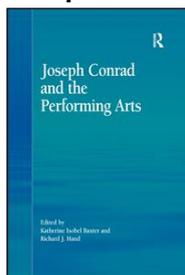


Holly Faith Nelson and **Sharon Alker**
 Responding to the resurgence of interest in the Scottish working-class writer James Hogg, Sharon Alker and Holly Faith Nelson offer the first edited collection devoted to an examination of the critical implications of his writings and their position in the Edinburgh and London literary marketplaces. While the essays privilege Hogg's primary texts and read them closely in their immediate cultural context, the volume's contributors also introduce relevant research on oral culture, nationalism, transnationalism, intertextuality, class, colonialism, empire, psychology, and aesthetics where they serve to illuminate Hogg's literary ingenuity as a working-class writer in Romantic Scotland.

Routledge
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 278pp
 Hb: 978-0-754-66569-4; Sep 2009: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37629-8; Dec 2018: **\$56.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-25167-7; Dec 2016
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376298

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Joseph Conrad and the Performing Arts



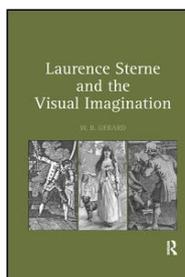
Katherine Isobel Baxter and **Richard J. Hand**

Conrad's fiction is characterized by an enduring recourse to the performing arts for metaphor, allegory, symbol, and subject matter; however, this aspect of Conrad's non-dramatic works has only recently begun to come into its own among literary critics. In response to this seminal moment, *Joseph Conrad and the Performing Arts* offers an exciting, interdisciplinary forum for one of the most interesting and nascent areas of Conrad studies. Taken together, the essays provide, through solid scholarship and richly provocative speculation, new insight into Conrad's oeuvre, and invite future dialogue in the burgeoning field of Conrad and the performing arts.

Routledge
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 174pp
 Hb: 978-0-754-66490-1; Jan 2009: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37627-4; Jan 2019: **\$56.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-59066-0; May 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376274

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Laurence Sterne and the Visual Imagination



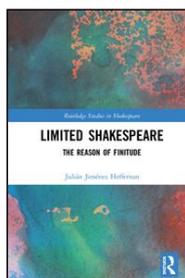
W.B. Gerard

The first full-length and comprehensive study of the illustrations of Sterne's work, this book explores the ability of Sterne's texts to inspire the visual imagination. It helps to explain why scores of editions of his fiction have been illustrated, some profusely: to fulfill the reader's desire, as well as the artist's compulsion, to visualize Sterne's words. Gerard places his subject in a clear and innovative theoretical framework which opens the field to general word and image studies.

Routledge
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 268pp
 Hb: 978-0-754-65673-9; Nov 2006: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37603-8; Dec 2018: **\$56.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-25074-8; Dec 2016
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376038

Limited Shakespeare

The Reason of Finitude



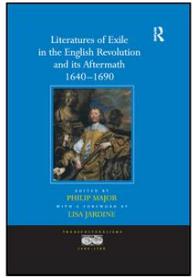
Julián Jiménez Heffernan

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Shakespeare's poetic-dramatic worlds are inescapably limited. There is always, in his poems and plays, a force (a contingent drive, a pre-textual undertow, a rational-critical momentum, an ironic stance, the deflections of error) coercing plot and meaning to their end. By examining the work of limits in the sonnets and in five of his plays, this book seeks not only to highlight the poet's steadfast commitment to critical rationality, but also aims to plead a case of hermeneutic continence. *Limited Shakespeare: The Reason of Finitude* aims to underscore the deeply mediated dimension of Shakespearean experience.

Routledge
 Market: Literature
 6 x 9: 250pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-02677-6; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39838-4; May 2019
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026776

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Literatures of Exile in the English Revolution and its Aftermath, 1640-1690

a foreword by Lisa Jardine and Philip Major
Series: *Transculturalisms, 1400-1700*

Original and thought-provoking, this collection sheds new light on an important yet understudied feature of seventeenth-century England's political and cultural landscape: exile. Through an essentially literary lens, exile is examined both as physical departure from England-to France, Germany, the Low Countries and America-and as inner, mental withdrawal. This in-depth and overdue study of prominent and hitherto obscure exiles, conspicuously diverse in political and religious allegiance yet inextricably bound by the shared experience of displacement, will be of interest to scholars in a range of disciplines.

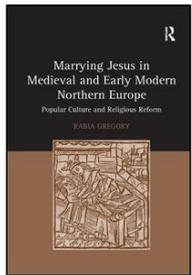
Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-409-40006-6: Oct 2010: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37958-9: Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-25039-7: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379589

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Marrying Jesus in Medieval and Early Modern Northern Europe

Popular Culture and Religious Reform



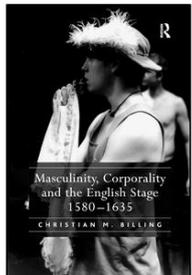
Rabia Gregory

Analyzing understudied vernacular sources from the late medieval period - including sermons, early printed books, spiritual diaries, letters, songs, and hagiographies - Rabia Gregory shows how marrying Jesus was central to late medieval lay piety, and how the 'chaste' bride of Christ developed out of sixteenth-century religious disputes. She explains how this metaphor, initially devised for a religious elite, became integral to the laity's pursuit of salvation.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-472-42266-8: Dec 2015: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37997-8: Jun 2019: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-59404-0: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379978

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Masculinity, Corporality and the English Stage 1580-1635

Christian M. Billing

The significance of human anatomy to the most physical of art forms, the theatre, has hitherto been an under-explored topic. Filling this gap, Christian Billing questions conventional wisdom regarding the one-sex anatomical model and uses a range of medical treatises to delineate an emergent two-sex paradigm of human biology. The book provides a sophisticated and original analysis of the early modern stage body as a discursive site in wider debates concerning sexuality and gender.

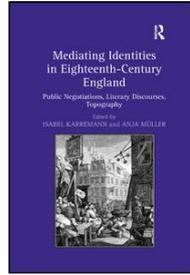
Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65651-7: Nov 2008: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37602-1: Dec 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-59419-4: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376021

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Mediating Identities in Eighteenth-Century England

Public Negotiations, Literary Discourses, Topography



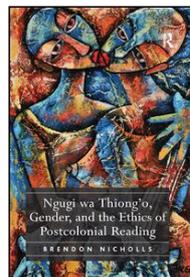
Isabel Karremann and Anja Müller

Through case studies from diverse fields of cultural studies, this collection examines how different constructions of identity were mediated in England during the long eighteenth century. While the concept of identity has received much critical attention, the question of how identities were mediated usually remains implicit. This volume engages in a critical discussion of the connection between historically specific categories of identity determined by class, gender, nationality, religion, political factions and age, and the media available at the time, including novels, newspapers, trial reports, images and the theatre.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-409-42618-9: Sep 2011: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37974-9: Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-24937-7: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379749

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ngugi wa Thiong'o, Gender, and the Ethics of Postcolonial Reading

Brendon Nicholls

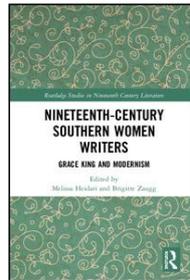
In the first comprehensive book-length study of gender politics in Ngugi wa Thiong'o's fiction, Brendon Nicholls argues that mechanisms of gender subordination are strategically crucial to Ngugi's ideological project. Reading Ngugi's fiction in terms of its Gikuyu allusions and references, a gendered narrative of history emerges that creates transgressive spaces for women. His strategy of 'performative reading,' that is, making the conditions of one text (such as folklore, history, or translation) active in another (for example, fiction, literary narrative, or nationalism), makes possible an ethical reading of gender and of the conditions of reading in translation.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65825-2: Feb 2010: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37612-0: Dec 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-59825-3: May 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376120

Nineteenth-Century Southern Women Writers

Grace King and Modernism



Edited by Melissa Walker Heidari and Brigitte Zaugg
Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

The essays in this book explore the role of Grace King's fiction in the movement of American literature from local color and realism to modernism as her work exposes a post-bellum New Orleans that is fragmented socially, politically, and linguistically. Melissa Walker Heidari's introduction offers a review of scholarship on King's fiction and a discussion of King's awareness of her place in literary movements; she examines selections from King's journals as views into her journey toward a modernist aesthetic - what King describes in one passage as "the continual voyage I made."

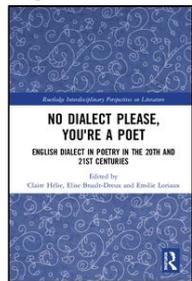
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34929-5: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32875-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349295

No Dialect Please, You're a Poet

English Dialect in Poetry in the 20th and 21st Centuries



Edited by **Claire H  lie, Elise Brault-Dreux and Emilie Loriaux**
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
No Dialect Please, You're a Poet is situated at the crossroads in research areas of literature and linguistics. This collection of essays brings to the forefront the many ways in which dialect is present in poetry and how it is realised in both written texts and oral performances. In examining works from a wide range of poets and poetries, from acclaimed poets to emerging ones, this book offers a comprehensive introduction to poetics of dialects from a variety of regions, across two centuries of English poetry.

Routledge

Market: Literature

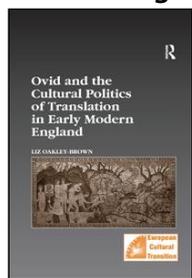
6 x 9: 240pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25804-7; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28999-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258047

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ovid and the Cultural Politics of Translation in Early Modern England



Liz Oakley-Brown
Series: Studies in European Cultural Transition

In *Ovid and the Cultural Politics of Early Modern England*, Liz Oakley-Brown considers English versions of the *Metamorphoses* - a poem concerned with translation and transformation on a multiplicity of levels - as important sites of social and historical difference from the fifteenth to the early eighteenth centuries. Through the exploration of a range of canonical and marginal texts, from Shakespeare's *Titus Andronicus* to women's embroideries of Ovidian myths, Oakley-Brown argues that translation is central to the construction of national and gendered identities.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65155-0; Mar 2006: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37905-3; Jun 2019: \$56.00

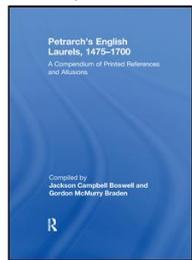
eBook: 978-1-315-24743-4; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379053

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Petrarch's English Laurels, 1475–1700

A Compendium of Printed References and Allusions



Edited by **Jackson Campbell Boswell and Gordon McMurry Braden**

The powerful influence of Petrarch on the development of Renaissance vernacular poetry has long been recognized as one of the major factors in early modern cultural history; this work provides a far more comprehensive catalogue of the direct evidence for that influence in England than any yet available. Following the model of Boswell's *Dante's Fame in England* (1999), it offers an itemized presentation, year by year, of printed citations, translations, and allusions. The picture here presented provides new texture and complexity for any further discussion of Petrarch in the English Renaissance.

Routledge

: 600pp

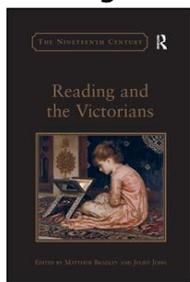
Hb: 978-1-409-40118-6; Sep 2012: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37961-9; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24696-3; May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379619

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Reading and the Victorians



Juliet John and Matthew Bradley

Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

What did reading mean to the Victorians? This question is the key point of departure for *Reading and the Victorians*, an examination of the era when reading underwent a swifter and more radical transformation than at any other moment in history. With book production handed over to the machines and mass education boosting literacy to unprecedented levels, the norms of modern reading were being established. This diverse collection examines nineteenth-century reading in all its personal, historical, literary, and material contexts, while also asking fundamental questions about how we read the Victorians' reading in the present day.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44080-2; Mar 2015: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37978-7; Sep 2018: \$56.00

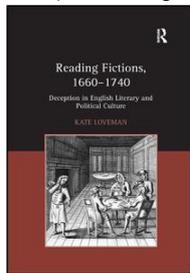
eBook: 978-1-315-60367-4; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379787

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Reading Fictions, 1660–1740

Deception in English Literary and Political Culture



Kate Loveman

English society in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries was fascinated by deception, and concerns about deceptive narratives had a profound effect on reading practices. Kate Loveman's interdisciplinary study explores the ways in which reading habits, first developed to deal with suspect political and religious texts, were applied to a range of genres, and, as authors responded to readers' critiques, shaped genres. Loveman's lively book offers a striking new approach to Restoration and eighteenth-century literary culture and, in particular, to understanding the development of the novel.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

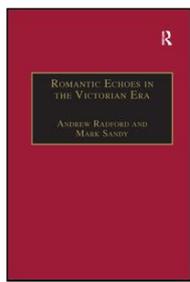
Hb: 978-0-754-66237-2; Jun 2008: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37622-9; Dec 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24528-7; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376229

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Romantic Echoes in the Victorian Era



Andrew Radford and Mark Sandy

Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

In tracing those deliberate and accidental Romantic echoes that reverberate through the Victorian age into the beginning of the twentieth century, this collection acknowledges that the Victorians decided for themselves how to define what is 'Romantic'. The essays explore the extent to which Victorianism can be distinguished from its Romantic precursors, or whether it is possible to conceive of Romanticism without the influence of these Victorian definitions.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp

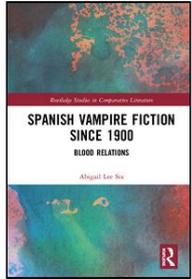
Hb: 978-0-754-65788-0; Jun 2008: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37609-0; Dec 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24391-7; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376090

Spanish Vampire Fiction since 1900

Blood Relations



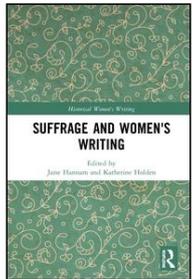
Abigail Lee Six, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
Spanish Vampire Fiction since 1900: Blood Relations makes the case for considering Spanish vampire fiction an index of the relationship between intercultural phenomena & the specifics of a time, place, and author. This volume will be of interest to Anglophone Gothic scholars who want to develop their knowledge of the Spanish dimension of the mode and to Hispanists who want to look at canonical texts and authors from a new perspective but also gain an awareness of some interesting and decidedly non-canonical material.

Routledge
 Market: Literature
 6 x 9: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30383-6; Feb 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73068-3; Feb 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303836

Suffrage and Women's Writing



Edited by **June Hannam**, University of the West of England, UK and **Katherine Holden**, University of the West of England, UK

Series: Historical Women's Writing

This volume examines different types of women's creative writing in support of the demand for the parliamentary vote, including autobiographies, memoirs, letters, diaries, novels, and drama. Through a close reading of contemporary texts, the chapters in this book reveal the diverse nature of the suffrage movement and its ideas, and the complex relationship between the personal and the political. The contributors also highlight the significance of women's writing as a means to advance the suffrage cause and as a key element of suffrage propaganda. This book was

originally published as a special issue of *Women's Writing*

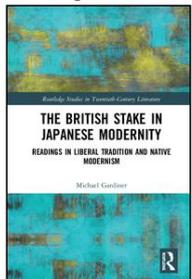
Routledge
 Market: Literature / Suffrage
 : 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35405-3; Aug 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354053

The British Stake In Japanese Modernity

Readings in Liberal Tradition and Native Modernism



Michael Gardiner, University of Warwick, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

This book describes firstly a Japanese modernity which is readable not only as a *modernising*, but also as a *Britishing*, and secondly modernist attempts to overhaul this British universalism in some well-known and some less-known Japanese texts. From the mid-nineteenth century, and particularly as hastened by the spectre of China in the First Opium War, Japan's modernity was bound up with a convergence with British Newtonian cosmology, something underscored by the British presence in Meiji Japan and the British education of key Meiji state-makers.

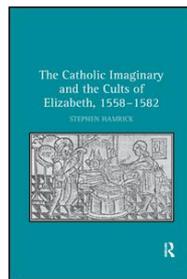
Routledge
 Market: Literature
 6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63080-2; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-19323-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630802

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Catholic Imaginary and the Cults of Elizabeth, 1558–1582



Stephen Hamrick

Stephen Hamrick demonstrates how poets writing in the first part of Elizabeth I's reign proved instrumental in transferring Catholic worldviews and paradigms to the cults and early anti-cults of Elizabeth. Stephen Hamrick provides a detailed analysis of poets who used Petrarchan poetry to transform many forms of Catholic piety, ranging from confession and transubstantiation to sacred scriptures and liturgical singing, into a multivocal discourse used to fashion, refashion, and contest strategic political, religious, and courtly identities for the Queen and for other Court patrons.

Routledge
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 239pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66588-5; Feb 2009: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38273-2; Oct 2018: **\$56.00**

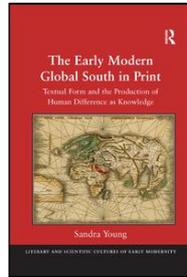
eBook: 978-1-315-24086-2; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382732

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Early Modern Global South in Print

Textual Form and the Production of Human Difference as Knowledge



Sandra Young

Early modern geographers and compilers of travel narratives drew on a lexicon derived from cartography's seemingly unchanging coordinates to explain human diversity. Sandra Young's inquiry into the partisan knowledge practices of early modernity brings to light the emergence of the early modern global south. Young proposes new terms with which to understand the racialized imaginary inscribed in the scholarly texts that presented the peoples of the south as objects of an inquiring gaze from the north.

Routledge
 Market: Literature
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp

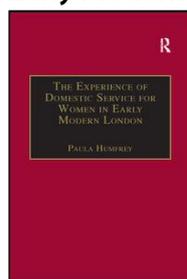
Hb: 978-1-472-45371-6; Nov 2015: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38001-1; Jun 2019: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-61580-6; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380011

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Experience of Domestic Service for Women in Early Modern London



Edited by **Paula Humfrey**

Series: The Early Modern Englishwoman, 1500-1750: Contemporary Editions

Domestics' court depositions offer qualitative evidence that female servants were an important support of emergent capitalism in the early modern metropolis. Female servants who deposed before London ecclesiastical and parish courts three centuries ago were mostly non-literate. Strikingly, their individual voices are clear and distinct as they present information about their working and personal circumstances. Exposed here are the contractual underpinnings of domestic service for women; the mobility that domestic servants enjoyed; and the concern that

this mobility generated in the authorities.

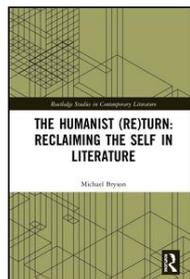
Routledge
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66155-9; Mar 2011: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37619-9; Jan 2019: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-23975-0; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376199

The Humanist (Re)Turn: Reclaiming the Self in Literature



Michael Bryson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

The exciting new book argues for a renewed emphasis on humanism—contrary to the trend of post-humanism, or what Neema Parvini calls “the anti-humanism” of the last several decades of literary and theoretical scholarship. In this trail-blazing study, Michael Bryson argues for this renewal of perspective by covering literature written in different languages, times, and places, calling for a return to a humanism, which focuses on literary characters and their psychological and existential struggles—not struggles of competition, but of connection, the struggles of fragmented, incomplete individuals for integration, wholeness, and unity.

Routledge

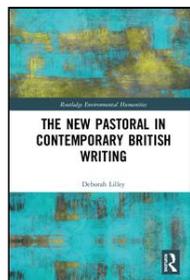
Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25740-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29160-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257408

The New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing



Deborah Lilley

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book identifies a major turn in contemporary British literature in response to environmental crisis. It argues that the pastoral is emerging as a new critical framework in which to explore the understanding of people and place in this context. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of English as well as those concerned with the interdisciplinary topics of the environmental humanities, including literary geographies, new nature writing, cultures of climate change and the Anthropocene, and ecologically-oriented theory.

Routledge

Market: Literary Criticism / Environmental Humanities

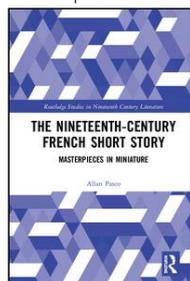
6 x 9: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-07968-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-62728-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079687

The Nineteenth-Century French Short Story

Masterpieces in Miniature



Allan Pasco

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

The 19th-Century French Short Story, by eminent scholar, Allan H. Pasco, seeks to offer a more comprehensive view of the definition, capabilities, and aims of short stories. The book examines general instances of the genre specifically in 19th-century France by recognizing their cultural context, demonstrating how close analysis of texts effectively communicates their artistry. Where previous studies have examined the writers of short stories individually, *The 19th-Century French Short Story* takes a broader lens to the subject, and looks at short story writers as they grapple with the artistic, ethical, and social concerns of their day.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 224pp

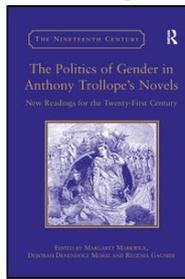
Hb: 978-0-367-33271-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31900-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332716

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Politics of Gender in Anthony Trollope's Novels

New Readings for the Twenty-First Century



Deborah Denenholz Morse and Margaret Markwick

Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

Bringing together established critics and exciting new voices, *The Politics of Gender in Anthony Trollope's Novels* offers original readings of Trollope that recognize and repay his importance as source material for scholars working in diverse fields of literary and cultural studies. The contributors here draw together work from economics, colonialism and ethnicity, gender studies, new historicism, liberalism, legal studies, and politics that convincingly argues for the eminence of Trollope's writings as a vehicle for the theoretical explorations of Victorian culture that currently predominate.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66389-8; Mar 2009: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37624-3; Jan 2019: \$56.00

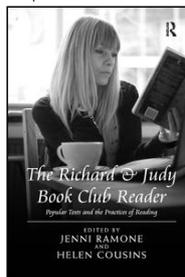
eBook: 978-1-315-23769-5; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376243

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Richard & Judy Book Club Reader

Popular Texts and the Practices of Reading



Helen Cousins and Jenni Ramone

In January 2004, daytime television presenters Richard Madeley and Judy Finnigan launched their book club and sparked debate about the way people in Britain, from the general reader to publishers to the literati, thought about books and reading. The *Richard & Judy Book Club Reader* brings together historians of the book, literature scholars, and specialists in media and cultural studies to examine the effect of the club on reading practices and the promotion of books. The collection addresses questions of authorship, authority and canon in texts connected by theme or genre including the postcolonial exotic, disability and representations of the body, food books, and domesticity.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40133-9; Jul 2011: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37962-6; Sep 2018: \$56.00

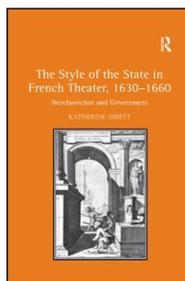
eBook: 978-1-315-55349-8; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379626

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Style of the State in French Theater, 1630–1660

Neoclassicism and Government



Katherine Ibbett

Engaging with recent thinking about performance, political theory and canon formation, this study addresses the significance of the formal changes in seventeenth-century French theater. Each chapter takes up a particularity of seventeenth-century theatrical staging; for example, the clearing of violence from the stage—and shows how the conceptualization of these French stylistic shifts appropriates a rich body of Italian political writing on questions of action, temporality, and law. The theater's appropriation of political concerns and vocabularies, the author argues, proffers an astute reflection on the practices of government that draws attention to questions obscured in reason of state.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66566-3; May 2009: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37628-1; Jan 2019: \$56.00

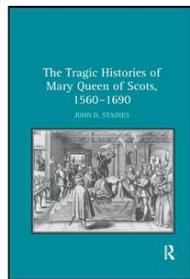
eBook: 978-1-315-23689-6; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376281

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Tragic Histories of Mary Queen of Scots, 1560-1690

Rhetoric, Passions and Political Literature



John D. Staines

Author John Staines here argues that sixteenth- and seventeenth-century writers in England, Scotland, and France wrote tragedies of the Queen of Scots - royal heroine or tyrant, martyr or whore - in order to move their audiences towards political action by shaping and directing the passions generated by the spectacle of her fall. In By exploring the writing and rewriting of the tragic histories of the Queen of Scots, this book reveals the importance of literature as a force in the redefinition of British political life between 1560 and 1690.

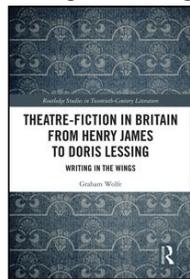
Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66611-0: Jun 2009: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37631-1: Oct 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-23676-6: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376311

Theatre-Fiction in Britain from Henry James to Doris Lessing

Writing in the Wings



Graham Wolfe

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

This volume posits and explores an intermedial genre called theatre-fiction, understood in its broadest sense as referring to novels and stories that engage in concrete and sustained ways with theatre. Though theatre has made star appearances in dozens of literary fictions, no full-length study has dedicated itself specifically to theatre-fiction—in fact there has not even been a recognized name for the phenomenon. Drawing as much on theatre scholarship as on literary theory, *Theatre-Fiction in Britain* presents theatre-fiction as one of the past century's most vital means of exploring, reconsidering, and bringing forth theatre's potentials.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 204pp

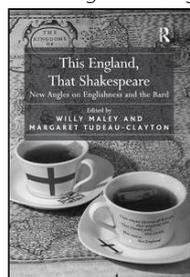
Hb: 978-0-367-33216-7: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31853-5: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332167

NEW IN PAPERBACK

This England, That Shakespeare

New Angles on Englishness and the Bard



Margaret Tudeau-Clayton and Willy Maley

Addressing from various angles the relation of the figure of the national poet/dramatist to constructions of England and Englishness this collection of essays probes the complex issues raised by this question, first through explorations of his plays, principally though not exclusively the histories, then through discussion of a range of subsequent appropriations and reorientations of Shakespeare and 'his' England. This collection has a topicality that makes it of interest not only to students and scholars of Shakespeare studies and Renaissance literature, but to readers inside and outside the academy interested in the drama of national identities in a time of transition.

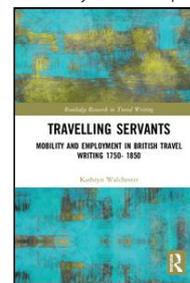
Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66602-8: Sep 2010: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37630-4: Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-55108-1: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376304

Travelling Servants

Mobility and Employment in British Travel Writing 1750- 1850



Kathryn Walchester

Series: *Routledge Research in Travel Writing*

This book outlines the contribution made by servants to domestic and Continental travel and travel writing between 1750 and 1850. Aiming to re-position British and European travel during this period as a site of work as well as leisure, Kathryn Walchester provides commentary and analysis of texts by servants not addressed in current scholarship. By reading texts contrapuntally, this book draws attention to repeated tropes and common patterns in the ways in which servants are featured in travelogues; and in so doing, offers an account of alternative modes of experiencing and writing about the Home Tour and the Grand Tour.

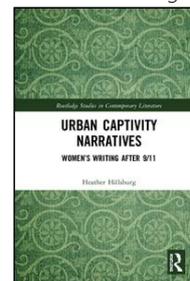
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26547-2: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29377-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265472

Urban Captivity Narratives

Women's Writing After 9/11



Heather Hillsburg

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Evolving from a rigorous study of post-9/11 women's writing, Heather Hillsburg's new monograph identifies an emerging literary genre, which she names Urban Captivity Narrative. Using examples ranging from memoir to young adult fiction, each of the pieces examined in the study follows a female protagonist who has survived abduction, been held captive for months or even years, and subjected to sexual, emotional, and physical abuse by their captors. Hillsburg contextualizes these narratives by exploring the political atmosphere in which they are published, the role of patriarchy therein, and various social anxieties that are inextricably linked with the post 9/11 cultural

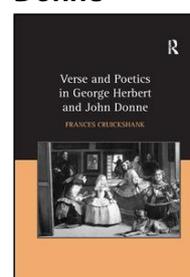
landscape.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27171-8: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32523-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271718

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Verse and Poetics in George Herbert and John Donne

Frances Cruickshank

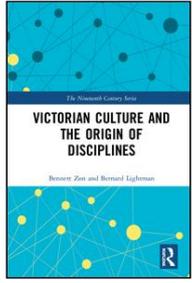
Innovative and highly readable, this study traces George Herbert's and John Donne's development of a distinct poetics through close readings of their poems, references to their letters, sermons, and prose treatises, and to other contemporary poets and theorists. Cruickshank confirms Donne's reputation as a fascinating and brilliant poetic figure while simultaneously rousing interest in Herbert by noting his unique merging of rusticity and urbanity and tranquility and uncertainty, allowing the reader to enter into these poets' imaginative worlds and to understand the literary genre they embraced and then transformed.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40480-4: Nov 2010: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37965-7: Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-54837-1: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379657

Victorian Culture and the Origin of Disciplines



Bennett Zon, University of Durham, UK and Bernard Lightman

Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

Current studies in disciplinarity range widely across philosophical and literary contexts, producing heated debate and entrenched divergences. Yet, despite their manifest significance for us today seldom have those studies engaged with the Victorian origins of modern disciplinarity. *Victorian Culture and the Origin of Disciplines* adds a crucial missing link in that history by asking and answering a series of deceptively simple questions: how did Victorians define a discipline; what factors impinged upon that definition; and how did they respond to disciplinary understanding?

Routledge

Market: Literature

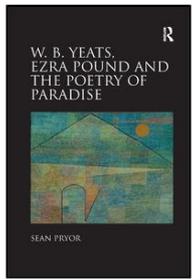
6 x 9: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22842-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27713-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228422

NEW IN PAPERBACK

W.B. Yeats, Ezra Pound, and the Poetry of Paradise



Sean Pryor

Emphasizing the interplay of aesthetic forms and religious modes, Sean Pryor's ambitious study takes up the endlessly reiterated longing for paradise that features throughout the works of W. B. Yeats and Ezra Pound. Yeats and Pound define poetry in terms of paradise and paradise in terms of poetry, Pryor suggests, and these complex interconnections fundamentally shape the development of their art. Even as he maps the shared influences and intellectual interests of Yeats and Pound, Pryor's discussion of their poems' profound formal and conceptual differences uncovers the distinctive ways each writer imagines the divine, the good, the beautiful, or the satisfaction of desire.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40660-0; Mar 2011: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38396-8; Sep 2018: \$56.00

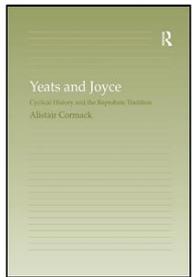
eBook: 978-1-315-54781-7; Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383968

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Yeats and Joyce

Cyclical History and the Reprobate Tradition



Alistair Cormack

While postcolonial studies has contributed much to our understanding of Irish modernism, it has also encouraged less-than-accurate portrayals of Joyce and Yeats as polar opposites: Yeats as the inventor of Irish mystique and Joyce as its relentless demythologiser. Alistair Cormack's complex study provides a corrective to these misleading characterisations by analysing the tools Yeats and Joyce themselves used to challenge representation in the postcolonial era. Despite their very different histories, Cormack suggests, these two writers can be seen as allies in their insistence on the heresy of the imagination.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 229pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66028-6; Jun 2008: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37617-5; Dec 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23332-1; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376175

Conflict, Culture & Communication



Stefanie Stadler

Intercultural contact has become a daily reality, but this does not guarantee understanding: the diversity of ideas, thought patterns and communicative preferences can exacerbate conversational hazards. This much-needed book is the first to provide a coherent, research-informed overview of conflict and intercultural communication. The author employs a discourse analytic approach, drawing on data from Asia, Europe, Oceania, and North and South America to make this a truly global account. *Conflict, Culture and Communication* is essential reading for any student or researcher in applied linguistics, communication studies or international business who is interested in this growing area.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/Communication Studies
: 200pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32816-7: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32817-4: Sep 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44885-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328174

Ethics in Public Service Interpreting

Mary Phelan, Dublin City University, Ireland, Mette Rudvin, University of Bologna, Italy, Hanne Skaaden, University of Oslo and Askershus University College, Norway and Patrick Kermit

This ground-breaking text offers a comprehensive discussion in issues surrounding Public Service Interpreting. This volume is highly innovative in that it provides the reader with not just a theoretical basis to explain why underlying ethical dilemmas are so common in the field, but provides the reader with guidelines that are explained and discussed at length and illustrated with examples. The book serves as both an explanatory and informative core text for students and as a guide or reference book for interpreter trainees as well as for professional interpreters.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
: 240pp: 17 illus: 11 tables

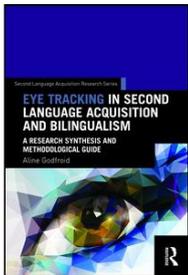
Hb: 978-1-138-88614-8: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-88615-5: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-71505-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138886155

Eye Tracking in Second Language Acquisition and Bilingualism

A Research Synthesis and Methodological Guide



Aline Godfroid, Michigan State University, USA

Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series

Eye tracking in SLA and bilingualism provides foundational knowledge and hands-on advice for designing, conducting, and analyzing eye-tracking research. An indispensable resource, this research synthesis and methodological guide introduces the reader to all aspects of eye-tracking research, from fundamental facts about eye movements, to eye-tracking paradigms for language scientists, data analysis, and the practicalities of building a lab. This book will appeal to undergraduate students learning principles of experimental design, graduate students developing their theoretical and statistical repertoires, and experienced researchers looking for expand their own research.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

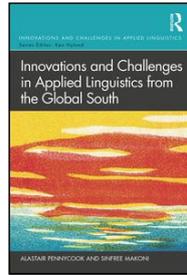
6 x 9: 432pp: 154 illus: 62 halftones: 92 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-02466-3: Aug 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-02467-0: Aug 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-77561-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138024670

Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics from the Global South



Alastair Pennycook, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Sifree Makoni

Series: Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics

Alastair Pennycook and Sifree Makoni provide their cutting-edge perspective on the latest challenges and innovations in applied linguistics from the perspective of the global south. There is a need to revisit and rethink the discipline of applied linguistics, given the last decade's intense critique of some of its fundamental assumptions. This book takes a critical perspective on southern theories, demonstrating why it is important to view the world from southern perspectives, why such positions must be open to critical investigation, and what

the impacts are on approaches to multilingualism, language learning, translation, literacy and diversity, language rights and language policy.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59350-3: Aug 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59351-0: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48939-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593510

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Translation and Style



Jean Boase-Beier

Series: Translation Theories Explored

Style plays a major role in the translation of literary, as well as non-literary texts, and *Translation and Style* offers an updated survey of this highly interdisciplinary area of translation studies. Jean Boase-Beier examines a variety of disciplines and theoretical approaches including stylistics, literary criticism, and narratology to investigate how we translate style. *Translation and Style* offers new and accessible explanations on recent developments in the field, notably in the areas of relevance theory and cognitive stylistics and represents an invaluable resource for students and scholars working in translation studies and comparative literature.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Comparative Literature/World Literature
: 264pp: 23 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-61618-9: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61619-6: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32732-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616196

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Introducing Language and Intercultural Communication

Jane Jackson, Chinese University of Hong Kong

Introducing Language and Intercultural Communication is a lively and accessible introduction for undergraduates who are new to the study of intercultural communication. Incorporating real-life examples from around the world and drawing on current research, this text argues against cultural stereotyping and provides students with a skill-building framework to enhance understanding of the complexities of language and intercultural communication in diverse international settings. New features include: coverage of the refugee crisis, Brexit and the rise of populism; revised discussion questions and exercises; updated glossary and references; and a brand-new companion website.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics/Communication Studies
: 410pp: 65 illus: 54 halftones: 11 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48201-2: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48161-9: Oct 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05927-5: Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60199-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481619

TEXTBOOK • READER

Statistics for Linguists: An Introduction Using R

Bodo Winter, Lecturer in Cognitive Linguistics at the University of Birmingham, UK. *Statistics for Linguists: An Introduction Using R* is the first statistics textbook on linear models for linguistics. The book covers simple uses of linear models through generalized models to more advanced approaches, maintaining its focus on conceptual issues and avoiding excessive mathematical details. It contains many applied examples using the R statistical programming environment. Written in an accessible tone and style, this text is the ideal main resource for graduate and advanced undergraduate students of Linguistics statistics courses as well as those in other fields including Psychology, Cognitive Science, and Data Science.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Applied Linguistics

6 x 9: 288pp: 65 line drawings

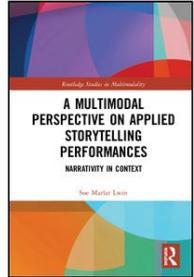
Hb: 978-1-138-05608-4: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05609-1: Oct 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16554-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056091

A Multimodal Perspective on Applied Storytelling Performances

Narrativity in Context



Soe Marlar Lwin, Singapore University of Social Sciences, Singapore

Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality

In this volume, Soe Marlar Lwin proposes a contextualized multimodal framework that brings together storytelling practitioners' and academic researchers' conceptions of storytelling. It aims to highlight the ways in which various institutions in contemporary society have been using live storytelling performances as an effective communicative, educative and meaning-making tool. The sample analysis shows how the framework describes the system governing institutionalized storytelling performances and serves as a useful model to examine individual performance as a unique realization

of the general system.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, Discourse analysis, storytelling, performance

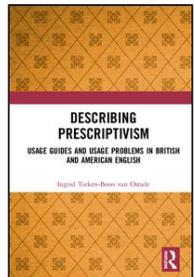
: 184pp: 16 illus: 10 halftones: 6 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48165-7: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05999-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481657

Describing Prescriptivism

Usage guides and usage problems in British and American English



Ingrid Tiekens-Boon van Oostade

This book provides a topical and thought-provoking analysis of linguistic prescriptivism through the lens of the usage guide. The author analyses the genre in-depth, studying the advice provided in usage guides over the years, comparing this with actual usage as recorded in mainstream British and American corpora, and analysing the attitudes to particular usage problems among the general public. The book demonstrates how issues of prescriptivism can be studied methodologically, with particular reference to the HUGE database, and to surveys of the general public. This book is essential reading for students and researchers of prescriptivism, history of English and sociolinguistics.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics

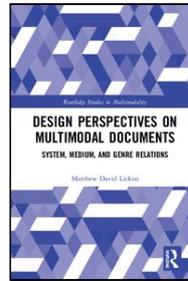
: 296pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20718-2: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26308-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207182

Design Perspectives on Multimodal Documents

System, Medium, and Genre Relations



Matthew David Lickiss

Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality

This volume integrates multimodal theoretical frameworks with those from graphic communication and information design and applies this critical synthesis to the examination of the changes and relationships that occur when multimodal documents are distributed across various means and channels of consumption. The book's specific focus on documents as sets, here defined as the collective of all the assorted forms a document published across multiple mediums and modes, affords both this multi-layered analysis of multimodal documents more broadly but also the opportunity to engage in questions about the very definition of a document and the terminology

we use in relation to documents.

Routledge

Market: Multimodality

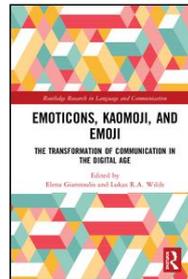
6 x 9: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09684-4: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10517-8: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096844

Emoticons, Kaomoji, and Emoji

The Transformation of Communication in the Digital Age



Edited by **Elena Giannoulis**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and **Lukas R.A. Wilde**

Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication

This collection offers a comprehensive treatment of emoticons, *kaomoji*, and *emoji*, examining these systems of symbols and signs from a range of perspectives to examine their increasing role in the transformation of communication in the digital age. The volume begins by outlining the history and development of the field, situating emoticons, *kaomoji*, and *emoji* as a topic of global relevance. The book shows how the interplay of these systems with text can alter and shape the meaning of messaging and examines how this manifests itself through different lenses, including the communicative, semiotic, socio-political, aesthetic,

and cross-cultural.

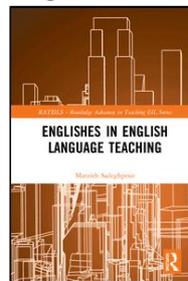
Routledge

Market: Linguistics

6 x 9: 270pp: 44 illus: 40 halftones: 4 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58926-1: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49175-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589261

Englishes in English Language Teaching

Marzieh Sadeghpour, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Teaching English as an International Language Series

The unprecedented growth of new types of world Englishes (WE) call for English language teaching (ELT) programs to consider the relevance of WE to the content and delivery of their curricula. This concern is compelling in the multi-varietal contexts such as Australia where speakers from different Kachruvian Circles interact frequently with one another. Investigating the place and pertinence of WE in ELT in Australia this book explores the perceptions of English language teachers from 15 culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds to see the effect on teachers' confidence, the pedagogical implications and the

causes of different perceptions.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, Applied Linguistics, TESOL, TEFL, English Language Teaching

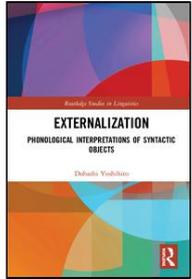
: 192pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58567-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50513-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585676

Externalization

Phonological Interpretations of Syntactic Objects



Yoshihito Dobashi, Niigata University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This book explores theoretical issues of the syntax-phonology interface within the Minimalist Program of linguistic theory, and proposes an entirely new approach to prosodic categories. Conceptual as well as empirical questions are addressed concerning how syntactic objects are mapped to the sensorimotor system through the processes of externalization. This book explores the new implications this theory has for the general architecture of grammar as well as for linguistic interfaces. It provides a comprehensive review of the development of theories of the syntax-phonology interface from over the past three decades.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

: 192pp; 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02932-6; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-00115-4; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029326

Formalist and Functionalist Approaches in Linguistics

Margaret Thomas, Boston College, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Linguistics*

The book grounds its comparisons between the two in both historical and contemporary contexts where, broadly speaking, formalists' focus on structural relationships and idealized linguistic data contrasts with functionalists' commitment to analyzing real language used as a communicative tool. The book highlights key sub-varieties, proponents, and critiques of each respective approach. It concludes by comparing formalist versus functionalist contributions in three domains of linguistic research: in the analysis of specific grammatical constructions; in the study of language acquisition; and in interdisciplinary research on the origins of language.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31611-9; Aug 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45585-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316119

Language Policy in Superdiverse Indonesia



Subhan Zein, The University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

Zein examines the complex policy and language issues that occur within the context of multilingual and multicultural Indonesia through the language and superdiversity perspective. He identifies strategies for language policy to help inform scholarship and policymaking. The contents capture the breadth of this complex and diverse context, examining status, prestige, acquisition, cultivation, access, community policy, personnel policy, family language policy and global English against Indonesia's elaborate socio-cultural backdrop. In doing so, he provides a frame of reference for the adoption of the superdiversity perspective on polity-specific language policy in

other parts of the world.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, language policy

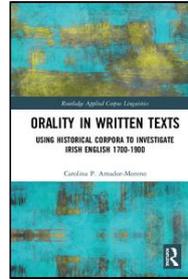
: 280pp; 29 illus: 19 halftones: 10 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02954-8; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01973-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029548

Orality in Written Texts

Using Historical Corpora to Investigate Irish English 1700-1900



Carolina P. Amador-Moreno

Series: *Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics*

Orality in Written Texts provides a methodologically and theoretically innovative study of spoken language through analysing a corpus of written correspondence. The book discusses the Corpus of Irish English Correspondence, featuring personal letters to and from Irish emigrants from 1700 to 1900. Containing strong elements of orality in written form, the hybrid nature of these texts lend themselves perfectly to an analysis which will also have relevance to corpus-based literary studies and exploring hybrid, modern-day text forms. The diachronic nature of this approach will be of great interest to researchers working in corpus linguistics, language change and historical

linguistics.

Routledge

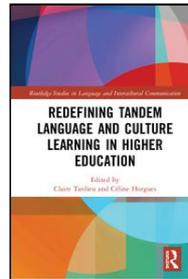
Market: English Language and Linguistics

: 246pp; 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-80234-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-75432-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138802346

Redefining Tandem Language and Culture Learning in Higher Education



Edited by Claire Tardieu, Sorbonne Nouvelle-Paris 3

University, France and Céline Horgues, Sorbonne Nouvelle-Paris 3 University, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication*

This book provides a comprehensive critical account of tandem learning, charting its evolution from its origins in European educational settings to modern programs offering new perspectives on the approach's role within higher education. Taking stock of the ways in which increased globalization has produced new linguistic and sociocultural realities, the volume begins by looking back at the development of tandem learning over the last several decades, growing out of a need to create more opportunities for L2 learners to communicate in their target language.

Routledge

Market: Intercultural Communication / Language Education

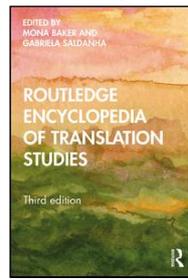
6 x 9: 312pp; 20 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58461-7; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50589-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584617

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Studies



Edited by Mona Baker, University of Manchester, UK and Gabriela Saldanha, University of Birmingham, England, UK

The *Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Studies* remains the most authoritative reference work for students and scholars interested in engaging with the phenomenon of translation in all its modes and in relation to a wide range of theoretical and methodological traditions.

Designed to support critical reflection, teaching and research within as well as beyond the field of translation studies, this is an invaluable resource for students and scholars of translation, interpreting, literary theory and social theory, among other disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Translation studies, Linguistics and Literature

: 1032pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

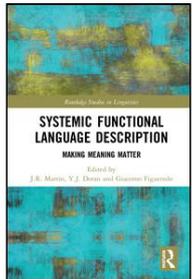
Hb: 978-1-138-93333-0; Oct 2019: \$375.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67862-7; Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-36930-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933330

Systemic Functional Language Description

Making Meaning Matter



Edited by **J.R. Martin**, **Y.J. Doran** and **Giacomo Figueredo**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This volume showcases previously unpublished research on theoretical, descriptive, and methodological innovations for understanding language patterns grounded in a Systemic Functional perspective. Featuring contributions from an international range of scholars, the book demonstrates how advances in SFL have developed to reflect the breadth of variation in language and how descriptive methodologies for language have evolved in turn. Taken together, the volume offers a comprehensive account of Systemic Functional Language description, providing a foundation for practice and further research for students and scholars in descriptive

linguistics, SFL, and theoretical linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

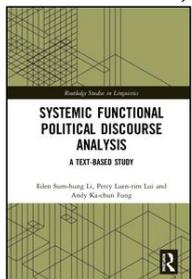
6 x 9: 312pp: 56 illus: 56 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39508-9: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18453-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395089

Systemic Functional Political Discourse Analysis

A Text-based Study



Edited by **Edén Sum-hung Li**, Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, **Percy Luen-tim Lui**, Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Andy Ka-chun Fung**, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This is the first book which takes a comprehensive systemic functional perspective on political discourse to provide a complete, integrate, exhaustive, systemic and functional description and analysis. Based on the political discourses on the Umbrella Movement – the largest public protest in the history of Hong Kong, the book demonstrates how Systemic Functional perspective can provide a comprehensive, thorough, and insightful analysis of the political discourse. It is written not only for those interested in Hong Kong politics and discourse, but also for those who work on political discourse analysis, or who apply SFL to various other discourses.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

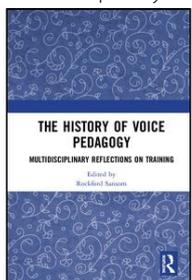
: 280pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35971-0: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43354-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359710

The History of Voice Pedagogy

Multidisciplinary Reflections on Training



Edited by **Rockford Sansom**

This ambitious publication draws from the knowledge and expertise of leading international figures in voice training in order to examine the history of the voice from an interdisciplinary perspective. Covering a variety of voice training disciplines, this book will be of interest to those studying voice and speech, as well as researchers from the fields of rhetoric, music, and performance. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Voice and Speech Review* journal.

Routledge

Market: Voice Pedagogy

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33460-4: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334604

The Religious Rhetoric of U.S. Presidential Candidates

A Corpus Linguistics Approach to the Rhetorical God Gap
Arnaud Vincent

Series: *Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics*

Drawing on corpus linguistic methods of analysis, this book critically examines the "rhetorical God gap" in American political discourse between the Democratic and Republican parties. The book adopts a keyword approach, using such techniques as collocation analyses and concordance reading, and links findings from this data with social and cultural contextual factors. The volume showcases the value of corpus linguistic method in interrogating claims around political language and their broader applicability in linguistic research, making this key reading for students and scholars in corpus linguistics, critical discourse analysis, American politics, and religious studies.

Routledge

Market: Corpus Linguistics / Discourse Analysis

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 168pp: 24 halftones: 3 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14126-4: Aug 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03038-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141264

The Routledge Companion to the Work of John R. Rickford

Edited by **Renée Blake**, New York University, USA and **Isabelle Buchstaller**, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

This comprehensive collection is the first full book-length volume to bring together writing focused around and inspired by the work of John Rickford and his role in sociolinguistic research over the last four decades. Featuring contributions from over forty leading scholars in the field, the volume integrates both historical and current perspectives on key topics in Rickford's body of work at the intersection of language and society, highlighting the influence of his work from diverse fields such as sociolinguistics, stylistics, creole studies, and language and education.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

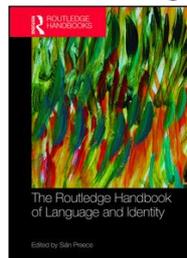
7 x 10: 512pp: 79 illus: 21 halftones: 58 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37070-8: Sep 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42788-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370708

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity



Edited by **Siân Preece**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity provides a clear and comprehensive survey of the field of language and identity from an applied linguistics perspective. Authored by specialists from around the world, each chapter introduces a topic in language and identity studies and provides a concise, critical survey, in which the importance and relevance to applied linguists is explained. With further reading included in each chapter, *The Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity* is an essential reference for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Linguistics, Applied Linguistics and

TESOL.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics /Linguistics/ Education/ TESOL

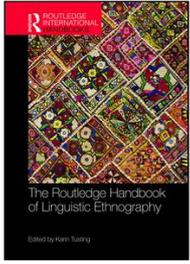
: 618pp: 14 illus: 3 halftones: 11 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-77472-8: Feb 2016: **\$260.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35389-6: Aug 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66981-6: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353896

The Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Ethnography



Edited by **Karin Tusting**, Lancaster University, UK
 Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*
The Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Ethnography provides an accessible, authoritative and comprehensive overview of this growing body of research, combining ethnographic approaches with close attention to language use. Including a general introduction and 25 state-of-the-art chapters from expert international scholars, the handbook covers historical, empirical, methodological and theoretical contributions to the field and new approaches and developments. This handbook is key reading for those studying qualitative research methods, sociolinguistics and language and education within English Language, Applied Linguistics, Education and Anthropology.

Routledge

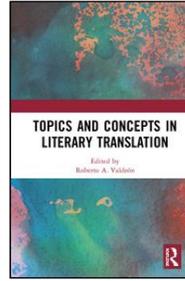
Market: English Language/Applied Linguistics/Education and Anthropology

: 432pp; 20 illus: 4 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93816-8; Sep 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67582-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138938168

Topics and Concepts in Literary Translation



Edited by **Roberto A. Valdeón**, University of Oviedo, Spain
 This book explores literary translation in a variety of contexts. The chapters showcase the research into literary translation in North America, Europe, and Asia. They aim to provide a panorama of the variety of topics and interests of contemporary translation studies, as well as problematize some of the concepts and approaches that seem to have become the only accepted/acceptable model in some academic quarters. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Perspectives Studies in Translation Theory and Practice*

Routledge

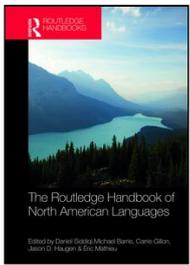
Market: Linguistics / Translation / Literary Translation

: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35341-4; Aug 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353414

The Routledge Handbook of North American Languages



Edited by **Daniel Siddiqi**, Carleton University, Canada, **Michael Barrie**, Associate Professor in Department of English Literature and Linguistics, Sogang University, **Carrie Gillon**, **Jason Haugen** and **Eric Mathieu**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

This book is a one-stop reference for linguists on topics that come up the most frequently in the study of the languages of North America (including Mexico). This handbook compiles a list of contributors from across many different theories and at different stages of their careers, all of whom are well known experts in North American languages.

Routledge

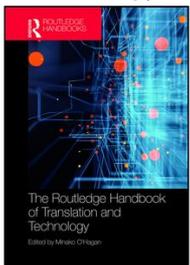
Market: Language and Linguistics

7 x 10: 536pp; 16 illus: 16 line drawings; 92 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62874-8; Sep 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21063-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628748

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Technology



Edited by **Minako O'Hagan**, Dublin City University, Ireland
 Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Technology provides a comprehensive and accessible overview of the dynamically evolving relationship between translation and technology. Divided into five parts, this volume presents the multiple perspectives of users and providers of translation technologies as well as of researchers concerned with issues arising from the increasing interdependency between translation and technology. Including over thirty authoritative, cutting-edge chapters, this is an essential reference and resource for those

studying and researching translation and technology and will also be of interest to computational linguists.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Modern Languages

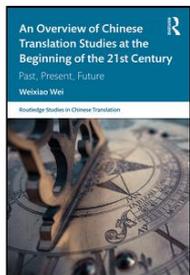
: 568pp; 31 illus: 11 halftones; 20 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23284-6; Aug 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-31125-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232846

An Overview of Chinese Translation Studies at the Beginning of the 21st Century

Past, Present, Future



Weixiao Wei

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation

This book presents and analyses over 100,000 bibliographic notes contained within a large academic database focusing on translation within China. Exploring Chinese translation studies since the year 2000, the book will introduce aspects of theory, culture, strategy, register, genre, and context to the field of translation in China and will also take into account the impact of technology, education and research within this field. Aimed at postgraduate students and researchers of Translation Studies, the focus of *An Overview of Chinese Translation Studies since the Millennium* is the theory and practice of Translating Studies within a fast-paced and growing academic discipline.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation

: 272pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 8 tables

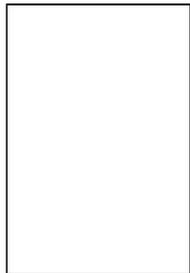
Hb: 978-0-367-20986-5: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20987-2: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26468-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209872

TEXTBOOK • READER

Antología de escritoras españolas de la Edad Media y el Siglo de Oro



Edited by **Luzmila Camacho Platero**, The Ohio State University at Marion, USA

Antología de escritoras españolas de la Edad Media y el Siglo de Oro ofrece una selección de obras literarias de ocho escritoras medievales, renacentistas y barrocas. Cada capítulo presenta una extensa introducción sobre la autora y su obra. Esta antología contribuye a mejorar el conocimiento de los estudiantes sobre la lengua, la literatura y la cultura españolas, al igual que ofrece una lectura desde la perspectiva de género de estas escritoras.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish Literature

: 304pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35876-3: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35877-0: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

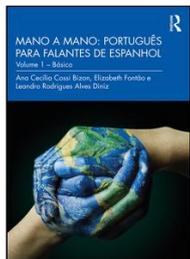
eBook: 978-1-351-10903-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358770

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mano a Mano: Português para falantes de espanhol

Volume 1 – Básico



Ana Cecília Cossi Bizon, State University of Campinas (Unicamp - São Paulo), Brazil, **Elizabeth Maria Fontão do Patrocínio** and **Leandro Rodrigues Alves Diniz**, Federal University of Minas Gerais (UFMG), Brazil

Series: Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol

Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol vem preencher uma importante lacuna no mercado editorial: a carência de livros didáticos que, considerando as necessidades específicas de falantes de espanhol, favoreçam um desenvolvimento mais rápido de sua proficiência em português.

A coleção reúne uma série de características favoráveis à aprendizagem do português em diferentes contextos (Ensino Médio, universidades, cursos livres).

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Portuguese

: 368pp: 215 illus: 204 halftones: 11 line drawings: 226 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09663-9: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09664-6: Aug 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10522-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096646

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol

Volume 1 & 2

Ana Cecília Cossi Bizon, State University of Campinas (Unicamp - São Paulo), Brazil, **Elizabeth Maria Fontão do Patrocínio** and **Leandro Rodrigues Alves Diniz**, Federal University of Minas Gerais (UFMG), Brazil

Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol vem preencher uma importante lacuna no mercado editorial: a carência de livros didáticos que, considerando as necessidades específicas de falantes de espanhol, favoreçam um desenvolvimento mais rápido de sua proficiência em português.

A coleção reúne uma série de características favoráveis à aprendizagem do português em diferentes contextos (Ensino Médio, universidades, cursos livres).

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Portuguese

: 672pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34713-0: Sep 2019: **\$97.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347130

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mano a Mano: Português para falantes de espanhol

Volume 2 – Intermediário



Ana Cecília Cossi Bizon, State University of Campinas (Unicamp - São Paulo), Brazil, **Elizabeth Maria Fontão do Patrocínio** and **Leandro Rodrigues Alves Diniz**, Federal University of Minas Gerais (UFMG), Brazil

Series: Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol

Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol vem preencher uma importante lacuna no mercado editorial: a carência de livros didáticos que, considerando as necessidades específicas de falantes de espanhol, favoreçam um desenvolvimento mais rápido de sua proficiência em português.

A coleção reúne uma série de características favoráveis à aprendizagem do português em diferentes contextos (Ensino Médio, universidades, cursos livres).

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Portuguese

: 304pp: 184 halftones: 7 line drawings: 165 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24506-1: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24507-8: Sep 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28299-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245078

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Introductory Course in Modern Hebrew

Hebrew in Israel

Giore Etzion, Washington University in St. Louis, USA

This book is an integrated language course designed specifically for classroom-based learners. The course contains 90 lessons combining texts, grammar explanations, and exercises. This is supported by a Companion Website with to guide the student through the key skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening. This textbook provides everything that students and instructors need for an engaging and effective learning environment. Features new to this edition includes more exercises, more reading passages and a teachers' manual.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / Hebrew

: 376pp: 149 illus: 25 halftones: 124 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06364-8: Aug 2019: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06365-5: Aug 2019: **\$49.95**

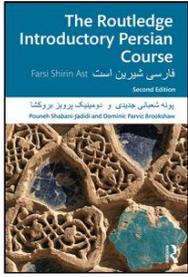
eBook: 978-1-315-16088-7: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-48417-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063655

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Introductory Persian Course

Farsi Shirin Ast



Pouneh Shabani-Jadidi, University of Oxford, UK and
Dominic Parviz Brookshaw, University of Manchester, UK

The Routledge Introductory Persian Course: Farsi Shirin Ast is an innovative course designed for students who are new to the language. Focusing on grammatical and communicative competence, the course contains 15 lessons combining dialogues and texts with grammar explanations, exercises and audio materials to guide and support the student through the key skills of reading, writing, speaking and listening. The course provides everything that students and instructors need for an engaging and effective learning environment. This new edition will include more vocabulary and grammar activities, clearer learning outcomes and a comprehensive companion website.

Routledge

Market: Persian Language
: 312pp; 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49678-1; Oct 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49679-8; Oct 2019; **\$55.95**

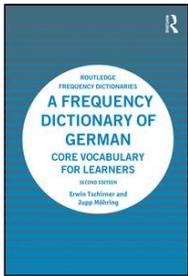
eBook: 978-1-351-02066-4; Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-56101-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496798

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Frequency Dictionary of German

Core Vocabulary for Learners



Erwin Tschirner and Jupp Möhring

Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course

designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German
: 4pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65975-9; Oct 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65978-0; Oct 2019; **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62000-8; Oct 2019 • CD-ROM: 978-0-367-22604-6; Oct 2019; **\$140.00**

Prev. Ed CD-ROM: 978-0-415-60109-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226046

Incorporating Foreign Language Content in Humanities Courses

Edited by Priya Ananth and Leah Tolbert Lyons

Incorporating Foreign Language Content in Humanities Courses introduces innovative ways to integrate aspects of foreign language study into courses containing humanities concepts. The edited collection offers case studies from various universities and across multiple languages. It serves as a useful guide to all foreign language faculty with any language expertise (as well as others interested in promoting foreign languages) for the adaptation and development of their own curricula. Infusing foreign language content into English-taught humanities courses helps promote languages as practical and relevant to students.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Language Education

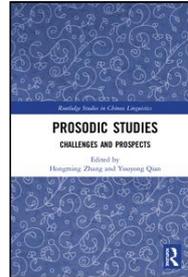
: 160pp; 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34348-4; Aug 2019; **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32515-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343484

Prosodic Studies

Challenges and Prospects



Edited by Hongming Zhang and Youyong Qian

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics

Prosody is one of the core components of language and speech, indicating the information about syntax, turn-taking in conversation, types of utterance, such as questions or statements, as well as speakers' attitudes and feelings. This edited volume takes studies in prosody on Asian languages as well as examples from other languages. It brings together the most recent research in the field and also charts the influence on such diverse fields as multi-media communication and SLA. Intended for a wide audience of linguists that includes neighbouring disciplines and also those working in intonation who want a complement of information on specifics.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics

: 384pp; 100 illus: 100 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38058-0; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21287-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380580

Routledge Companion to the Hispanic Enlightenment

Edited by Elizabeth Franklin Lewis, University of Mary Washington, USA, Mónica Bolofer Peruga and Catherine M. Jaffe

Series: Routledge Companions to Hispanic and Latin American Studies

The *Routledge Companion to the Hispanic Enlightenment* is an interdisciplinary volume that brings together an international team of contributors to provide a unique transnational overview of the Hispanic Enlightenment, integrating both Spain and Latin America.

The interdisciplinary approach makes it an invaluable resource for students of Hispanic Studies and researchers unfamiliar with the Hispanic Enlightenment introducing them to the varied aspects of this rich cultural period including the literature, visual art, and social and cultural history.

Routledge

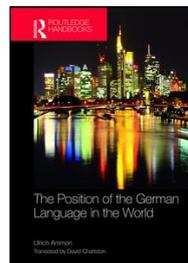
Market: Hispanic Studies

: 488pp; 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74779-1; Sep 2019; **\$270.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18028-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138747791

The Position of the German Language in the World



Ulrich Ammon and David Charlston

This handbook focuses on the global position of German and the factors which work towards sustaining its use and utility for international communication. This research project with detailed data analysis depicts German as an example of a second-rank language, from the perspective of the global language constellation. It shows in detail how intricately and thoroughly German and other second-rank languages are tied up with a great number of societies and how these statistics support or weaken the languages' functions and maintenance.

Routledge

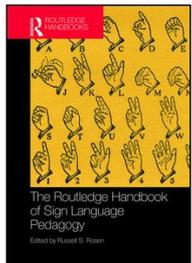
Market: Language learning / German

: 696pp; 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 107 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71765-7; Aug 2019; **\$360.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15787-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717657

The Routledge Handbook of Sign Language Pedagogy



Edited by **Russell S. Rosen**

Series: Routledge Language Handbooks

The *Routledge Handbook of Sign Language Pedagogy* is the first reference of its kind, presenting contributions from leading experts in the field of sign language pedagogy.

The *Handbook* fills a significant gap in the growing field of sign language pedagogy; compiling all essential aspects of current trends and empirical research in teaching, curricular design and assessment in one volume. Each chapter includes historical perspectives, core issues and key findings, research approaches, pedagogical implications, future research direction and additional references.

Routledge

Market: Sign Language Education

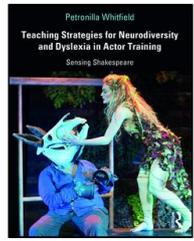
: 400pp; 29 halftones; 5 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22282-3; Oct 2019; **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-40682-4; Oct 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222823

Teaching Strategies for Neurodiversity and Dyslexia in Actor Training

Sensing Shakespeare



Petronilla Whitfield

Teaching Strategies for Neurodiversity and Dyslexia in Actor Training addresses some of the challenges met by acting students with dyslexia and highlights the abilities demonstrated by individuals with specific learning differences in actor training.

Utilising Shakespeare's text as a laboratory of practice, the book offers six tested teaching strategies, created from practical and theoretical research investigations with dyslexic acting students. It is a valuable resource for voice and actor training, professional performance, and for those who are curious about emancipatory methods that support difference through humanistic teaching

philosophies.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Actor Training

6 x 9: 216pp: 31 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31181-7: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31184-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45859-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311848

Theatre Artisans and Their Craft

The Allied Arts Fields

Edited by Rafael Jaen

Theatre Artisans and Their Craft profiles fourteen remarkable artists and technicians who elevate theatre production to new dimensions, explore new materials and technologies, and introduce new safety standards and solutions.

Readers will learn how the featured artists delved into entrepreneurial ventures and created their own work for themselves; researching, studying, and experimenting, seeking answers when none were available. Aimed at theatre and film practitioners in the allied arts fields, the book explores how students can model themselves after these successful professionals to jump-start their career in theatre production.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Theatre Production

8-1/2 x 11: 224pp: 123 illus: 123 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35221-1: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35222-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-13107-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352228

TEXTBOOK • READER

Arts Entrepreneurship

Creating a New Venture in the Arts

Richard Andrews

Arts Entrepreneurship provides the essential tools, techniques, and concepts needed to invent, launch, and sustain a business in the creative sector.

The book provides a practical introduction to the business of art, focusing on product design, organizational planning and assessment, customer identification and marketing, fundraising, legal issues, money management, and career development. This is a valuable resource for students of Arts Entrepreneurship programs, courses and workshops, as well as for early-stage business founders in the creative sector looking for guidance on how to create and sustain their own successful venture.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Business

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 9 line drawings

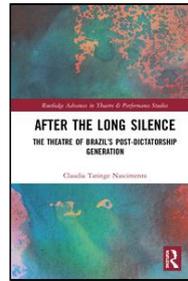
Hb: 978-1-138-88976-7: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-88974-3: Oct 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-71263-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138889743

After the Long Silence

The Theatre of Brazil's Post-Dictatorship Generation



Claudia Tatinge Nascimento

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

After the Long Silence offers a ground-breaking, meticulously researched criticism of Brazilian contemporary performance created by its post-dictatorship generation, whose work expresses the consequences of decades of state-imposed censorship.

Ideal for scholars of the intersection of theatre and politics, this book showcases how the post-dictatorship generation developed performances that mapped the uncharted territories of Brazil's political trauma with new dramaturgies, site-specific and street productions, and aesthetic experimentation, and offers insight into the function of theater in times of political turmoil.

Routledge

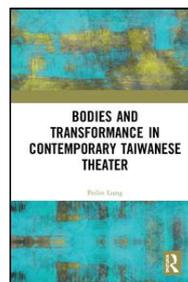
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies

: 264pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60844-3: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46652-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608443

Bodies and Transformance in Contemporary Taiwanese Theater



Peilin Liang

Proposing the concept of transformance, a conscious and rigorous process of self-cultivation toward a reconceptualized body, Peilin Liang shows how theater practitioners of minoritized cultures adopt transformance as a strategy to counteract the embodied practices of ideological and economic hegemony. This book observes how Taiwanese contemporary theater practitioners forge five reconceptualized bodies: the energized, the rhythmic, the ritualized, the joyous, and the (re)productive. By focusing on transformance between 2000–2008, a tumultuous political watershed in Taiwan's history, the author bridges postcolonialism and interculturalism in her conceptual framework.

Routledge

Market: Asian Theatre

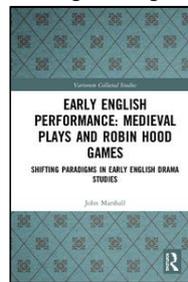
: 184pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20533-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26209-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205331

Early English Performance: Medieval Plays and Robin Hood Games

Shifting Paradigms in Early English Drama Studies



John Marshall and Philip Butterworth

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Covering a period of nearly 40 years' work by the author this collection of essays brings the perspective of a Drama academic and practitioner of early English plays to the understanding of how medieval plays and Robin Hood games of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries were performed. It explores why, where, when, and how the plays happened, who took part, and who were the audiences.

Routledge

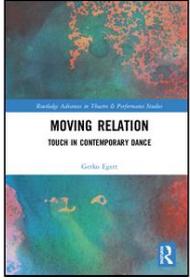
: 368pp: 47 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37093-7: Sep 2019: **\$175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42778-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370937

Moving Relation

Touch in Contemporary Dance



Gerko Egert and Rett Rossi

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Moving Relation explores the notion of touch in the realm of contemporary dance. Building on the proposition that touch is more than the moment of bodily contact, the author demonstrates the concept of touch as an interplay of movements and multiple relations of proximity. Suitable for scholars and practitioners in the fields of dance and performance studies, *Moving Relation* uses a process-oriented notion of touch to reevaluate key concepts such as the body, rhythm, emotional expression, subjectivity and audience perception.

Routledge

Market: Dance

: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14252-0: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03090-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142520

Performing Commedia dell'Arte, 1580-1630

Natalie Crohn Schmitt

Performing Commedia dell'Arte, 1580-1630 explores the performance techniques employed in commedia dell'arte and the ways in which they served to rapidly spread throughout Europe the ideas that were to form the basis of modern theatre. Chapters include one on why, what, and how actors improvised, one on acting styles, including dialects, gesture, and vocal sound, and one on masks and their uses and importance. These chapters on historical performance are followed by a coda on commedia dell'arte today, offering readers a look at both past and present iterations of these performances, suitable for both scholars and performers.

Routledge

Market: Theatre

: 144pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08565-0: Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02304-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085650

Performing Indigenous Identities on the Contemporary Australian Stage

Land, People, Culture

Susanne Julia Thurow

This book considers the cultural and political role of contemporary Indigenous Australian theatre through an expanded lens that critically reflects both staged productions as well as their underpinning creative processes. Surveying practice from the 1970s into the present, the study traces how artists reformulate notions of tradition through advancing a novel theatrical aesthetics that interweaves age-old performance protocols into a decidedly contemporary fold. This study is perfect for researchers of Postcolonial, Performance and Theatre studies.

Routledge

Market: Indigenous Theatre

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24272-5: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28148-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242725

Principles of Dramaturgy

Robert Scanlan

Series: *Focus on Dramaturgy*

In *Principles of Dramaturgy*, Robert Scanlan explains the invariant principles behind the construction of stage and performance events. This book contains all that is essential for training a professional stage director and/or dramaturg, including the "plot-bead" technique for analysing play scripts developed by Scanlan. His unique approach offers practical training that is supported by detailed diagrams and contextualised instructions, making this the missing text for classes in Dramaturgy. Serving stage directors, dramaturgs, actors, designers, and playwrights, this volume is a comprehensive guide that puts the training of capable practitioners above all else.

Routledge

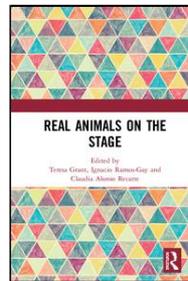
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 168pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-07116-2: Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11478-1: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138071162

Real Animals on the Stage



Edited by Teresa Grant, University of Warwick, UK, Ignacio Ramos-Gay, University of Valencia, Spain and Claudia Alonso Recarte, University of Valencia, Spain

Through a series of case studies, this book explores the role of live animals on the stage, from the early modern era to the present time. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Studies in Theatre and Performance*

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Animals

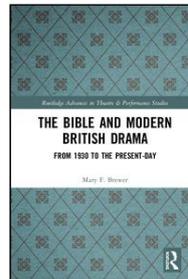
: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34466-5: Sep 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344665

The Bible and Modern British Drama

From 1930 to the Present-Day



Mary F. Brewer

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

The Bible and Modern British Drama: 1930 to the Present-Day is the first full-length study to explore how playwrights in the modern period have adapted popular biblical stories such as Abraham and Isaac, Moses and the Exodus from Egypt, and the life and death of Jesus, for the stage. Ideal for students, researchers and general readers interested in understanding how the Bible has served as an important source text for British playwrights in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries, this book shows how Bible-based drama has been influential in creating and disseminating ideas of what constitutes a 'good' life, both on an individual and social level.

Routledge

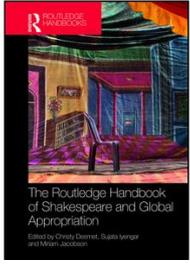
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35232-5: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33012-4: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352325

The Routledge Handbook of Shakespeare and Global Appropriation



Edited by Christy Desmet, Sujata Iyengar and Miriam Jacobson

Series: *Routledge Literature Handbooks*

Shakespeare has been adapted and appropriated onto stage, screen, page, and now a variety of new digital formats. Globalisation has led to a new wave of cultural appropriations and this volume brings together a variety of different perspectives and voices, addressing topics such as trans-and intermedia performances; Shakespearean utopias and dystopias; the ethics of appropriation; Shakespeare and Global justice as well as a section on how to approach the teaching of these topics. Offering an overview and history of Shakespearean

appropriations as well as discussing contemporary issues and debates in the field, this book is the ultimate guide to this vibrant topic.

Routledge

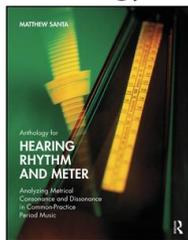
: 472pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05019-8: Sep 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16896-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050198

TEXTBOOK • READER

Anthology for Hearing Rhythm and Meter



Matthew Santa, Texas Tech University, USA

This full-score anthology for *Hearing Rhythm and Meter: Analyzing Metrical Consonance and Dissonance in Common-Practice Period Music* supports the textbook of the same name, the first book to present a comprehensive course text on advanced analysis of rhythm and meter. From the Baroque to the Romantic era, *Hearing Rhythm and Meter* emphasizes listening, enabling students to recognize meters and metrical dissonances by type both with and without the score. Found here are masterworks carefully chosen as the ideal context for the presentation of foundational concepts.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory

8-1/2 x 11: 268pp

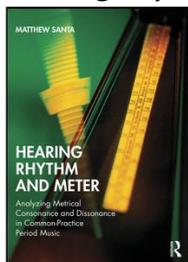
Hb: 978-0-367-34924-0; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39176-0; Sep 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20083-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391760

TEXTBOOK • READER

Hearing Rhythm and Meter



Matthew Santa, Texas Tech University, USA

Hearing Rhythm and Meter: Analyzing Metrical Consonance and Dissonance in Common-Practice Period Music is the first book to present a comprehensive course text on advanced analysis of rhythm and meter. This book brings together the insights of recent scholarship on rhythm and meter in a clear and engaging presentation, enabling students to understand topics including hypermeter and metrical dissonance. The textbook includes exercises for each chapter and is supported by a full-score anthology.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory

7 x 10: 152pp; 122 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38447-2; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38448-9; Sep 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20431-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384489

TEXTBOOK • READER

Jazz Theory Workbook

From Basic to Advanced Study



Dariusz Terefenko, Eastman School of Music, USA

Jazz Theory Workbook accompanies the successful *Jazz Theory: From Basic to Advanced Study*, Second Edition textbook designed for undergraduate and graduate students studying jazz. While the companion website for the textbook features aural and play-along exercises, along with some written exercises and the answer key, this workbook contains *all* the written exercises, as well as brand-new keyboard drills. It works in tandem with its associated textbook in the same format as the 27-chapter book yet is also designed to be used on its own. It is sold both on its own as well as discounted in a package with the textbook.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC THEORY / JAZZ

8-1/2 x 11: 344pp; 1058 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33424-3; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33425-0; Sep 2019: \$49.95

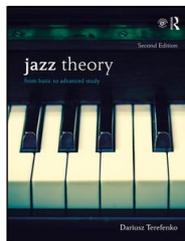
eBook: 978-0-429-44547-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334250

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Jazz Theory, Second Edition (Textbook and Workbook Package)

From Basic to Advanced Study



Dariusz Terefenko, Eastman School of Music, USA

Jazz Theory: From Basic to Advanced Study, Second Edition is a comprehensive textbook for those with no previous study in jazz, as well as those in advanced theory courses.

Jazz Theory Workbook accompanies the successful textbook and contains *all* the written exercises in addition to brand-new keyboard drills.

This discounted textbook and workbook PACKAGE

(978-0-367-32196-3) contains both books in paperback:

Jazz Theory: From Basic to Advanced Study, Second Edition

(978-1-138-23510-6) *Jazz Theory Workbook* (978-1-138-33425-0)

Routledge

Market: MUSIC THEORY / JAZZ

8-1/2 x 11: 742pp

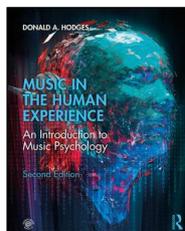
Pack: 978-0-367-32196-3; Sep 2019: \$89.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321963

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Music in the Human Experience

An Introduction to Music Psychology



Donald A. Hodges, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA

Music in the Human Experience: An Introduction to Music Psychology, Second Edition is geared toward music students yet incorporates other disciplines to provide an explanation for why and how we make sense of music and respond to it—cognitively, physically, and emotionally. All human societies in every corner of the globe engage in music. Taken collectively, these musical experiences are widely varied and hugely complex affairs. How did human beings come to be musical creatures? How and why do our bodies respond to music? This book seeks to understand

and explain these phenomena at the core of what it means to be a human being.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC / PSYCHOLOGY

7 1/2 x 9 1/2: 472pp; 129 halftones; 87 line drawings; 18 tables

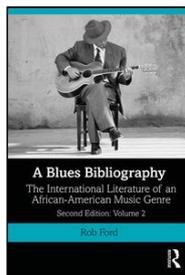
Hb: 978-1-138-57980-4; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57982-8; Oct 2019: \$64.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50777-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579828

A Blues Bibliography

The International Literature of an African-American Music Genre, Second Edition: Volume 2



Rob Ford, University of Exeter, UK

This book provides a sequel to Rob Ford's comprehensive reference work *A Blues Bibliography*, the second edition of which was published in 2007. Bringing Ford's bibliography of resources up to date, this volume covers works published since 2005, complementing the first volume by extending coverage through fifteen years of new publications. With extensive listings of print and online articles in scholarly and trade journals, books, and recordings, this bibliography offers the most thorough resource for all researchers studying the blues.

Routledge

Market: Music Reference

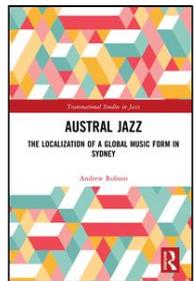
8-1/2 x 11: 496pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30374-4; Sep 2019: \$190.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73079-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303744

Austral Jazz

The Localization of a Global Music Form in Sydney



Andrew Robson, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia
Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz

This book proposes a new theoretical framework for understanding local jazz communities as they develop outside the United States, demonstrating such processes in action by applying the framework to a significant period of the history of jazz in Sydney, Australia after 1973. This volume introduces the notion of 'Austral Jazz,' coined in order to reset the focus on supranational conceptions of jazz expressions in the southwestern Pacific. It makes the case for Austral Jazz, discussing, interpreting and critiquing major events and seminal recordings, tracing the development of the Austral shift from a pre-Austral period prior to 1973.

Routledge

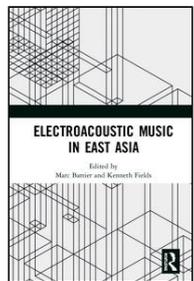
Market: Music / Jazz Studies

6 x 9: 154pp: 13 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31602-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45593-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316027

Electroacoustic Music in East Asia



Edited by **Marc Battier**, Shenzhen University, China and **Kenneth Fields**, Central Conservatory of Music, China

This book illuminates the development of electronic and computer music in East Asia, presented by authors from these countries and territories (China, Japan, Korea, and Taiwan). This book was originally published as a special issue of *Contemporary Music Review*

Routledge

Market: Music / Electroacoustic / East Asia

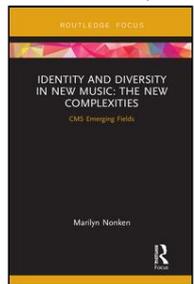
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33893-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338930

Identity and Diversity in New Music

The New Complexities



Marilyn Nonken, New York University, USA

Series: CMS Emerging Fields in Music

Identities and Diversities in New Music aims to enrich the discussion of how musicians and educators can best engage with audiences by addressing issues of diversity and identity which have played a vital role in the reception of new music. Marilyn Nonken offers an innovative theoretical approach that considers how the environments surrounding new music performances influence listeners' experiences, drawing on work in ecological psychology and using four case studies of influential new music ensembles from across the twentieth century. Ultimately, she connects theory to practice with suggestions for how musicians and educators can make innovative music environments inclusive.

Routledge

Market: Music

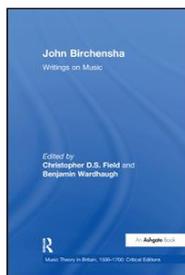
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 92pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38848-2: Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42551-6: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388482

NEW IN PAPERBACK

John Birchenha: Writings on Music



Christopher D.S. Field and **Benjamin Wardhaugh**

Series: Music Theory in Britain, 1500–1700: Critical Editions

John Birchenha (c.1605–?1681) is chiefly remembered for the impression that his theories about music made on the mathematicians, natural philosophers and virtuosi of the Royal Society in the 1660s and 1670s, and for inventing a system that he claimed would enable even those without practical experience of music to learn to compose in a short time by means of 'a few easy, certain, and perfect Rules'-his most famous composition pupil being Samuel Pepys in 1662. His great aim was to publish a treatise on music in its philosophical, mathematical and practical aspects (which would have included a definitive summary of his rules of composition), entitled *Syntagma musica*.

Routledge

Market: Music

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66213-6: Jan 2010: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37621-2: Dec 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-09226-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376212

John Dowland

A Research and Information Guide

K. Dawn Grapes, Colorado State University, USA

Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies

John Dowland: A Research and Information Guide offers the first comprehensive guide to the musical works and literature on one of the major composers of the English Renaissance. Including a catalog of works, discography of recordings, extensive annotated bibliography of secondary sources, and substantial indexes, this volume is a major reference tool for all those interested in Dowland's works and place in music history, and a valuable resource for researchers of Renaissance and English music.

Routledge

Market: Music Reference

6 x 9: 200pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29855-2: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09857-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298552

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Luca Marenzio

The Career of a Musician Between the Renaissance and the Counter-Reformation



Marco Bizzarini and **James Chater**

Luca Marenzio was an important figure in sixteenth-century Italian music, and also highly esteemed in England, Flanders and Poland. This English translation of Marco Bizzarini's study of the life and work of Marenzio provides valuable insights into the composer's influence and place in history, and features an extensive, up-to-date bibliography and the first published list of archival sources containing references to Marenzio. Women play a decisive role as dedicatees of Marenzio's madrigals and in influencing the way in which they were performed.

Routledge

Market: Music

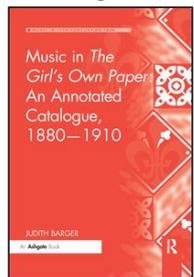
: 396pp

Hb: 978-0-754-60516-4: Sep 2003: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37816-2: Nov 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-09160-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378162

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Music in The Girl's Own Paper: An Annotated Catalogue, 1880–1910

Judith Barger

Series: *Music in Nineteenth-Century Britain*

Nineteenth-century British periodicals for girls and women offer a wealth of material to understand how girls and women fit into their social and cultural worlds, of which music making was an important part. *The Girl's Own Paper*, first published in 1880, stands out because of its rich musical content. Judith Barger introduces and catalogues the musical content issued during the magazine's first thirty years, in music scores, serialized fiction, music-related nonfiction, poetry, illustrations and replies to musical correspondents. A User's Guide precedes the chronological annotated Catalogue; the indexes that follow reveal the magazine's diversity of approach to the subject of

music.

Routledge

Market: Music

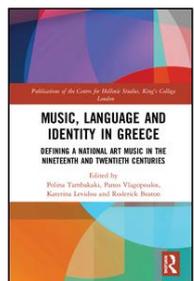
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 352pp: 26 illus

Hb: 978-1-472-45453-9: Sep 2016: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38002-8: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-53493-0: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380028**Music, Language and Identity in Greece**

Defining a National Art Music in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries



Edited by Polina Tambakaki, Panos Vlagopoulos, Katerina Levidou and Roderick Beaton

Series: *Publications of the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King's College London*

The national element in music has been the subject of important studies yet the scholarly framework has remained restricted almost exclusively to the field of music studies. This volume brings together experts from different fields (musicology, literary theory, and modern Greek studies), who investigate the links that connect music, language and national identity, focusing on the Greek paradigm. Through the study of the Greek case, the book paves the way for innovative interdisciplinary approaches to the formation of the 'national' in different cultures,

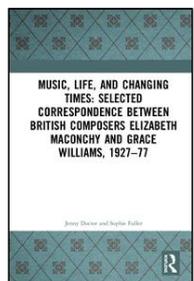
shedding new light on ideologies and mechanisms of cultural policies.

Routledge

Market: Greek Studies / Music

: 320pp: 27 halftones: 27 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28002-1: Oct 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27615-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280021**Music, Life, and Changing Times: Selected Correspondence Between British Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927–77**

Jenny Doctor and Sophie Fuller

At this book's core is a critical edition of letters exchanged over 50 years between Anglo-Irish composer Elizabeth Maconchy (1907–1994) and Welsh composer Grace Williams (1906–1977), both highly regarded for their music, professional activities and roles in British musical life. These 200 unpublished letters from 1927 to 1977, along with scholarly introductions and contextualizations, highlight and track the development of important themes and issues that characterize the study of twentieth-century British music today. This edition presents a dialogue, through both sides of a unique correspondence, offering an alternative commentary on musical and cultural developments of this period.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 608pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24471-2: Jul 2019: \$220.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244712

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Senza Vestimenta: The Literary Tradition of Trecento Song

Lauren Jennings

Series: *Music and Material Culture*

Senza Vestimenta reintegrates poetic and musical traditions in late medieval Italy through a fresh evaluation of more than 50 literary sources transmitting Trecento song texts. These manuscripts have been long noted by musicologists, but until now they have been used to bolster rather than to debunk the notion that so-called 'poesia per musica' was relegated to the margins of poetic production. Jennings revises this view by exploring how scribes and readers interacted with song as a fundamentally interdisciplinary art form within a broad range of literary settings.

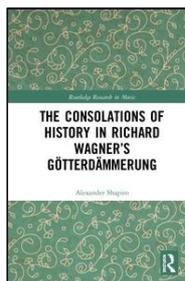
Routledge

Market: Music

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-472-41888-3: Nov 2014: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37996-1: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-60841-9: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379961**The Consolations of History in Richard Wagner's Götterdämmerung**

Alexander H. Shapiro

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

In this book on Richard Wagner's compelling but enigmatic masterpiece *Götterdämmerung*, the final opera of his monumental *Ring* tetralogy, Alexander H. Shapiro advances an ambitious new interpretation which uncovers intriguing new facets to the work's profound insights into the human condition.

This highly lucid and accessible study is aimed not only at scholars and researchers in the fields of Opera Studies, Music and Philosophy, and Music History, but also the Wagner enthusiasts, readers and students interested in the history and philosophy of the Nineteenth Century.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

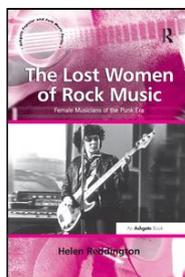
Hb: 978-0-367-24321-0: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28172-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243210

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Lost Women of Rock Music

Female Musicians of the Punk Era



Helen Reddington

Series: *Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

In Britain during the late 1970s and early 1980s, a new phenomenon emerged, with female guitarists, bass-players, keyboard-players and drummers playing in bands. Before this time, women's presence in rock bands, with a few notable exceptions, had always been as vocalists. This sudden influx of female musicians into the male domain of rock music was brought about partly by the enabling ethic of punk rock ('anybody can do it!') and partly by the impact of the Equal Opportunities Act. But just as suddenly as the phenomenon arrived, the interest in these musicians evaporated and other

priorities became important to music audiences.

Routledge

Market: Music

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65773-6: Jun 2007: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37608-3: Jan 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-55593-5: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376083

The Pre-history of 'The Midsummer Marriage'

Narratives and Speculations

Roger Savage

Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs

The Pre-History of 'The Midsummer Marriage' examines the early collaborative phase (1943 to 1946) in the making of Michael Tippett's first mature opera and charts the developments that grew out of that phase.

The book will be of particular interest to scholars and researchers in opera studies and twentieth-century music.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 151pp; 7 illus: 1 halftones; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24316-6; Aug 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28166-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243166

Tone Psychology: Volume I

The Sensation of Successive Single Tones

Carl Stumpf

Series: Classic European Studies in the Science of Music

By the end of this two volume work, Stumpf had established an epistemology of hearing. The subject of Volume I is the sensation of successive single tones. Stumpf demonstrates that analysis leads to the realisation of a plurality, which is then followed by a comparison: an increase may be observed (one tone is higher than the other) or a similarity may be realized. Stumpf developed a topology of tones. Volume II deals with the sensation of two simultaneous tones (musical intervals). The books are stimulating, rewarding and provocative and will appeal to music psychologists, music theorists, general psychologists, philosophers, epistemologists and neuroscientists.

Routledge

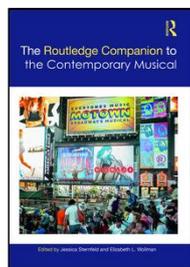
Market: Music / Psychology / Music Theory

: 464pp; 20 illus: 7 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43523-1; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55087-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472435231

The Routledge Companion to the Contemporary Musical



Edited by **Jessica Sternfeld**, Chapman University, USA and **Elizabeth L. Wollman**, Baruch College, USA

Series: Routledge Music Companions

The Routledge Companion to the Contemporary Musical is dedicated to the musical's evolving relationship to American culture in the late 20th and early 21st centuries. International scholars from an ever-widening number of disciplines and specializations have been actively contributing to the interdisciplinary field of musical theater studies. Musicals have served not only to mirror the sociopolitical, economic, and cultural tenor of the times, but have helped shape and influence it, in America and across the globe: a genre that may seem, at

first glance, light-hearted and escapist serves also as a bold commentary on society.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC / THEATER

7 x 10: 536pp; 7 halftones; 10 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68461-4; Sep 2019: **\$225.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54370-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684614

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The String Quartet, 1750–1797

Four Types of Musical Conversation



Mara Parker

The second half of the eighteenth century witnessed a flourishing of the string quartet, often represented as a smooth and logical progression from first violin-dominated homophony to a more equal conversation between the four voices. Yet this progression was neither as smooth nor as linear as previously thought, as Mara Parker illustrates in her examination of the string quartet during this period. Looking at a wide variety of string quartets by composers such as Pleyel, Distler and Filtz, in addition to Haydn and Mozart, the book proposes a new way of describing the relationships between the four instruments in different works.

Routledge

Market: Music

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-840-14682-0; Sep 2002: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38408-8; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

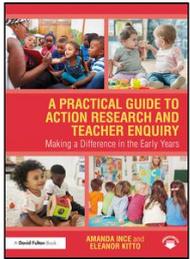
eBook: 978-1-315-08516-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384088

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

A Practical Guide to Action Research and Teacher Enquiry

Making a Difference in the Early Years



Amanda Ince, Institute of Education, University College London, UK. and **Eleanor Kitto**, UCL Institute of Education, UK.

This accessible guide will be an invaluable resource for early years practitioners looking to make a positive difference in their settings by using action research or teacher enquiry. Divided into easy-to-follow sections, the text offers clear definitions and explanations of action research along with explanations of how it can be applied in early years settings to effectively and efficiently improve outcomes for children. Chapters outline a clear rationale for engaging in action research, highlight purposes and potentials of various approaches, and provide a helpful

step-by-step discussion of the different stages of enquiry.

Routledge

Market: Education

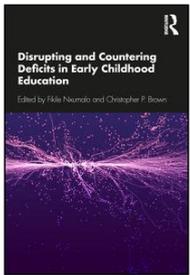
: 112pp: 34 illus: 22 halftones: 12 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49516-6; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49518-0; Aug 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-02458-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495180

Disrupting and Countering Deficits in Early Childhood Education



Edited by **Fikile Nxumalo** and **Christopher P. Brown**

This powerful edited collection disrupts the deficit-oriented discourses that currently frame the field of early childhood education (ECE) and illuminates avenues for critique and opportunities for change. Moving beyond a dependence on deficits, this book offers opportunities for scholars, researchers, and students to consider their practices in early education and develop their understanding of what it means to be an educator who seeks to support all children.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 208pp: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-10353-5; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10354-2; Sep 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10269-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103542

Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Early Childhood Education (ICECE 2018), November 7, 2018, Bandung, Indonesia

Edited by **Hani Yulindrasari**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Vina Adriany**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Yeni Rahmawati**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Fonny Demeaty Hutagalung**, University of Malaya, **Sarita Gálvez**, Monash University, U.S.A. and **Ade Gafar Abdullah**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia

Providing a selection of papers presented at ICECE 2018, a biennial conference organised by the Early Childhood Education Program, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia. The conference's general theme was "Finding Alternative Approaches, Theories, Frameworks, and Practices of Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century."; The conference opened a discussion about finding alternative approaches, theories, and best practices of early childhood education for a rapidly changing and globalised society.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 373pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35203-2; Aug 2019: **\$199.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352032

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Early Visual Skills

A Resource for Working with Children with Under-Developed Visual Perceptual Skills

Diana Williams

Series: Early Skills

Now in a revised and updated second edition, this is a practical manual for use with children and young people who have under-developed visual perceptual skills. Twelve clear and easy to follow sections are filled with carefully designed activities to stimulate visual attention and discrimination skills in children with a range of developmental levels and abilities. As most of the activities are non-verbal, they are well suited for children with limited spoken language. This book is an invaluable resource for professionals and parents looking to stimulate visual perceptual skills.

Routledge

Market: Education

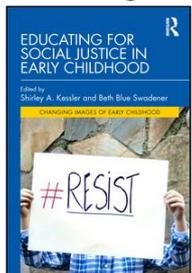
: 230pp: 41 line drawings: 14 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-19364-5; Sep 2019: **\$53.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-20194-3; Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88322-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193645

Educating for Social Justice in Early Childhood



Edited by **Shirley A. Kessler** and **Beth Blue Swadener**

Series: *Changing Images of Early Childhood*

Bringing together scholarship and examples from practice, this book explores ways in which early childhood curriculum – including classroom practices and community contexts – can more actively engage with a range of social justice issues, democratic principles, and anti-oppressive practices. Featuring a stellar list of expert contributors, the chapters in this volume present a cross-section of contemporary issues in childhood education. Designed for practitioners, graduate students, and researchers in early childhood, this book challenges readers to explore the ways in which early childhood education is – and

can be – engaging with social justice and democratic practices.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 224pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 1 tables

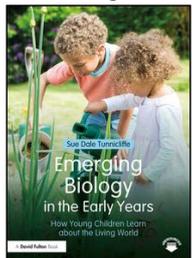
Hb: 978-0-367-24698-3: Sep 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24699-0: Sep 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28397-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246990

Emerging Biology in the Early Years

How Young Children Learn about the Living World



Edited by **Sue Dale Tunnicliffe**, Reader in Science Education at the University College London, Institute of Education, UK

This inspiring text celebrates young children as "emergent biologists" and explains how their natural inquisitiveness and curiosity can be harnessed to increase early understanding of scientific concepts, and so lay the foundations for future learning about the living world. Full of practical tips, suggested discussion points and hands-on activities, *Emerging Biology in the Early Years* is a uniquely child-focussed resource. Chapters provide key information on plants, animals, and human development, and prioritise the child's perspective to offer activities which provoke discussion, problem-solving, and child-led investigation.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 176pp: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37710-8: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37711-5: Oct 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23474-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377115

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Playing and Learning Outdoors

The practical guide and sourcebook for excellence in outdoor provision and practice with young children

Edited by **Jan White**, Independent Education Consultant, Sheffield, UK

Playing and Learning Outdoors shows early years' practitioners how to get the very best from outdoor play and learning for the enjoyment, health and education of all children from three to seven years. Fully updated to reflect current guidelines within early childhood education, the third edition of this bestselling guide includes '12 keys to unlocking learning outdoors' in areas such as parental engagement, organisation of resources, links to the wider curriculum and health and safety. This additional material discusses how to increase effectiveness in these key areas so that practitioners can feel confident offering wonderful play experiences outdoors.

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

: 248pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones

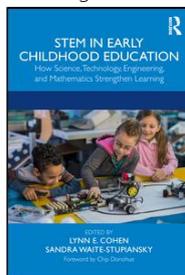
Hb: 978-1-138-59975-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59976-5: Sep 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46943-5: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62315-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599765

STEM in Early Childhood Education

How Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Strengthen Learning



Edited by **Lynn Cohen**, Long Island University, USA and **Sandra Waite-Stupiansky**, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, USA

STEM in Early Childhood Education explores how STEM can be integrated into early childhood curricula, highlighting recent research and innovations in the field and implications for practice and policy. Based on the argument that high-quality STEM education needs to start early, this book emphasizes that early childhood education must include science, technology, engineering, and mathematics in developmentally appropriate ways based on the latest research and theories. This cutting-edge collection looks beyond the classroom to how STEM learning can be facilitated in museums, nature-based learning outdoors,

and after school programs.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 248pp: 35 illus: 20 halftones: 15 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31983-7: Aug 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31984-4: Aug 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45375-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319844

TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Challenges in Teaching Young Children

Meeting the Needs of All Students



Edited by **Gayle Mindes**, DePaul University, USA

This volume provides future teachers with the information and tools they need to build on their understanding of developmentally appropriate practice. Teachers face many challenges, including family configuration, social and political stressors related to accountability requirements, funding shortages, and the resulting need to teach with fewer resources. This innovative textbook focuses exclusively on problem-solving at the classroom level and fosters creative methods of ensuring best practices are in place for all children, including those who enter Pre-K and K with limited experience in formal social settings and lack self-regulatory behaviors

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 272pp: 79 illus: 62 halftones: 17 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31223-4: Sep 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31226-5: Sep 2019: **\$47.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312265

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Developing Thinking and Understanding in Young Children

An Introduction for Students

Edited by **Sue Robson**, Roehampton University, UK

The third edition of this essential book presents a comprehensive and accessible overview of contemporary theory and research about young children's developing thinking and understanding. Sue Robson's detailed exploration of the ideas and theories is enlivened by transcripts of children's activities and conversations taken from practice and contemporary research, helping readers to make links between theory, research and practice. This book is crucial reading for all those interested in how young children develop through their thoughts and actions, including students of Early Years studies; teachers and early years practitioners

Routledge

Market: Education/Early Years

: 304pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59978-9: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59979-6: Oct 2019: **\$33.95**

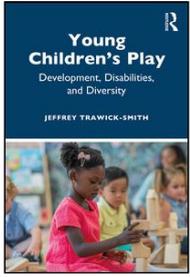
eBook: 978-0-429-46944-2: Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60971-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599796

TEXTBOOK · READER

Young Children's Play

Development, Disabilities, and Diversity



Jeffrey Trawick-Smith, Eastern Connecticut State University, USA

This book is an accessible, comprehensive introduction to play and development from birth to age eight that introduces readers to various play types and strategies and helps them determine when intervention might be needed. Designed to support contemporary classrooms, this text interweaves practical strategies for understanding and supporting the play of children with disabilities and those of diverse cultural backgrounds into every chapter. Filled with research-based applications for professional practice, this text is an essential resource for students of early childhood and special education, as well as teachers and coaches supporting early grades or inclusive classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Early childhood education

6 x 9: 304pp: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19804-6; Sep 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19805-3; Sep 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-367-19807-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198053**The Play Cycle**

Theory, Research and Application

Pete King, Swansea University, UK and Gordon Sturrock

Series: *Advances in Playwork Research*

The Play Cycle: Theory, Research and Application is the first book of its kind to explain the theoretical concept of the Play Cycle, supported by recent research, and how it can be used as an observational method for anybody who work with children in a play context.

This book will appeal to playworkers, teachers, play therapists and professionals working in other contexts with children such as hospitals and prisons. It will support practitioners and students in learning about play and provide lecturers and trainers with a new innovative teaching and training aide.

Routledge

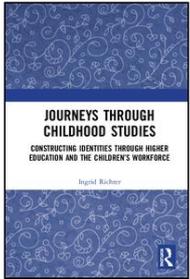
Market: Education

: 134pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32332-2; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45148-5; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323322**Journeys through Childhood Studies**

Constructing Identities through Higher Education and the Children's Workforce



Ingrid Richter

This book investigates the experiences of students as they journey into and through higher education, before progressing into careers working with children. The book explores influences of gender, race and class on the development of childhood studies students, and questions whether the professionalization of work in relation to children opens up or narrows the options for women's career development. Using a critical, multi-level analysis which examines the intersectional influences and effects of social divisions on experiences and career trajectories, the book identifies the construction and practices of the Children's Workforce and the implications for professional identities.

Routledge

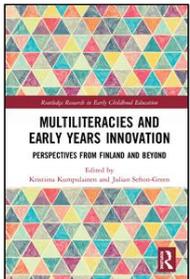
Market: Education

: 256pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-35312-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13734-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353126**Multiliteracies and Early Years Innovation**

Perspectives from Finland and Beyond



Edited by Kristiina Kumpulainen and Julian Sefton-Green, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education*

Multiliteracies and Early Years Innovation: Perspectives from Finland and Beyond brings together internationally renowned scholars to investigate and reflect upon the significance of introducing multiliteracies in the education of children (0 to 8 years old) and the challenge of enhancing professional development opportunities of early years practitioners. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students with an interest in early years education, literacy education, the sociology of digital culture, school reform, teacher education and comparative education.

Routledge

Market: Education

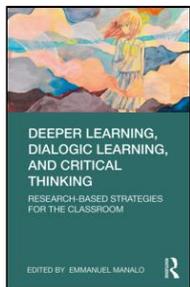
: 248pp: 27 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36160-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43266-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361607

Deeper Learning, Dialogic Learning, and Critical Thinking

Research-based Strategies for the Classroom



Edited by **Emmanuel Manalo**, Kyoto University, Japan
Deeper learning, dialogic learning, and critical thinking are generally accepted as three of the most essential capabilities that education in the 21st century must cultivate. However, proven methods for such cultivation are sorely lacking, and many teachers in schools and instructors in higher education feel inadequately equipped for the task of developing such capabilities in their students. This book creates tangible links between innovative educational research and classroom teaching practices to address the all-important question of how we can realize our ideals for education in the 21st Century.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 352pp: 64 illus: 1 halftones: 63 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33958-6: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26225-9: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32305-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262259

Philosophy for Older Children

A Practical Guide

Berys Gaut, University of St Andrews, UK and **Morag Gaut**

This book is a practical guide which explains how to conduct philosophical enquiries with children from the age of nine upwards. It contains detailed plans for conducting 24 philosophical enquiries, which have all been successfully tried, tested and enjoyed with children between the ages of nine and sixteen. Each enquiry provides a stimulus, questions, and possible answers and reasons, designed to enhance children's critical and creative thinking skills. It presupposes no prior knowledge of philosophy or how to teach it, making it an outstanding resource for any primary or secondary teacher, or parent, looking to explore philosophy with children in an enjoyable and engaging way.

David Fulton Publishers

Market: Education/ Philosophy

: 136pp: 24 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55060-5: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55062-9: Sep 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14729-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550629

Teaching Powerful Primary Geography

A Toolkit for 21st Century Learning

Anne M. Dolan, University of Limerick, Republic of Ireland.

Teaching Powerful Primary Geography develops teachers' geographical imaginations and enables children to learn about the world, their place in it, and how to interact with it both confidently and competently. Using an evidence-based approach, with an emphasis on critical and investigative skills, the book explores how geography can be taught powerfully and meaningfully. A wealth of practical examples are woven throughout to allow children to experience inspirational geography, encouraging curiosity, creativity, problem-solving skills and collaboration.

Routledge

Market: Education/Primary Geography

: 298pp: 91 halftones: 5 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22650-0: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22651-7: Sep 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-39754-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226517

Transformational Professional Learning

Making a Difference in Schools

Deborah M. Netolicky

This is a book for education professionals who want to build the capacity of teachers and school leaders in meaningful ways. It draws together research and practice around 'professional learning that makes a difference and questions existing definitions of 'professional development'. The book focuses on professional learning that transforms beliefs and practices in ways that benefit educators themselves as well as the students they serve each day. Evidence-based, yet accessible, this book shows that the most valuable professional learning is not one-size-fits-all but deeply personal, and can be found at unexpected times and in surprising places.

Routledge

Market: Education/Teaching

: 160pp: 2 tables

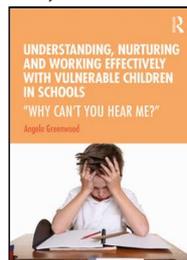
Hb: 978-0-367-34172-5: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34174-9: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32427-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341749

Understanding, Nurturing and Working Effectively with Vulnerable Children in Schools

"Why Can't You Hear Me?"



Angela Greenwood

Understanding, Nurturing and Working Effectively with Vulnerable Children in Schools offers a comprehensive and accessible exploration of the difficulties faced by teachers and schools from at-risk and disaffected children, including repeated trauma and insecure attachment patterns. It includes practical suggestions, numerous case examples and teacher friendly theoretical background material as well as a wealth of ideas for ways forward, including differentiated responses to children in the light of their particular patterns, developmental stages and unmet needs. Written from extensive professional experience, this is an essential handbook and resource book.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 352pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones: 3 tables

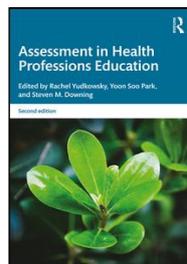
Hb: 978-0-367-02544-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02546-5: Aug 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02525-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025465

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Assessment in Health Professions Education



Edited by **Rachel Yudkowsky**, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA, **Yoon Soo Park**, University of Illinois, USA and **Steven M. Downing**

Assessment in Health Professions Education, 2nd Edition, provides a comprehensive guide for educators in the health professions—medicine, dentistry, nursing, pharmacy and allied health fields. This second edition has been extensively revised and updated by leaders in the field. This accessible text addresses the essential concepts for the health professions educator and provides the background needed to understand, interpret, develop, and effectively implement assessment methods.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 344pp: 5 halftones: 41 line drawings: 82 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05438-7: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-315-16690-2: Aug 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-138-05439-4: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86128-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315166902

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Enhancing Practice through Classroom Research

A Teacher's Guide to Professional Development



Caitriona McDonagh, Rush National School, Co. Dublin, Ireland, **Mary Roche**, St. Patrick's College, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, **Bernie Sullivan**, St. Brigid's Girls' Senior School, Dublin, Ireland and **Mairin Glenn**

Offering updated references, questions for reflection, the latest case studies, and current advice relating to data protection and storage, this second edition provides an accessible introduction to understanding and improving teaching and learning through a process of reflection, research and action. With the addition of a chapter dedicated to the links between action research and well-being, this book provides a step-by-step guide to beginning your own research. It is the perfect resource for all student and practising teachers looking for support in classroom research, as well as those wanting to pursue effective professional development.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 226pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39456-8: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39457-5: Aug 2019: **\$33.95**

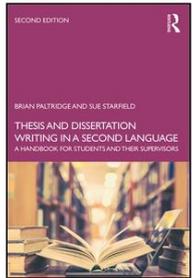
eBook: 978-0-429-40109-1: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59768-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138394575

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge and **Sue Starfield**

This fully updated edition is *the* guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge

Market: Education

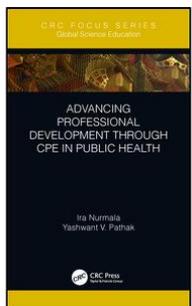
: 230pp: 12 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6: Aug 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-37173-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Advancing Professional Development through CPE in Public Health



Ira Nurmala and **Yashwant V. Pathak**, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, Tampa, USA

Series: Global Science Education

The education division is a prominent part of the public health profession. It focuses on educating individuals and communities to promote health and prevent disease. The educators are drawn from a diverse range of disciplines and defined as professionally prepared individuals who serve in a variety of roles using appropriate educational strategies and methods to facilitate the development of policies, procedures, interventions, and systems conducive to the health of individuals. This unique volume in the *Global Science Education Series* describes some of the challenges faced by this profession in helping the audience to understand public health and solve health issues.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

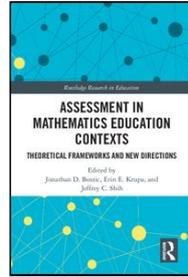
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 160pp: 10 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23636-6: Aug 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28094-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367236366

Assessment in Mathematics Education Contexts

Theoretical Frameworks and New Directions



Edited by **Jonathan D. Bostic**, **Erin E. Krupa** and **Jeffrey C. Shih**

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book aims to provide theoretical discussions of assessment development and implementation in mathematics education contexts, as well as to offer readers discussions of assessment related to instruction and affective areas, such as attitudes and beliefs. By providing readers with theoretical implications of assessment creation and implementation, this volume demonstrates how validation studies have the potential to advance the field of mathematics education. Including chapters addressing a variety of established and budding areas within assessment and evaluation in mathematics education contexts, this book brings fundamental issues together with new areas of application.

Routledge

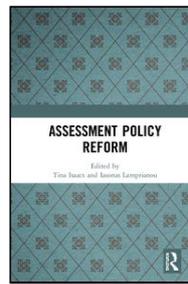
Market: Education

6 x 9: 198pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59871-3: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48615-9: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598713

Assessment Policy Reform



Edited by **Tina Isaacs**, UCL Institute of Education, UK and **Iasonas Lamprianou**, University of Cyprus, Cyprus

This book highlights the impact of policy and politics on assessment across the globe. With contributions from England, the Irish Republic, Northern Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and Wales, it explores state-led assessment policies and practices that have been the subject of much debate. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy & Practice*

Routledge

Market: Education / Education Policy / Assessment

: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34522-8: Aug 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345228

Dance Education and Responsible Citizenship

Promoting Civic Engagement through Effective Dance Pedagogies

Edited by **Karen Schupp**

In this book, authors discuss themes related to responsible citizenship within dance education by sharing their research, scholarship, experiences, and pedagogical approaches. By presenting work in national and international contexts and diverse educational settings, authors demonstrate how studying dance requires students to develop a clear sense of self-responsibility and group responsibility. Responsible citizenship is examined in relation to course content, pedagogical approaches, systemic practices, and cultural assumptions.

Routledge

Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 102pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24870-3: Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28480-9: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248703

Enriching Arts Education through Aesthetics

Experiential Arts Integration Activities for Pre-School and Early Primary Education

Marina Sotiropoulou-Zorpala, University of Crete, Greece. and Alexandra Mouriki, University of Patras, Greece.

Enriching Arts Education through Aesthetics examines the use of aesthetic theory as the foundation to design and implement arts activities suitable for integration in school curricula in pre-school and primary school education. This book suggests teaching practices based on the connection between aesthetics and arts education and shows that this kind of integration promotes enriched learning experiences. This innovative book will appeal to academics, researchers, professionals and students in the fields of arts education, early childhood and primary education and curriculum studies.

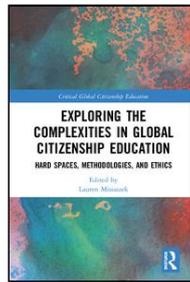
Routledge
Market: Education
: 136pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17932-8; Aug 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05851-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179328

Exploring the Complexities in Global Citizenship Education

Hard Spaces, Methodologies, and Ethics



Edited by Lauren Misiaszek

Series: *Critical Global Citizenship Education*

With a focus on the Global South, this book argues that awareness and discussion of the politics of equity and inclusion in global citizenship education (GCE) research are essential to the future of nuanced and effective research in this area. This book will be of great interest to researchers, policymakers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of global education, comparative education, and educational policy.

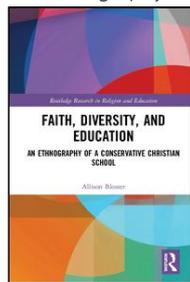
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74695-4; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18039-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138746954

Faith, Diversity, and Education

An Ethnography of a Conservative Christian School



Allison Blosser

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Education*

Based on data collected as part of a year-long, phenomenological case-study of a K-12 conservative, Christian school in the South, this volume analyzes the way that diversity is thought about and acted on in school, and how these decisions affect students across racial differences. The book demonstrates that conservative Christian theology defined—even as it subverted—the school's efforts to practice diversity. The findings presented in the book raise important questions about the influence of religious beliefs on educators' decision-making in schools, particularly as those decisions relate to diversity.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 154pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54941-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00059-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549418

Improving the Pedagogy of Islamic Religious Education in Secondary Schools

The Role of Critical Religious Education and Variation Theory

Ayse Demirel Ucan

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Education*

This timely book focusses on the central issues and questions which emerge in relation to the teaching and learning of Islam in confessional and constructivist religious education. Considering the consequences of a lack of diversity in the Islamic Religious Education curriculum, the text also explores the challenges faced by Muslim pupils in connection with secularism and radical Islam.

This book will be of great interest to postgraduate students, researcher scholars and academics in the fields of religion and education and Islamic studies. In addition, it will be of interest to social equity professionals and public policy decision makers.

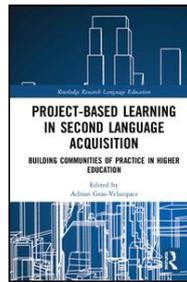
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 264pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15199-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05570-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151997

Project-Based Learning in Second Language Acquisition

Building Communities of Practice in Higher Education



Edited by Adrian Gras-Velazquez

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

This book showcases pedagogical tools for learning languages through interdisciplinary project-based learning (PBL). Chapters demonstrate a diverse range of PBL activities that help students build communities of practice within classroom settings, and across local and global communities. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of language education, second language acquisition, higher education, and comparative and international education.

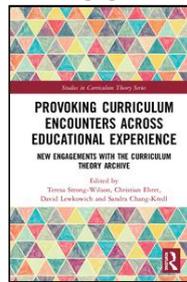
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 264pp: 2 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31378-1; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45743-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313781

Provoking Curriculum Encounters Across Educational Experience

New Engagements with the Curriculum Theory Archive



Edited by Teresa Strong-Wilson, McGill University, Canada, Christian Ehret, McGill University, Canada, David Lewkowich and Sandra Chang-Kredl

Series: *Studies in Curriculum Theory Series*

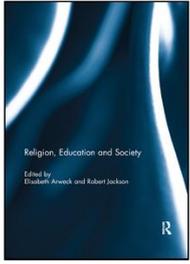
This book collects recent and creative theorizing emerging in the fields of curriculum studies and curriculum theory, through an emphasis on provoking encounters. Drawn from a return to foundational texts, the emphasis on an 'encountering' curriculum highlights the often overlooked, pre-conceptual aspects of the educational experience; these aspects include the physical, emotional, and spiritual dimensions of teaching and learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 242pp: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17864-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05811-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178642

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Religion, Education and Society

Edited by **Elisabeth Arweck**, CEDAR, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK and **Robert Jackson**, University of Warwick, UK

This volume presents findings from recent research focusing on young people and the way they relate to religion in their education and upbringing. The essays are diverse and multidisciplinary - in terms of the religions they discuss; the settings where young people reflect on religion; the different perspectives which relate to religious education and socialisation; the contexts within which the authors work; and the methodology used. The authors demonstrate the crucially important formative influence of religious education in young

people's lives. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Beliefs & Values*

Routledge

Market: Education / Religion

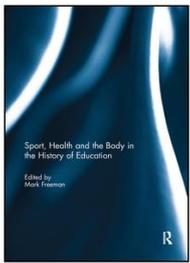
: 172pp; 2 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-82472-9; Oct 2013: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37771-4; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-54054-2; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138377714

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Sport, Health and the Body in the History of Education

Edited by **Mark Freeman**, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

The chapters in this book showcase the breadth and depth of scholarship in the history of sport in education. Ranging from schoolgirl cricket in early postwar England to the varying approaches to physical education in the nineteenth-century Netherlands, the contributions all emphasise the importance of physical education to wider conceptions of education for citizenship. A number of chapters tackle issues in gender history, while others focus on the effects – often unintended – of policy-makers and the conflicts that could arise from the imposition of new physical education curricula.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *History of Education*.

Routledge

Market: Education/ History of Education/ Sport

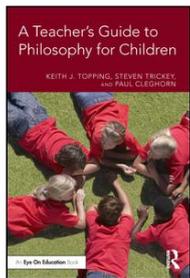
: 118pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82658-8; Nov 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37954-1; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73920-5; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379541

A Teacher's Guide to Philosophy for Children



Keith J. Topping, University of Dundee, UK, Steven Trickey, American University, USA and Paul Cleghorn, Aude Education, UK

A Teacher's Guide to Philosophy for Children provides educators with the process and structures to engage children in inquiring as a group into 'big' moral, ethical, and spiritual questions, while also considering curricular necessities and the demands of national and local standards. Helpful tools and supplementary online resources offer additional frameworks for supporting and sustaining a higher level of thinking and problem-solving among your students. This practical guide is essential reading for teachers, coaches, and anyone wondering how you can effectively teach philosophy in your classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 180pp; 6 illus: 7 tables

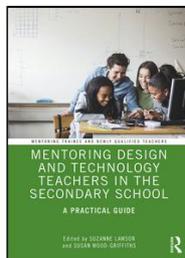
Hb: 978-1-138-39327-1; Jun 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39326-4; Jun 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-40187-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393264

Mentoring Design and Technology Teachers in the Secondary School

A Practical Guide



Edited by Suzanne Lawson, University of Worcester, UK and Susan Wood-Griffiths, University of Worcester, UK

Series: *Mentoring Trainee and Newly Qualified Teachers*

This collection offers an evidence-based approach to mentoring and supporting design and technology teachers in the secondary school, and provides tried and tested strategies to support mentors in their role. Contributors provide tasks and reflections to inspire mentors to get the best out of beginning teachers in the early stages of their career, and offer practical guidance on lesson planning, risk taking, and learning conversation. This essential guide is perfect for mentors of beginning teachers, whether trainee, newly qualified, or those who find themselves

teaching the subject for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 175pp; 11 line drawings; 7 tables

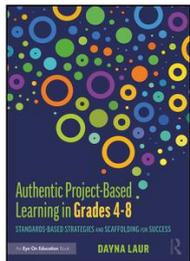
Hb: 978-1-138-50009-9; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54110-8; Aug 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-351-01197-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541108

Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 4–8

Standards-Based Strategies and Scaffolding for Success



Dayna Laur, Laur Educational Consulting, USA

Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 4-8 provides a clear guide to design, develop, and implement real-world challenges for any middle school subject. The author lays out five clear, standards-based stages of assessment to help you and your learners process the what, how, and why of authentic project-based experiences. Each chapter includes a variety of practical examples to assist with scaffolding and implementation. The templates and tools in the appendix are also provided on our website as free eResources for ease of use.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 168pp; 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22508-7; Sep 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22509-4; Sep 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27524-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225094

Relearning to Teach

Understanding the Principles of Great Teaching

David Fawcett, Secondary school teacher and International educational consultant, UK.

Relearning to Teach is a book that challenges the seemingly complex teaching profession and the various initiatives, strategies and ideas that are suggested. Following his breakthrough journey, Fawcett tackles myths head on, shares the latest research and explains how this will look translated to a classroom environment. Examining key principles from the perspective of a teacher, this text provides a comprehensive overview of the cutting edge research and questions that should be raised. It is a must read for all teachers looking to pinpoint the *why* of teaching methods and to gain an understanding of the reasons why various pedagogies are used within the classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 296pp; 21 illus: 1 halftones; 20 line drawings; 10 tables

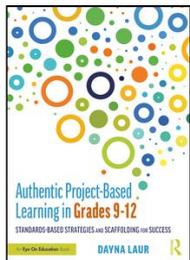
Hb: 978-1-138-21385-2; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21386-9; Oct 2019: \$30.95

eBook: 978-1-315-44744-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213869

Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 9–12

Standards-Based Strategies and Scaffolding for Success



Dayna Laur, Laur Educational Consulting, USA

Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 9-12 provides a clear guide to design, develop, and implement real-world challenges for any high school subject. The author lays out five clear, standards-based stages of assessment to help you and your learners process the what, how, and why of authentic project-based experiences. Each chapter includes a variety of practical examples to assist with scaffolding and implementation. The templates and tools in the appendix are also provided on our website as free eResources for ease of use.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 168pp; 38 tables

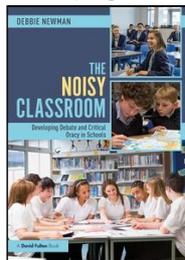
Hb: 978-0-367-22510-0; Sep 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22511-7; Sep 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27525-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225117

The Noisy Classroom

Developing Debate and Critical Oracy in Schools



Debbie Newman

Debate and critical oracy allow students to deepen their knowledge and understanding of academic subjects, while simultaneously developing their communication and critical thinking skills, which can be hugely effective in increasing attainment. This book, written by an experienced teacher and founder of The Noisy Classroom, aims to help students learn to argue, disagree and debate in a constructive manner. Packed with resources and engaging exercises, it shows teachers how to develop an argument-culture in the classroom that promotes open-mindedness and encourages students to explore new perspectives, defend views or challenge others.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 104pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49691-0; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49692-7; Sep 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02022-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496927

Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education

Models and Methods for the Inclusive K-12 Classroom

Edited by **Rick L. Garner**

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education details the use of digital technologies for inclusive art education, and showcases strategies for implementing arts-oriented technologies in primary- and secondary-level special education classrooms. Readers of the book will be presented with up-to-date research on this emerging topic, including chapters on the relation between pedagogical strategies and technological tools, digital animation and inclusivity, and accessibility in the 'flipped' art classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 190pp: 41 illus: 38 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47866-4: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06792-8: Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478664

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

Action Picture Test

Picture Cards

Speechmark and Catherine Renfrew

Series: The Renfrew Language Scales

Widely used by Speech and Language Therapists / Pathologists, SENCOs, and teachers, the test covers words used to convey information (i.e. nouns, verbs, prepositions); present, past and future tenses; irregular forms of plural and past tenses; simple and complex sentence construction; and passive voice. These cards are designed to accompany the digital test.

This 5th edition has been fully updated, including revision of scoring guidelines, modernisation of images and, through an extensive nation-wide programme, fully re-standardised against a modern school population, making RAPT a trusted first-line tool in speech and language assessment.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 10pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Flashcards: 978-0-367-20015-2: Jul 2019: **\$26.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200152

Get to Know Me: Anxiety

Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: Get To Know Me

The 'Get to Know Me' resources aim to support children, along with those around them, who may have additional/special educational needs. They are designed to empower the professionals and adults who support those with identified needs, and encourage empathy and understanding. Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Guidebook, Picture book and Draw-along book in this three-part set will help key adults support children with anxiety. Practical guidance, tools and strategies are supported by a narrative picture book and a draw-along version, which explore the thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by many children with anxiety.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 209pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17994-6: Jul 2019: **\$66.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32549-6: Jul 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179946

Get to Know Me: Depression

Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: Get To Know Me

The 'Get to Know Me' resources aim to support children, along with those around them, who may have additional/special educational needs. They are designed to empower the professionals and adults who support those with identified needs, and encourage empathy and understanding. Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Guidebook, Picture book and Draw-along book in this three-part set will help key adults support children with depression. Practical guidance, tools and strategies are supported by a narrative picture book and a draw-along version, which explore the thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by many children with depression.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17936-6: Jul 2019: **\$66.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32550-2: Jul 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179366

Get to Know Me: OCD

Louise Lightfoot and Catherine Hicks

Series: Get To Know Me

The 'Get to Know Me' resources aim to support children, along with those around them, who may have additional/special educational needs. They are designed to empower the professionals and adults who support those with identified needs, and encourage empathy and understanding. Developed by child psychologist Louise Lightfoot, the Guidebook, Picture book and Draw-along book in this three-part set will help key adults support children with OCD. Practical guidance, tools and strategies are supported by a narrative picture book and a draw-along version, which explore the thoughts, feelings and sensations experienced by many children with OCD.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17944-1: Jul 2019: **\$66.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32544-1: Jul 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179441

Helping Children Cope with Loss and Change

A Guide for Professionals and Parents

Amanda Seyderhelm

Whether it's the grief of bereavement, the strain of divorce or the uncertainty of a new home or school, loss and change affect children in countless ways. Nevertheless, teachers and parents frequently find themselves ill equipped to help children struggling with the difficult feelings that these situations, and others like them, bring. This book offers guided support for teachers, health professionals and parents. Designed for use with children aged 4-10 and addressing the needs of both child and caregiver with chapters that move from Loss and Change to Resolution and Resilience, it will be an invaluable therapeutic tool for parents and professionals alike.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 170pp: 16 illus: 6 halftones: 10 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-911-18628-1: Aug 2019: **\$33.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28545-5: Aug 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911186281

Short Wordless Picture Books

Developing Sentence and Narrative Skills for People with Speech, Language and Communication Needs



Kulvinder Kaur

This collection of short wordless picture books helps to support children with speech, language and communication needs as they develop their expressive sentence and narrative skills through storytelling. Each book is comprised of six colourful images that follow a simple everyday routine and, unlike traditional picture books, follows a film scroll effect, showing the progression of time and allowing the child to follow the story to its resolution. Suitable for any child who requires support and practice in developing their speech, this is an invaluable resource for speech and language therapists, teaching staff and caregivers.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 60 illus: 60 halftones: 1 line drawings: 36 tables

eBook: 978-1-351-10436-4: Oct 2019 • Pack: 978-1-138-47757-5: Oct 2019: **\$64.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477575

Speech Bubbles 1 (Picture Books and Guide)

Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 1

Speech Bubbles 1 is the first set in an exciting new series of picture books designed to be used by Speech Language Therapists/Pathologists, parents/caregivers, and teachers with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound

development, children receiving speech therapy, or by those wanting to provide sound awareness activities for their children.

The set includes eleven picture books that each target a different speech sound within the story. The set is also accompanied by a user guide with notes for professionals and caregivers alike. Eleven different speech sounds have been chosen that are early developing sounds, or sounds commonly targeted in speech language therapy.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Speechmark

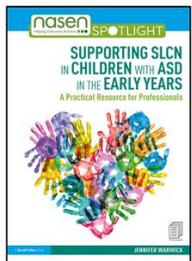
: 320 illus: 320 line drawings: 22 tables

Pack: 978-0-367-18552-7: Mar 2019: **\$66.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185527

Supporting SLCN in Children with ASD in the Early Years

A Practical Resource for Professionals



Jennifer Warwick

Series: nasen spotlight

With growing numbers of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) being diagnosed in the early years, it is becoming increasingly important for education and health professionals to understand the ASD, and to implement supportive strategies as part of the everyday curriculum and routine. This book serves as an essential toolkit for anyone working with young children with ASD and speech, language and communication needs (SLCN). Filled with practical and up to date tips, advice and guidance, it shifts the responsibility of change from the child onto the caregiver, asking the question, what can we do to

support the child?

Routledge

Market: Education

: 165pp: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36948-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36950-4: Aug 2019: **\$37.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42862-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369504

Talkabout Transitions

From Education to Employment

Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK. and **Chris McLoughlin**

Series: Talkabout

This is a comprehensive programme of activities designed to support young people as they make the transition from education to employment. Following the hugely successful *Talkabout* structure, the programme is broken down into topics and activities, each constructed to teach the skills necessary for further education or employment. This book is an invaluable resource for professionals working with teenagers and young adults with SEMH needs, autism spectrum disorders and intellectual disabilities. The programme would also benefit teenagers and young people daunted by change or struggling to find or remain in employment.

Routledge

Market: Education / Special Educational Needs

: 220pp: 188 line drawings: 16 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-60689-0: Oct 2019: **\$53.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46744-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606890

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Feelings Artbook

Promoting Emotional Literacy Through Drawing



Ruby Radburn and Ellen Tocher

This fun, imaginative activity book gives children a way to develop their emotional literacy skills through creativity and drawing. The new edition has been reimagined as a child-friendly activity book, with beautiful new illustrations and more than ten extra activities, with accompanying instructions and guidance available online so that the book can stand alone and be completed independently, allowing the child to draw at their own pace, and feel a sense of ownership over their learning and their artwork. Suitable for both parents and professionals, this book is an invaluable resource for anybody looking to improve the emotional awareness and wellbeing of young people.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 76pp: 63 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-17311-1: Oct 2019: **\$33.95** • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88674-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173111

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Social Skills Handbook

Practical Activities for Social Communication



Sue Hutchings

Now in a revised second edition, this book offers practical guidance for setting up and running social skills sessions. An overview of social communication theory and the principles of groupwork forms a solid foundation for the session and activity guidance, structured so that the sessions progress from basic skills such as 'Eye Contact' and 'Empathy' to more complex skills such as 'Problem Solving' and 'Making Friends'. With ever increasing numbers of people being diagnosed with some form of social difficulty, this book will be an essential resource for anybody looking to teach and develop social confidence and communication skills.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 170pp: 28 line drawings: 6 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-10987-5: Aug 2019: **\$33.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02419-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109875

Therapeutic Story StartUps

Stories, Scenes and Characters to Help Children Explore Their Feelings

Angela Amos, Anne Cunningham and Aileen Webber

Therapeutic Story StartUps is a creative resource that can be used by therapists and other professionals working with children aged 4-12 years. These resources are designed to support children to understand, explore and express their feelings through story, imagination and play. Six beautifully illustrated storybooks address the themes of: Loss, Anger, Self-Esteem, Bullying, Worries and Family Break-Up. Additionally there are characters, props and scenes to invite the child to act out their own story, asking the question, "What happens next?..."

Routledge

Market: Education

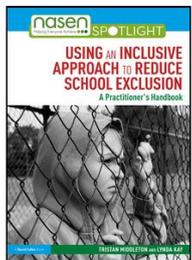
: 184pp: 140 illus: 140 halftones

Pack: 978-0-367-25771-2: Sep 2019: **\$170.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257712

Using an Inclusive Approach to Reduce School Exclusion

A Practitioner's Handbook



Tristan Middleton and Lynda Kay

Series: *nasen spotlight*

This clear and accessible book is an invaluable resource for SENCos, middle and senior leaders. It supports an inclusive approach to teaching and learning; and helps schools to find ways to reduce exclusion and plan alternative approaches to managing the pathways of learners at risk. It offers a summary of the contemporary context of DfE and school policy in England, statistics and perspectives from Ofsted, all underpinned by the literature of inclusion and recent research into effective provision for learners with SEN. It provides a toolkit of resources to support the development of inclusive practice and reduce exclusion.

Routledge

Market: Education / Special Educational Needs

: 200pp: 26 illus: 3 halftones: 23 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31689-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31691-1: Sep 2019: **\$30.95**

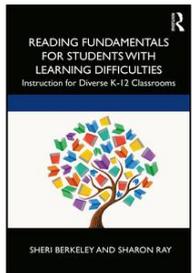
eBook: 978-0-429-45540-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316911

TEXTBOOK - READER

Reading Fundamentals for Students with Learning Difficulties

Instruction for Diverse K-12 Classrooms



Sheri Berkeley and Sharon Ray

Reading Fundamentals for Students with Learning Difficulties is a foundational resource on reading instruction for students with learning difficulties. This comprehensive, practical textbook provides fundamental information related to typical and atypical reading development, reading instruction within K-12 classrooms, and how to identify reading problems and provide interventions to a wide range of student who struggle to learn. Through the text, cutting edge research on reading instruction for students with learning disabilities is translated to practice, making it accessible to even the most novice teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 304pp: 31 halftones: 55 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35290-7: Oct 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35291-4: Oct 2019: **\$69.95**

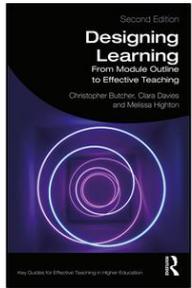
eBook: 978-1-351-13785-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352914

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Designing Learning

From Module Outline to Effective Teaching



Christopher Butcher, Leeds University, UK, Clara Davies, Leeds University, UK and Melissa Highton, Leeds University, UK

Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education

Aimed at helping those new to teaching in higher education to design and develop a course, this fully updated new edition is written in a practical and informative way. It includes advice, illustrative examples and case studies and focuses on the promotion of student learning, the diversity of the student body, and the need to create an inclusive learning environment. With new considerations to the higher education context including brand, competition, money, technology and professionalism, this book uses current educational research to support staff in

their endeavour to design and develop modules and degree courses of the highest quality.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

: 208pp; 12 illus: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 52 tables

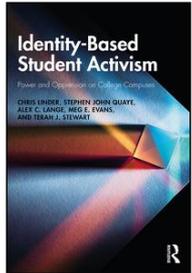
Hb: 978-1-138-61489-5; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61490-1; Sep 2019: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46382-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614901

Identity-Based Student Activism

Power and Oppression on College Campuses



Chris Linder, Stephen John Quayle, Miami University, USA, Alex C. Lange, Meg E. Evans and Terah J. Stewart

Grounded by a national study on student activism and the authors' combined 40 years of experience working in higher education, *Identity-Based Student Activism* uses a critical, power-conscious lens to unpack the history of identity-based activism, relationships between activists and administrators, and student activism as labor. This book provides an opportunity for administrators, educators, faculty, and student activists to reflect on their current ideas and behaviors around activism and consider new ways for improving their relationships with each other, and ultimately, their campus climates.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 168pp; 1 tables

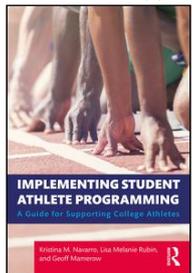
Hb: 978-0-367-18294-6; Oct 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18295-3; Oct 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06058-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182953

Implementing Student-Athlete Programming

A Guide for Supporting College Athletes



Kristina M. Navarro, Lisa Melanie Rubin and Geoffrey Mamerow

In *Implementing Student Athlete Programming*, scholar-practitioners provide an approachable and comprehensive overview of how to design, implement, and sustain best practices in the growing area of student-athlete development. Exploring research approaches and critical frames for thinking about student-athlete programming while covering topics such as the current context, challenges, programmatic approaches to support, and trends for the future, this resource also highlights programs that are effective in supporting students to success.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp; 21 illus: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings: 2 tables

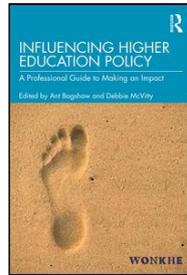
Hb: 978-1-138-73242-1; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-73243-8; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18845-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732438

Influencing Higher Education Policy

A Professional Guide to Making an Impact



Edited by Ant Bagshaw and Debbie McVitty

Drawing together a team of expert contributors from across the sector to offer contemporary descriptions and critical reflection of practice in higher education, this book uncovers the nature of policy making and interpretation. With practical examples and explanations, it draws on experience within the sector as well as literature and elements from outside of the field, to explore what it means to work in policy and public affairs in higher education. Offering a contemporary representation, this is an indispensable guide for all those who work in Higher Education, particularly those who work in communications, strategy, planning and leadership roles.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34705-2; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34707-6; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43712-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347076

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Business Practices in Higher Education

A Guide for Today's Administrators

Mark A. Kretovics, Kent State University, USA and Erica Eckert

The new edition of *Business Practices in Higher Education* offers aspiring higher education and student affairs professionals an understanding of the fundamental business practices of colleges and universities. The authors apply business concepts and models and explain how they can be leveraged to improve the overall efficiency and effectiveness of higher education institutions. Useful examples from a wide range of institutions—including small privates, large publics, and community colleges—address macro-level higher education and student population issues, while also addressing micro-level issues for individual institutions or students.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 296pp; 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36531-5; Sep 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43077-0; Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-87401-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365315

TEXTBOOK • READER

Inclusive Supervision in Student Affairs

A Model for Professional Practice

Amy B. Wilson, SUNY Buffalo State, USA, Carmen M. McCallum, Eastern Michigan University, USA and Matthew R. Shupp, Shippensburg University, USA

Inclusive Supervision in Student Affairs provides a new, action-oriented model that addresses what supervisors should do to create more inclusive environments for all staff and to help inform socially just practice. Grounded in theory and research and framed through the lens of continuous professional development and personal growth, this book helps professionals at all levels develop effective leadership skills that demonstrate multicultural competence.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 208pp; 6 illus: 14 tables

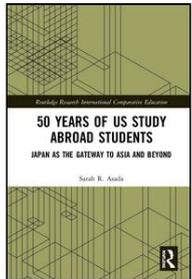
Hb: 978-1-138-58417-4; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58418-1; Oct 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50617-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584181

50 Years of US Study Abroad Students

Japan as the Gateway to Asia and Beyond



Sarah R. Asada, Kyoritsu Women's University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

Since the 1960s, Japan has been a historical leading study abroad destination for US undergraduate students. This book explores the long-term impacts of study abroad through a lens of knowledge diplomacy and the cultivation of individuals with understanding of the host country and world through transformative international experiences. Based on extensive original survey data and interviews with alumni over nearly 50 years of the Japan Study Program, the book provides a historical perspective on the personal impacts of study abroad on academic, professional, and personal development.

Routledge

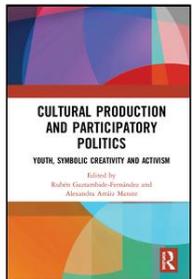
Market: Education, Higher Education, International and Comparative Education
: 168pp; 4 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60991-4; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46596-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609914

Cultural Production and Participatory Politics

Youth, Symbolic Creativity, and Activism



Edited by Rubén Gaztambide-Fernández, University of Toronto, Canada and Alexandra Arráiz Matute, Trent University, Canada

This book addresses the conceptual lapse in the literature of the relationship between cultural production and participatory politics by examining their connections in a range of national and political contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Curriculum Inquiry*

Routledge

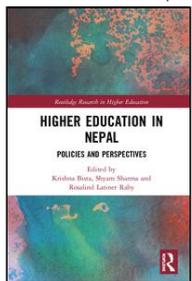
Market: Education / Cultural Production and Participatory Politics
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26643-1; Aug 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266431

Higher Education in Nepal

Policies and Perspectives



Edited by Krishna Bista, Morgan State University, USA, Shyam Sharma, Stony Brook University, USA and Rosalind Latiner Raby, California State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This book presents a showcase of discussions and critical perspectives about Nepalese higher education. Its chapters cover topics such as the impacts of local sociopolitical changes and global forces on public and private education, emerging online and distance education, administrative and intellectual leadership, quality assessment, graduate employability, global mobility of students, and the causes and impacts of global diaspora of Nepalese scholars.

Routledge

Market: Education, Higher Education, Nepal
: 312pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35253-2; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13920-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352532

Narrative Inquiries from Fulbright Lecturers in China

Cross-Cultural Connections in Higher Education

Edited by Shin Freedman, Pat Munday and Jeannette W. Cockcroft

Narrative Inquiries from Fulbright Scholars in China, a collection of 12 Fulbright educators' narrative accounts, examines how these scholars navigated their teaching responsibilities with students, time with fellow colleagues, and cultural expectations. With these contributions, authors analyze their own expectations against their actual experiences, in order to offer insights for scholars and students of study abroad programming.

Routledge

Market: Education

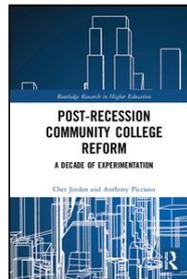
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 118pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-32083-3; Jun 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45303-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320833

Post-Recession Community College Reform

A Decade of Experimentation



Chet Jordan and Anthony Picciano

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

The book analyses and evaluates several key community college reform programs that emerged after the Recession of 2008 and as a result of major initiatives in California, New York, Tennessee, Florida, Connecticut and Wisconsin. This book will be of interest to postgraduates and researchers exploring the history of education in the United States, as well as academic administrators, faculty, and policy-makers with an interest in reform-based practices that have been successfully implemented in community colleges.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 152pp; 21 illus; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32079-6; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45305-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320796

The Role of Student Affairs in Advancing Community College Student Success

An Examination of Selected Contemporary Initiatives

Edited by C. Casey Ozaki, Paulette Dalpes, Deborah L. Floyd and Gianna Ramdin

This collection brings together insightful chapters which explore diverse student success initiatives and programs in response to challenges faced by community colleges. This collection will be of interest to researchers, academics, graduates and postgraduate students in the fields of higher education administration, educational leadership, adult education and lifelong learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 112pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23169-9; Aug 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27858-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231699

The Routledge International Handbook of Universities, Security and Intelligence Studies

Edited by Liam Gearon

Series: Routledge International Handbooks of Education

Selected case studies from each of the world's continents provide a truly global, comparative context and accessible, in-depth analysis of the historical and contemporary relationships between global universities, national security and intelligence agencies. With the ever-present threat to security worldwide, universities are a key focus not only for monitoring terrorism and extremism but for the commissioning and protection of security-sensitive research and the ongoing recruitment for covert intelligence work. Truly international in focus this text brings together a unique blend of leading authorities on security and intelligence with direct interest in the University.

Routledge

Market: Education

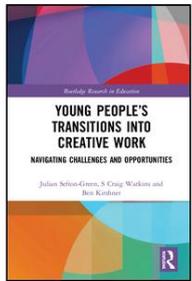
: 504pp: 22 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57241-6; Oct 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70208-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572416

Young People's Transitions into Creative Work

Navigating Challenges and Opportunities



Julian Sefton-Green, Deakin University, Australia, S Craig Watkins and Ben Kirshner

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Exploring how formal and informal education initiatives and training systems in the US, UK and Australia seek to achieve a socially diverse workforce, this insightful book offers a series of detailed case studies to reveal the initiative and ingenuity shown by today's young people as they navigate entry into creative fields of work. This book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of youth studies, careers guidance, media studies, vocational education and sociology of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp: 3 illus: 1 tables

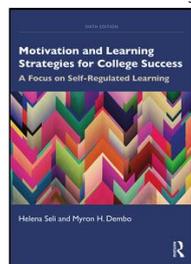
Hb: 978-1-138-04083-0; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17475-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040830

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning



Helena Seli and Myron H. Dembo, University of Southern California, USA

Combining theory, research, and application, this popular text guides college students on how to improve their study skills and become self-regulated learners. Seli and Dembo focus on the most relevant information and features to help students identify the components of academic learning that contribute to high achievement, to master and practice effective learning and study strategies, and to complete self-regulation studies that teach a process for improving their academic behavior.

Routledge

Market: Education / College Study Skills

7 x 10: 328pp: 22 illus: 1 halftones: 21 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00206-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00214-5: Aug 2019: \$62.95

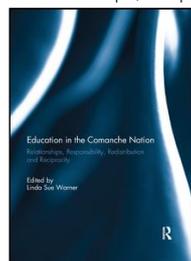
eBook: 978-0-429-40071-1: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-85034-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002145

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Education in the Comanche Nation

Relationships, Responsibility, Redistribution and Reciprocity



Edited by Linda Sue Warner, California State University San Marcos, USA

This collection delivers an altogether unique perspective of research on American Indian/Alaska Native education policy and practice by creating a cultural lens, framed as tribal core values, to allow readers to rethink research on and about tribal populations. It provides current thinking about both policies and processes that support native ways of knowing and how tribal incorporation of values support the resiliency that characterizes the United States' first peoples.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / American Indian Education

: 158pp: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-80249-0: Sep 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38383-8: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75417-8: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383838

Journeys in Narrative Inquiry

The Selected Works of D. Jean Clandinin

D Jean Clandinin

Series: *World Library of Educationalists*

Through the author's key writings over almost 40 years, this book traces the author's journey in and the evolution of the field of narrative inquiry, particularly in the fields of education and healthcare. Initially, narrative inquiry appeared to be focused primarily on questions of epistemology. However, the book illuminates how that apparent beginning focus shape-shifted to a complex web of questions of methodology, ethics and, subsequently, to ontological concerns. It shows how Jean's work has always centered on relational understandings of experience and their ethical dimensions, and how her work has come to define the field for generations of researchers.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22228-4: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27389-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222284

International Handbook of Middle Level Education Theory, Research, and Policy

Edited by David Virtue

This handbook is a landmark resource for researchers, graduate students, policy makers, and practitioners who work in middle level education and associated fields of study. The volume provides an overview of the current state of middle level education theory, research, and policy; offers analysis and critique of the extant literature in the field; and maps new directions for research and theory development in middle level education. The handbook meets a pressing need in the field for a resource that is comprehensive in its treatment of middle level research and international in scope.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 432pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 11 tables

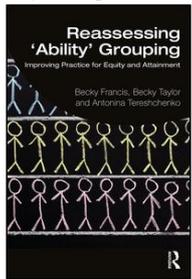
Hb: 978-0-815-35861-9: Sep 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35862-6: Sep 2019: \$114.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12211-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358626

Reassessing 'Ability' Grouping

Improving Practice for Equity and Attainment



Becky Francis, UCL Institute of Education, UK, Becky Taylor, UCL Institute of Education, UK and Antonina Tereshchenko, UCL Institute of Education, UK

Presenting original qualitative and quantitative data from a large-scale empirical research project conducted in British secondary schools, this text analyses the impacts of attainment grouping on pupil outcomes, teacher effectiveness and social equality. Alongside an account of existing literature and the international field, data is subject to rigorous conceptual analysis and is discussed in view of wider political debates, pupils' social backgrounds, and the practicalities of classroom practice. The text redresses attainment grouping as an obstacle to raising pupil attainment and offers recommendations for improved

practice to maximise pupil outcomes, experiences and equity.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 22 tables

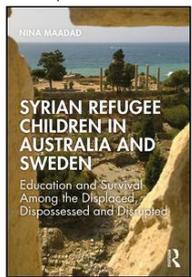
Hb: 978-1-138-34865-3: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34883-7: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43651-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348837

Syrian Refugee Children in Australia and Sweden

Education and Survival Among the Displaced, Dispossessed and Disrupted



Nina Maadad, University of Adelaide, Australia

This book analyses the schooling of Syrian refugee children living in Australia and Sweden. It explores the similarities and differences between the educational systems and provisions for education of the two case countries, and examines the refugee children's schooling and trajectories for transition to life and work. The voices of Syrian refugee children are central to the analysis and the work draws on these perspectives as well as those of other stakeholders, such as parents or caregivers, teachers and school and state officials. The work will develop recommendations for the education of children in situations of crisis and displacement.

Routledge

Market: Education/Policy

6 x 9: 144pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-31303-6: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-31304-3: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31619-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313043

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Education and Social Change

Contours in the History of American Schooling

John L. Rury, University of Kansas, USA

This brief, interpretive history of American schooling focuses on the evolving relationship between education and social change. Like its predecessors, this new edition investigates the impact of social forces such as industrialization, urbanization, immigration, and cultural conflict on the development of schools and other educational institutions. Detailed accounts of the experiences of women and minority groups in American history consider how their lives have been affected by education at key points in the past.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 268pp

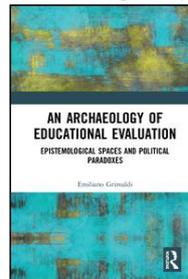
Hb: 978-0-367-24295-4: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24297-8: Aug 2019: \$62.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28161-7: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-88704-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242978

An Archaeology of Educational Evaluation

Epistemological Spaces and Political Paradoxes



Emiliano Grimaldi, University Federico II, Napoli, Italy

An Archaeology of Educational Evaluation: Epistemological Spaces and Political Paradoxes outlines the epistemology of the theories and models that are currently employed to evaluate educational systems, education policy, educational professionals and students learning. It discusses how those theories and models find their epistemological conditions of possibility in a specific set of conceptual transferences from mathematics and statistics, political economy, biology and the study of language. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of educational philosophy, education policy and social science.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56918-8: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70436-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569188

Parental Involvement Across European Education Systems

Critical Perspectives

Edited by Angelika Paseka and Delma Byrne

Series: *Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

This book addresses central questions in regards to parental involvement across European educational systems; exploring the commonalities and differences across European countries and the extent to which current policy and practice pertains to parental involvement inclusive of diversity. This volume's in-depth approach and comprehensive interrogation of parental involvement across European education systems make it an ideal resource for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the field of education policy and comparative education, as well as teacher educators and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 216pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47919-7: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06634-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479197

Reforming Principal Preparation at the State Level

Perspectives on Policy Reform from Illinois

Edited by **Erika L. Hunt, Lisa Hood, Alicia M. Haller** and **Maureen Kincaid**

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

Providing an in-depth look at the processes, pitfalls, and successes that can emerge from major education reform efforts at the state level, this volume covers the full policy change cycle in the development and transformation of the Illinois principal preparation program. Offering perspectives from the major stakeholder groups involved in transforming Illinois principal preparation—school districts, universities, state education agencies, teachers unions, and professional associations—this book documents the three distinct policy stages: policy formation, implementation, and improvement.

Routledge

Market: Education

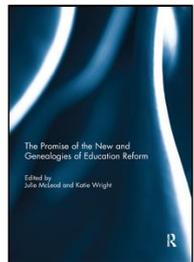
6 x 9: 264pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29922-1: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09809-8: Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299221

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Promise of the New and Genealogies of Education Reform



Edited by **Julie McLeod**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Katie Wright**, University of Melbourne, Australia

This volume explores questions about hope, optimism and the possibilities of the 'new' as expressed in educational thinking on the nature and problem of adolescence. One focus is on the interwar years in Australian education, and the proliferation of educational reports and programs directed to understanding, governing, educating and enlivening adolescents. A second focus is the expression of such utopianism in educational history and in studies and representations of young people as citizens in the making.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the

Journal of Educational Administrative and History

Routledge

Market: Education / Education in Australia

: 114pp: 1 line drawings

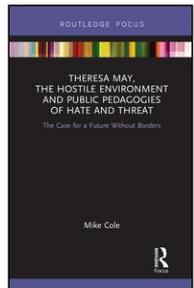
Hb: 978-1-138-80775-4: Oct 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37945-9: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75091-0: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379459

Theresa May, The Hostile Environment and Public Pedagogies of Hate and Threat

The Case for a Future Without Borders



Mike Cole

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

Theresa May, the Hostile Environment and Public Pedagogies of Hate and Threat analyses Theresa May's involvement in the creation and promotion of public pedagogies of hate and threat around the issue of immigration that are used to instil fear, stress and anxiety among large sections of the population. This topical book will appeal to doctoral, post-graduate and advanced undergraduate students in the fields of education studies, pedagogy and sociology as well as those interested in UK politics.

Routledge

Market: Education / Education Policy

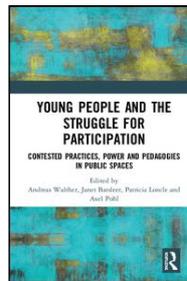
: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22053-2: Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27049-9: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220532

Young People and the Struggle for Participation

Contested Practices, Power and Pedagogies in Public Spaces



Edited by **Andreas Walther**, Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany, **Janet Batsleer**, **Patricia Loncle** and **Axel Pohl**, University of Applied Sciences St. Gallen, Switzerland

Young People and the Struggle for Participation rethinks dominant concepts and meanings of participation by exploring what young people do in public spaces and what these spaces mean to them, individually and collectively. The book discusses how different spaces and places structure and are in turn structured by young peoples' activities. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of youth studies, community studies, sociology of education, political science, social work, psychology and anthropology.

Routledge

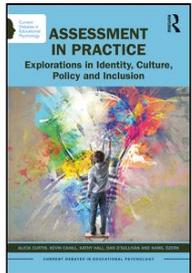
: 240pp: 1 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36242-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43209-5: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362420

Assessment in Practice

Explorations in Identity, Culture, Policy and Inclusion



Alicia Curtin, Kevin Cahill, Kathy Hall, Dan O'Sullivan and Kamil Özerk

Series: *Current Debates in Educational Psychology*

Assessment in Practice explores timely and important questions in relation to assessment. By examining the relationship between identity, culture, policy and inclusion, the book investigates the conflicted and fractured battleground of assessment, and challenges current and practiced understandings of assessment practice. Each chapter studies a key theme in the understanding of assessment policy and practice from a sociocultural perspective and provides questions to prompt reflection on the key assessment concepts outlined in the book.

Routledge

Market: Education / Psychology

: 200pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-83240-4: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-83242-8: Sep 2019: \$34.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832428

Calling All Superheroes: Supporting and Developing Superhero Play in the Early Years



Tamsin Grimmer

Calling All Superheroes highlights the enormous potential of superhero play in supporting learning and development in early childhood. Using examples from practice, it provides guidance on how to effectively manage and implement superhero play and set appropriate boundaries in early years settings and schools.

Written by a leading expert with almost 20 years' experience in the early years sector, this book is an essential resource for early years teachers, practitioners and anyone with a key interest in young children's education and learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 168pp: 70 illus: 68 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55696-6: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55697-3: Oct 2019: \$22.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15054-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556973

Knowledge and the University

Reclaiming Life

Ronald Barnett, Institute of Education, University of London, UK and Søren S.E. Bengtson

The part that the university plays is increasingly of external and economic value, ignoring the importance of the value of knowledge in itself. By analyzing the university's current relationship with knowledge, this book tackles the problem head-on. It considers how the concept of knowledge can be reclaimed in an era of post truth and alternative fact, provides conceptual tools for people to think and debate about knowledge and education in new ways and offers a clear focus for the future development of academia. This fascinating book is recommended reading to anyone engaged with the idea of re-thinking universities in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Education/Higher Education

: 202pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33089-4: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33099-3: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44750-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330993

Social Goals in the Classroom

Findings on Student Motivation and Peer Relations

Edited by Martin H. Jones

Social Goals in the Classroom is the first volume to comprehensively examine the variety of students' non-academic goals and motivations within the classroom. Situated in evidence-based theory as well as real-world contexts such as ethnicity, sexual orientation, and social media, this insightful collection—ideal for graduate students, teachers, and researchers—explores how students' social motives influence their academic performance and peer relationships.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60451-3: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60450-6: Oct 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46845-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604506

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Storytelling for Social Justice

Connecting Narrative and the Arts in Antiracist Teaching

Lee Anne Bell, Barnard College, USA

Series: *Teaching/Learning Social Justice*

Storytelling for Social Justice explores the connections between how the way we talk about race and racism affects the actions we imagine and are willing to take to address racial injustice. Through accessible language and candid discussions, it explores ways to make sense of the racial constructions expressed through the pervasive language and images we encounter everyday and strategies for developing a more critical understanding of how racism operates culturally and institutionally in our society. This new edition includes case studies and portraits to highlight the variety of ways a storytelling model can be infused into curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28738-9: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29280-2: Sep 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10104-0: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80328-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292802

Teaching Science in Diverse Classrooms

Real Science for Real Students

Douglas Larkin

This book offers science teachers a new way of thinking about their work by drawing on cutting-edge research that explores new methods to make science accessible to K-12 students. Through engaging anecdotes, this book empathizes with the challenges faced by contemporary science teachers and presents a clear pathway to successful, inspiring, and culturally relevant science teaching that builds upon students' interests and prior knowledge. This is a perfect supplementary resource for both preservice and inservice teachers and teacher educators that models how to enact effective reform-based science teaching practices for all students whilst working within real-world constraints.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 148pp: 17 line drawings

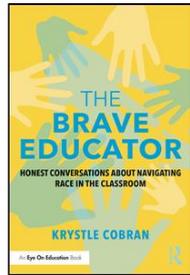
Hb: 978-0-367-18995-2: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18997-6: Oct 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19972-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189976

The Brave Educator

Honest Conversations about Navigating Race in the Classroom



Krystle Cobran

The Brave Educator equips you with the tools necessary to lead conversations about race that navigate today's realities and prepare students for the world beyond the school walls. If you are an educator, leader, or teacher of any subject or level, this book is a place for you to begin. You'll find a flexible roadmap you can use to carve a path through difficult conversations in your classroom, including question prompts, resource lists, and crucial tips. These experienced-based perspectives and real-world examples will help you go from tentative to prepared.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-38927-4: Aug 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38931-1: Aug 2019: **\$35.95**

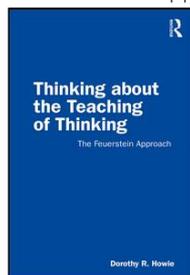
eBook: 978-0-429-42401-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389311

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Thinking about the Teaching of Thinking

The Feuerstein Approach



Dorothy R. Howie

This book provides an introduction to Feuerstein's theory of the Mediated Learning Experience in an inclusive and evidenced-based way. It presents an overview of the tools developed by Feuerstein, such as instrumental enrichment and the learning potential assessment. The book champions an inclusive and whole-school approach to the teaching of thinking with the Feuerstein method, highlighting the importance of culturally safe practices and looking beyond the teacher as mediator to include parents. Practical examples of the implementation of the Feuerstein approach are provided from the authors own work.

Routledge

Market: Education/Psychology

: 216pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31286-2: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-31287-9: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31607-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312879

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

What's the Buzz? for Primary Students

A Social and Emotional Enrichment Programme

Mark Le Messurier, Education consultant, Australia and **Madhavi Nawana Parker**, Behaviour Consultant, Australia

What's the Buzz? is an internationally renowned series of programmes designed to help children and young people develop social and emotional awareness. Now available in a revised second edition, this book is a sixteen-lesson programme targeting everyday social challenges faced by primary aged children, such as peer pressure and bullying style behaviours; competition and handling disappointment; feelings and wellbeing and self-awareness. Having already proven to appeal to professionals this resource is suitable for anybody looking to enrich the social lives of children. Supporting resources and training modules can be found on the website www.whatsthebuzz.net.au.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 304pp: 56 illus: 43 halftones: 13 line drawings

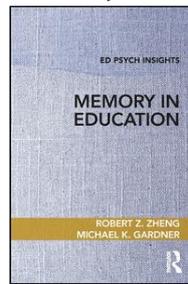
Hb: 978-1-138-08030-0: Aug 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08031-7: Aug 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11353-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080317

TEXTBOOK • READER

Memory in Education



Robert Z. Zheng and **Michael K. Gardner**

Series: *Ed Psych Insights*

As our understanding of the human memory system broadens and develops, new opportunities arise for improving students' long-term knowledge retention in the classroom. Written by two experts on the subject, this book explores how scientific models of memory and cognition can inform instructional practices. Six chapters guide readers through the information processing model of memory, working and long-term memory, and Cognitive Load Theory (CLT). This accessible, up-to-date volume is designed for any educational psychology or general education course that includes memory in the curriculum and will be indispensable for student researchers and both pre- and

in-service teachers alike.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 136pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02856-5: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02857-2: Sep 2019: **\$36.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-01914-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028572

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Psychology and Adult Learning

The Role of Theory in Informing Practice

Mark Tennant and **Mark Tennant**

Thoroughly revised to encompass shifts in the concerns of adult educators as they respond to changing global social and economic conditions, the fourth edition of *Psychology and Adult Learning* includes a new emphasis on diversity with a focus on identities; developments in cognitive neuroscience, how research outcomes in this space are finding their way into education thinking; and the significance of social media and the digital world for education. It examines the psychological dimension of adult education work by analyzing and critiquing key psychological theories that have informed our understanding.

Routledge

Market: Education and Psychology

: 192pp: 1 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08600-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08601-5: Sep 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02325-5: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-37335-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086015

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward International Tele-Education



Wilbur Blume

The authors in Part 1 describe global and domestic educational needs and evaluate current plans and programs. In Part 2, the authors identify resources for tele-education, analyze capacities for implementation, review what has been learned from previous efforts, and highlight likely developments in communication technology. In Part 3, they discuss prospects for international tele-education and examine relevant educational, economic, legal, and political issues.

Routledge

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21192-9: Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26941-7: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211929

TEXTBOOK · READER

Transition

Facilitating The Postschool Adjustment Of Students With Disabilities



Edward Levinson

Transition: Facilitating the Postschool Adjustment of Students with Disabilities can be used as a supplemental undergraduate or graduate textbook for those studying education, vocational education, special education, counseling, educational/school psychology, or vocational rehabilitation. It also serves as a professional reference volume for educators, counselors, and psychologists involved in developing or implementing transition programs.

Routledge

: 192pp

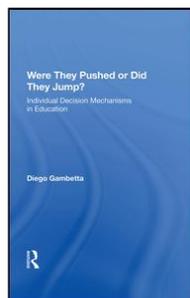
Hb: 978-0-367-21207-0; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26956-1; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212070

TEXTBOOK · READER

Were They Pushed Or Did They Jump?

Individual Decision Mechanisms In Education



Diego Gambetta

Applying sophisticated statistical models to two surveys conducted in northwest Italy, Gambetta provides an integrated assessment of the specific effects of a variety of factors on educational decision-making: family economic and cultural capital, previous academic achievements, labour market prospects, and personal aspirations. From this analysis emerges a subtler, more realistic approach to individual decision-making that brushes aside either extreme. The author concludes that rational adaptation is the predominant operating mechanism in making choices, but that it generates different effects depending on class-related values and personal preferences.

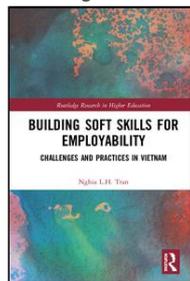
Routledge

: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21349-7; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26757-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213497**Building Soft Skills for Employability**

Challenges and Practices in Vietnam



Tran Le Huu Nghia

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

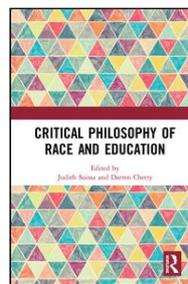
This book is among the first of its kind to comprehensively examine the implementation of soft skills in universities of a developing country: Vietnam. The implementation is taking place within distinctive socio-economic, cultural and political characteristics of Vietnam and amidst several simultaneously-executed educational reforms. To set a foundation, the book provides readers with a comprehensive review of how soft skills implementation has come into existence in higher education across the globe before featuring the context of soft skills implementation in Vietnamese universities.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 264pp; 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22703-6; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27649-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227036**Critical Philosophy of Race and Education**

Edited by Judith Suissa, UCL Institute of Education, UK and Darren Chetty, UCL, UK

This volume by philosophers, sociologists, and historians on issues of race and racism examines central educational questions, relevant to educational theorists, philosophers, and practitioners. The wide-ranging discussions in this collection explore conceptual, ethical, political, and epistemological aspects of race and racism in the context of discussions of pedagogy, curriculum, and education policy, across a range of educational settings. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethics and Education*

Routledge

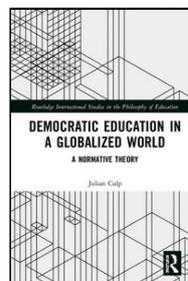
Market: Education / Philosophy of Education / Race

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34431-3; Aug 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344313**Democratic Education in a Globalized World**

A Normative Theory



Julian Culp

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

This book argues that the right to education is a matter of global democratic justice. If citizens are expected to participate in domestic, inter- and transnational processes of opinion formation and political engagement, they must be educated, supported by public policy systems that recognise the importance of education in forming citizens fit to solve global and local problems. *Education and Democratic Justice* offers a powerful articulation and defence of global educational justice, and will be of interest to researchers across the fields of education, public policy, philosophy, development, and

postcolonial studies.

Routledge

Market: Education / Political Philosophy / Development

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13654-3; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13655-0; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136543**Educating in Life**

Educational Theory and the Emergence of New Normals

Edited by Herve Varenne

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This volume investigates the ubiquitous education of everyday life as people contest the normal, settle on a new convention, and deal with the difficulties that arise. By documenting adolescent Dominican girls, young men in Silicon Valley, successful venture capitalists, and others imagining, explaining, and challenging the status quo, this book presents evidence that the proper starting point for education is struggle and play within and around institutionalized social and cultural conditions.

Routledge

Market: Education

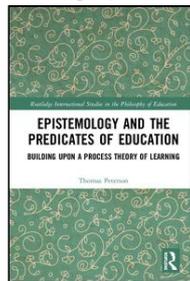
6 x 9; 286pp; 22 illus: 22 halftones; 8 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31366-8; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45747-0; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313668

Epistemology and the Predicates of Education

Building Upon a Process Theory of Learning



Thomas Peterson

Series: *Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

Exploring the predicates of education from theoretical, practical and historical perspectives, this book revalorizes the central role of the humanities in the ethical and aesthetic formation of the individual. The analytical and focused research offered in *The Predicates of Education* will be of interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education and higher education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

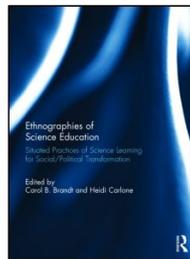
Hb: 978-0-367-24392-0: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28222-5: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243920

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ethnographies of Science Education

Situated Practices of Science Learning for Social/Political Transformation



Edited by **Carol B Brandt**, Temple University and **Heidi Carlone**, University of North Carolina, USA

Researchers who conduct ethnography in science education tend to have a deep commitment for transforming science to improve the lives of people in underserved communities. This edited volume explores how contemporary ethnographers in science education bring to light the local production of scientific knowledge and the ways it is implicated in larger social and political struggles. The authors argue that ethnography is not only a valid approach for the study of science education, but also they contend that it is essential to the development of more equitable practices for instruction and learning.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnography and Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Science Education / Ethnography

: 148pp: 3 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings

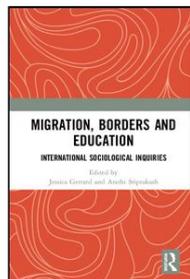
Hb: 978-1-138-02062-7: May 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37922-0: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-77830-3: Sep 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379220

Migration, Borders and Education

International Sociological Inquiries



Edited by **Jessica Gerrard**, The University of Melbourne, Australia and **Arathi Sriprakash**, University of Cambridge, UK

This book brings together high-quality international research which examines how migration and borders are experienced in education. It presents new conceptualisations of education as a 'border regime', demonstrating the need for closer attention to 'border thinking', and diasporic and transnational analyses in education. This book was originally published as a special issue of *International Studies in Sociology of Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Migration

: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28114-4: Jun 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281144

Nationality and Ethnicity in an Israeli School

A Case Study of Jewish-Arab Students

Dalya Markovich

Series: *Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity*

Nationality and Ethnicity in an Israeli School: A Case Study of Jewish-Arab Students explores the intersection of ethnicity, nationality, and social structure which is experienced through schooling and its effects on the performance of disadvantaged students. The book will appeal to students, researchers and academics in the fields of sociology of education, education policy, peace education, Israeli studies and critical pedagogy studies.

Routledge

Market: Education

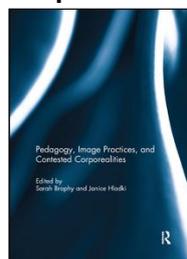
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61302-7: Aug 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46483-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613027

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Pedagogy, Image Practices, and Contested Corporealities



Edited by **Sarah Brophy**, McMaster University, Canada and **Janice Hladki**, McMaster University, Canada

This book examines the representation of health and bodies in visual culture. It asks how visual culture provokes new ways of imagining trauma and illness, the representation of disenfranchised subjects and the mediation of bodies by technologies. The scholarship contained in this collection engages the questions of how individuals and groups visually represent human life and the social sphere and how visual culture shapes everyday life, and offers original and timely contributions to a field crucial to our understanding of the modern world.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *The Review of Education, Pedagogy, and Cultural Studies*

Routledge

Market: Education / Visual Culture

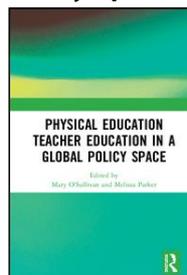
: 144pp: 2 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-78768-1: Oct 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37931-2: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75866-4: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379312

Physical Education Teacher Education in a Global Policy Space



Edited by **Mary O'Sullivan**, University of Limerick, Ireland and **Melissa Parker**, University of Limerick, Ireland

This book seeks to focus attention on physical education teacher education (PETE) by building the knowledge base and broadening the geographical, theoretical, and innovative writing about physical education teacher education, PETE teacher educators, and those who shape and experience PETE. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Curriculum Studies in Health and Physical Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Teacher Education / Physical Education

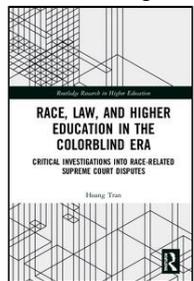
: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34447-4: Sep 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344474

Race, Law, and Higher Education in the Colorblind Era

Critical Investigations into Race-Related Supreme Court Disputes



Hoang Tran

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This book provides detailed analysis of Supreme Court judgments which have impacted the rights of minorities in relation to higher education, and so illustrates ongoing issues of racial discrimination throughout the American education sector. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of sociology of education, multicultural education, and legal education.

Routledge

Market: Education

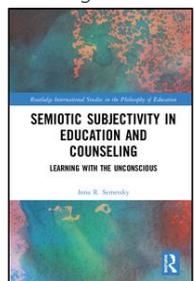
6 x 9: 176pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36123-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11674-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361237

Semiotic Subjectivity in Education and Counseling

Learning with the Unconscious



Inna R. Semetsky, University of Waikato, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

The concept of the unconscious is greatly neglected in the area of education, while in the area of mental health it tends to be limited to psychoanalytic studies that represent only a minor part compared to the cognitive-behavioural orientation currently in vogue. *Semiotic Subjectivity in Education and Counseling* demonstrates the importance of addressing the unconscious dimension and challenges the received notion of learning as solely academic, cognitive and linguistic, instead offering an ethico-aesthetic paradigm informed by deusemiotics, which offers a new direction in educational theory.

Routledge

Market: Education

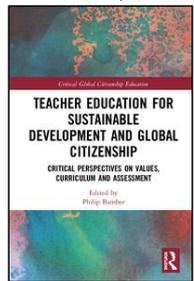
: 208pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29021-1; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26646-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290211

Teacher Education for Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship

Critical Perspectives on Values, Curriculum and Assessment



Edited by Philip M Bamber

Series: *Critical Global Citizenship Education*

This book explores critical perspectives on the role of curriculum, values and assessment within teacher education for a just and sustainable world. Bringing together empirical and theoretical perspectives, it develops new understandings of education for sustainable development and global citizenship (ESD/GC) for research, policy and practice. As ESD/GC has emerged as pivotal to the universal ambitions of UNESCO's Sustainable Development Goals, this volume demonstrates how and why all learners ought to acquire the knowledge and skills needed to promote sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Education

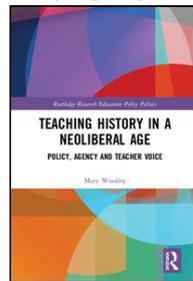
6 x 9: 232pp: 26 illus: 16 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38551-1; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42705-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385511

Teaching History in a Neoliberal Age

Policy, Agency and Teacher Voice



Mary Woolley

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

This book explored changing practice in history classrooms from the autonomy of the 1980s through the introduction of GCSEs and the National Curriculum to the prescription of the National Strategies and the pervasive influence of league tables in the first decade of the 21st century. It uses individual narratives from history teachers to shed light on a changing profession.

This book will be of great interest to academics and higher degree research students in history education, history of education and education policy. It will also be of interest to beginning history teachers and senior school leaders responsible for teacher development and curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

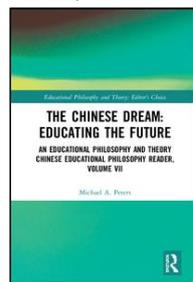
: 216pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22710-4; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27653-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227104

The Chinese Dream: Educating the Future

An Educational Philosophy and Theory Chinese Educational Philosophy Reader, Volume VII



Michael A. Peters, Professor of Education, University of Waikato, New Zealand

Series: *Educational Philosophy and Theory: Editor's Choice*

This edited collection is based on a series of articles written by Michael A Peters as Editor-in-Chief of Educational Philosophy and Theory to explore the concept of The Chinese Dream first introduced by President Xi in 2012. With chapters covering higher education strategy, social governance, socialist rule of law, the US-China trade war, technological unemployment and the emergence of the Chinese techno-state, this volume also offers an introduction to Chinese philosophy and history, and its narrative re-crafting that presents China as a global power. The author calls this process and the emerging Chinese

narratives "Educating the Future."

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Education

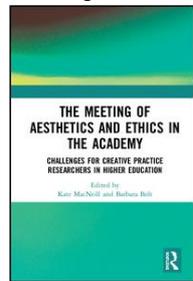
: 128pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34984-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32913-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349844

The Meeting of Aesthetics and Ethics in the Academy

Challenges for Creative Practice Researchers in Higher Education



Edited by Kate MacNeill and Barbara Bolt

This book provides a deep understanding of the nuances of ethics in the creative environment and contributes to the critical exploration of the nature of research ethics in higher education. The chapters illustrate critical analysis through a variety of case studies and anecdotal examples which provide an insight into improved ethics practices and policies in higher education. This is essential reading for academics, ethics administrators, higher degree research candidates, and supervisors looking to engage further in creative practice research and wanting to explore and understand its ethical oversight.

Routledge

Market: Education/Ethics

: 240pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18637-1; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19732-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186371

Applying Turbulence Theory to Educational Leadership in Challenging Times

A Case-Based Approach

Steven Jay Gross, Temple University, USA

Reframing how to understand the drivers of turbulence, *Applying Turbulence Theory to Educational Leadership in Challenging Times* provides aspiring and practicing educational leaders with the theory and tools for understanding Turbulence Theory and its application to school contexts. With over 20 innovative, case-based examples and discussion questions, this book explores how turbulence can be leveraged or minimized to increase creative opportunity and address dilemmas in schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 240pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04670-2; Oct 2019; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04672-6; Oct 2019; \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17135-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046726

Lean in the Classroom

The Powerful Strategy for Improving Student Performance and Developing Efficient Processes

Vincent Wiegel

This book defines Lean education in all its aspects: course design, actual teaching and learning processes, school management, and the organization of supporting processes. It is firmly based on the Lean management philosophy in conjunction with pedagogy. The book draws in both scientific research in the field of Lean management in general and Lean education in particular. In addition, it is predicated on many years of hands-on experience applying Lean both inside and outside education.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

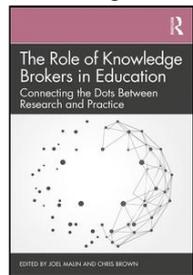
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 200pp; 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32313-1; Sep 2019; \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323131

The Role of Knowledge Brokers in Education

Connecting the Dots Between Research and Practice



Edited by Joel Malin and Chris Brown

This ground-breaking book comprehensively addresses an area of major and sustained concern: how to improve the use of research evidence and enhance educators' research engagement as a route to the improvement of educational practice. It focuses on the topic of knowledge brokering and mobilisation in education, and its role in fostering evidence-informed practice. *The Role of Knowledge Brokers in Education* is an invaluable resource for educational leaders worldwide who are interested in using or generating research for school improvement, as well as researchers, academics and students in schools of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61613-4; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61614-1; Aug 2019; \$39.95

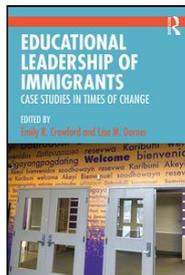
eBook: 978-0-429-46243-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616141

TEXTBOOK · READER

Educational Leadership of Immigrants

Case Studies in Times of Change



Edited by Emily R. Crawford and Lisa M. Dornier

Educational Leadership of Immigrants highlights educational practices and discourses around immigration that intersect with policies and laws, in order to support K-12 students' educational access and families' participation in schooling. Drawing primarily on research from the fields of educational leadership and educational policy, this book employs a case study approach to address immigration in public schools and communities; school leaders' responses to ethical dilemmas; the impact of immigration policy on undocumented students; and the varying cultural, socio-political, legal and economic contexts affecting student's educational circumstances.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 268pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18625-8; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18627-2; Sep 2019; \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19727-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186272

Bridging the Progressive-Traditional Divide in Education Reform

A Unifying Vision for Teaching, Learning, and System Level Supports

James Nehring, Stacy Szczesiul and Megin Charner-Laird

This book brings together a variety of connected voices which consider potential ways forward for school reform. By demonstrating how the 'subject-centered' and 'student-centered' models of education can, and have been working together in various contexts, the text sets out a compelling case for an emerging movement that unites ideologies and pedagogical traditions which have traditionally been considered to be at odds with one another. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, graduate, and postgraduate students in the fields of school reform, history of education, educational leadership, teaching and learning, and curriculum studies.

Routledge

Market: Education

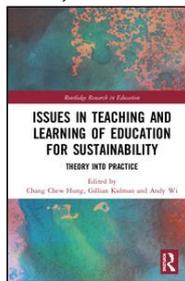
5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 136pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35461-6; Jun 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42470-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354616

Issues in Teaching and Learning of Education for Sustainability

Theory into Practice



Edited by Chang Chew Hung, National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Gillian Kidman, Monash University, Australia and Andy Wi, National Institute of Education, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

In a fast-changing world, the teaching and implementation of a curriculum for Education for Sustainability (EFS) has been a challenge for many teachers. This book highlights the challenges educators and academics face in implementing EFS and gives examples of what an EFS curriculum may look like and how some institutions translate the theory into practice. Organised into three categories, it looks at: the who (EFS for whom), the what (EFS curriculum) and the how (theory to practice). The concluding chapter provides ideas and future directions for sustainability education and implications for the teaching and learning of sustainability.

Routledge

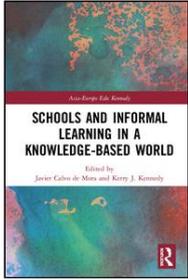
Market: Education, Geography Education, Environmental Education, Curriculum Reform, Teaching & Learning

: 208pp; 18 illus; 18 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32535-7; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45043-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325357

Schools and Informal Learning in a Knowledge-Based World



Edited by **Javier Calvo de Mora** and **Kerry J. Kennedy**, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Asia-Europe Education Dialogue*

This book's purpose is to open up the debate on the role of informal education in schooling systems and to suggest the kind of school organizational environment that can best facilitate the recognition of informal learning. It explores what is often seen as a duality between informal and formal learning. This duality is particularly so because education systems expend so much time and effort in certifying formal knowledge often expressed in school subjects reflecting academic disciplines. Recognizing the contribution informal learning can make to young people's understanding and development does not

negate the importance of valued social knowledge: it complements it.

Routledge

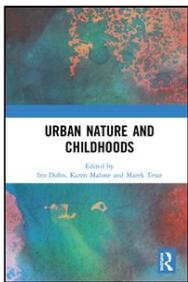
Market: Education

: 232pp: 19 illus: 4 halftones: 15 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07756-3: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02261-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077563

Urban Nature and Childhoods



Edited by **Iris Duhn**, **Karen Malone** and **Marek Tesar**, Senior Lecturer in Education at the University of Auckland, New Zealand

This book challenges the notion that nature is a city's opposite and addresses the often-overlooked concept of urban nature and how it relates to children's experiences of environmental education. In raising challenging questions about childhoods and urban nature, this book will stimulate much needed discussion to provoke new imaginings for researchers in environmental education, childhood studies, and urban studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Environmental Education Research*.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Education

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33412-3: Aug 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334123

Expanding Horizons in Open and Distance Learning

Edited by **Jennifer Roberts**, University of South Africa, South Africa, **Mutuota Kigotho**, University of New England, Australia and **Adrian Stagg**, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

This book brings together a collection of articles that were presented at the Open and Distance Learning Association of Australia (ODLAA) conference in February 2017. The authors share the common agenda of creating meaningful research in the field of distance education. Distinct themes in educational research including open, distance, and flexible education emerged from the conference and this collection addresses each of these themes. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Distance Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Open and Distance Learning

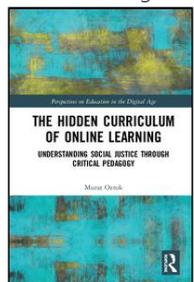
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26364-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263645

The Hidden Curriculum of Online Learning

Understanding Social Justice through Critical Pedagogy



Murat Öztok

Series: Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age

Drawing on critical pedagogy and contemporary cultural studies, *The Hidden Curriculum of Online Learning* highlights structural elements inherent in online teaching that marginalise students, arguing that these inequitable learning experiences represent existing inequalities in society. The book discusses the concept of social absence (in relation to social presence) to discuss how individuals perform their identities within group contexts and to create awareness of social justice issues in online education. It will be of great interest to academics and researchers in the fields of digital learning and inclusion.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24715-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28405-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247157

Developing Habits of Noticing in Literacy and Language Classrooms

Research and Practice across Professional Cultures

Edited by **Alyson Simpson**, University of Sydney, Australia, **Francesca Pomerantz**, Salem State University, USA, **Douglas Kaufman**, University of Connecticut, USA and **Susan Ellis**, University of Strathclyde, UK

Noticing is an essential aspect of professional expertise in teaching – a skill that teachers must develop to be aware of, respond to, and meet the literacy and language needs of their students and have an impact on their learning. This book provides models and methods to embed both noticing and the development of teacher agency into teacher education programs and school practice, positioning classroom students as teachers who guide us toward responding to them in the most effective ways.

Routledge

Market: Education/Literacy

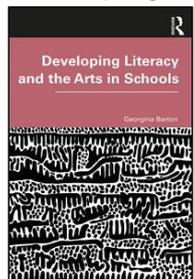
: 200pp: 8 illus: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33607-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33614-1; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32082-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336141

Developing Literacy and the Arts in Schools



Georgina Barton, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

This book highlights the important artistic-aesthetic literacies inherent in all the arts – dance, drama, literature, media arts, music and visual arts – and shows how they are critical to literacy as a whole. Drawing on interview data and evidence from diverse classrooms, it explores the pedagogies of effective arts practitioners and teachers and how they relate to theoretical frameworks to unpack the key elements of effective practice related to literacy and the arts. Themes of multimodality, diversity, aesthetics and reflection in relation to the arts and literacy are foregrounded throughout.

Routledge

Market: Education/Literacy

: 184pp: 30 illus: 27 halftones: 3 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31284-8; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-31285-5; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31606-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312855

Matching Reading Data to Interventions

A Simple Tool for Elementary Educators

Jill Dunlap Brown and **Jana Schmidt**

This accessible and reader-friendly book will help you assess and determine the foundational reading needs of each of your K – 5 students. Literacy leaders Jill Dunlap Brown and Jana Schmidt offer an easy-to-use data analysis tool called, "The Columns" for teachers at all levels of experience to make sense of classroom data for elementary readers. This book will guide you in using the tool to identify the root causes of foundational reading deficits and to plan appropriate interventions. Sample case studies allow you to practice identifying needs and matching interventions. Stories and examples throughout the book will encourage you as you help your students meet their full potential.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 136pp: 19 tables

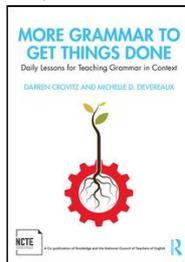
Hb: 978-0-367-22506-3; Sep 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22507-0; Sep 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27523-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225070

More Grammar to Get Things Done

Daily Lessons for Teaching Grammar in Context



Darren Crovitz and **Michelle D. Devereaux**

Complementing Crovitz and Devereaux's successful *Grammar to Get Things Done*, this book demystifies grammar in context and offers day-by-day guides for teaching ten grammar concepts, giving teachers a model and vocabulary for discussing grammar in real ways with their students. Middle and high school pre-service and in-service English teachers will gain confidence in their own grammar knowledge and learn how to teach grammar in ways that are uniquely accessible and purposeful for students.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 168pp: 15 halftones: 10 tables

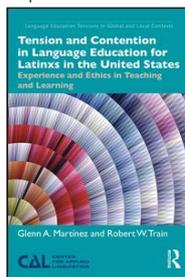
Hb: 978-0-367-19474-1; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19481-9; Oct 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20271-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194819

Tension and Contention in Language Education for Latinxs in the United States

Experience and Ethics in Teaching and Learning



Glenn A. Martinez and **Robert W. Train**

Series: Language Education Tensions in Global and Local Contexts

Applying a critical lens to language education, this book explores the tensions that Latinx students face in relation to their identities, social and institutional settings, and other external factors. Across diverse contexts, students confront complex debates and contestable affirmations that intersect with their lived experiences and social histories. It highlights the pedagogical and ethical urgency of teacher responsibility, learner agency and social justice in critically addressing the consequences, constraints, and affordances of the language education that

Latinx students experience in historically-situated and institutionally defined spaces of practice, ideology and policy.

Routledge

Market: Language Education/Latino Students/Applied Linguistics

6 x 9: 240pp: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22511-4; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22512-1; Sep 2019: **\$47.95**

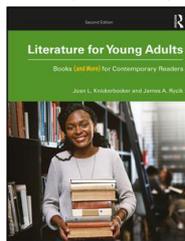
eBook: 978-1-315-40098-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225121

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Literature for Young Adults

Books (and More) for Contemporary Readers



Joan L. Knickerbocker, Ashland University, USA and **James A. Rycik**, Ashland University, USA

Now in its second edition, this book explores a great variety of genres and formats of young adult literature, while placing special emphasis on contemporary works with nontraditional themes, protagonists, and literary conventions that are well suited to young adult readers. It looks at the ways in which contemporary readers can access literature and share the works they're reading, and it shows teachers the resources that are available, especially online, for choosing and using good literature in the classroom and for recommending books for their students' personal reading.

Routledge

Market: Literacy Education/ Young Adult Literature

8-1/2 x 11: 376pp: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

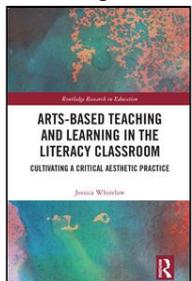
Hb: 978-1-138-47868-8; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47872-5; Sep 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06768-3; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43243-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478725

Arts-Based Teaching and Learning in the Literacy Classroom

Cultivating a Critical Aesthetic Practice



Jessica Whitelaw

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This book highlights the unique and co-generative intersections of the arts and literacy that promote critical and socially engaged teaching and learning. Based on a year-long ethnography with two literacy teachers and their students in an arts-based public high school, this volume makes an argument for arts-based education as the cultivation of a critical aesthetic practice in the literacy classroom. Through rich example and analysis, it shows how, over time, this practice alters the in-school learning space in significant ways by making it more constructivist, more critical, and fundamentally more relational.

Routledge

Market: Education

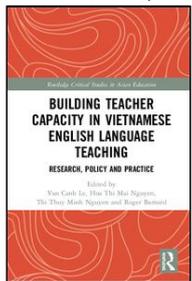
6 x 9: 186pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34456-3: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43843-1: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344563

Building Teacher Capacity in Vietnamese English Language Teaching

Research, Policy and Practice



Edited by Van Canh Le, Vietnam National University, Vietnam, Hoa Thi Mai Nguyen, University of New South Wales, Australia, Thi Thuy Minh Nguyen, National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Roger Barnard, University of Waikato, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

This timely volume opens a window on issues related to English language education in Vietnam. The authors consider that teacher quality is the key factor to be considered if the national English language curriculum outcomes are to be achievable. Aiming to shed light on key issues recently observed in the Vietnamese landscape of English language education, it

examines the complexity of the institutionalization of the standardized English proficiency policy, which has been in force since 2008. That policy uses the Common European Framework of References for Languages (CEFR) as the model to set the standards and levels of proficiency for teachers, learners and state employees.

Routledge

Market: Education, English Language Teaching, Teacher Training, Professional Development, Vietnam

216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31386-6: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45737-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313866

Collaborative Learning Communities in Middle School Literacy Education

Increasing Student Engagement with Authentic Literacy

Jolene T. Malavasic

Offering research on after school literacy programs designed around teacher-student collaborative inquiry groups, this book demonstrates how adolescent learning is uniquely successful when grounded in dialogic conversation. Malavasic showcases how developing a learning community which focuses on mutual respect and attention to students' personal academic literacy histories can become the catalyst for the overall success of teaching and learning in the classroom. This book is the perfect addition for researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of literacy and those on Teacher Education programs.

Routledge

Market: Education

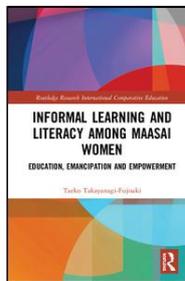
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 80pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35397-8: Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42510-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353978

Informal Learning and Literacy among Maasai Women

Education, Emancipation and Empowerment



Taeko Takayanagi, Teikyo University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

Informal Learning and Literacy among Maasai Women highlights the importance and role of informal education in the emancipation and development of Maasai village women in Kenya. Using a postcolonial feminist framework, this book sets out to examine linkages between informal learning and literacy, human development and gender inequality. Taeko's book is the first to introduce how Maasai village women utilise informal learning and literacy for collective empowerment as well as to sustain their own well-being and that of their families.

Routledge

Market: Education, Informal Learning, Literacy, Gender, Educational Development

224pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60990-7: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46597-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609907

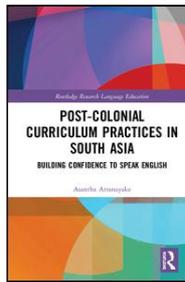
Post-colonial Curriculum Practices in South Asia

Building Confidence to Speak English

Asantha Attanayake

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

Post-colonial Curriculum Practices in South Asia gives a conceptual framework for curriculum design for English Language Teaching, taking into account context specific features in the teaching-learning settings of post-colonial South Asia. The book will appeal to doctoral and post-doctoral scholars in English language education, students and researchers of sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics as well as curriculum designers of ELT and language policy makers.



Routledge

Market: Education

248pp: 7 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35552-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12980-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355526

Stories from Inequity to Justice in Literacy Education

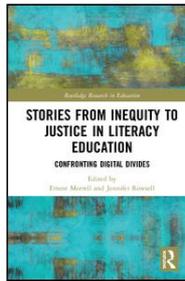
Confronting Digital Divides

Edited by Ernest Morrell and Jennifer Rowsell

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

Challenging the assumption that access to technology is pervasive and globally balanced, this book explores the real and potential limitations placed on young people's literacy education by their limited access to technology and digital resources.

Contesting the digital divides which are implicitly embedded in aspects of everyday life and learning, this text will be of great interest to researchers and post-graduate academics in the field of literacy education.



Routledge

Market: Education

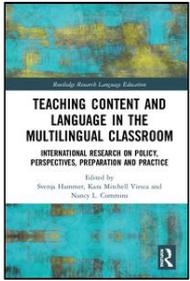
6 x 9: 216pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03111-4: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-03113-8: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031114

Teaching Content and Language in the Multilingual Classroom

International Research on Policy, Perspectives, Preparation and Practice



Edited by **Svenja Hammer**, University of Lueneburg, Germany, **Kara Mitchell Viesca**, University of Nebraska Lincoln, USA and **Nancy L. Commins**, University of Colorado Denver, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book brings together research from six different countries across three continents where teacher educators and policy makers are addressing the under-preparation of content teachers to work effectively with multilingual learners. By highlighting this relatively young field of research at an international level, the book advances the research-based knowledge of the field and promotes international research relationships and

partnerships to better support the education of multilingual learners and their teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 216pp; 5 line drawings; 27 tables

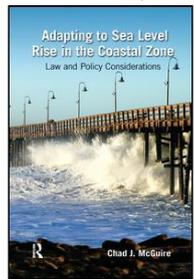
Hb: 978-1-138-84931-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45944-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849310

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Adapting to Sea Level Rise in the Coastal Zone

Law and Policy Considerations



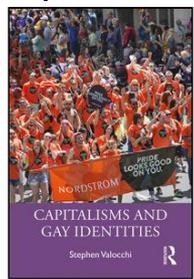
Chad J. McGuire, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth, USA

Comprehensive, but not overly technical, this book provides a legal-policy framework to the discussion of how coastal managers can best approach the problem of sea level rise. It identifies legal barriers and offers proposed solutions to mitigate the impact of those barriers. The book introduces the issue, delves into the science behind sea level rise, discusses policy complexities and options, followed by an overview of related legalities, then, bringing it all together, the author applies the principles offered in the book, concluding with strategies and solutions and a perspective on the future.

Routledge
: 232pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-466-55980-6: Mar 2013: \$77.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37995-4: Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-09757-2: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379954

Capitalisms and Gay Identities



Stephen Valocchi, Trinity College, USA

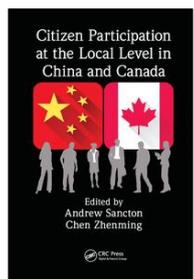
While capitalism and the state have figured centrally in earlier analyses of social movements, these important institutions and their social processes are no longer central concerns of the theory and research of social movements in the United States. *Capitalisms and Gay Identities* examines how the class-based inequalities and changing class structures of capitalism interact with and indeed help shape the dynamics of other types of inequalities, such as gender, sexuality, race, and ethnicity. Valocchi shows that capitalism is a dynamic system and as it changes, the nature of the movement and the collective identity created by the movement also changes.

Routledge
Market: Social Movement Studies
6 x 9: 208pp: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-48988-2: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48989-9: Sep 2019: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-351-03662-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489899

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Citizen Participation at the Local Level in China and Canada



Edited by Andrew Sancton, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada and Chen Zhenming

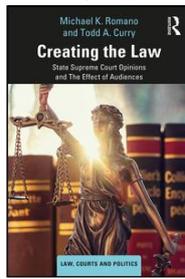
This book presents the work of leading scholars on the topic of citizen participation at the local level. Case studies compare Canadian and Chinese communities and extrapolate interesting policy-level changes at the local level based on citizen behavior and involvement. Coverage includes the characteristics of political culture and climate on local participation; factors especially unique to urban poor, class migration, aboriginal, and immigrant populations; means of protest, demonstration, and articulation of preference by populations; land-use, housing, urban development, and resource sustainability.

Routledge
: 319pp: 8 illus: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-22897-7: Nov 2014: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38004-2: Nov 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-0-429-25611-0: Nov 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380042

Creating the Law

State Supreme Court Opinions and The Effect of Audiences



Michael K. Romano and Todd A. Curry

Series: *Law, Courts and Politics*

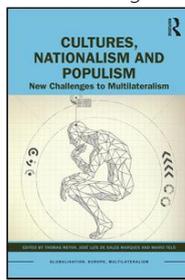
Using an extensive dataset that includes the text of all death penalty and education decisions issued by state supreme courts from 1995-2010, Romano and Curry are the first to examine the connection between retention incentives and language choices. They utilize text analysis techniques developed in the field of communications and apply them to the text of judicial decisions. In doing so, they find that judges write with their audience in mind, and emphasize dueling strategies of justification and persuasion in order to please diverse audiences that may be paying attention.

Routledge
Market: Judicial Politics/Law and Courts
6 x 9: 208pp: 40 illus: 1 halftones: 39 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-61683-7: Sep 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61684-4: Sep 2019: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-46182-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616844

Cultures, Nationalism and Populism

New Challenges to Multilateralism



Edited by José Luís de Sales Marques, Thomas Meyer, Technical University of Dortmund and Mario Telò

Series: *Globalisation, Europe, Multilateralism series*

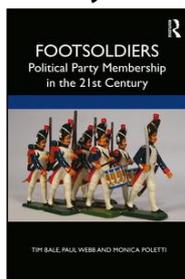
This book examines the role of the cultural factor, and patterns of its interaction with social, economic and political developments, in fostering identity-based new populisms and various forms of political authoritarianism across the globe. Comparing authoritarianism in the Asian and Western context, this book is especially instructive to understand the different ways in which new political actors make use of cultural traditions or constructs in order to justify their claims to power and challenge the culture of modernity as understood in the Western

world.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
: 232pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20246-0: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20247-7: Sep 2019: \$39.95
eBook: 978-0-429-26042-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202477

Footsoldiers: Political Party Membership in the Twenty-First Century



Tim Bale, Queen Mary University London, UK, Paul Webb, University of Sussex, UK, and Monica Poletti, Queen Mary University of London, UK

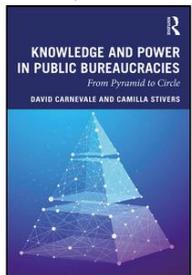
This accessible, rigorously researched and highly revealing book lifts the lid on political party membership. It represents the first in-depth study of the UK's six biggest parties – Labour, the Conservatives, the SNP, the Lib Dems, UKIP and the Greens – carried out simultaneously, thereby providing invaluable new insights into members' social characteristics, attitudes, activities and campaigning, reasons for joining and leaving, and views on how their parties should be run and who should represent them.

Routledge
Market: Politics / British Politics
: 256pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 48 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30245-7: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30246-4: Sep 2019: \$39.95
eBook: 978-0-203-73176-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302464

Knowledge and Power in Public Bureaucracies

From Pyramid to Circle



David Carnevale, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, USA and Camilla Stivers

Answering the question of why management reforms over the past century have failed on their own terms, this book examines the existence of conflicting forms of knowledge within public bureaucracies, how these contradictory perspectives interact (or fail to interact), and the ways in which these systems preserve managerial efforts to control workers. This book will serve as an ideal supplement to introductory public administration and organizational theory courses, as well as courses for mid-career professionals, helping to frame their work experiences.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration and Public Policy

6 x 9: 220pp: 4 illus

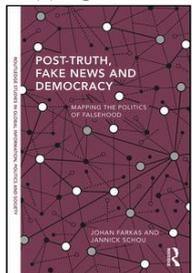
Hb: 978-0-367-21080-9: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21079-3: Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26648-5: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210793

Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy

Mapping the Politics of Falsehood



Johan Farkas, Malmö University, Sweden and Jannick Schou, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Studies in Global Information, Politics and Society*

The dominant narrative of our time is that democracy is in a state of emergency caused by social media, changes to journalism and misinformed masses. Engaging with critical political philosophy, Johan Farkas and Jannick Schou argue that these solutions neglect the fact that democracy has never been about truth alone. It is equally about the voice of the democratic people. *Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy* delivers a sobering diagnosis of our times. It maps contemporary discourses on

truth and democracy, foregrounds their normative foundations and connects these to historical changes within liberal democracies

Routledge

Market: Politics / Media and Politics

6 x 9: 176pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32218-2: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32217-5: Sep 2019: \$45.95

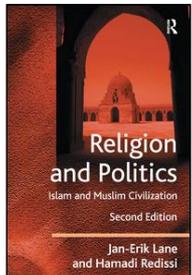
eBook: 978-0-429-31734-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322175

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

Religion and Politics

Islam and Muslim Civilization



Jan-Erik Lane and Hamadi Redissi

In this work, Jan-Erik Lane and Hamadi Redissi look at the underlying social consequences of religious beliefs to account for the political differences between major civilizations of the world against a background of the rise of modern capitalism. Offering a timely new appraisal of the political and social impact of Islam, this expanded second edition of *Religion and Politics* has been fully updated in line with new events and will be welcomed by political scientists and historians alike. In a readable and accessible style, this thought-provoking work raises the question of whether the tenets of Islam might be reconciled with the requirements of post-modernity.

Routledge

Market: Politics

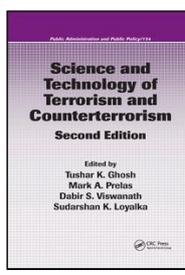
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67418-4: May 2009: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37651-9: Oct 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376519

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

Science and Technology of Terrorism and Counterterrorism



Edited by Tushar K. Ghosh, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA, Mark A. Prelas, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA, Dabir S. Viswanath, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, USA and Sudarshan K. Loyalka, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA

Series: *Public Administration and Public Policy*

Resources on terrorism and counterterrorism tend to focus on the social, behavioral, and legal aspects of the subject, with minimal emphasis on the scientific and technological aspects. Taking into account these considerations, the book discusses the nature of terrorism and the materials used by terrorists. It

describes how intelligence professionals and law enforcement personnel can detect and destroy these materials, and how they can deal with terrorist groups. The book then examines bioterrorism and agricultural, nuclear, chemical, and cyber-terrorism. It also discusses personal protective equipment, and the role of government and international agencies.

CRC Press

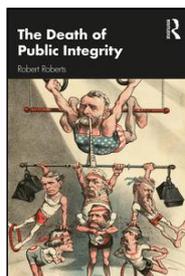
7 x 10: 604pp: 158 illus: 67 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-07181-8: Nov 2009: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38140-7: Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-25159-7: Nov 2009

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381407

The Death of Public Integrity



Robert Roberts

Taking a historical view from the ratification of the U.S. Constitution through to the Trump administration, *The Death of Public Integrity* details efforts by reformers to protect public confidence in the integrity of government at the local, state and federal levels. Arguing that progressives and conservatives increasingly live in different moral worlds, author Robert Roberts demonstrates the ways in which it has become next to impossible to hold public officials accountable without agreement on what constitutes immoral conduct.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

6 x 9: 288pp

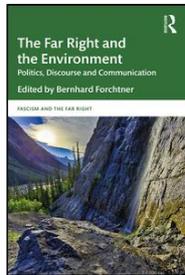
Hb: 978-0-367-34842-7: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34843-4: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32836-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348434

The Far Right and the Environment

Politics, Discourse and Communication



Edited by Bernhard Forchtner, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

At the beginning of the 21st century, both the crisis of liberal democracy, as visible in the rise of far-right actors in Europe and the alt-right phenomenon in the United States, and environmental crises, from declining biodiversity to climate change, are increasingly in the public spotlight. Whilst both areas have been analysed extensively on their own, *The Far Right and the Environment: Politics, Discourse and Communication* provides much-needed insights into their intersection by illuminating the environmental communication of far-right party and non-party actors in Europe and the United States.

Routledge

Market: Politics/ Fascism

: 304pp: 10 illus: 5 halftones: 5 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47786-5: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47789-6: Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10404-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477896

The People and the Nation

Populism and Ethno-Territorial Politics in Europe

Edited by **Reinhard Heinisch**, **Emanuele Massetti** and **Oscar Mazzoleni**

Series: *Extremism and Democracy*

The book brings together country experts on populism, ethno-territorial politics and party competition. It consists of twelve chapters, covering seven Western European states (Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, and the UK) as well as four Central-European states (Croatia, Hungary, Serbia and Poland). It is a collaboration by scholars from across Europe which contributes to the growing literature on populism by focusing on a relatively unexplored research agenda; the intersection on territoriality, ethno-politics and populism. This book will be of interest to academics, researchers and students of European politics, populism and ethno-territorial politics.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

: 304pp; 6 halftones; 10 line drawings; 19 tables

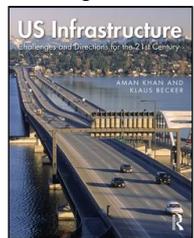
Hb: 978-1-138-57801-2; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57802-9; Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26556-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578029

US Infrastructure

Challenges and Directions for the 21st Century



Edited by **Aman Khan**, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, USA and **Klaus Becker**, Texas Tech University, USA

This book presents an in-depth look at US infrastructure and its challenges in the 21st century. Written primarily for policy makers, managers, and administrators in public and private organizations, as well as individuals and academics with an interest in the future of US infrastructure, this book provides an in-depth analysis of the US infrastructure problem, its causes and consequences, and suggests timely, specific measures that may be taken at the state, local, and federal levels to improve and better secure our roads, transit, public buildings, economy, and technology.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

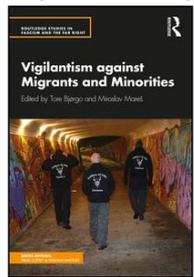
7 x 9; 336pp; 89 illus; 26 halftones; 63 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54329-4; Aug 2019: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54330-0; Aug 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00702-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543300

Vigilantism against Migrants and Minorities



Edited by **Tore Bjørge**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Miroslav Mareš**, Masaryk University, Czech Republic

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This edited volume traces the rise of far right vigilante movements – some who have been involved in serious violence against minorities, migrants and other vulnerable groups in society, whereas other vigilantes are intimidating but avoid using violence.

This is a groundbreaking volume which will be of particular interest to scholars with an interest in the extreme right, social movements, political violence, policing and criminology.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Criminology

: 384pp; 16 illus; 14 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49380-3; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49392-6; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

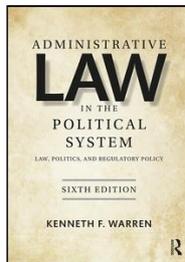
eBook: 978-0-429-48561-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493926

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Administrative Law in the Political System

Law, Politics, and Regulatory Policy



Kenneth Warren, St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA

Emphasizing that administrative law must be understood within the context of the political system, this core text combines a descriptive systems approach with a social science focus.

Substantially revised, the sixth edition emphasizes current trends in administrative law, recent court decisions, and the impact the Trump administration has had on public administration and administrative law.

Routledge

7 x 10; 288pp; 5 halftones; 11 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35380-0; Aug 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35382-4; Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

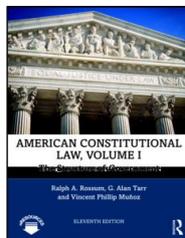
eBook: 978-0-429-42521-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353824

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

American Constitutional Law, Volume I

The Structure of Government



Ralph A. Rossum, **G. Alan Tarr**, **Ralph A. Rossum**, **Alan Tarr** and **Vincent Phillip Munoz**

American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume I provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed

over the years including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Law

7-1/2 x 10; 602pp; 4 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-23333-4; Aug 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31839-9; Aug 2019

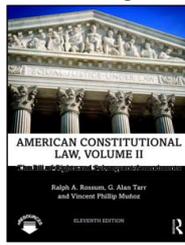
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34996-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233334

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

American Constitutional Law, Volume II

The Bill of Rights and Subsequent Amendments



Ralph A. Rossum, **Alan Tarr** and **Vincent Phillip Munoz**

American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume II provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies

and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Law

7-1/2 x 10; 640pp; 3 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-23400-3; Aug 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29746-5; Jul 2019

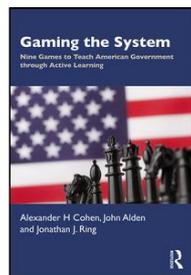
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34997-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234003

TEXTBOOK • READER

Gaming the System

Nine Games to Teach American Government through Active Learning



Alexander H Cohen, John Alden and Jonathan J. Ring

Gaming the System offers content-based games that promote learning in American Government courses. The games place students in challenging political situations such as negotiating the content of a law, competing in Super Tuesday, or arguing a case before the Supreme Court. The text and accompanying online materials provide instructors everything they need to successfully implement the games. The games are designed to promote active learning as students navigate the dilemmas inherent in key topics in US politics including the Constitution, public opinion, and social movements. This text is designed for all American Government students and professors.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 140pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38433-5; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38434-2; Aug 2019: \$29.95

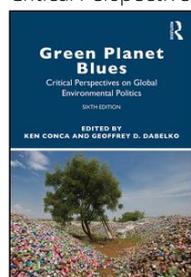
eBook: 978-1-351-20451-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384342

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Green Planet Blues

Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics



Edited by Geoffrey Dabelko and Ken Conca

Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China's international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics

6 x 9: 384pp; 2 line drawings; 7 tables

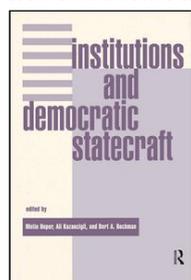
Hb: 978-0-367-28072-7; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-813-35093-6; Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32220-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350936

TEXTBOOK • READER

Institutions And Democratic Statecraft



Metin Heper, Ali Kazancigil and Bert Rockman

This volume of fifteen original essays examines the role of political institutions in establishing democratic stability around the globe. Leading scholars survey well-established democracies, such as the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia, and France; relatively established democracies, such as Germany, Italy, India, and Israel; and newly established democracies, such as Turkey, Poland, and Spain. The final chapter explores how political institutions may be connected to democracy for best performance of the political system.

Routledge

6 x 9: 0pp

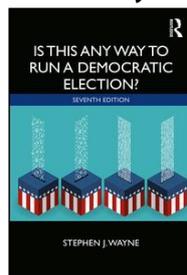
Hb: 978-0-367-31628-0; May 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-813-36692-0; Oct 1998: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49977-7; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367316280

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?



Stephen J Wayne

The 2016 and 2018 elections are over, but looking ahead to the 2019-2020 election cycle, the debate over the fairness and accuracy of our electoral process has never been more contentious. Hacking, fake news, a 'rigged system,' voter ID challenges, Super PACs, and an Electoral College defying the popular vote count all lead to a common question and concern: Is this any way to run a democratic election?

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 256pp; 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33643-1; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33647-9; Aug 2019: \$49.95

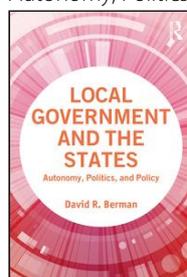
eBook: 978-0-429-32097-2; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-50274-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336479

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Local Government and the States

Autonomy, Politics and Policy



David Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Routledge

6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58091-6; Aug 2019: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58092-3; Aug 2019: \$44.95

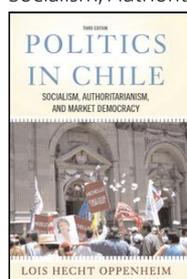
eBook: 978-0-429-50703-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Politics In Chile

Socialism, Authoritarianism, and Market Democracy



Lois Hecht Oppenheim

The third edition of *Politics in Chile* provides significantly updated coverage of Chilean politics and economic development from the return to civilian rule in 1990 to the 2006 election and early administration of Socialist Michelle Bachelet, Chile's first woman president. Oppenheim focuses on recent efforts to reconstruct democratic practices and institutions. Chapters on the contemporary politics and economics under the civilian Concertaci governments are largely rewritten. Rather than focusing on the "search for development", this edition considers in greater depth the "exceptionalism" of the Chilean economic experiment through successive stages of stability, socialism, and neoli

Routledge

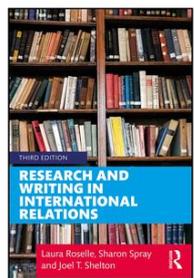
6 x 9: 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31942-7; May 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-813-34227-6; Jan 2007: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49483-3; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367319427

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Research and Writing in International Relations

Laura Roselle, Sharon Spray and Joel T. Shelton

Research and Writing in International Relations offers the step-by-step guidance and the essential resources needed to compose political science papers that go beyond description and into systematic and sophisticated inquiry. This text focuses on areas where students often need help – finding a topic, developing a question, reviewing the literature, designing research, and last, writing the paper. Including current and detailed coverage on how to start research in the discipline's major subfields, this book gives students a classroom-tested approach that leads to better research and writing in introductory and advanced courses.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 192pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33234-8: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33231-7: Sep 2019: \$39.95

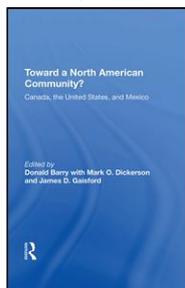
eBook: 978-0-429-44673-3: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-06065-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332317

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward A North American Community?

Canada, The United States, And Mexico



Donald Barry

Throughout the volume, contributors ask the question: Is NAFTA the first step in a wider integration process, or will its effects be more limited? They consider whether the agreement will become a point of departure for broader cooperation among the three countries and identify areas in which collaboration is likely.

Routledge

: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21183-7: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26932-5: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211837

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward A Just World Order

Richard Falk

Intended for use as a basic text in world order, peace studies, and global issues courses and as a supplementary text in international relations, international organization, and modern history, this collection encourages students to assess their own value positions and the value implications of their own governments' policies and also to look beyond local and national concerns. The seminal articles and original essays make it a valuable resource for scholars, researchers, and libraries as well.

Routledge

6 x 9: 652pp

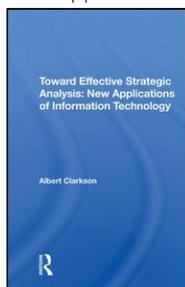
Hb: 978-0-367-21191-2: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26940-0: Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211912

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward Effective Strategic Analysis

New Applications Of Information Technology



Albert Clarkson

In a call to action to analysts, technologists, scientists, and managers, he shows that effective analysis requires the development of specialized extrasomatic machine memories—memories that will aid the indispensable analyst in improving the art of analysis while facing a growing strategic imperative. Firmly grounded in considerable field experience in strategic analysis, the book draws ideas also from contemporary research in cognitive psychology, projection techniques, information science, literature, and other fields.

Routledge

: 192pp

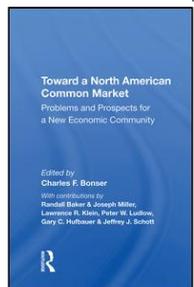
Hb: 978-0-367-21184-4: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26933-2: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211844

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward A North American Common Market

Problems And Prospects For A New Economic Community



Charles F Bonser

Scholars and government representatives from the United States, Canada and Mexico exchange views and explore not just the economic implications but also the likely social and political consequences of economic integration. A variety of views is presented, but the general agreement is that international forces will push the North American countries toward increased economic co-operation and that, despite problems to be faced, there are powerful social and political motives for moving in this direction.

Routledge

: 128pp

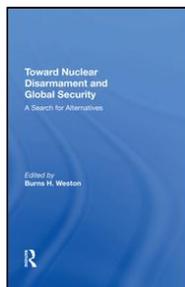
Hb: 978-0-367-21194-3: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26943-1: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211943

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward Nuclear Disarmament And Global Security

A Search For Alternatives



Burns H Weston

The seminal articles and original essays make it a valuable resource for scholars, researchers, libraries, and citizen groups, as well as students. In addition to the readings, each chapter contains an introduction, discussion questions, and a selected bibliography.

Routledge

: 746pp

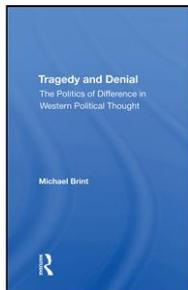
Hb: 978-0-367-21185-1: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26934-9: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211851

TEXTBOOK • READER

Tragedy And Denial

The Politics Of Difference In Western Political Thought

**Michael E Brint**

Always graceful and entertaining, *Tragedy and Denial* makes a significant contribution to our understanding of historical and contemporary political thought. It is essential reading for anyone who would take part in this continuing conversation.

Routledge
: 182pp

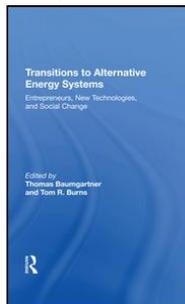
Hb: 978-0-367-21193-6; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26942-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211936

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transitions To Alternative Energy Systems

Entrepreneurs, New Technologies, And Social Change

**Thomas Baumgartner**

TRANSITIONS TO ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS explores how such change can best be encouraged. The governments of the world, then, do not have the option of piously washing their hands of the energy crisis. They must be involved: they must pursue wise policies; and they must prove far more effective in the future than they have in the past. Through its careful analysis of past programs to promote renewable resource development, Tom Baumgartner's new book provides the public sector with precisely the kind of guidance it needs.

Routledge
: 314pp

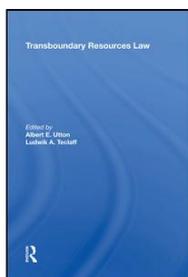
Hb: 978-0-367-21227-8; May 2019; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26976-9; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212278

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transboundary Resources Law

Originally published in 1987, this is a collection of articles on Transboundary Resources Law.

**Albert Utton**

Originally published in 1987, this is a collection of articles on Transboundary Resources Law.

Routledge
6 x 9: 330pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21198-1; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26947-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211981

TEXTBOOK • READER

Two Into One

The Politics And Processes Of National Legislative Cameral Change

**Lawrence D Longley**

An innovative analysis of legislative institutional transformation introduces the book, and then leading legislative experts on New Zealand, Denmark, and Sweden—the only three western nations since World War II that have experienced cameral change—present well-developed case studies of their countries' legislative transformation. A concluding chapter by the editors offers insights into the overall significance of cameral change in the modern world. The volume is ideal for students and scholars of the new institutionalism, democratic theory, and legislative studies.

Routledge
: 258pp

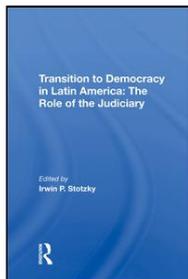
Hb: 978-0-367-21213-1; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212131

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transition To Democracy In Latin America

The Role Of The Judiciary

**Irwin P Stotzky**

This book addresses the critical role of the judiciary in the transition. The contributors examine the significance of the independence of the judiciary, which ensures institutional integrity and freedom from political pressures, and discuss various theoretical and practical aspects of the judicial process, most notably trials.

Routledge
: 416pp

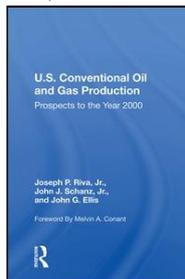
Hb: 978-0-367-21208-7; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26957-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212087

TEXTBOOK • READER

U.S. Conventional Oil And Gas Production

Prospects To The Year 2000

**Joseph Riva**

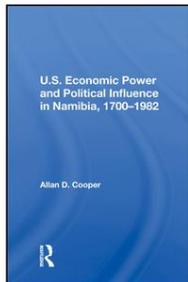
For both oil and gas, the authors provide a disaggregated analysis by region and an overall combined assessment of reserves and future production. The book concludes with a cost analysis of gas production, showing how operating costs per cubic foot of annual production will rise over the next two decades.

Routledge
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21214-8; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26963-9; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212148

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.S. Economic Power And Political Influence In Namibia, 1700-1982

Allan D. Cooper

The study shows that American policymakers have consistently offered contradictory views of U.S. commitments in southern Africa, and the discussion of interlocking directorates and other linkages among corporate directors and policymakers demonstrates the integrative components of commercial and political interests involved in shaping U.S. foreign policy.

Routledge

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21215-5; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26964-6; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212155

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.S. Foreign Policy And The New International Economic Order

Robert K Olson

Mr. Olson concentrates on the latter stages of the North-South dialogue, analyzing U.S. policy in the context of broad foreign policy objectives pursued since the end of World War II and also in light of events of the seventies and the 1980 Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. On the premise that policy is, ultimately, what happens at the negotiating table, he also specifically examines the record of U.S. negotiations on the Common Fund, unctad v, and other major North-South meetings during 1979-1980.

Routledge

6 x 9: 188pp

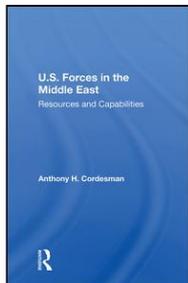
Hb: 978-0-367-21231-5; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26980-6; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212315

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.S. Forces In The Middle East

Resources And Capabilities



Anthony H Cordesman

. It examines U.S. capabilities in the Gulf through the year 2001, the impact of current force improvement plans and defense budgets, and the new problems created by the need for counter-proliferation strategy. Finally, it details the new strategic relationships that have developed between the U.S. and the Southern Gulf states since the Gulf War, as well as the impact of U.S. arms sales and military assistance.

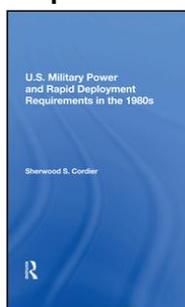
Routledge

: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21248-3; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26997-4; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212483

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Military Power And Rapid Deployment Requirements In The 1980s

Sherwood S Cordier

Dr. Cordier begins by discussing two general developments crucial to future military requirements: first, increasing U.S. dependence on the global sea-lanes as links to key markets; and second, improved Soviet naval, airborne, and sealift capabilities that allow the U.S.S.R. to play an intervention role in the Third World. Given these trends, the most serious U.S., military shortcoming, says Dr. Cordier, is in the area of rapid deployment requirements, particularly lack of sufficient means to transport troops by air and sea to major theaters around the world.

Routledge

: 156pp

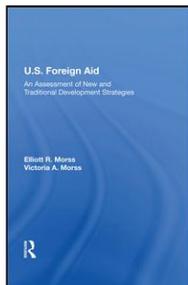
Hb: 978-0-367-21244-5; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26993-6; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212445

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.S. Foreign Aid

An Assessment Of New And Traditional Development Strategies



Elliott R Mors

The authors evaluate specific aid programs undertaken in the past 20 years, pointing to the strengths and weaknesses of various approaches, and conclude by recommending strategies and institutional changes necessary for the success of future development efforts.

Routledge

: 132pp

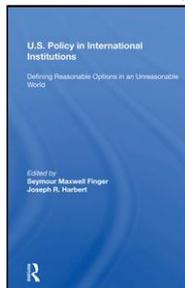
Hb: 978-0-367-21246-9; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26995-0; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212469

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Policy In International Institutions

Defining Reasonable Options In An Unreasonable World--special Student Edition, Updated And Revised



Seymour Maxwell Finger

The essays in this book analyze the U.N. system as it functions today. Contributors stress the economic issues that constitute most of the agenda—the New International Economic Order, the role of transnational corporations, energy, natural resources, and the new international monetary regimes that are replacing the Bretton Woods system—and the reasonable U.S. initiatives and responses in these areas.

Routledge

: 218pp

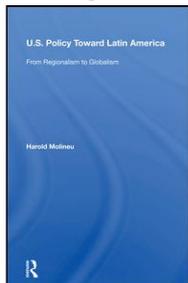
Hb: 978-0-367-21232-2; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26981-3; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212322

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Policy Toward Latin America

From Regionalism To Globalism

**Harold Molineu**

U.S. Policy Toward Latin America is both descriptive and analytical, giving students the facts about key events and a framework for interpreting them. In historical context, the book covers the breadth of U.S. policy toward Latin America. Emphasis on the most visible and controversial incidents of U.S. involvement helps students grasp U.S. policy in action and provides essential background for understanding the problems facing the United States in Latin America today. This text is ideal for courses on U.S.-Latin American relations and as a supplement in courses on U.S. foreign policy and international relations.

Routledge
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21234-6; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212346

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s.-cuban Relations In The 1990s**Jorge I Dominguez**

The contributors and editors purpose in this book is to sketch where and why the United States and Cuba differ; to identify the issues where differences are likely to endure because they stem from the central values and interests of such different political and economic regimes; and to point to those other issues where skillful diplomacy might find joint interests to settle disputes in accord with these countries' respective national goals

Routledge
6 x 9: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21238-4; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26987-5; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212384

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Security In The Twenty-first Century**Barry M Blechman**

Dr. Blechman describes four plausible patterns in international relationships that would have very different impacts on U.S. security planning. He concludes that there is likely to be a continuing diffusion of international power, which will lead to reduced international cooperation, a further weakening of international institutions, more independent foreign policies, and more frequent recourse to military power. Even so, Dr. Blechman paints a relatively optimistic picture for the U.S., arguing that its overwhelming economic and technological prowess should enable it to maintain a relatively advantageous position throughout most of the world, well into the next century.

Routledge
: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21236-0; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26985-1; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212360

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.S.- EC Relations In The Post-cold War Era

Conflict Or Partnership?

**Rene Schwok**

Relations between the European Community and the United States are taking on a new momentum. Are we heading towards a period of greater US-EC co-operation, or will the rapidly changing economic structure in Europe lead to possible conflicts across the Atlantic? This book offers an analysis of the economic implications of the current European Community development, its significance for the future of US-EC relations, and the likely political and strategic consequences of this development.

Routledge
: 272pp

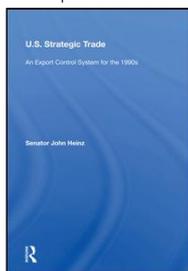
Hb: 978-0-367-21419-7; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26827-4; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214197

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Strategic Trade

An Export Control System For The 1990s

**John Heinz**

In this book, US Senator John Heinz traces the evolution of the export control system; examines the arguments for liberalizing the system by analyzing current policies toward the Soviet Union, the Warsaw Pact and China; and explores the concept of "economic security", a possible new basis for export controls.

Routledge
: 170pp

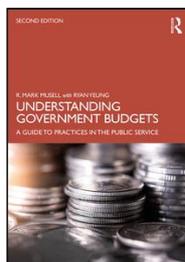
Hb: 978-0-367-21237-7; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26986-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212377

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Understanding Government Budgets

A Guide to Practices in the Public Service

**R. Mark Musell**, City College of New York, USA and **Ryan Yeung**

This concise guide, written in accessible language and covering a full range of topics through examples from real budgets is an essential primer for preparing students to engage with larger issues of budgeting in their careers. Musell's attention to the choices made over how to formally structure a budget are unparalleled and his hands-on, applied approach to the nuts and bolts of agency budgets prepares future administrators and public managers for a career in government budgeting.

Routledge

Market: U.S. Politics

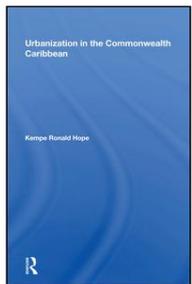
7 x 10: 208pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78629-5; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-78630-1; Aug 2019; \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-47485-4; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-99012-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786301

TEXTBOOK · READER

Urbanization In The Commonwealth Caribbean**Kempe R Hope**

Focusing on Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Jamaica, and Guyana, Professor Hope examines the determinants and socioeconomic consequences associated with urban population growth. He documents demographic trends in the region, examines government policies that inadvertently encourage urbanization, and discusses the effects of too-rapid growth on urban services and the employment rate. He concludes with policy suggestions for managing growth, counteracting the urban bias, and stemming rural-to-urban migration. Throughout the book, the author uses a multidisciplinary approach that draws on economics, sociology, demography, urban planning, and public administration.

Routledge

: 130pp

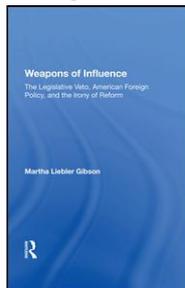
Hb: 978-0-367-21293-3; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212933

TEXTBOOK · READER

Weapons Of Influence

The Legislative Veto, American Foreign Policy, And The Irony Of Reform

**Martha Liebler Gibson**

When the justices of the Supreme Court ruled the legislative veto unconstitutional in the 1983 case of "Immigration and Naturalization Service versus Chadha", they removed a device that had allowed Congress to delegate policymaking authority to the executive while retaining oversight over the ultimate use of that authority. In this book, the author contends that this decision transformed the policymaking process from one of grudging yet effective co-operation into one in which inter-branch conflict is likely if not inevitable.

Routledge

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21333-6; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26741-3; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213336

TEXTBOOK · READER

Verification

Monitoring Disarmament

**Francesco Calogero**

Since 1957, the Pugwash Conferences have brought together influential scholars and public figures concerned with reducing the danger of nuclear war. Meeting in private as individuals, rather than as representatives of their governments or institutions, Pugwash participants exchange views with a combination of candour and flexibility seldom found in official discussions. The volume brings together an international group of experts on the question of verification. Their essays examine the record of successes and failures of verification under existing treaties, the importance of verification in the context of negotiations and the prospects for progress on the arms control agenda.

Routledge

6 x 9: 266pp

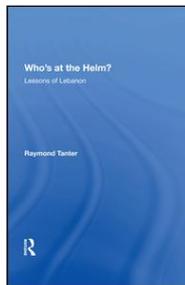
Hb: 978-0-367-21299-5; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212995

TEXTBOOK · READER

Who's At The Helm?

Lessons Of Lebanon

**Raymond Tanter**

The author underlines what he considers to be the "lessons of Lebanon" for US foreign policy in the greater Middle East and in the world at large. He suggests that the President must take the lead in policy formulation and interagency coordination; diplomacy and force must both be a part of balanced foreign policy; and "loose cannons" like Robert McFarlane and later, Oliver North, are as inevitable as they are disastrous when there is no policy leadership and when the interagency process breaks down.

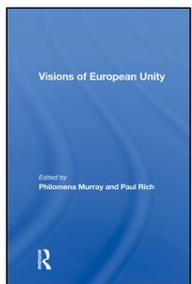
Routledge

6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21364-0; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26772-7; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213640

TEXTBOOK · READER

Visions Of European Unity**Philomena Murray**

This volume is the first to explore the theoretical cleavages among Monnet, Spinelli, the federalists, and the functionalists together with the views of the Socialist, Labour, Social Democratic, Conservative, and Christian Democratic parties on the challenges of a United States of Europe. The contributors combine their theoretical analyses with extensive use of archival material, party programs, and speeches to provide an authoritative and comprehensive study of value to all scholars interested in European integration.

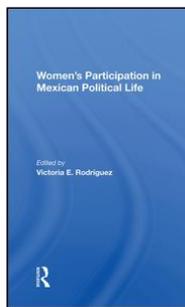
Routledge

6 x 9 1/4: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21321-3; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213213

TEXTBOOK · READER

Women's Participation In Mexican Political Life**Victoria Rodriguez**

The essays analyze the participation of women in different arenas of the Mexican political system: elected positions, appointed positions, grassroots leaders, voters, non-governmental organizations, unions, and so on. Altogether, the analysis includes essays on women from the various political parties, from different regions of the country, and from different levels of government (federal, state, local), making the book a truly representative sample of issues that affect the participation of women in Mexican political life.

Routledge

: 280pp

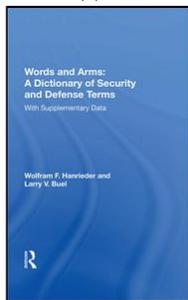
Hb: 978-0-367-21413-5; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26821-2; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214135

TEXTBOOK · READER

Words And Arms: A Dictionary Of Security And Defense Terms

With Supplementary Data



Wolfram F Hanrieder

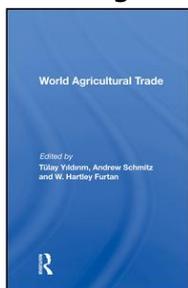
This comprehensive dictionary of terms frequently used in discussions of national security and defense policy contains approximately 800 entries on weapons systems, strategy concepts, military organization, and related items.

Routledge
: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21406-7; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26814-4; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214067

TEXTBOOK · READER

World Agricultural Trade

Andrew Schmitz

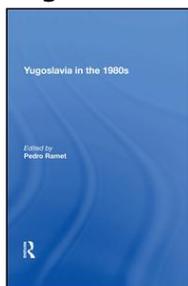
This volume includes the papers that were presented at the "World Agricultural Trade: Implications for Turkey," conference in September 1997. The chapters in this book are of major significance to Turkish policymakers as they set the agenda for the twenty-first century.

Routledge
: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21408-1; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26816-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214081

TEXTBOOK · READER

Yugoslavia In The 1980s

Chris Martin

Looking at the political debates, ethnic tensions, economic policy, religious organizations, gender relations, the media, the role of the Yugoslav National Army, dissidents, nonalignment, and relations with the Soviet Union, the contributors detail the complexity of changes affecting Yugoslavia today.

Routledge
6 x 9: 372pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21423-4; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26831-1; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214234

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Administrative Culture in Developing and Transitional Countries

Edited by **Ishtiaq Jamil**, University of Bergen, Norway, **Steinar Askvik**, University of Bergen, Norway and **Farhad Hossain**, University of Manchester, UK

The book offers scholars, academics, students, and practitioners of public administration and political science a comprehensive and state-of-the-art review of current research on administrative culture in the context of developing and transitional countries. Drawing on the expertise of a wide range of international scholars, this book is intended to clarify theory and practice of administrative culture in developing and transitional countries and contexts.

This book was published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Public Administration*
Routledge

Market: Public Administration / Organizational Culture / Development Studies
8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 116pp: 18 illus

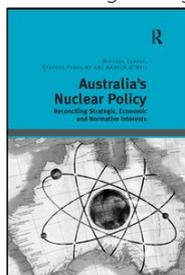
Hb: 978-1-138-81639-8; Nov 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37949-7; Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-74610-4; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379497

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Australia's Nuclear Policy

Reconciling Strategic, Economic and Normative Interests



Michael Clarke and Stephan Frühling

Through its holistic approach, the book demonstrates the logic of seemingly conflicting policy positions at the heart of Australian nuclear policy, including simultaneous reliance on US extended deterrence and the pursuit of nuclear disarmament. Such apparent contradictions highlight the complex relationships between different ends and means of nuclear policy. How successive Australian governments of different political shades have attempted to reconcile these in their nuclear policy over time is a central part of the history and future of Australia's engagement with the nuclear fuel cycle.

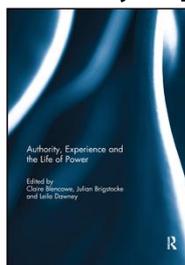
Routledge

Market: Politics
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44339-1; Sep 2015: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38403-3; Jun 2019: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-56838-6; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384033

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Authority, Experience and the Life of Power

Edited by **Claire Blencowe**, University of Warwick, UK, **Julian Brigstocke**, University of Cardiff, UK and **Leila Dawney**, Brighton University, UK

Revitalising the concept of 'authority' to understand power in its complexity, this volume provides a powerful analysis of the ways that relationships of trust, attachment, governance and inequality become possible when subjectivities and bodies are invested in the life of power. Themes include biopolitical authority, community, aesthetics, experimentation and the political.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Journal of Political Power*

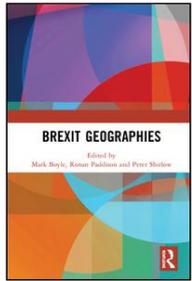
Routledge

Market: Governance / Political Anthropology / Political Sociology
: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80936-9; Oct 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37946-6; Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-75000-2; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379466

Brexit Geographies



Edited by **Mark Boyle**, University of Liverpool, UK, **Ronan Paddison**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Peter Shirlow**, University of Liverpool, UK

This comprehensive volume explores the political, social, economic and geographical implications of Brexit within the context of an already divided UK state. It demonstrates how support for Brexit not only sharpened differences within England and between the separate nations comprising the UK state, but also reflected how austerity politics, against which the referendum was conducted, impacted differently, with north and south, urban and rural becoming embroiled in the Leave vote. This book draws out the wider implications of Brexit for a refashioned geography. It was originally published as a special

issue of the journal *Space and Polity*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Brexit

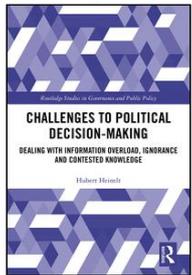
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23675-5; Jul 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236755

Challenges to Political Decision-making

Dealing with Information Overload, Ignorance and Contested Knowledge



Hubert Heinelt

Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy

This book analyses the ability of individuals to create meaning through communicative interaction and of what seems to constrain and enable actors in taking collectively binding political decisions. The book examines why, in some contexts, individuals consider something as evident and relevant for their action whilst others perceive them as nonsense or simply as 'fake news'.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Policy Analysis

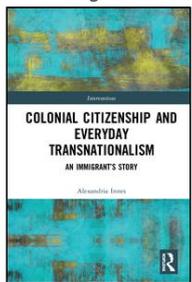
: 134pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02752-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39800-1; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027520

Colonial Citizenship and Everyday Transnationalism

An Immigrant's Story



Alexandria Innes, The University of East Anglia

Series: Interventions

This book uncovers the contradictions and convergences of racism, decolonisation, migration, and living international relations that were shaped by the shift from colonialism to postcolonialism and from nationalism to transnationalism between the 1950s and the present.

This book argues that Politics and International Relations can benefit from a transnational approach and offers a method of theory-in-practice for exploring the everyday experience of transnationalism, through the methodology of life-narrative and memoir.

Routledge

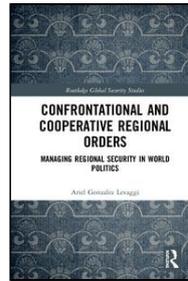
: 196pp; 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22013-6; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27032-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220136

Confrontational and Cooperative Regional Orders

Managing Regional Security in World Politics



Ariel Gonzalez Levaggi

Series: Routledge Global Security Studies

This book explains cooperative and confrontational regional orders in the post-Cold War era. This book will be of much interest to students of regional security, comparative politics, area studies and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / Area Studies / Foreign Policy

: 256pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18777-4; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19819-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187774

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Coping with Crisis: Europe's Challenges and Strategies



Edited by **Jale Tosun**, University of Heidelberg, Germany, **Anne Wetzel**, University of Mannheim, Germany and **Galina Zapryanova**

Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues

What does the economic and financial crisis mean for the future of European integration? This book brings together scholars whose diverse research expertise contributes to an improved theoretical and empirical understanding of how the Euro crisis has affected EU policies, institutions and citizens.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Journal of European Integration*

Routledge

Market: European Integration / European Studies / Public Opinion

: 150pp

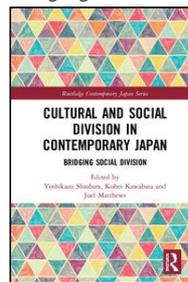
Hb: 978-1-138-81564-3; Nov 2014; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38386-9; Sep 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74658-6; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383869

Cultural and Social Division in Contemporary Japan

Bridging Social Division



Edited by **Yoshikazu Shiobara**, Keio University, Japan, **Kohei Kawabata** and **Joel Matthews**, Surugadai University, Japan

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book explores not only how Japanese society is diversified and unequal, but also how diversity and inequality have caused people to divide into separate realities from which conflict and violence have emerged. It empirically examines the current situation while considering the historical development of exclusionism from the interdisciplinary viewpoints of history, policy studies, cultural studies, sociology, and cultural anthropology. In addition to analyzing the realities of division and exclusionism, the authors propose theoretical alternatives to overcome such cultural and social divides.

Routledge

Market: Japan Studies

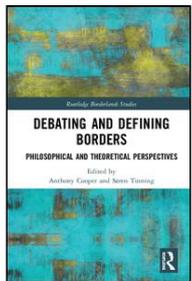
: 280pp; 5 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31039-1; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14370-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310391

Debating and Defining Borders

Philosophical and Theoretical Perspectives



Edited by **Anthony Cooper** and **Søren Tinning**

Series: *Routledge Borderlands Studies*

This book brings together insights from border scholars and philosophers to ask how we are to define and understand concepts of borders today. Borders have a defining role in contemporary societies. Borders intersect with the key issues of our time, from migration, climate change vulnerability, terror, globalization, inequality, and nationalism, to intertwining questions of culture, identity, ideology, and religion. This book will be of interest to those studying in these fields, and most especially to researchers of border studies and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Border Studies / Philosophy

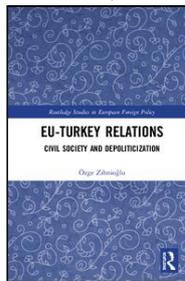
: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35717-9; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12488-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357179

EU–Turkey Relations

Civil Society and Depoliticization



Edited by **Özge Zihnioğlu**, Bahçeşehir University, Turkey

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy*

This book focuses on the hidden but ever-present civil society dimension of the EU's policies towards Turkey and uncovers the pitfall of EU-Turkey relations. It establishes the growing depoliticization of Turkish civil society (in contrast to what the EU's policies aimed for) and engages with the questions of why and how Turkish civil society depoliticized.

Routledge

Market: Politics

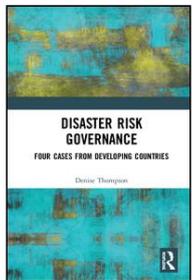
: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37881-5; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22786-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378815

Disaster Risk Governance

Four Cases from Developing Countries



Edited by **Denise Thompson**, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, USA

In this book Denise Thompson argues that disaster risk governance (DRG) as a practical and academic matter has not been given the attention it deserves, and as a result, this neglect has undermined the time, money and resources invested in disaster risk reduction (DRR) in developing countries since the late 1970s and early 1980s. Thompson offers the first extensive engagement with disaster risk governance in the Caribbean and Sub-Saharan Africa while also extending the limits of the literature on the scope, dimensions, and focus of this still inchoate field of disaster risk governance.

Routledge

Market: Disaster Management Studies

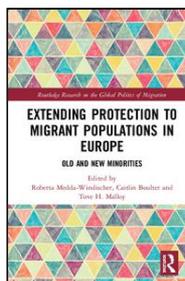
6 x 9: 240pp: 5 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22502-2; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40117-1; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225022

Extending Protection to Migrant Populations in Europe

Old and New Minorities



Edited by **Roberta Medda-Windischer**, European Academy Bozen/Bolzano, Italy, **Caitlin Boulter**, European Centre for Minority Issues, Germany and **Tove H. Malloy**

Series: *Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration*

This comprehensive and innovative volume focuses on the usefulness and relevance of extending the scope of protections already in place for national minorities ("old minorities") to migrant populations ("new minorities") in Europe.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 224pp: 1 line drawings

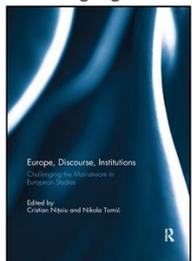
Hb: 978-1-138-59072-4; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49086-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590724

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Europe, Discourse, and Institutions

Challenging the Mainstream in European Studies



Edited by **Cristian Nitoiu**, Loughborough University, UK and **Nikola Tomic**, Loughborough University, UK

This book surveys the ways in which a focus on discourse can bring new insights in a number of key areas in European Union studies. It claims that although increasingly prominent in recent years, discourse theory and discourse analysis are still at an infant stage in European Union studies.

This book was published as a special issue of *Perspectives on European Politics and Society*

Routledge

Market: European Union Institutions / Modern Political Theory / Politics of International Trade

: 112pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

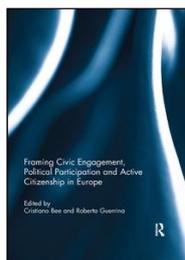
Hb: 978-1-138-79316-3; Jul 2014; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37934-3; Sep 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-76147-3; Jul 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379343

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Framing Civic Engagement, Political Participation and Active Citizenship in Europe



Edited by **Cristiano Bee**, University of Surrey, Guildford, UK and **Roberta Guerrina**, University of Surrey, Guildford, UK

The book provides a timely reflection on current policies and practices of active citizenship in Europe. More specifically the chapters provide, on a comparative basis, insights regarding three interrelated levels of analysis: an overview of current understandings of civic and political participation; a focus on the development of active citizenship at the EU level; an overview of specific public discourses surrounding active citizenship in four European countries (Portugal, Turkey, Italy and the UK).

This book was published as a special issue of the *Journal of Civil*

Society

Routledge

Market: Political Psychology / Citizenship / European Studies

: 124pp

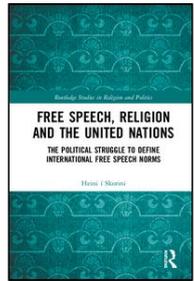
Hb: 978-1-138-82860-5; Nov 2014; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37955-8; Sep 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73826-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379558

Free Speech, Religion and the United Nations

The Political Struggle to Define International Free Speech Norms



Heini i Skorini

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This book explores the political struggle to interpret and define the meaning, the scope and the implications of human rights norms in general and freedom of expression in particular. Inspired by theories of norm diffusion in International Relations, Skorini investigates how the struggle to define the limits of free speech vis-à-vis religion unfolds within the UN system. This interdisciplinary book will appeal to scholars and students researching international human rights, religion and politics. The empirical chapters are also relevant for professionals and activists within the field of human rights.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Religion and Politics

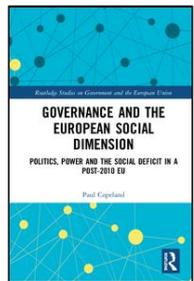
: 280pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23480-5; Aug 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28003-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234805

Governance and the European Social Dimension

Politics, Power and the Social Deficit in a Post-2010 EU



Paul Copeland, Queen Mary University of London, UK.

Series: *Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union*

Providing a comprehensive and authoritative analyses of the impact of the Eurozone crisis on the European social dimension since 2010 – understood as the EU's competence in employment and social policy – this book focuses on developments in five policy areas (employment, poverty and social exclusion, pensions, wages and healthcare), all of which form part of the EU's economic reform strategy, Europe 2020.

Routledge

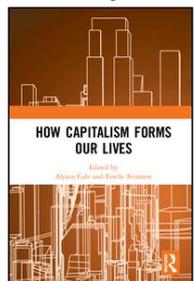
Market: European Politics

: 256pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54588-5; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00176-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545885

How Capitalism Forms Our Lives



Edited by Alyson Cole, The City University of New York, USA and Estelle Ferrarese, Picardie-Jules-Verne University, France

By using the concept of capitalism as a "form of life", the authors in this volume reconceive capitalism, and its mechanisms and effects on our bodies and on our common life. This volume proposes "form of life" as a heuristic tool, connecting literatures that often remain isolated from one another – the Frankfurt School, neo-materialism, Wittgenstein's philosophy, Foucault's and Agamben's biopolitics, and Marx's discussion of reproduction. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal for Cultural Research*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Capitalism

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32224-3; Jul 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322243

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Latin America and the Shifting Sands of Globalization



Edited by Sean W. Burges, The Australian National University, Australia

Latin America occupies an increasingly prominent position within the global political, economic and cultural consciousness, with intra-regional governance structures and multilateral processes now a key topic of interest to foreign policy and international business circles. The contributions to this collection examine how changing global power dynamics are in turn impacting on national foreign policies and regional governance structures. The book focuses first and foremost on the Latin American view outwards, rather than the US or European view of the South.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Iberian and Latin American Research*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Latin American Politics / Globalization

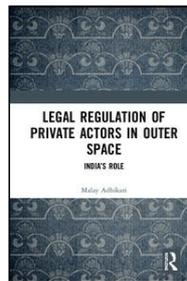
: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02033-7; Aug 2014; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37921-3; Sep 2018; \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379213

Legal Regulation of Private Actors in Outer Space

India's Role



Malay Adhikari

The book addresses legal issues and challenges in using Space Technology. Especially covered are the provisions of International Space Law and few national space legislations to regulate private actors in outer space. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6 x 9; 294pp; 29 tables

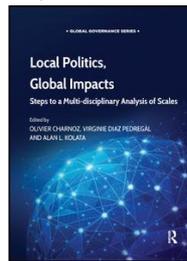
Hb: 978-0-367-34401-6; Jun 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32559-5; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344016

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Local Politics, Global Impacts

Steps to a Multi-disciplinary Analysis of Scales



Edited by Olivier Charnoz and Virginie Diaz Pedregal

Series: *Global Governance*

Serving as a touchstone for a much-needed research program on social scales, this volume challenges disciplinary boundaries and brings into focus a paradoxical state of affairs in contemporary thought: the domain of local-global interactions has not yet been identified as an object of analysis in its own right, despite engaging a large, multi-disciplinary research community with strong potential for cross-fertilization. Bringing together internationally renowned as well as emerging scholars, this book presents concrete case studies framed by theoretical concern with the issue of scale.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 296pp

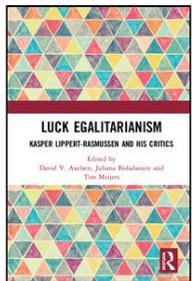
Hb: 978-1-472-46050-9; Dec 2015; \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38405-7; Jun 2019; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-59286-2; May 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384057

Luck Egalitarianism

Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen and His Critics



Edited by **David V. Axelsen**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK, **Juliana Bidadanure**, Stanford University, USA and **Tim Meijers**, Leiden University, the Netherlands

This edited book offers a critical discussion of luck egalitarianism – one of the most prominent views in contemporary political philosophy – by looking at one of its leading proponents, Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen. When (if ever) can inequalities in how well peoples' lives go be justified? Luck egalitarianism provides an appealing answer: inequalities are just if, and only if, they are the result of the exercise of individual responsibility. The authors in this volume offer a critical discussion of the key features of Kasper Lippert-Rasmussen's view. This book was originally published

as a special issue of *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*.

Routledge

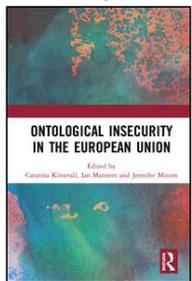
Market: Political Philosophy

: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33985-2; Sep 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339852

Ontological Insecurity in the European Union



Edited by **Catarina Kinnvall**, Lund University, Sweden, **Ian Manners**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Jennifer Mitzen**, Ohio State University, USA

This comprehensive volume explores the concept of 'ontological security' which was introduced into international relations over a decade ago to better understand the 'security of being' found in feelings of fear, anxiety, crisis, and threat to wellbeing. The authors make use of this concept to explore how narratives of European integration have been part of public discourses in the post-war period and how reconciliation dynamics, national biographical narratives and memory politics have been enacted to create ontological security. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *European Security*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / European Union

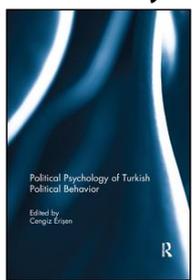
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20953-7; Jul 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209537

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Political Psychology of Turkish Political Behavior



Edited by **Cengiz Erisen**, TOBB University of Economics and Technology, Turkey

This scope of this book contains various subjects with respect to political behaviour and political psychology. The theme relates to individual determinants of political behaviour within the context of Turkish politics.

This book was published as a special issue of *Turkish Politics*

Routledge

Market: Political Psychology / Middle East Politics / Modern Political Theory

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81985-6; Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37950-3; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74242-7; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379503

Post-conflict Reconstruction and Local Government

Edited by **Paul Jackson**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Gareth Wall**, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

This volume provides case study, cross-case studies, practitioner reflection and conceptual material on the function of local government in the context of decentralisation in post-conflict countries, from both academics and policy-makers. It is complemented by practitioner reflections and framed within the 2030 Agenda building on the New Urban Agenda, particularly the Sustainable Development Goal 16 to 'promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.' The chapters in this book were originally published in the online journal *Third World Thematics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Local Government / Decentralisation

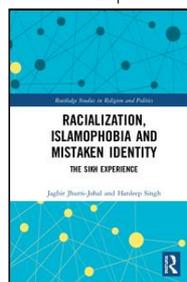
: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27329-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273293

Racialization, Islamophobia and Mistaken Identity

The Sikh Experience



Edited by **Jagbir Jhutti-Johal**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Hardeep Singh**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

Exploring the issue of Islamophobic attacks against Sikhs since 9/11, this book explains the historical, religious and legal foundations and frameworks for understanding race hate crime against the Sikh community in the UK. Providing a better understanding of perceptions of anti-Sikh sentiment and its impact, this book will be of interest to scholars and upper-level students working on identity and hate crime, and more generally in the fields of Religion and Politics, Cultural Studies, Media Studies, and International Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

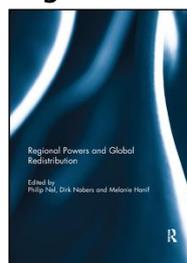
: 192pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35262-4; Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-13886-4; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352624

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Regional Powers and Global Redistribution



Edited by **Philip Nel**, University of Otago, New Zealand, **Dirk Nabers**, Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, Germany and **Melanie Hanif**, Forum Transregionale Studien, Germany

This book deals with regional powers and what exactly they want to achieve in the global political economy. It highlights the notion of *redistribution* as the core of their aspirations, and identifies the capacities and shortcomings of these states to achieve these aspirations.

This book was published as a special issue of *Global Society*

Routledge

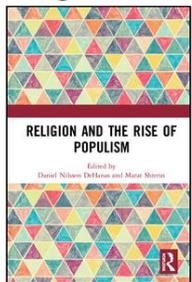
Market: Global Governance / International Political Economy / Transnationalism

: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83228-2; Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38391-3; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383913

Religion and the Rise of Populism



Edited by **Daniel Nilsson DeHanas**, King's College London, UK and **Marat Shterin**, King's College London, UK

This book aims to correct the oversight that, although religion has played a key role in populism in many countries, it has been curiously neglected in recent academic debates. The authors use case studies from around the world to provide global insights, considering varied populist types, from more established 'ruling populists' to young upstart movements. This book redefines the concept of populism as a political style that sets a 'sacred people' apart from its enemies, providing a timely yet grounded account that will stimulate further research and public debate. It was first published as a special issue of the journal *Religion, State & Society*.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Religion / Populism

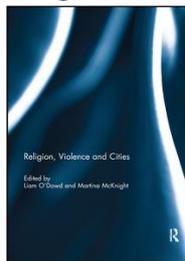
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32115-4; Aug 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321154

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Religion, Violence and Cities



Edited by **Liam O'Dowd**, Queen's University, Northern Ireland and **Martina McKnight**, Queen's University, Northern Ireland

This volume analyses a broad geographical focus to include Belfast, Jerusalem and other ethno-nationally divided cities, as well as diverse cities from the Balkans, the Middle East, Nigeria and Japan.

This book was published as a special issue of *Space and Polity*

Routledge

Market: Political Sociology / Religion / Ethnic Politics

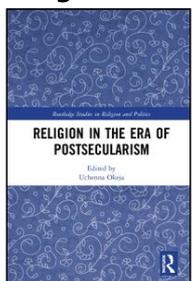
: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82126-2; Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37951-0; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74236-6; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379510

Religion in the Era of Postsecularism



Edited by **Uchenna Okeja**, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

Exploring the viability of new perspectives on secularisation and the idea of postsecularism, this book reflects on their relevance when considered in the context of different societies within and outside the West. This insightful book will be important for those researching secularism and postsecularism, especially from a non-Western perspective and it will also be of interest to scholars working on Politics and Religion in general, Political Philosophy and African Studies.

Routledge

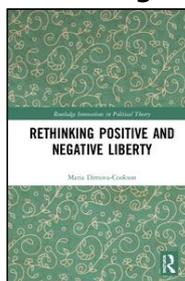
Market: Politics

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33919-4; Sep 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44122-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339194

Rethinking Positive and Negative Liberty



Maria Dimova-Cookson, University of Durham, UK

Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

This book argues that the distinction between positive and negative freedom remains highly pertinent today, despite having fallen out of fashion in the late twentieth century. It proposes a new reading of this distinction for the twenty-first century, building on the work of Constant, Green and Berlin who led the historical development of these ideas.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations

: 336pp; 19 tables

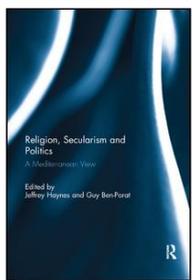
Hb: 978-0-415-66551-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415665513

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Religion, Secularism and Politics

A Mediterranean View



Edited by **Jeffrey Haynes**, London Metropolitan University, UK and **Guy Ben-Porat**, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel

The book examines relevant issues that involve a focus on struggles around the position of religious traditions and actors in relation both to democratization and democracy in the context of secularization in the Mediterranean region.

This book was published as a special issue of *Mediterranean Politics*

Routledge

Market: Religion & Politics / Democracy / European Studies

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 172pp

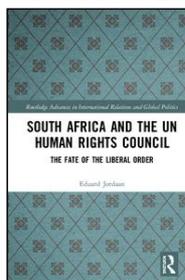
Hb: 978-1-138-01765-8; Apr 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37662-5; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77802-0; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376625

South Africa and the UN Human Rights Council

The Fate of the Liberal Order



Eduard Jordaán, Rhodes University, South Africa

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

This book provides a detailed analysis of South Africa's actions on the UN Human Rights Council, examining the country's positions on civil and political rights, economic rights and development, social groups whose rights are frequently violated as well as abuses in specific countries. The most detailed and comprehensive study of any country's record on the UN Human Rights Council to date, it demonstrates that despite occasional support for human rights, South Africa's overall record ranged from opposing to failing to support human rights.

Routledge

Market: International Politics/Human Rights

: 224pp

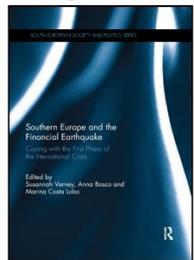
Hb: 978-1-138-60994-5; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46593-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609945

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Southern Europe and the Financial Earthquake

Coping with the First Phase of the International Crisis



Edited by **Susannah Verney**, University of Athens, Greece, **Anna Bosco**, University of Trieste, Italy and **Marina Costa Lobo**, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *South European Society and Politics*

Amidst the growing literature on the economic crisis, this volume offers an important perspective so far lacking: an exclusive focus on the crucial region of Southern Europe. Covering the decisive first phase of the crisis, it provides a comparative study of the initial impact of the 2008 Lehman Brothers' collapse and varying policy responses in seven South European countries both inside and outside the eurozone.

This book was published in 2009 as a special issue of *South European Society and Politics*

Routledge

Market: International Political Economy / Comparative Politics / European Studies
: 127pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80310-7; Oct 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37943-5; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

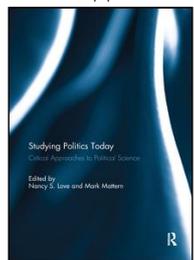
eBook: 978-1-315-75385-0; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379435

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Studying Politics Today

Critical Approaches to Political Science



Edited by **Nancy S. Love**, Appalachian State University, USA and **Mark Mattern**, Baldwin Wallace University, USA

By combining disciplinary critiques with alternative approaches to political science, this book provides innovative and progressive perspectives on the study of politics today.

This book was published as a special issue of *New Political Science: A Journal of Politics and Culture*.

Routledge

Market: American Political Thought / US Politics / Critical Theory

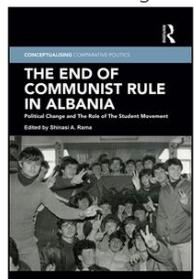
: 232pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-01916-4; May 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37920-6; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379206

The End of Communist Rule in Albania

Political Change and The Role of The Student Movement



Edited by **Shinasi A. Rama**, New York University, USA

Series: *Conceptualising Comparative Politics*

Renowned scholars of modern Albanian history, led by the former leader of the Albanian Student Movement, Shinasi A. Rama, study the critical role played by this movement in the political transformation of Albania from a totalitarian cult-state to a multiparty political system during 1990-1991. Their informed analysis combined with first-hand knowledge of the events during a key period of the Albanian history shed light on the student movement, its ideology, values, contributions, and its relationship to the system and to the ruling caste. This is a much-needed contribution in the fields of social movements, democratization studies, Communist and Post-Communist

politics, Albanian Studies.

Routledge

Market: Balkan Studies/Albania/Social Movements

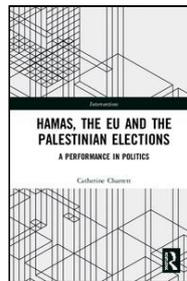
6 x 9; 352pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19360-7; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24299-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193607

The EU, Hamas and the 2006 Palestinian Elections

A Performance in Politics



Catherine Charrett, Queen Mary, University of London, UK

Series: *Interventions*

This book addresses how institutional and diplomatic rituals shaped the European Union's sanction of Hamas after the latter's success in the 2006 Palestinian legislative elections.

This is a performative and interdisciplinary text; it juxtaposes empirical investigation, with critical theory, performance art and everyday experiences. It will appeal to students of International Relations, Interdisciplinary Studies, Middle-East Area Studies, Foreign Policy and Diplomacy Analysis and Gender Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics/ International Relations Theory / Critical Security Studies

: 272pp; 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08978-5; Jul 2019: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10901-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089785

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The European Union: Integration and Enlargement

Edited by **R. Daniel Kelemen**, Rutgers University, USA, **Anand Menon**, King's College London, UK and **Jonathan Slapin**, University of Houston, USA

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

This book explores one of the central challenges facing the EU today – how to reconcile enlargement with the pursuit of a stronger and more effective European Union. The contributors challenge a variety of 'common wisdoms' concerning the relationship between widening and deepening, and collectively they offer the most nuanced, comprehensive picture available to date of the relationship between widening and deepening.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Journal of European Public Policy*

Routledge

Market: European Integration / Regionalism / International Trade

: 154pp

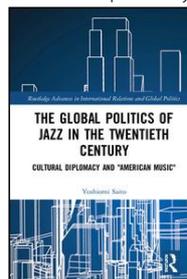
Hb: 978-1-138-80831-7; Oct 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38385-2; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75064-4; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383852

The Global Politics of Jazz in the Twentieth Century

Cultural Diplomacy and "American Music"



Yoshiomi Saito, Kyoto University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

Saito examines Jazz across a wide range of countries. These diverse countries all had their unique and culturally specific domestic jazz scenes, but also interacted with each other in an interesting dimension of early globalization. This comparative analysis on the range of unique jazz scenes and cultures offers a detailed evaluation as to why American jazz diplomacy succeeded in certain countries and periods, but failed in other parts of the world at different times. Furthering our understanding of the organic relationship between jazz and global politics, Saito re-evaluates the uniqueness of jazz as an

exclusively 'American music'.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/Jazz

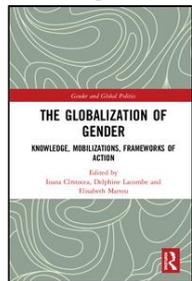
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18298-4; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06059-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182984

The Globalization of Gender

Knowledge, Mobilizations, Frameworks of Action



Edited by **Ioana Cirstocea**, **Delphine Lacombe** and **Elisabeth Marteu**, International Institute for Strategic Studies
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics

This book provides an insightful approach to understanding the contemporary circulations of feminist repertoires and shows how the international/transnational circulations of gender are interconnected, even coextensive, with the globalization process itself.

Routledge
Market: Politics
: 288pp

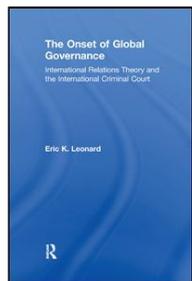
Hb: 978-0-367-19044-6; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20004-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190446

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Onset of Global Governance

International Relations Theory and the International Criminal Court



Eric K. Leonard

Assessing the formation process of the International Criminal Court (ICC), this study provides a fuller and richer understanding of this institution. It does so by adopting three analytical approaches: neoliberal institutionalism, regime theory and global governance. Examining the implications of the ICC, the volume draws conclusions about the changing nature of world politics in terms of conflict management, authority, governance and actor relevance. It is highly suitable for courses and research in humanitarian and international law, international relations theory, globalization, global governance and regime formation.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 250pp

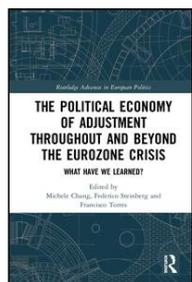
Hb: 978-0-754-64531-3; Nov 2005; \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37895-7; Jun 2019; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23798-5; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378957

The Political Economy of Adjustment Throughout and Beyond the Eurozone Crisis

What Have We Learned?



Edited by **Michele Chang**, College of Europe, Belgium, **Federico Steinberg**, Elcano Real Institute, Spain and **Francisco Torres**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

This volume focuses on the aftermath of the euro crisis and whether the reforms have brought about lasting changes to the economic and political structures of the crisis countries or if the changes were short-term and easily abandoned post-bailout and post-recovery. It presents up-to-date and incisive analysis of the aftermath of the crisis and suggests how we can situate it within our understanding of different national growth models in Europe.

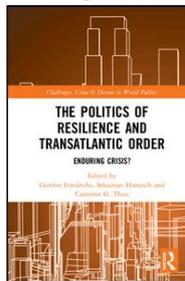
Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
: 288pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38615-0; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42694-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386150

The Politics of Resilience and Transatlantic Order

Enduring Crisis?



Edited by **Gordon Friedrichs**, Heidelberg University, Germany, **Sebastian Harnisch**, Heidelberg University, Germany and **Cameron G. Thies**, Arizona State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics

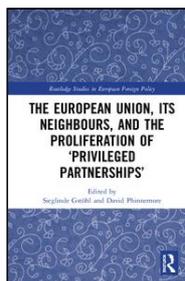
This edited volume bridges the "analytical divide" between studies of transatlantic relations, democratic peace theory, and foreign policy analysis and improves our theoretical understanding of the logic of crises prevention and resolution. Through examining how democracies can manage to sustain and maintain mechanisms of crisis resilience that are embedded in the democratic peace, and particularly transatlantic relations, this book helps enhance the understanding of inter-democratic crisis resolution across issue areas.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
: 282pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13847-9; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02884-7; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138479

The Proliferation of Privileged Partnerships between the European Union and its Neighbours



Edited by **Sieglinde Gstöhl**, College of Europe, Belgium and **David Phinnemore**, Queen's University Belfast, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy

This edited volume provides a timely analysis of the European Union's 'privileged' partnerships with neighbouring countries identifying key points of comparison. Drawing on a number of case studies, the book highlights critical junctures and path dependence in the EU's external relations and examines what general lessons can be drawn regarding privileged partnerships, in particular with a view to the UK's post-Brexit relationship with the EU.

Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
: 256pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35070-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43574-4; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350700

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of the Politics of Brexit



Edited by **Patrick Diamond**, Queen Mary University of London, UK, **Peter Nedergaard**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Ben Rosamond**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

The Routledge Handbook of the Politics of Brexit takes stock of what we know in the social science community about the Brexit phenomenon so far, and looks to make sense of this remarkable process as it unfolds. The book asks simple questions across a range of areas and topics so as to frame the debate into a number of navigable "subdiscussions", providing structure and form to what is an evolving and potentially inchoate topic.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
: 308pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 6 tables

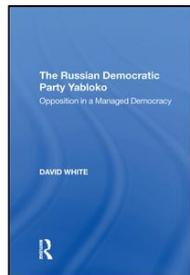
Hb: 978-1-138-04936-9; May 2018; \$220.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27808-3; Apr 2019; \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16961-3; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278083

The Russian Democratic Party Yabloko

Opposition in a Managed Democracy



David White

Western analysts have become increasingly concerned with President Putin's centralization and control, with the term 'managed democracy' becoming a byword for the state of the Russian polity. In this important exploration, David White examines the gradual electoral decline of Russia's leading liberal party, the Yabloko Party. In doing so, he provides fascinating insights into the role of opposition, the development of the party system and, above all, the quality of democracy in Russia under President Putin.

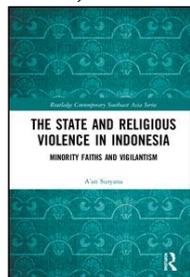
Routledge
: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39817-2; Jun 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-62276-0; Sep 2018: \$48.95
eBook: 978-1-351-14544-2; Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138622760

The State and Religious Violence in Indonesia

Minority Faiths and Vigilantism



A'an Suryana

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

Arguing that the violence stemmed in part from the state officials' close connection with vigilante groups, and a general tendency for the authorities to forge mutual and material interests with such groups, the author demonstrates that vigilante groups were able to perpetrate violence against the minority congregations with a significant degree of impunity.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Studies
: 192pp; 2 illus; 4 line drawings

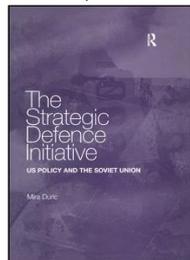
Hb: 978-0-367-24857-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28472-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248574

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Strategic Defence Initiative

US Policy and the Soviet Union



Mira Duric

Central to US foreign policy, the Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) was launched by Ronald Reagan in 1983. While the Reagan administration failed to deploy the SDI system, it featured prominently in the relationship between the US and the Soviet Union. This insightful book examines SDI and the Reagan administration through an evaluation of the role of the SDI in the end of the Cold War. Presenting an extensive range of primary and secondary material together with interviews, the book will be welcomed by academics and upper level students interested in politics and history.

Routledge
7 x 10: 198pp

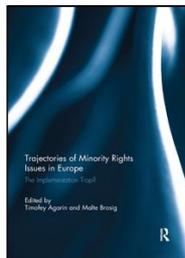
Hb: 978-0-754-63733-2; Nov 2003: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38361-6; Jun 2019: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-23692-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383616

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Trajectories of Minority Rights Issues in Europe

The Implementation Trap?



Edited by **Timofey Agarin**, Queen's University Belfast, UK and **Malte Brosig**, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa

Contemporary European normative space is in part constituted by the established shared standard of minority protection. This volume analyses the diffusion into and implementation of minority rights in postcommunist Europe. Our contributors estimate the importance granted to these norms by assessing its application across the board of European states.

This book was published as a special issue of *Perspectives on European Politics and Society*

Routledge

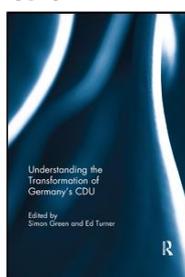
Market: Comparative Politics / Human Rights / East European Studies
: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79394-1; Jul 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37935-0; Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-76071-1; Jan 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379350

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Understanding the Transformation of Germany's CDU



Edited by **Simon Green**, Aston University, UK and **Ed Turner**, Aston University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive overview of German's Christian Democratic party, the CDU. It covers its policies, organisation, position in the party system, and compares it to other Christian Democratic parties in Europe.

This book was published as a special issue of *German Politics*

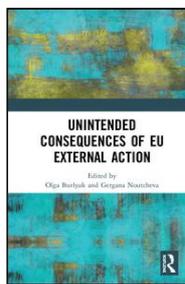
Routledge

Market: German Politics / Political Parties / Federalism
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79687-4; Oct 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37939-8; Sep 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379398

Unintended Consequences of EU External Action



Edited by **Olga Burlyuk**, Ghent University, Belgium and **Gergana Noutcheva**, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

This book offers a conceptualisation of unintended consequences and addresses a set of common research questions, highlighting the nature (what), the causes (why), and the modes of management (how) of unintended consequences of the European Union's (EU) external action. This book fills the gap in IR and EU scholarship concerning unintended consequences in an international context and will be of interest to anyone studying this important phenomenon. It was originally published as a special issue of *The International Spectator (Italian Journal of International Affairs)*

Routledge

Market: Politics / European Union
: 142pp

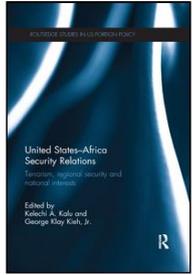
Hb: 978-0-367-34649-2; Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346492

NEW IN PAPERBACK

United States - Africa Security Relations

Terrorism, Regional Security and National Interests



Edited by **Kelechi A. Kalu**, Ohio State University, USA and
George Klay Kieh, University of West Georgia, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This work focuses on the United States' response to the 11 September 2001 terrorists attacks in New York and Washington, D.C., with specific reference to how the attacks and subsequent response through the Global "War on Terror" (GWOT) have impacted U.S.- Africa security relations. Drawing together experts in the field, this volume stimulates further scholarly and policy debates and discussions on the U.S. Africa policy in general, and more specifically on U.S.-Africa security relations.

Routledge

Market: African Politics / Security Studies / International Relations

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

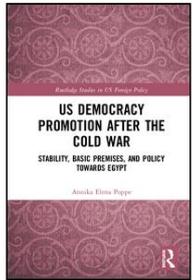
Hb: 978-0-415-85580-8: Oct 2013: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38335-7: Jun 2019: **\$56.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-35927-7: Aug 2018: **\$40.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73424-7: Nov 2013

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383357

US Democracy Promotion after the Cold War

Stability, Basic Premises, and Policy toward Egypt



Annika Elena Poppe

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This book explores the often-assumed but so far not examined proposition that a particular US culture influences US foreign policy behavior, or, more concretely: that widely shared basic assumptions embraced by members of the US administration have a notable impact on foreign policy-making. The research presented lies at the intersection of International Relations, U.S. foreign policy, regional studies and democracy promotion. The specific focus on the domestic 'cultural' angle for the study of foreign policy and this dimension's operationalization makes it a creative crossover study and a unique contribution to these overlapping fields.

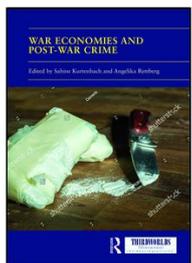
Routledge

Market: Politics

: 328pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15182-9: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05554-6: Jul 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151829

War Economies and Post-war Crime

Edited by **Sabine Kurtenbach**, GIGA German Institute of Global and Area Studies, Germany and **Angelika Rettberg**, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

Even when armed conflicts formally end, the transition to peace is not clear-cut. This book analyses the complex endeavour of transitioning out of war, studying how it is often interrelated with other transformations such as changes in political regime (democratisation) and the economy (opening of markets to globalisation). The authors explore how post-war orders may replicate and perpetuate some of the drivers of war-related violence, such as high levels of instability, institutional fragility,

corruption, and inequality. This book will interest students and researchers of political science and peace studies. It was originally published as a special issue of *Third World Thematics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Post-War Crime

: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20335-1: Sep 2019: **\$140.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203351

Implementing the Responsibility to Protect

A Future Agenda



Edited by **Cecilia Jacob**, Australian National University and **Martin Mennecke**

Series: Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect

This book examines core thematic approaches to the Responsibility to Protect (R2P) and analyses case studies regarding the implementation of this important global norm. This book will be of much interest to students of the Responsibility to Protect, Human Rights, Peace Studies, and International Relations in general.

Routledge

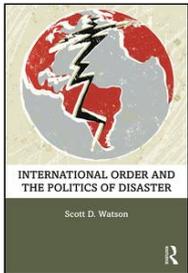
Market: Peace Studies / Human Rights / International Relations
: 288pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26553-3: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26552-6: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29379-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265526

International Order and the Politics of Disaster



Scott D. Watson, University of Victoria, Canada

In this indispensable and comprehensive text, Scott D. Watson critically examines the current understanding of international order that underpins international disaster management and disaster diplomacy. Based on empirical analysis of the three international 'disaster management regimes' (disaster relief, disaster risk reduction, and disaster migration) and case studies of disaster diplomacy in the United States, Egypt and China, Watson argues that international disaster management and disaster diplomacy are not simply efforts to reduce the impact of disasters or to manage bilateral relations, but to reinforce key beliefs about the larger international order.

Routledge

Market: Homeland Security
6 x 9: 320pp

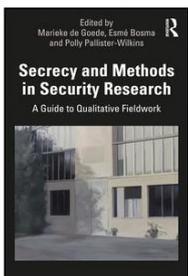
Hb: 978-0-367-20036-7: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20037-4: Sep 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25927-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200374

Secrecy and Methods in Security Research

A Guide to Qualitative Fieldwork



Edited by **Marieke De Goede**, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, **Esmé Bosma**, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands and **Polly Pallister-Wilkins**, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands

This book analyses the challenges of secrecy in security research, and develops a set of methods to navigate, encircle and work with secrecy. It offers students, PhD researchers and senior scholars a rich toolkit of methods and best-practice examples for ethically appropriate ways of navigating secrecy.

The book will be of interest to students of research methods, critical security studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Research Methods
: 352pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02723-0: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02724-7: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

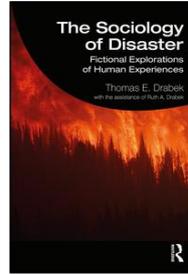
eBook: 978-0-429-39818-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027247

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Sociology of Disaster

Fictional Explorations of Human Experiences



Thomas E. Drabek, University of Denver, USA

In a book as illuminating as it is captivating, Thomas E. Drabek presents the first in-depth analysis of the emotional impacts of disaster events and the many ripple effects that follow. Through the technique of storytelling, nine fictional stories where characters experience actual disasters of different types throughout the United States illustrate the vulnerabilities and resilience to enhance the readers understanding of disaster consequences. Designed for classroom use, each story is followed by an "Analysis" section wherein discussion and research paper topics are recommended. Brief commentary adds further connections to other disasters and relevant research studies.

Routledge

Market: Emergency and Disaster Management

7 x 10: 224pp

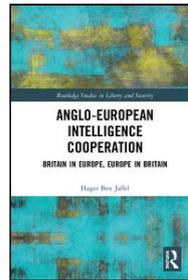
Hb: 978-0-367-25304-2: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25306-6: Sep 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28709-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253066

Anglo-European Intelligence Cooperation

Britain in Europe, Europe in Britain



Hager Ben Jaffel

Series: Routledge Studies in Liberty and Security

This book investigates everyday practices of intelligence cooperation in anti-terrorism matters, with a specific focus on the relationship between Europe and Britain. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, International Political Sociology, intelligence studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Intelligence Studies / European Politics

: 272pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17365-4: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05637-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173654

Boko Haram and the Drivers of Islamist Violence

Zacharias P. Pieri, University of South Florida-Sarasota Manatee, USA

This book analyses the factors that drive Boko Haram's violence, arguing that the movement is rooted in the historical and religious context of West Africa. This book will be of much interest to students of terrorism and political violence, African politics, war and conflict studies, and security studies in general.

Routledge

Market: Political Violence / African Politics / Security Studies

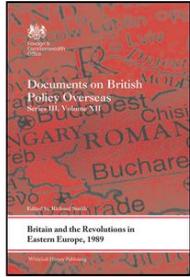
: 124pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61186-3: Jun 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46517-8: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611863

Britain and the Revolutions in Eastern Europe, 1989

Documents on British Policy Overseas, Series III, Volume XII



Edited by **Richard Smith**

Series: *Whitehall Histories*

This volume documents the UK Government's response to the unfolding social and political changes in Eastern Europe during 1989. This book will be of interest to students of British politics, Eastern European politics, and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: British Politics / Eastern European History / Cold War Studies

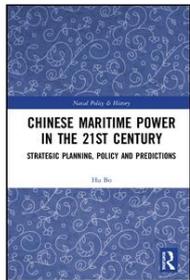
: 544pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60958-7; Aug 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46542-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609587

Chinese Maritime Power in the 21st Century

Strategic Planning, Policy and Predictions



Hu Bo

Series: *Cass Series: Naval Policy and History*

This book analyses China's maritime strategy for the 21st century, integrating strategic planning, policy thinking and strategic prediction. This book will be of much interest to students of maritime strategy, naval studies, Chinese politics and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Strategic Studies / Naval Studies / Chinese Politics

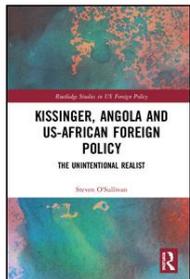
: 304pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24469-9; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28264-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244699

Kissinger, Angola and US-African Foreign Policy

The Unintentional Realist



Steven O'Sullivan, University College Cork, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

Analysing US foreign policy towards Angola during the Ford administration, this book provides an intriguing insight into one of the most avoidable and unfortunate episodes in Cold War history and explores the impact on Henry Kissinger's much vaunted reputation for being guided by realist principles. Enhancing our understanding of Kissinger, his relationship with his subordinates, and how the spectre of Vietnam was crucial in negating his supposedly realist approach to foreign policy, this book will be of interest to scholars of Cold War history, US foreign policy and all those fascinated by the personality of Henry Kissinger.

Routledge

Market: Politics

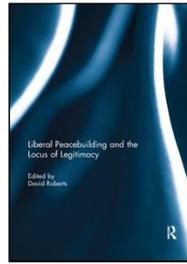
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49600-2; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-02278-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496002

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Liberal Peacebuilding and the Locus of Legitimacy



Edited by **David Roberts**, Loughborough University, UK

This book provides compelling empirical data showing that the people in whose name we build peace, often don't want the kind of peace we build. In place of elections and markets, the evidence suggests that the 'subjects' of peacebuilding may well prefer to prioritize roads, jobs, housing, school and other more pragmatic considerations in place of existing Liberal priorities and policies.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding*

Routledge

Market: Military and Strategic Studies / Liberal Peacekeeping

: 109pp; 2 line drawings

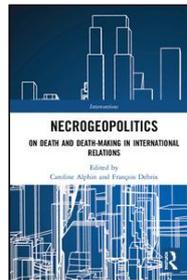
Hb: 978-1-138-80135-6; Sep 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37941-1; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75499-4; Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379411

Necrogeopolitics

On Death and Death-Making in International Relations



Edited by **Caroline Alphin**, Virginia Tech, USA and **François Debrix**, Virginia Tech, USA

Series: *Interventions*

Necrogeopolitics brings together critical IR scholars, political theorists, critical security studies researchers, and critical geographers to provide a series of interventions on the topic of death and death-making in global politics. The chapters offer thought-provoking reconsiderations of key concepts, theories, and practices about death and death-making along with other chapters that seek to challenge some of these concepts, in settings that include the Palestinian territories, Brazilian cities, displaced population flows from the Middle East, sites of immigration policing in North America and spaces of welfare politics in Scandinavian states.

Routledge

Market: Politics

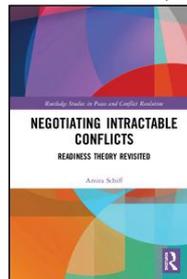
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31314-9; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45776-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313149

Negotiating Intractable Conflicts

Readiness Theory Revisited



Amira Schiff

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

Through the lens of readiness theory, this book focuses on elements that determine the success and failure in negotiating peace agreements in intractable ethno-national conflicts. This book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, peace studies, Asian politics, African politics and International Relations in general.

Routledge

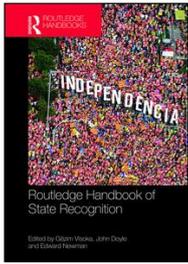
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / International Relations

: 192pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18720-0; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19785-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187200

Routledge Handbook of State Recognition



Edited by **Gëzim Visoka**, Dublin City University, Ireland, **John Doyle**, Dublin City University, Ireland and **Edward Newman**, University of Leeds, UK

This new handbook provides a comprehensive and multidisciplinary overview of the theoretical and empirical aspects of state recognition in international politics. This handbook will be of great interest to students of foreign policy, international relations, international law, comparative politics, and area studies.

Routledge

Market: State Recognition / Peace and Conflict Studies / International Relations
: 544pp; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35487-1; Sep 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13175-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354871

Women, Peace and Security in Myanmar

Between Feminism and Ethnopolitics

Edited by **Åshild Kolås**, Peace Research Institute Oslo (PRIO), Norway

This book describes women's efforts as agents for change in Myanmar and examines the potential of the peace process as an opportunity for women's empowerment. This book will be of interest to students of peace and conflict studies, gender studies and security studies in general.

Routledge

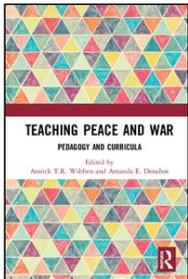
Market: Gender Studies / Asian Politics / Critical Security Studies
: 126pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25044-7; Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28660-5; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250447

Teaching Peace and War

Pedagogy and Curricula



Edited by **Annick T.R. Wibben**, Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden and **Amanda E. Donahoe**, Centenary College of Louisiana, USA

This comprehensive book on teaching peace and war demonstrates that pedagogy and curriculum structure must be attentive to context. The chapters contain valuable information on lessons learned, pedagogies developed, and exercises and tools that facilitate delivery in specific classrooms. The authors address challenges related to broader questions on what teachers are trying to achieve when teaching about peace and war. This book offers a valuable reference for scholars and instructors on structuring peace and war curricula in different global contexts and pedagogical strategies for a variety of

classrooms. The chapters were originally published in the journal *Peace Review*.

Routledge

Market: Curriculum / Teaching / Peace and War

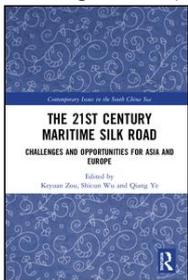
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28027-7; Jul 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280277

The 21st Century Maritime Silk Road

Challenges and Opportunities for Asia and Europe



Edited by **Keyuan Zou**, **Shicun Wu** and **Qiang Ye**

Series: Contemporary Issues in the South China Sea

This book explores the opportunities and challenges that both Europe and Asia face under the framework of the 21st Century Maritime Silk Road Initiative. It will be of interest to students of Asian politics, maritime security, international law and international relations.

Routledge

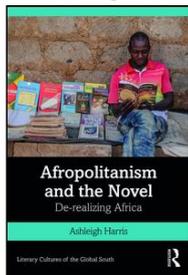
: 304pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17945-8; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05858-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179458

Afropolitanism and the Novel

De-realizing Africa



Ashleigh Harris

Series: Literary Cultures of the Global South

This book extends this debate, arguing that Africa's 'de-realization' in global representation and the global economy is reflected in the African novel becoming dominated by Afropolitan, rather than African, aesthetics, styles and forms.

Drawing on a close reading a variety of major African novels of the 2000s, the volume traces the tensions between the novel's complicity with and resistance to such de-realization. The volume is a significant exploration into literary form and its social, philosophical, political and economic underpinnings. It is a must-read for scholars, students and researchers of African

literature, politics, philosophy and culture studies.

Routledge India

Market: Literature / Literary Criticism / Africa Studies

: 232pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19927-2; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23551-2; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28033-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235512

Big Data

A Beginner's Introduction



Saswat Sarangi and Pankaj Sharma

Big Data is everywhere. It shapes our lives in more ways than we know and understand. This comprehensive introduction unravels the complex terrabytes that will continue to shape our lives in ways imagined and unimagined. Accessibly written, this book is essential for the researcher in science and technology studies, media and culture studies, public policy and digital humanities, as well as act as a beacon for the general reader to make sense of the digital age.

Routledge India

Market: Popular Science / Digital Humanities / Social Sciences

: 164pp; 33 illus; 33 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59857-7; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14890-4; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-33079-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148904

Disability in Translation

The Indian Experience



Edited by Someshwar Sati and G.J.V. Prasad

This volume explores how disability is seen, written about, read and understood through literature and translation.

Foregrounding the asymmetrical world of power relations, it delves into the act of translation to exhibit how disability is constructed and deployed in language and culture. A major intervention in translation and disability studies, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of literature, culture, and sociology.

Routledge India

Market: Literature and Translation / Literary Criticism / Translation Studies

: 312pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones

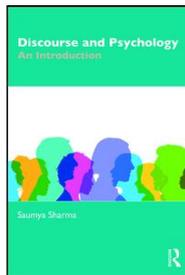
Hb: 978-0-815-36984-4; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33387-4; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31957-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333874

Discourse and Psychology

An Introduction



Saumya Sharma

This book presents a unique understanding of the interdependence between language and psychology and how one's speech is shaped by and in turn shapes one's thoughts, beliefs and emotions. Drawing on the tenets of discourse analysis and psychology, it presents a comprehensive guide to a new and burgeoning area in linguistics and critical theory. An indispensable guide to the complex world of language and the unconscious, the volume will be of interest to students and scholars of linguistics, applied linguistics, sociolinguistics, psychology and behavioural science, language, and critical theory, as well as the general reader.

Routledge India

Market: Linguistics / Sociology / Psychology

: 144pp; 1 tables

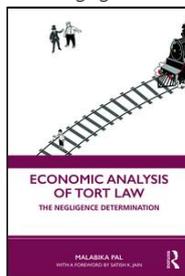
Hb: 978-1-138-09068-2; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34795-6; Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34232-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347956

Economic Analysis of Tort Law

The Negligence Determination



Malabika Pal, Department of Economics, Miranda House College, University of Delhi, India

This book looks at the negligence concept of tort law and studies the efficiency issue arising from the determination of negligence. It does so, by scrutinizing actual court decisions from three common law jurisdictions – Britain, India and the United States of America. It examines the formalisation of legal concepts in theory, primarily the question of negligence determination and liability and their centrality in theories concerning Tort Law.

Routledge India

Market: Law / Torts / Indian Law / British Law / US Laws / Legal History / Jurisprudence

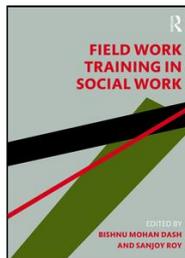
: 272pp; 3 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-34831-1; Sep 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32785-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348311

Fieldwork Training in Social Work

Edited by Bishnu Mohan Dash and Sanjoy Roy



This volume is a definitive manual for students and practitioners involved in learning and developing essential theories and models for field work practicum in social work education. It addresses various functional issues in field practicum; delineates proper guidelines for students and supervisors; discusses criteria of supervision and evaluation; and the concerns facing South Asian field practitioners.

Routledge India

Market: Social Work / Research Methodology / Sociology

6 x 9; 258pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 2 tables

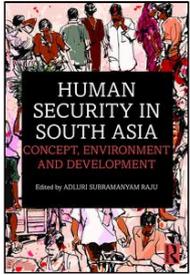
Hb: 978-1-138-57516-5; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27649-2; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29712-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276492

Human Security in South Asia

Concept, Environment and Development



Edited by **Adluri Subramanyam Raju**

This book delves into the theory and praxis of human security in South Asia. The essays in the volume examine the challenges to human security through an exploration of environmental issues including water availability, electric waste, environmental governance, and climate change. This comprehensive volume will be useful for researchers, teachers and students of international relations, human rights, political science, development studies, human geography and demography, defence and strategic studies, migration and diaspora studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

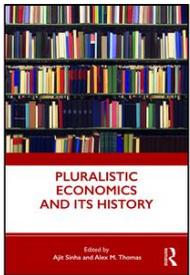
Market: Security Studies / Political Studies / International Security / Human Security / Asian Studies
: 252pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55668-3; Sep 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35512-8; Sep 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-33187-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355128

Pluralistic Economics and Its History



Edited by **Ajit Sinha**, Department of Economics, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru and **Alex M. Thomas**, Department of Economics, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru

This volume is a history of economics — as it was interpreted, discussed and established as a discipline — in the 20th century. It highlights the pluralism of the discipline and brings together leading voices in the field who reflect on their lifelong work. The essays in this draw on a host of traditions of economic thought. Further, the volume also looks at the history of economics in India and its evolution as a discipline since the country's independence.

This book will appeal to students, researchers and teachers of economics, intellectual history, as well as to the interested general reader.

Routledge India

Market: Economics / History of Economics / South Asian Studies

: 298pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings

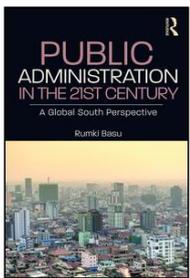
Hb: 978-1-138-09003-3; Jun 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23235-1; Jun 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27886-0; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232351

Public Administration in the 21st Century

A Global South Perspective



Edited by **Rumki Basu**, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

This book examines the transformations in global societies, economy and politics to trace the trajectory of Public Administration as an academic discipline as well as a focus of social science research. It presents a reassessment of governance in heterogenous developing countries that go beyond the traditional Weberian bureaucratic model to new models of organization and management, informed by their legal, constitutional, economic and political needs, aspirations and ground realities.

Routledge India

Market: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION / GOVERNANCE & PUBLIC POLICY / POLITICS / SOCIOLOGY / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

: 110pp

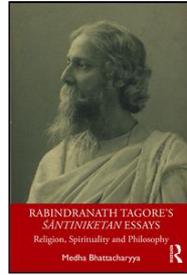
Hb: 978-1-138-05621-3; Feb 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14009-0; Feb 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-14010-6; Jan 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140090

Rabindranath Tagore's Śāntiniketan Essays

Religion, Spirituality and Philosophy



Edited by **Medha Bhattacharyya**

This book provides a critical introduction and translation of fifty philosophical Śāntiniketan (Abode of Peace) essays written by Rabindranath Tagore between 1908-1916. These essays look at Tagore's idea of universality, his socio-cultural and communitarian location along with the development of his spiritual thoughts, his reflections on Buddhism, Vaiṣṇavism, Bāul philosophy, the Gītā and Upanishads and its contemporary relevance. Comprehensive and first of its kind, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of translation studies, Tagore studies, language and literature, cultural studies and for general readers interested in Tagore's philosophical ideas.

Routledge India

Market: literature / translation studies / Language and literature
: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36154-6; Jul 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-32102-4; Jul 2019; **\$39.95**

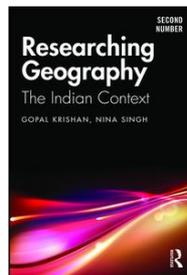
eBook: 978-0-429-31659-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321024

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Researching Geography

The Indian Context



Edited by **Gopal Krishan**, Emeritus Professor, Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India and **Nina Singh**

This book is a one-stop comprehensive guide to geographical inquiry. The volume traces the step-by-step account of the hows and the whys of research methodology. The second edition reflects updates on the variety of emerging perspectives in geographic research, use of spatial technologies in practice, sampling at different spatial levels, and insightful interpretation of data. Lucid, engaging and accessible, this book will be an essential companion for researchers and students of geography, social sciences, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: Geography / South Asian Studies / Research Methodology

: 288pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 10 tables

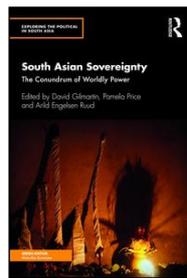
Hb: 978-0-367-20794-6; Sep 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20796-0; Sep 2019; **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26356-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207960

South Asian Sovereignty

The Conundrum of Worldly Power



Edited by **David Gilmartin**, North Carolina State University, USA, **Pamela Price**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Arild Engelsen Ruud**, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Exploring the Political in South Asia

This book brings ethnographies of everyday power and ritual into dialogue with intellectual studies of theology and political theory. It underscores the importance of academic collaboration between scholars of religion, anthropology and history in uncovering the structures of thinking and action that make politics work. The volume weaves important discussions around sovereignty in modern South Asian history with debates elsewhere on the world map. The essays deal with themes such

as sovereignty, kingship, democracy, governance, reason, people, nation, colonialism, rule of law, courts, autonomy and authority, especially within the context of India, Bangladesh and Pakistan.

Routledge India

Market: South Asian History / Post-Colonial Studies / Sociology / South Asian Politics

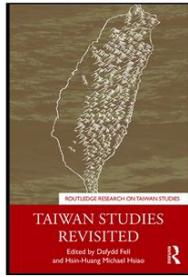
: 288pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32359-9; Aug 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-31270-1; Aug 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29920-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312701

Taiwan Studies Revisited



Edited by **Dafydd Fell** and **Hsin-Huang Michael Hsiao**

Series: *Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

This book examines and reviews some of the key figures in Taiwan Studies to plot the development of the field by revisiting their earlier influential books and bodies of work. Often autobiographical in detail, each chapter asks the author to discuss the origins of their research and how their engagement with the field has developed since. The contributors then discuss their methodologies, fieldwork and arguments, as well as how their work was received at the time. They also go on to reflect on their chosen methods and core findings, assessing whether they have stood the test of time.

Routledge

Market: Taiwan

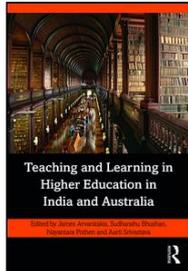
: 288pp; 5 illus: 3 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20171-5; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20172-2; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25993-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201722

Teaching and Learning in Higher Education in India and Australia



Edited by **James Arvanitakis**, University of Western Sydney, Australia, **Bhushan Sudhanshu**, **Nayantara Pothen** and **Aarti Srivastava**, Associate Professor, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), New Delhi

Globalisation, rise of information technology, and the massification of education has shifted the foundations of higher education and universities in the world. This book presents insights into the current state of higher education, emerging pedagogies and innovative technology-driven learning techniques in research and teaching. Focussing specifically on the higher education models in India and Australia, the volume explores concerns and policy interventions which will help promote research capability and culture.

By using case studies from India and Australia the book looks at the benefits of cross-cultural collaborations in research and education.

Routledge India

Market: Higher Education / Education / Comparative Education / Education Policy

: 170pp; 7 illus: 3 halftones; 4 line drawings; 6 tables

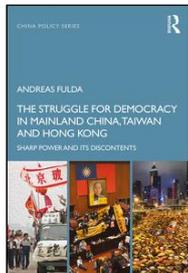
Hb: 978-1-138-31807-6; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27522-8; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29309-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275228

The Struggle for Democracy in Mainland China, Taiwan and Hong Kong

Sharp Power and its Discontents



Edited by **Andreas Fulda**, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: *China Policy Series*

The key question at the heart of this book is to what extent have political activists in mainland China, Taiwan and Hong Kong made progress in their quest to liberalise and democratise their respective polities. Taking a long historical perspective, the book compares and contrasts the political development trajectory in the three regions from the early 1970s. Importantly, the book demonstrates that at the same time, throughout the period and earlier, the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) has been making use of "sharp power". The book discusses the nature of this sharp power, explores the rise of the security state within mainland

China and examines the effectiveness of the approach.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Politics

: 240pp; 4 line drawings

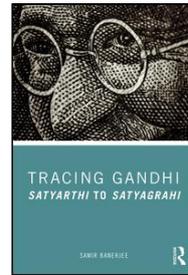
Hb: 978-1-138-32834-1; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33490-1; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44872-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334901

Tracing Gandhi

Satyarthi to Satyagrahi



Samir Banerjee

This book traces the journey of Mahatma Gandhi, from being a simple and truth-seeking human being, a *satyarthi*, to a committed, conscious and social human being, a *satyagrahi*. The book discusses various elements of Gandhian thought and praxis — morality, wisdom, non-violence, truth, social justice, dharma, trusteeship, education, sarvodaya, Hind Swaraj, swadeshi, and social service — and interprets the relevance of Gandhi's thought in the modern world.

Routledge India

Market: Indian History / Indian Philosophy / Political Philosophy

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13758-8; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28011-6; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29921-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280116

Transformative Law and Public Policy

Edited by **Sony Pellissery**, **Babu Mathew**, **Avinash Govindjee** and **Arvind Narrain**

This book explores the convergence of law and public policy. Drawing on case studies from Asia, Europe, the Middle East and Australia, it examines how judicial and political institutions are closely linked to the socio-economic concerns of the citizens. The essays argue for the utilisation of both legislative and executive, private and public spheres of society as vehicles for transformative social change and to safeguard against violations of socio-economic rights.

Routledge India

Market: Politics / Public Policy / Law

: 272pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings; 9 tables

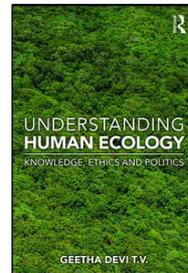
Hb: 978-0-367-11139-7; Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34829-8; Oct 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34465-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348298

Understanding Human Ecology

Knowledge, Ethics and Politics



Edited by **Geetha Devi T. V.**, Project Coordinator, Institute for Social and Ecological Studies (ISES), an NGO based in Kozhikode, Kerala, India

This book examines the domain of human agency–environment interaction from a multidimensional point of view. It explores the human–environment interface by analysing its ethical, political and epistemic aspects — the value aspects that humans attribute to their environment, the relations of power in which the actions and their consequences are implicated, and the meaning of human actions in relation to the environment. The volume delineates the character of this domain and works out a theoretical framework for the field of human ecology.

Routledge India

Market: Environment / Social Sciences / Ecology

: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05563-6; Jan 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14020-5; Jan 2019: **\$39.95**

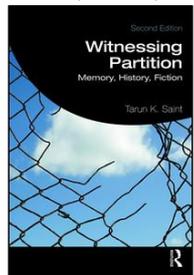
eBook: 978-0-429-02978-3; Jan 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140205

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Witnessing Partition

Memory, History, Fiction



Tarun K. Saint

This book deals with the representation of the Partition of India — the experience of trauma and violence — through fiction, literary motifs and narratives, and shows that in examining the nature of such testimony through history, cultural memory has a significant role to play.

Routledge India

Market: literary criticism / South Asian studies / cultural studies / modern history
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21035-9; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21036-6; Sep 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26498-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210366

Women's Human Rights in India

Christine Forster and Jaya Sagade

This book focuses on women's human rights in India. It contextualizes women's rights at the critical intersection of caste, religion, and class, and analyses barriers to the realization of women's human rights in practice. It also develops strategies for moving forward towards greater recognition, protection, promotion and fulfilment of women's human rights in India. Drawing on critical pedagogical tools to analyse groundbreaking court cases, this book will be a key text in human rights studies. It will be indispensable to students, scholars, and researchers of gender studies, sociology, law, and human rights.

Routledge India

Market: Law / Human Rights / South Asian Studies
: 300pp; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06799-8; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33497-0; Sep 2019; \$39.95

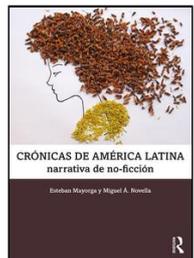
eBook: 978-0-429-32020-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334970

TEXTBOOK • READER

Crónicas de América Latina

narrativa de no-ficción



Esteban Mayorga, Niagara University, USA and Miguel A. Novella

Crónicas de América Latina: narrativa de no-ficción es la primera edición de una novedosa antología de crónicas diseñada para la enseñanza de español avanzado.

Cada texto puede leerse de forma independiente, lo que permite que los profesores seleccionen las lecturas según las particularidades de cada curso. Pensado en un principio para estudiantes de español, esta antología es sobre todo una lectura indispensable para cualquier persona interesada en la zona que concentra el mayor número de hispanohablantes en el mundo.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish
: 208pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71300-0; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71301-7; Sep 2019; \$44.95

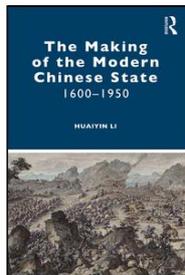
eBook: 978-1-315-19964-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713017

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Making of the Modern Chinese State

1600–1950



Huaiyin Li, University of Texas at Austin, USA

The Making of the Modern Chinese State: 1600–1950 offers a historical analysis of the formation of the modern Chinese state from the mid-17th century to the mid-20th century, providing refreshing and provocative interpretations on almost every major issue regarding modern China's development. Enhanced by a selection of informative tables and illustrations, it is ideal for undergraduates and graduates studying East Asian History, Chinese history, empires in Asia and state formation.

Routledge

Market: History of China/Ottoman Empire
: 384pp; 2 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36244-4; Aug 2019; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36245-1; Aug 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43207-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362451

TEXTBOOK • READER

Toward Empowerment

Women And Movement Politics In India



Leslie J. Calman

Analyzing Indian women's groups as one sector of a complex of new grass-roots, non-party political movements, Dr. Calman considers why and how a women's movement evolved in India when it did. She describes the nature, origins, and meanings of the movement for Indian women and discusses the movement's significance for Indian politics in general as well as for understanding the nature of movement politics worldwide. She outlines the women's achievements so far and concludes with an assessment of their future prospects for bettering their lives through participation in the movement.

Routledge

6 x 9; 230pp

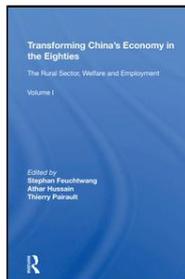
Hb: 978-0-367-21202-5; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212025

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transforming China's Economy In The Eighties

Vol. 1: The Rural Sector, Welfare And Employment



Stephen Feuchtwang

The focus of this volume is on changes in the rural economy, provision for basic needs such as nutrition and housing, the population and the new legal structure. The broad coverage of its chapters reflects the wide ramifications of the changes which have taken place since 1978. Information now available on China is far more comprehensive, detailed and reliable than before. As an example, the conduct of the 1982 population census and the release of census returns has opened up a rich seam of research on Chinese demographic trends.

Routledge

5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 260pp

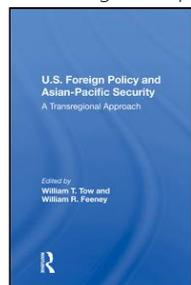
Hb: 978-0-367-21220-9; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26969-1; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212209

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Foreign Policy And Asian-pacific Security

A Transregional Approach

**William T Tow**

This original collection is one of the first comprehensive attempts to identify and synthesize these issues and to analyze their importance to future U.S. strategic approaches to Asian-Pacific security. The underlying theme of the study is that, by reason of its history, geography, and national interests, the United States is compelled to remain an Asian-Pacific power and to play an active role in shaping that region's future in ways that will enhance transregional modes of strategic and economic cooperation.

Routledge
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21230-8; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26979-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212308

TEXTBOOK · READER

Women In Changing Japan**Joyce C Lebra**

Their goal was to ascertain the degree to which women in Japan today are departing from the traditional feminine ideal—an ideal that prescribed a domestic, subordinate, and often subservient role for women. While women have been granted legal and political rights in the post-World War II period, it has not always been apparent that they have been able to exercise these rights fully. In these chapters they have explored this general question, using data based on their interviews and conversations. This volume looks at life styles, work situations, goals and values of these women, in many cases letting the women speak for themselves. It is not meant to be an attempt to say the last word on Japan.

Routledge
: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21376-3; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26784-0; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213763

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Policy Toward Korea

Analysis, Alternatives, And Recommendations

**Nathan N. White**

Dr. White formulates four major alternatives for U.S. policy toward South Korea, reflecting the spectrum of options available and ranging from disengagement to continued support, encouragement of peaceful unification with the north, and legitimization of the status quo. He presents and evaluates a case for each alternative, then offers a judgment as to which would be most advantageous to the United States. After the primary discussion of policy at the most general level, he introduces a set of military considerations, surveys a wide range of military support options, and identifies the options consistent with the general policy alternatives discussed earlier.

Routledge
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21233-9; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212339

TEXTBOOK · READER

Women's Work For Women

Missionaries And Social Change In Asia

**Leslie A. Flemming**

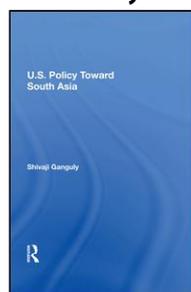
This book grew out of a panel on women missionaries given at the 1986 meeting of the National Association for Women's Studies. When the leaders of the Woman's Foreign Mission Society of the American Presbyterian Church chose the title *Woman's Work for Woman* for their mission magazine in 1870, they chose the phrase that both overseas missionaries and their supporters in north America used most often to describe women's missionary activity. In evoking that phrase, the title of this book recaptures the view of missions held by most north American Protestant women throughout the nineteenth century.

Routledge
: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21382-4; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213824

TEXTBOOK · READER

U.s. Policy Toward South Asia**Shivaji Ganguly**

For over 40 years the United States has vacillated between interventionism and withdrawal while struggling to formulate a coherent policy toward South Asia. The author has written an analysis of how Washington determines its South Asia policy. Situating case studies of US policy in four major South Asian crises in the broader context of Washington's foreign policy, the study demonstrates how not only the degree of involvement, but also the policy-making process, varied dramatically from crisis to crisis and from administration to administration.

Routledge
: 252pp

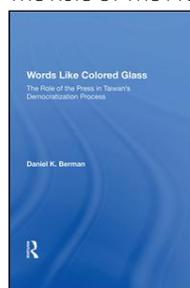
Hb: 978-0-367-21245-2; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212452

TEXTBOOK · READER

Words Like Colored Glass

The Role Of The Press In Taiwan's Democratization Process

**Daniel K Berman**

A study of the contribution of the Press to the democratization process in Taiwan. Combining ideas from political science, communication theory and Chinese studies, the author challenges conventional wisdom on the subject.

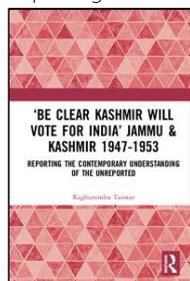
Routledge
: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21412-8; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26820-5; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214128

'Be Clear Kashmir will Vote for India' Jammu & Kashmir 1947-1953

Reporting the Contemporary Understanding of the Unreported



Raghuvendra Tanwar

The book discusses the political discourse in Jammu & Kashmir during the critical first few years (1947-53). The volume takes the reader back in time to a kind of ring side seat. Kashmir's cultural and historical legacy, the invasion, the issue of the plebiscite, the United Nations and the ceasefire, the Praja Parishad and most important of all the political scene and its key players – Prime Minister Nehru, Dr Syama Prasad Mookerjee and Sheikh Abdullah. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

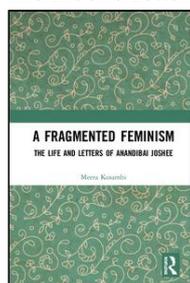
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
: 308pp: 38 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34300-2; May 2019: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32489-5; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343002

A Fragmented Feminism

The Life and Letters of Anandibai Joshee



Meera Kosambi, Ram Ramaswamy, Madhavi Kolhatkar and Aban Mukherji

In her short and eventful life, Anandibai Joshee, the first Indian woman to earn a medical degree, broke many stereotypes. Fueled by a desire to improve the healthcare that was available to Indian women at that time, she travelled across the seas to the United States to study medicine. This volume is a testament to Meera Kosambi's commitment to social history. Drawing on archival research, including a host of Anandibai's letters, her poems in Marathi, newspaper reports and rare photographs, this book will be of immense interest to scholars and researchers of modern Indian history, sociology, gender, and South Asian studies.

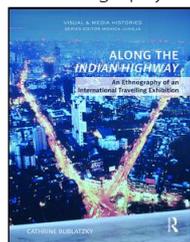
Routledge India
Market: History / Biography / South Asian Studies
: 268pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-38486-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26638-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384866

Along the Indian Highway

An Ethnography of an International Travelling Exhibition



Cathrine Bublitzky, Assistant Professor, Department of Visual and Media Anthropology, Heidelberg Centre for Transcultural Studies, Germany
Series: *Visual and Media Histories*

This book is an ethnographic study of the travelling art exhibition *Indian Highway* that presented Indian contemporary art in Europe and China between 2008 and 2012. It analyses art exhibition as a mobile 'object' and promotes the idea of art as a transcultural product by using participant observation, in-depth interviews and multi-media studies as research method. The book encompasses voices of curators, artists, audiences, and art critics

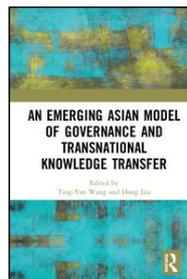
spread over different cities, sites and art institutions to focus on power relations, the contested politics of representation, and dissonances and processes of negotiation in the field of global art.

Routledge India
Market: Art / Cultural Theory / Contemporary Art / Art and Visual Culture
: 288pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38210-2; Sep 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31616-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382102

An Emerging Asian Model of Governance and Transnational Knowledge Transfer



Edited by Ting-Yan Wang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Hong Liu, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

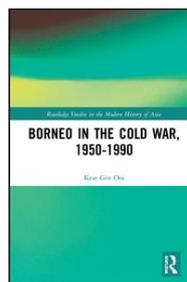
This volume examines the urgent need to explore the potential of Asian models of governance, given the shifting global political economic landscape. It does so through empirical studies from various Asian societies, ranging from Singapore and South Korea to Myanmar and Vietnam. As well as theoretical exploration and analyses, the book also provides rich empirical evidence on the contextualized lessons accumulated in Asia, offering a fuller sense of Asian governance experience through six case studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Asian Public Policy*.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Governance
: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33162-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331627

Borneo in the Cold War, 1950-1990



Keat Gin Ooi

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Although by about 1950 both British Borneo and Indonesian Borneo seemed settled under their different regimes, and well on the way to post-war reconstruction and economic development, the upheavals which affected Southeast and East Asia during the Cold War period also deeply affected Borneo. This book outlines these events and assesses their impact on Borneo and its people. It is a sequel to the author's earlier books *The Japanese Occupation of Borneo, 1941-45* and *Post-war Borneo, 1945-50: Nationalism, Empire and State-Building*

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / History / Politics
: 440pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91078-2; Aug 2019: \$210.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69320-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910782

China's New Global Strategy

The Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), Volume I



Edited by Suisheng Zhao, University of Denver, USA

This comprehensive volume explores two initiatives which are central to China's emerging global strategy: the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI), launched in 2013 to strengthen China's connectivity with a large part of the world through infrastructure and economic development; and the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), created in 2015, which represented China's effort in the reconstruction of the international development rules. The authors examine China's geopolitical and geo-economic motivations and domestic political dynamics in launching these two initiatives. This book comprises articles originally published in the *Journal of Contemporary China*.

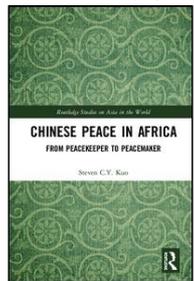
Routledge
Market: International Development / China
: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32149-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321499

Chinese Peace in Africa

From Peacekeeper to Peacemaker



Steven C.Y. Kuo

Series: *Routledge Studies on Asia in the World*

With Liberia, Darfur and South Sudan as case studies, Kuo comprehensively examines the "Chinese peace" and places it within the context of the liberal peace debate. He does so using primary sources translated from the original Chinese, as well as interviews conducted in Mandarin with Chinese policymakers, academics, diplomats as well as Chinese company managers and businessmen working in Liberia and South Sudan. He also traces and analyses the Chinese discourse of peace, from traditional Chinese political philosophy, through Mao Zedong and Deng Xiaoping to post-reform and the Xi Jinping era.

Routledge

Market: China Studies

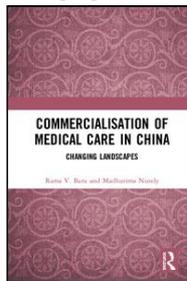
: 168pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02443-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39956-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024437

Commercialisation of Medical Care in China

Changing Landscapes



Rama V. Baru, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India and Madhurima Nundy, Institute of Chinese Studies, Delhi, India

This book explores the changing landscapes of commercialisation of medical care in China. First work of its kind, it discusses how the rise of market socialism, coupled with de-collectivisation of agriculture and autonomisation of hospitals in rural and urban China, have fragmented the health service system. The volume examines the public hospital reforms; rise of the medical-industrial complex; the emerging public-private partnerships in the health sector; challenges of financing; and, the growing inequalities in access to health services, to present a comprehensive view of Chinese health care system over the last four decades.

Routledge India

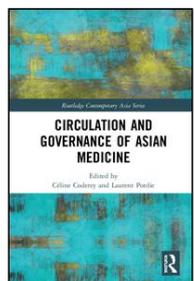
Market: chinese studies / chinese healthcare / chinese economy / public health

: 152pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62509-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34124-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625099

Circulation and Governance of Asian Medicine



Edited by Céline Coderey and Laurent Pordie

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

Chapters analyse the process of industrialization and commercialization of Asian medicine and the ways in which the expansion of the market in Asian medicines has contributed to the inscription of products within a large system of governance, greatly dominated by global actors and the biomedical hegemony.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Asian Medicine

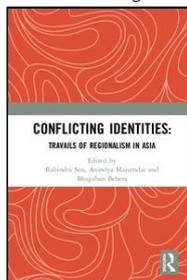
: 208pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22534-6; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27541-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225346

Conflicting Identities

Travails of Regionalism in Asia



Edited by Rabindra Sen, Anindya Jyoti Majumdar and Bhagaban Behera

This volume is the culmination of papers presented at the National Seminar on 'Asian Regionalism in the Twenty First Century' at Jadavpur University, Kolkata. The task is to fulfil two main objectives: to join the debate on the efficacy of regionalism today and make a meaningful contribution to an understanding of the subject; and also to suggest ways of tiding over the problems faced by the countries in various regions or sub-regions of the Asian continent in their attempts to advance towards the goal of regional cooperation. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: International Relations

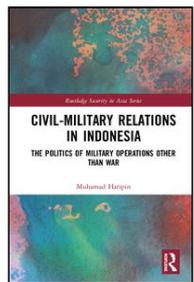
: 272pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35476-3; Jul 2019: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-33171-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354763

Civil-Military Relations in Indonesia

The Politics of Military Operations Other Than War



Muhamad Haripin

Series: *Routledge Security in Asia Series*

This book shows how peacekeeping, humanitarian assistance and disaster relief, and counter-terror missions have been reinvented by the Indonesian military (Tentara Nasional Indonesia, TNI) to adhere to its politico-institutional interests, rather than to divert military attention from politics.

Routledge

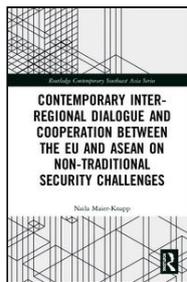
Market: Asian Security, Southeast Asian Politics

: 176pp: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24362-3; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28201-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243623

Contemporary Inter-regional Dialogue and Cooperation between the EU and ASEAN on Non-traditional Security Challenges



Naila Maier-Knapp

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

Using case studies from both Southeast Asia and Western Europe between 2009 and 2016, the book examines the haze, marine life protection, migration and terrorism. It offers an understanding of the EU as a collective actor within the ASEAN-EU and ASEM inter-regional dialogue formats and affiliated programmes. The author shows the relevance of the EU as a security actor and as a normative actor. She demonstrates the value of inter-regionalism as a foreign and security tool of the EU in Southeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, European Politics

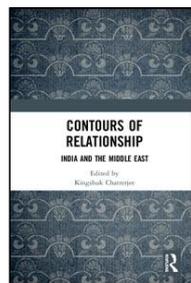
: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27218-0; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-27216-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272180

Contours of Relationship

India and the Middle East



Edited by **Kingshuk Chatterjee**

The book examines the contours of relationship between India and the Middle East, before the political frontiers of the both the regions were fashioned in the middle of the twentieth century. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

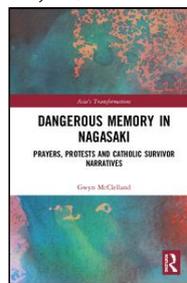
6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34407-8; Jun 2019: **\$145.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32570-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344078

Dangerous Memory in Nagasaki

Prayers, Protests and Catholic Survivor Narratives



Gwyn McClelland

Series: *Asia's Transformations*

On 9th August 1945, the US dropped the second atomic bomb on Nagasaki. Of the dead, approximately 8500 were Catholic Christians, representing over sixty percent of the community. In this collective biography, nine Catholic survivors share personal and compelling stories about the aftermath of the bomb and their lives since that day. *Dangerous Memory in Nagasaki* presents the voices of Catholics, many of whom have not spoken of their losses within the framework of their faith before. As such, it will be invaluable to students and scholars of Japanese history, religion and war history.

Routledge

Market: History, Asian History, Japan

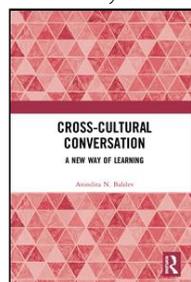
: 256pp: 33 illus: 30 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-21775-4; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26600-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217754

Cross-Cultural Conversation

A New Way of Learning



Anindita N. Balslev, formerly at the University of Copenhagen, and founding member of the International Society for Science and Religion

This book proposes a radical shift in the way the world thinks about itself by highlighting the significance of cross-cultural conversations. Moving beyond conventional boundaries, it examines the language in which histories are written; analyses how scientific technology is changing the idea of identity; and highlights the need for a larger identity across nationality, race, religion, gender, ethnicity and class.

Routledge India

Market: Cultural Studies / Political Philosophy / Sociology

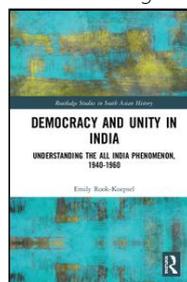
: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17298-5; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31642-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172985

Democracy and Unity in India

Understanding the All India Phenomenon, 1940-1960



Emily Rook-Koepsel, University of Pittsburgh, US

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian History*

The *All India Scheduled Castes Federation* and the *All India Women's Conference* are used as case studies to explore Indian Dalit and women activists' attempts to reconceptualize universal citizenship, Indian identity, dissent, and principled democracy during a moment of uncertainty in India's political life.

Routledge

Market: South Asian History, Contemporary History

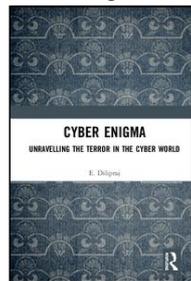
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03088-9; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02032-2; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030889

Cyber Enigma

Unravelling the Terror in the Cyber World



E. Dilipraj

The book analyzes and disentangles the issues related to cyber technology. The author unravels the threats that terrorize the cyber world and aims to decrypt its domain. It also presents the existing reality of cyber environment in India and charts out a few recommendations for enhancing the country's cyber security architecture. Further, the book delves into detailed analysis of various issues like hacking, dark web, cyber enabled terrorism and covert cyber capabilities of countries like the US and China. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

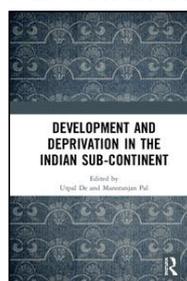
Market: Anthropology

6 x 9: 262pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32264-9; May 2019: **\$145.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32556-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322649

Development and Deprivation in the Indian Sub-continent



Edited by **Utpal Kumar De** and **Manoranjan Pal**

The volume covers issues related to poverty, inequality, inclusiveness development, role of institutions, and socio-political perspectives on development in India with a special focus on North-East India.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Sociology

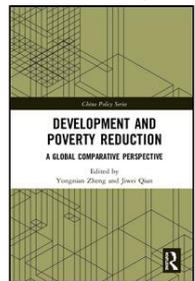
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 446pp: 20 halftones: 146 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35487-9; Jul 2019: **\$163.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33175-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354879

Development and Poverty Reduction

A Global Comparative Perspective



Edited by Yongnian Zheng and Jiwei Qian

Series: *China Policy Series*

Although the absolute number of poor people in the world has declined significantly in recent decades, poverty reduction continues to be a very important issue. Factors contributing towards poverty reduction include economic growth, economic integration and specific poverty-reduction programmes, which are often initiated by Western countries. This book considers poverty reduction from a global perspective. It highlights in particular how the issues are perceived from a non-Western perspective and especially how the rise of China is both having a profound impact on poverty reduction globally and also changing the overall way in which development and poverty

reduction is approached.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies / Economics

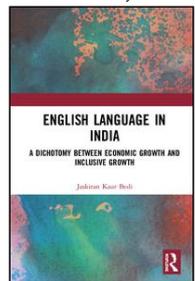
: 336pp: 55 illus: 4 halftones: 51 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26229-7; Sep 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29212-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262297

English Language in India

A Dichotomy between Economic Growth and Inclusive Growth



Jaskiran Bedi

This volume examines the relationship between the English language and economic growth in India.

The volume:

explores how English language proficiency constitutes as human capital draws in the latest India Human Development Survey report further investigates the relationship between the language and the inclusivity of the growth
The volume will be of great interest to scholars of sociolinguistics, development studies, politics and sociology. It will also be of great interest to the interested general reader.

Routledge India

Market: Language / Literature / Development Studies / South Asian Studies

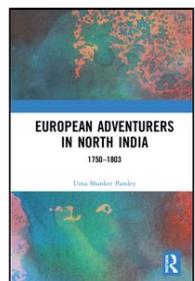
: 208pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38457-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32832-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384576

European Adventurers in North India

1750–1803



Uma Shanker Pandey

This work is an attempt to study European adventurers' presence and impact, particularly French adventurers, in Hindustan in the second half of the 18th and early 19th centuries. The present work is a thematic study of the diversified European presence in various theatres of action in northern India and its role in shaping up history of the period. Rich in French, English and translated Persian archival resources this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of history in general and South Asian history and colonial history.

Routledge India

Market: Early Modern History / South Asian Studies / World History

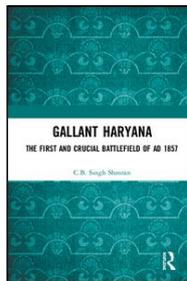
: 288pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55725-3; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31766-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557253

Gallant Haryana

The First and Crucial Battlefield of AD 1857



C.B. Singh Sheoran

The book contains a narrative of the events of the first Indian war of Independence (1857-60) in modern Haryana and surrounding areas in a chronological order derived from hitherto untouched sources such as original and first-hand reports of the British commanding officers and accompanying magistrates, available in the contemporary newspapers archival files and government publications. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

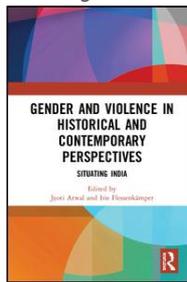
: 516pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33826-8; Jun 2019: \$163.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32217-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338268

Gender and Violence in Historical and Contemporary Perspectives

Situating India



Edited by Jyoti Atwal, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India and Iris Flessenkämper, University of Münster, Germany

This book covers a range of issues and phenomena around gender-related violence in specific cultural and regional conditions. Using an interdisciplinary approach, it discusses historical and contemporary developments that trigger violence while highlighting the social conditions, practices, discourses, and cultural experiences of gender-related violence. It explores the connections between gender, minorities, marginalisation, sexuality, and violence, especially violence against Dalit women, disabled women and transgender people, violence in the private sphere of marriage and family, and the politics of literary and cinematic representations of gender-based violence.

Routledge India

Market: Gender Studies / Violence in Society / Crime and Society / South Asian Studies / Conflict Studies

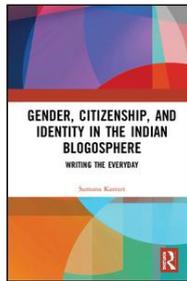
: 316pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50682-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32857-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506824

Gender, Citizenship, and Identity in the Indian Blogosphere

Writing the Everyday



Sumana Kasturi

This book examines the role of women bloggers in the Indian Blogosphere. It explores how women use new media technologies to create online spaces that share knowledge, raise awareness, and build communities. It brings to light layered and complex issues such as identity, gender performativity, presentation of self, migration, and citizenship. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of cultural studies, political studies, gender studies, women's studies, sociology, diaspora studies, feminist theory, media and communication studies.

Routledge India

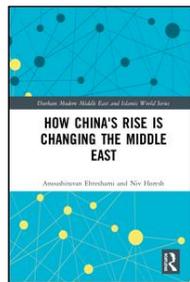
Market: media studies/ gender studies / political studies / sociology

: 244pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50003-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34201-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500037

How China's Rise is Changing the Middle East



Anoushiravan Ehteshami, University of Durham, UK and Niv Horesh

Series: *Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series*

This book explores the extent to which China's rise is changing the economic, security, political and social-cultural aspects of the Middle East. With its growing dependence on Middle East oil and gas, China has more at stake in this region than any other Asian power and, not surprisingly, has begun increasing its engagement with the region, with profound implications for other stakeholders. The book charts the history of China's links with the Middle East, discusses China's involvement with each of the major countries of the region, considers how China's rise is reshaping Middle Easterners' perceptions of China and the Chinese people and examines the very latest developments.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / Middle East Studies

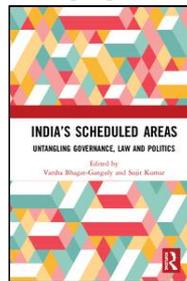
: 192pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25566-4; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28842-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255664

India's Scheduled Areas

Untangling Governance, Law and Politics



Edited by Varsha Bhagat-Ganguly and Sujit Kumar

This volume explores the reasons behind the disregard for legal and institutional mechanism designed for the Scheduled Areas. It questions the role of the State in the neoliberal era on counts of fund allocation and utilization, ineffectiveness of the existing administrative structures and processes. Comprehensive and topical this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, development studies, developmental economics, sociology and social anthropology.

Routledge India

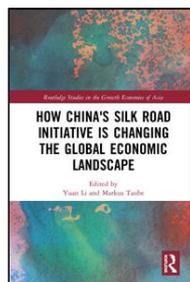
Market: politics / governance /

: 268pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58372-6; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28541-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583726

How China's Silk Road Initiative is Changing the Global Economic Landscape



Edited by Yuan Li and Markus Taube

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia*

China's New Silk Road initiative constitutes one of the most ambitious projects in recent decades designed to change the pattern of the global economic division of labour as well as the geostrategic balance of power. First proposed in 2013, the new initiative is only now starting to be rolled-out, with trade relations gradually intensifying, and the first investment projects and infrastructure clusters becoming manifest. This book brings together leading scholars from economics, political science and area studies, who present the latest cutting-edge knowledge and the latest state-of-the-art economic and political analysis on how the new initiative is developing and likely to develop.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies

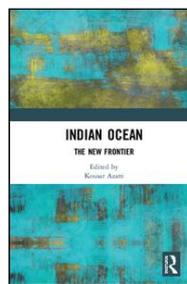
: 304pp: 25 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31745-1; Sep 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45519-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317451

Indian Ocean

The New Frontier



Edited by Kousar J Azam

The present volume curates papers presented at an international conference organized at OUCIP to engage with the oceanic turn in different fields of knowledge embracing Social Sciences, Humanities and, Physical Sciences to project the Indian Ocean as the new frontier of research across various disciplines. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

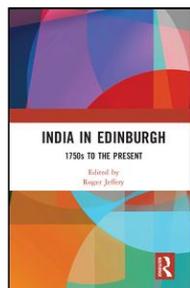
: 350pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35469-5; Jul 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-33164-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354695

India In Edinburgh

1750s to the Present



Edited by Roger Jeffery

This book brings to life the presence of India in the capital city of Scotland, Edinburgh. On the surface Edinburgh is a purely Scottish city: its 'India' past is not easily visible. Focusing on the interactions between individual lives, social networks and financial, material, cultural and social flows, leading experts from Edinburgh's history provide fascinating detail on how Edinburgh's links to India were formed and transformed. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

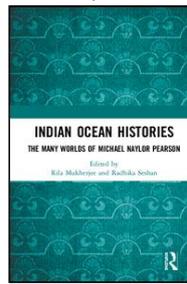
: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20403-7; Jul 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32688-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204037

Indian Ocean Histories

The Many Worlds of Michael Naylor Pearson



Edited by Rila Mukherjee, University of Hyderabad, India and Radhika Seshan, Savitribai Phule Pune University, India

This book offers a global history of the Indian Ocean and focuses on a holistic perspective of the worlds of water. It builds on maritime historian Michael Naylor Pearson's works, his unorthodox approach and strong influence on the study of the Indian Ocean in viewing the oceanic space as replete with human experiences. The interdisciplinary essays explore the changing nature of Indian Ocean history through diverse themes, including state and capital, regional identities, maritime networking, South Asian immigrants, Bay of Bengal linkages, the East India Company, Indian seamen, pearling, the issues of colonial copyright, customs, excise and port cities.

Routledge India

Market: history / world history / political history / naval history / colonial history/ Indian history

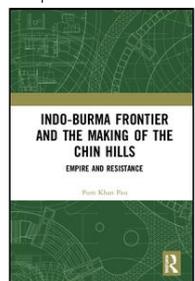
: 324pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61181-8; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-33486-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611818

Indo-Burma Frontier and the Making of the Chin Hills

Empire and Resistance



Pum Khan Pau, Department of History, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, West Bengal, India

This book examines the British colonial expansion in the so-called 'unadministered' hill tracts of the Indo-Burma frontier and the change of colonial policy from non-intervention to intervention. It documents the resistance of the indigenous hill peoples to colonial penetration; administrative policies such as disarmament; subjugation of the local chiefs under a colonial legal framework and its impact; standardization of 'Chin' as an ethnic category for the fragmented tribes and sub-tribes; and the creation and consolidation of the Chin Hills District as a political entity to provide an extensive account of British relations with the indigenous Chin/Zo community from 1824 to 1935.

Routledge India

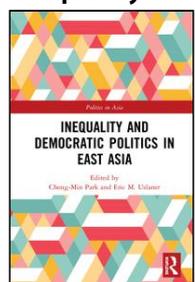
Market: History / Indian History / Modern History

: 276pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38460-6; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32470-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384606

Inequality and Democratic Politics in East Asia



Edited by **Chong-Min Park**, Korea University, Seoul and **Eric M. Uslaner**, University of Maryland, USA

Series: Politics in Asia

Bringing together scholars of inequality, this book examines how the distribution of income has affected political institutions, representation, and behaviour in Asia. Through detailed data analysis, the international team of contributors engages with the existing literature, arguing that the connection between inequality and political institutions is much more complex than has been suggested by previous case studies from outside the region. Analysing history, structure and context to further understand the politics of inequality in East Asia, this book will be invaluable to students of Asian Politics, as well as inequality,

democracy and political economy.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Asian Politics

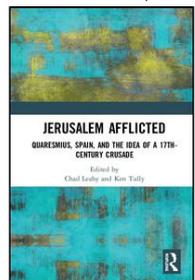
: 224pp; 27 illus; 27 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32849-5; Aug 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44864-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328495

Jerusalem Afflicted

Quaresmius, Spain, and the Idea of a 17th-century Crusade



Ken Tully and **Chad Leahy**

On Good Friday, 1626, Franciscus Quaresmius delivered a sermon in the Church of the Holy Sepulcher in Jerusalem calling on King Philip IV of Spain to undertake a crusade to 'liberate' the Holy Land. *Jerusalem Afflicted* introduces readers to this unique call to arms with the first-ever edition of the work since its publication in 1631. Aside from an annotated English translation of the sermon, this book also includes a series of introductory chapters providing historical context and textual commentary, followed by an anthology of Spanish crusading texts that testify to the persistence of the idea of crusade throughout the 17th Century.

Routledge

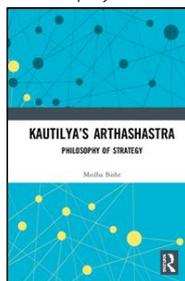
: 248pp; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26010-1; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29098-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260101

Kautilya's Arthashastra

Philosophy of Strategy



Medha Bisht, Assistant Professor at the Department of International Relations, South Asian University

This book examines in detail the strategic relevance of the *Arthashastra*. Adopting a hermeneutic approach, the book discusses certain homologies related to concepts such as power, order, and morality. Attributed to the fourth century BCE, this classical treatise on state and statecraft rests at the intersection of political theory and international relations.

Routledge India

Market: Political Philosophy / South Asian Philosophy / Strategic Studies

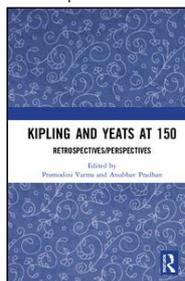
: 216pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55307-1; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32933-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553071

Kipling and Yeats at 150

Retrospectives/Perspectives



Edited by **Promodini Varma**, South Asian University, New Delhi, India and **Anubhav Pradhan**, Jamia Millia Islamia, India

This book evaluates the parallels, divergences, and convergences in the literary legacies of Rudyard Kipling and William Butler Yeats. Coming 150 years after their birth, the volume sheds light on the conversational undercurrents that pull together the often diametrically polar worldviews of these two seminal figures of the English literary canon. The book investigates a range of aesthetic and perceptual similarities—from cultures of violence to notions of masculinity, from creative debts to Shakespeare to responses to British imperialism and industrial modernity—to establish the perceptible consonance of their works.

Routledge India

Market: Literature / Literary Criticism / British Literature

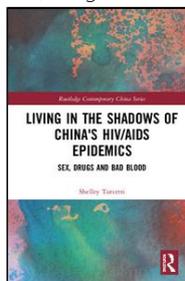
: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34390-0; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28385-7; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343900

Living in the Shadows of China's HIV/AIDS Epidemics

Sex, Drugs and Bad Blood



Shelley Torcetti

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Identifying the existing challenges and shortfalls of China's current HIV/AIDS programming, this book provides an understanding of the history of HIV/AIDS in China, comparing government responses to global best practice in prevention and treatment. In addition to the emerging body of literature, this book further elucidates the myriad of challenges posed by HIV/AIDS epidemics, allowing for sustained engagement and a fresh insight in to how governments might respond to the needs of individuals living with HIV/AIDS, both within China and globally.

Routledge

Market: China, HIV/AIDS, Public Health

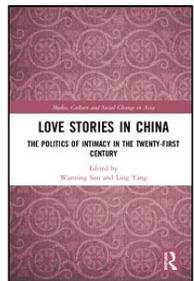
: 272pp; 15 illus; 15 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21116-5; Aug 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26548-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211165

Love Stories in China

The Politics of Intimacy in the Twenty-First Century



Edited by **Wanning Sun** and **Ling Yang**

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

This book explores how political, economic, social, cultural and technological forces are (re)shaping the meanings of love and intimacy in China's public culture. It focuses on a range of cultural and media forms including literature, film, television, music and new media, examines new cultural practices such as online activism, virtual intimacy and relationship counselling, and discusses how far love and romance have come to assume new shapes and forms in the new millennium. The book provides deep insights into how the huge transformation of China over the last four decades has impacted the micro lives of ordinary Chinese people.

Routledge

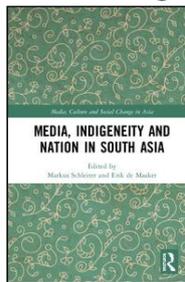
Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies

: 304pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-22469-1; Aug 2019; **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27502-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224691

Media, Indigeneity and Nation in South Asia



Edited by **Markus Schleiter** and **Erik de Maaker**

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

This book examines how in South Asia popular music videos, activist political clips, movies and documentaries about, by and for indigenous communities take on radically new significances. 'Media, Indigeneity and Nation in South Asia' shows how in the portrayal of indigenous groups by both 'insiders' and 'outsiders' imaginations of indigeneity and nation become increasingly interlinked. Indigenous groups, typically marginal to the nation, are at the same time part of mainstream politics and cultures. Drawing on perspectives from media studies and visual anthropology, this book compares and contrasts the situation in South Asia with indigeneity globally.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Media

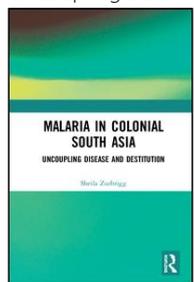
: 320pp; 32 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35467-8; Aug 2019; **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42464-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354678

Malaria in Colonial South Asia

Uncoupling Disease and Destitution



Sheila Zurbrigg, Physician and Independent Scholar, Toronto, Canada

This book highlights the role of acute hunger in malaria lethality in colonial South Asia and investigates how this factor came to be lost in modern medical, epidemic, and historiographic thought. Using the case studies of colonial Punjab, Sri Lanka, and Bengal, it traces the loss of fundamental concepts and language of hunger in the interwar period with the reductive application of the new specialisms of nutritional science and immunology, and a parallel loss of the distinction between infection (transmission) and morbid disease.

Routledge India

Market: History of medicine / History / Social medicine

: 360pp; 6 illus; 5 halftones; 1 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27214-2; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29557-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272142

Money, Culture, Class

Elite Women as Modern Subjects

Parul Bhandari

Series: Routledge Focus on Modern Subjects

Based on ethnographic research, this book explores the ways in which elite women use and view money in order to construct identities – of class, status, and gender. Drawing on their everyday worlds, it tracks the intricate and contested meanings they attach to money. Focusing on weddings, travel, and spirituality, Parul Bhandari delineates the entitlements and privileges as well as the obsessions and vulnerabilities that underlie the construction of class, the shaping of elite cultures, and the curating of femininity.

This book is part of the series: Routledge Focus on Modern Subjects.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

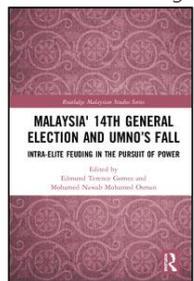
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35888-6; Jul 2019; **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12163-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358886

Malaysia' 14th General Election and UMNO's Fall

Intra-Elite Feuding in the Pursuit of Power



Edited by **Edmund Terence Gomez**, University of Malaya, Malaysia and **Mohamed Nawab Mohamed Osman**, S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, Singapore

Series: Routledge Malaysian Studies Series

A cutting edge and in-depth analysis of Malaysia's 14th General Election in 2018 and how the United Malays National Organisation (UMNO) and their allies suffered their first defeat since Malaysian Independence. This volume brings together scholars who look at the range of factors that brought about this game-changing event in Malaysian politics and what its implications are. This includes analysis of individual state politics as well as national trends and the actions of individuals in the government and opposition leadership.

Routledge

Market: Malaysian Politics

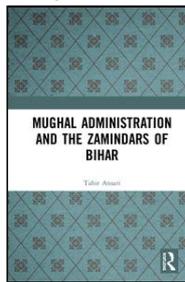
: 304pp; 4 halftones; 20 line drawings; 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33197-9; Oct 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36242-3; Oct 2019; **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31837-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331979

Mughal Administration and the Zamindars of Bihar



Tahir Hussain Ansari

The volume provides a complex portrait of the chieftains of Bihar and their relationship with the Mughal Empire as well as their role in the consolidation and expansion of the Mughal Empire in India. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

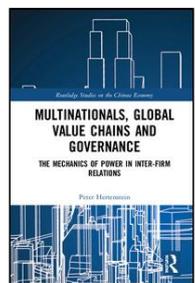
: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35468-8; Jul 2019; **\$145.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-33163-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354688

Multinationals, Global Value Chains and Governance

The Mechanics of Power in Inter-firm Relations



Peter Hertenstein

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy*

This book uses the examples of local supply firms in China and Brazil and their connections to the global automotive industry to explore the nature of current global value chains. It argues that lead firms make use of product architecture to globalize their procurement and supply chain management and that they effectively restructure the global supply base by internationalizing the most capable supply firms, thereby creating oligopolies controlled by the lead firm. The book contends that some firms have gained such powerful positions that they have gained a degree of control over other firms without the necessity of ownership – altering the mechanics of

governance.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Economics

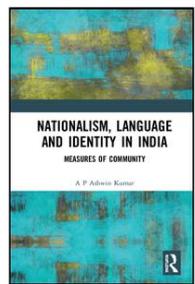
: 192pp: 15 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39199-4: Sep 2019: \$170.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391994

Nationalism, Language and Identity in India

Measures of Community



A P Ashwin Kumar

This book examines linguistic nationalism in India. It focuses on the emergence of language as a marker of identity by analysing themes such as linguistic reorganization of states, nationalism, philology, and linguistic identity. Formulating a novel conception of *doxastic nature of community experience*, the author presents a theory about nationalism as a cultural phenomenon by studying the constraints of western theological apparatuses that limit our understanding of it. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, political sociology, sociology, historical linguistics and cultural studies.

Routledge India

Market: Linguistics / Anthropology / History / Postcolonial Studies

: 210pp

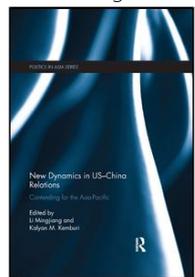
Hb: 978-1-138-61574-8: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-34758-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615748

NEW IN PAPERBACK

New Dynamics in US-China Relations

Contending for the Asia Pacific



Edited by Mingjiang Li, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Kalyan M. Kemburi, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Politics in Asia*

This book examines the growing Sino-US strategic rivalry in the Asia-Pacific alongside the strategies employed in the management of this relationship. In turn, it illuminates the sources of conflict and cooperation in US-China relations, looking specifically at maritime disputes, economic relations, energy security, non-traditional security, defence and strategic forces, and Taiwan. Finally, it explores the role of regional states in shaping US-China relations, and in doing so covers the influence

of Japan, India, the Korean Peninsula, the Philippines, Vietnam, Myanmar, and Cambodia.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Politics, US Politics, International Relations

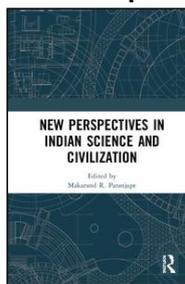
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 310pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78277-8: Sep 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37929-9: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-76903-5: Oct 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379299

New Perspectives in Indian Science and Civilization



Edited by Makarand R. Paranjape, Director, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, India

This book examines key aspects of the history, philosophy, and culture of science in India, especially as they may be comprehended in the larger idea of an Indian civilization. The authors, drawn from a range of disciplines, discuss a wide array of issues — scientism and religious dogma, dialectics of faith and knowledge, science under colonial conditions, science and study of grammar, western science and classical systems of logic, metaphysics and methodology, and science and spirituality in the *Mahabharata*. This collection of essays aims to evolve a framework in which science, culture, and society in India may be studied fruitfully across disciplines and historical periods.

Routledge India

Market: Science, Religion, Philosophy, History, Cultural Studies, India Studies, South Asian Studies

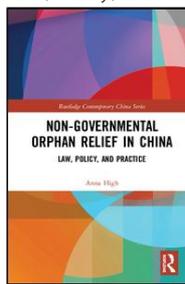
: 288pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34285-9: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24414-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342859

Non-Governmental Orphan Relief in China

Law, Policy, and Practice



Anna High, University of Dunedin, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

Based on field studies and in-depth interviews across rural and urban China, this book presents a socio-legal analysis of non-state organised care for some of China's most vulnerable children. The first full-length book to examine non-state organised care of modern China's 'lonely children' (*gu'er*), it describes the context in which abandonment occurs and the care provided to children unlikely to be adopted because of their disability. It also explores the various faith groups and humanitarian workers providing this care in private orphanages and foster homes, in the context of a broader societal shift from 'welfare statism' to 'welfare pluralism'.

Routledge

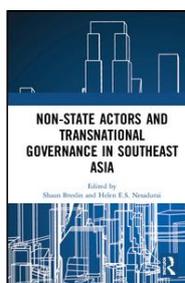
Market: Social Policy, Law, China

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33168-6: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44715-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331686

Non-State Actors and Transnational Governance in Southeast Asia



Edited by Shaun Breslin, University of Warwick, UK and Helen E.S. Nesadurai, Monash University, Malaysia

This comprehensive collection provides five different case studies which analyse how non-state actors work in different policy arenas in Southeast Asia, exploring how they are now more actively involved in a variety of cross-border networked forms of co-ordination, providing standards, rules and practices that other actors voluntarily abide by. The authors point to the importance of looking beyond arrangements established through intergovernmental mechanisms in order to gain a full understanding of how international interactions are organised. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Contemporary Asia*.

Routledge

Market: Southeast Asian Politics / Governance

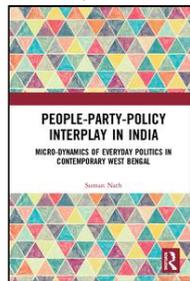
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25731-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257316

People-Party-Policy Interplay in India

Micro-dynamics of Everyday Politics in West Bengal, c. 2008 – 2016



Suman Nath

This book analyses the political transition in West Bengal, India, which witnessed longest democratically elected Left regime of the world. It examines and compares micro-dynamics of political practices in India and delineates underlying political themes of state politics. Based on thorough ethnographic research, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of South Asian studies, politics and political processes, sociology and social anthropology.

Routledge India

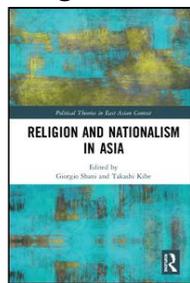
Market: Politics / South Asian Studies / Sociology

: 268pp: 38 illus: 17 halftones: 19 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61543-4: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32025-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615434

Religion and Nationalism in Asia



Edited by **Giorgio Shani**, International Christian University, Tokyo, Japan and **Takashi Kibe**

Series: Political Theories in East Asian Context

This book re-examines the relationship between religion and nationalism in a contemporary Asian context, with a focus on East, South and South East Asia. Addressing empirical, analytical, and normative questions, it analyses selected case studies from across Asia, including China, India, Japan, Pakistan, the Philippines and Sri Lanka and compares the differences and commonalities between the diverse configurations of nationalism and religion across the continent. Bringing together a stellar line up of contributors in the field, it will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of Asian religion and politics as well as sociology,

ethnicity and nationalism.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Ethnicity, Nationalism

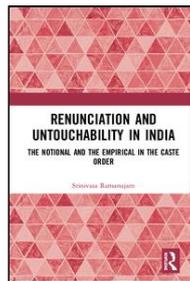
: 256pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18342-4: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06092-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183424

Renunciation and Untouchability in India

The Notional and the Empirical in the Caste Order



Srinivasa Ramanujam

This volume develops a historically informed phenomenology of caste and untouchability. It explores the idea of 'Brahmin' and the practice of untouchability by offering a scholarly reading of ancient and medieval texts. By going beyond the notions of purity and pollution, it presents a new framework of understanding relationships between social groups and social categories.

An important intervention in the study of caste and untouchability, this book will be an essential read for the scholars and researchers of political studies, political philosophy, cultural studies, Dalit studies, Indology, sociology, social anthropology and Ambedkar studies.

Routledge India

Market: political studies / sociology / Dalit studies / Ambedkar Studies / Political Philosophy

: 172pp: 1 tables

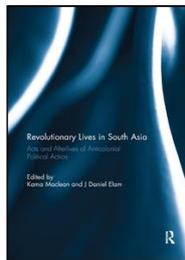
Hb: 978-1-138-59455-5: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31765-1: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594555

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Revolutionary Lives in South Asia

Acts and Afterlives of Anticolonial Political Action



Edited by **Kama Maclean**, University of New South Wales, Australia and **J. Daniel Elam**, Northwestern University

Prompted by the prevalence of 'the revolutionary' in Indian political, historical and literary worlds, *Revolutionary Lives* explores the radical and cosmopolitan nature of anticolonialism in early twentieth century India through a biographical lens. The volume draws together ten eminent researchers from India, Europe, Australia and the US to analyse the lives of anticolonial activists, both unknown and infamous, to ask: how should we read claims to 'the revolutionary' in both contemporary and historical contexts?

This book was published as a special issue of *Postcolonial Studies*

Routledge

Market: South Asian History / Social Movements / Postcolonialism

: 126pp

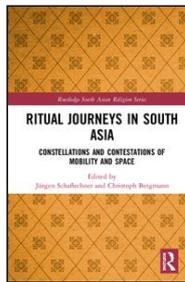
Hb: 978-1-138-79497-9: Sep 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37937-4: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75875-6: Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379374

Ritual Journeys in South Asia

Constellations and Contestations of Mobility and Space



Edited by **Jürgen Schaflechner**, University of Heidelberg, Germany and **Christoph Bergmann**, University of Heidelberg, Germany

Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series

The book advances the conceptual scope of 'classical' Pilgrimage Studies and provides empirical depth through individual case studies. A key concern is the strategies of ritualization through which actors create, assemble and (re-)articulate certain modes of displacement to differentiate themselves from everyday forms of locomotion. Ritual journeys are understood as being both productive of and produced by South Asia's socio-economically uneven, politically charged and culturally variegated landscapes.

Routledge

Market: Asian Religion, South Asia

: 272pp: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05500-1: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16627-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055001

Routledge Handbook of Revolutionary China

Edited by **Alan Baumler**, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA

The *Routledge Handbook of Revolutionary China* covers the evolution of Chinese society from the roots of the Republic of China in the early 1900s until the end of the Cultural Revolution in 1966. The essays in this volume explain aspects of the process of revolution and how people adapted to the demands of the revolutionary situation. Exploring changes in political leadership, as well as transformation in culture, it compares the differences in experiences in urban and rural areas and contrasts rapid changes, such as the war with Japan and Communist 'liberation' with evolutionary developments, such as the gradual redefinition of public space.

Routledge

Market: History, China

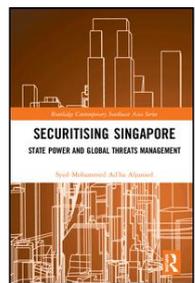
: 400pp: 32 illus: 14 halftones: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64755-8: Aug 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62672-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647558

Securitising Singapore

State Power and Global Threats Management



Syed Mohammed Ad'ha Aljunied

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

Aljunied examines how the Singaporean government developed a comprehensive state-society strategic relationship by 'securitising' vital policy areas due to Singapore's vulnerability as a global city-state. Aljunied analyses the information and communication, health, and climate-environment sectors. The case studies highlight the way the Singaporean government has used varying forms of political engagement, surveillance, and legislation to limit civil liberty and inhibit the development of civil society.

Routledge

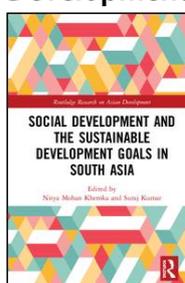
Market: Southeast Asian Studies

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26217-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29205-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262174

Social Development and the Sustainable Development Goals in South Asia



Edited by Nitya Mohan Khemka and Suraj Kumar

Series: *Routledge Research on Asian Development*

South Asia is amongst the fastest growing regions in the world, but it also has significant deficits in human development, with 37% of the world's poor and nearly half the world's malnourished children. This book assesses the roadmap for the implementation of the SDGs in South Asia, focusing in particular on poverty reduction, inequality, health/wellbeing and water and sanitation. It will be a useful resource for researchers, policy influencers, planners, implementers, students, and activists wanting to push to achieve the SDGs.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / Asian Studies

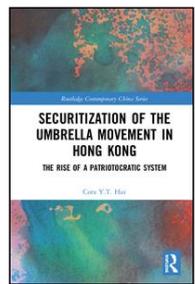
: 232pp; 35 illus; 35 line drawings; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49047-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03526-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490475

Securitization of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong

The Rise of a Patriocratic System



Cora Y.T. Hui, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

This book is a theoretically driven case study of the Umbrella Movement. Drawing insights from the securitization theory and fear appeal literature, the book proposes the framework of "security appeal." It argues that the outbreak of the Umbrella Movement resulted from a premature use of hard repression, that is, before the government convinced the general public that the Umbrella Movement was a threat. The eventual successful securitization entails a general acceptance of the threatening nature of the Umbrella Movement and agreement with its crackdown.

Routledge

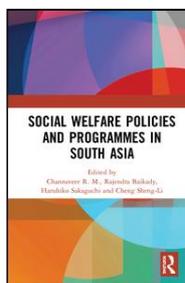
Market: China Studies

: 168pp; 8 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37000-5; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42830-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370005

Social Welfare Policies and Programmes in South Asia



Edited by Channaveer R. M., Central University of Karnataka,

India, Rajendra Baikady, Shandong University, People's

Republic of China, Haruhiko Sakaguchi, Ryukoku University

Junior College, Japan and Cheng Sheng-Li, Shandong

University, People's Republic of China

This book examines the social welfare policies and programmes devised to address different societal issues and concerns across the South Asian countries. It focuses on the design and delivery of the social welfare policies related to women, children, the elderly, and groups below poverty, covering themes such as empowerment of vulnerable population; globalization and inclusive development; intervention in Northeast India; employment of elderly teachers in Sri Lanka; regulations in prisons; ageing South Asia and elderly care; social exclusion and urban poor; girl child education in India; child protection in Bangladesh; and women panchayat leaders.

Routledge India

Market: political studies / development studies / sociology

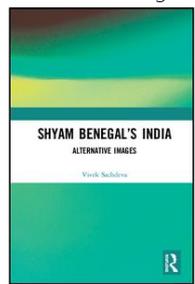
: 332pp; 18 illus; 18 line drawings; 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36742-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32304-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367425

Shyam Benegal's India

Alternative Images



Vivek Sachdeva, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi, India

This book examines Shyam Benegal's films, alternative image(s) of India in his cinema and traces the changing aesthetics in the post-liberalization era. The book engages with the challenges faced by India as a nation-state in postcolonial times. Looking at hybrid and complex narratives of films like Manthan, Junoon, Kalyug, Charandas Chor, Sooraj Ka Satvaan Ghoda, Zubeidaa, and Well Done Abba among others, it analyses how these stories and characters, adapted and derived from mythology, folktales, historical fiction and novels, are rooted in the socio-political contexts of modern India.

Routledge India

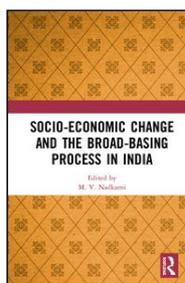
Market: Media and Film Studies /

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19533-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26406-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195335

Socio-Economic Change and the Broad-Basing Process in India



Edited by M. V. Nadkarni

This book offers a new concept of inclusion of the marginalised in India — the Broad-basing Process. The author examines how through this process increasing numbers of marginalised social groups can enter into the social, political and economic mainstream and progressively derive the same advantages from society as the groups already part of it. The book critically reviews how the broad-basing process has worked in the past in India both before and after its independence. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, sociology, exclusion studies, political economy and also for general readers.

Routledge India

Market: Political studies / Government / Governance / Political Institutions

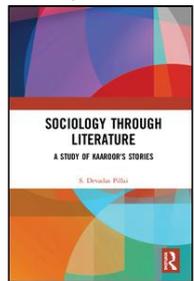
: 234pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 61 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14628-3; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31641-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146283

Sociology Through Literature

A Study of Kaaroo's Stories



S. Devadas Pillai, research sociologist and Executive Editor, Oxford Encyclopedia of the Music of India

This book presents a comprehensive study of nearly 100 of Kaaroo Neelakanta Pillai's short stories. Kaaroo is one among the Big Six of the New Wave in Malayalam literature which began in the mid-1940s. These writers wrote about the common man — life, aspirations and vulnerabilities. By treating Kaaroo's stories as case studies, the book takes a sociological approach to understanding the representation of a wide array of themes: romantic overtones; erotic pursuits; marital episodes; issues of family; behavioural patterns; shades of greed; the idea of spirituality and politics in New Wave Malayalam literature.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / Literature / Cultural Studies

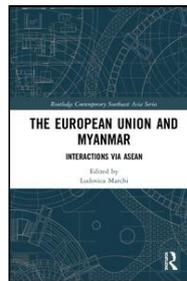
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14418-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28805-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144180

The European Union and Myanmar

Interactions via ASEAN



Edited by Ludovica Marchi, The London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

Contributors examine the EU's engagement in a process of dynamic consolidation of its relationship with Asia and the Pacific region. They shed light on how interregional relations with ASEAN and interactions with Myanmar can be viewed as a perfect opportunity to promote the EU's presence in the region.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, International Relations

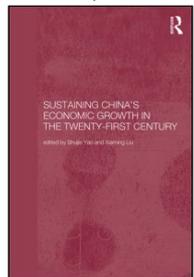
: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59917-8; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48588-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599178

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Sustaining China's Economic Growth in the Twenty-first Century



Edited by Xiaming Liu, Aston University and Shujie Yao, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy*

First Published in 2003. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies and Economics

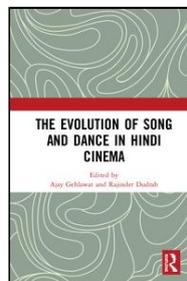
: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-29726-4; Apr 2003; \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38021-9; Jun 2019; \$56.00

Pb: 978-1-138-37112-5; Aug 2018; \$54.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-23150-6; Apr 2003

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380219

The Evolution of Song and Dance in Hindi Cinema



Edited by Ajay Gehlawat, Sonoma State University, USA and Rajinder Dudrah

Exploring the evolution of song and dance in the popular Hindi film, this book examines how these quintessential elements have been and continue to be theorized. This collection will be of interest to students and scholars of Hindi cinema, musicals, and global popular cultures. It was originally published as a special issue of *South Asian Popular Culture*.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Cinema / Hindi Cinema

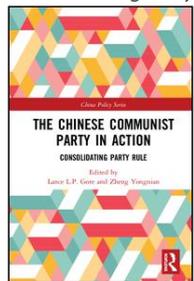
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33560-1; Aug 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335601

The Chinese Communist Party in Action

Consolidating Party Rule



Edited by Lance L.P. Gore and Zheng Yongnian

Series: *China Policy Series*

Much is written about China and the role of the Chinese Communist Party, but without exploring in detail the nature of the party and how it operates. This book provides an in-depth assessment of the current state of the Chinese Communist Party. It outlines the huge size of the party, sets out how the party has developed over time, how it is organized and how its ideology is formed and transmitted. It discusses how the party acts in China's economy, society and government, at local, regional and national levels. It explores the party's role in the formation of policy, including foreign policy, and assesses the impact of different factions and of the current anti-corruption campaign.

Routledge

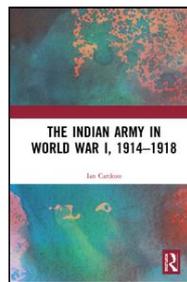
Market: Chinese Studies / Politics

: 336pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19896-1; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24395-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198961

The Indian Army in World War I, 1914-1918



Ian Cardozo

This volume recounts India's contribution to World War I.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

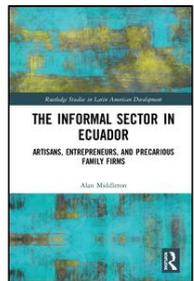
: 314pp; 111 illus; 111 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33897-8; Jun 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32273-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338978

The Informal Sector in Ecuador

Artisans, Entrepreneurs, and Precarious Family Firms



Alan Middleton

Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Development*

This book looks back over the last forty years of change and development in Ecuador, showing how macro level changes have impacted families and workplaces on the local level. Using a combination of micro and macro analyses, this book demonstrates how the social relations of the sector are connected to the wider social, economic and political systems in which they operate. This remarkable longitudinal study will be of considerable interest to researchers of development studies, economics, sociology, anthropology, geography and Latin American Studies.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Studies / Development Economics

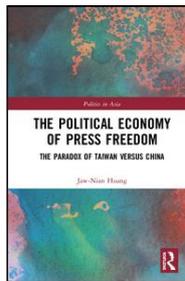
: 306pp; 20 illus: 1 halftones; 19 line drawings; 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19210-5; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20109-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192105

The Political Economy of Press Freedom

The Paradox of Taiwan versus China



Jaw-Nian Huang, Tamkang University, Taiwan

Series: *Politics in Asia*

This book offers a political economy analysis of the development and degradation of freedom of the press in Taiwan since 1949, exploring how state-business elites and foreign hegemony interacted to shape the evolution of Taiwan's media. It examines why freedoms increased alongside democratization in the 1990s but deteriorated after the second peaceful turnover of power in 2008 and why significant improvements accompanied Taiwan's close economic connections with the US during the Cold War, only to become eroded as the country developed deeper economic ties with China in the 21st century.

Routledge

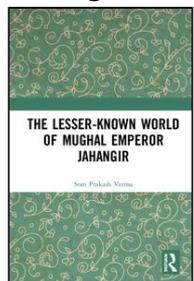
Market: Politics, Asian Politics, Comparative Politics

: 176pp; 20 illus: 20 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59948-2; Aug 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48564-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599482

The Lesser-known World of Mughal Emperor Jahangir



Som Prakash Verma, former Professor, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, India

This volume depicts the life and times of the Mughal emperor Jahangir in the light of his memoir: *Jahangirnamah*, popularly known as *Tuzuk-i Jahangiri*. With its fresh treatment of source material and a vivid account of historical events, the book tells the history of Jahangir's India through his intimate and confessional memoir incorporated in the genre of Mughal manuscript painting. The work is noteworthy for historical portraits, his visual realism, remarkable knowledge of natural history, and perceptive and detailed descriptions of the world around him.

Routledge India

Market: History / Indian History / South Asian history

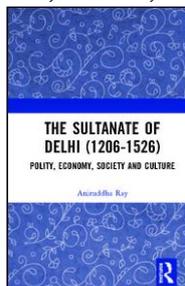
: 180pp; 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07688-7; Sep 2019; \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32010-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076887

The Sultanate of Delhi (1206-1526)

Polity, Economy, Society and Culture



Aniruddha Ray

This book provides an integrated view of the Delhi Sultanate government from 1206 to 1526. It is divided into two parts. The first part deals with the political events and the dynastic history of the Sultans and the second part with the administration, different land issues, social life including two major religious movements and other cultural aspects including architecture and sculpture. The growth of the city of Delhi has been shown here perhaps for the first time.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

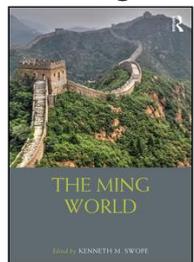
Market: History

: 438pp; 40 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22895-8; Mar 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27746-7; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228958

The Ming World



Edited by Kenneth M Swope

Series: *Routledge Worlds*

The Ming World draws together scholars from all over the world to bring China's Ming Dynasty (1368-1662) to life, exploring recent scholarly trends and academic debates that highlight the dynamism of the Ming and its key place in the early modern world. It is essential reading for scholars and postgraduates of early modern China, the history of East Asia and anyone interested in gaining a broader picture of the colorful Ming world and its inhabitants.

Routledge

Market: History/China

: 600pp; 51 halftones; 5 line drawings; 13 tables

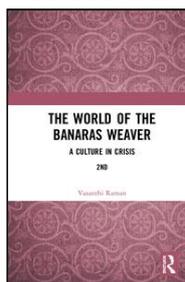
Hb: 978-1-138-19098-6; Aug 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31871-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190986

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The World of the Banaras Weaver

A Culture in Crisis



Vasanthi Raman

This book is a fascinating investigation into how communalism plays out in everyday India. Using the metaphor of *tana-bana*—the warp and the weft of the Banarasi sari—the author reproduces the interwoven life of Hindu-Muslim relations in the Banarasi sari industry. With a new Introduction and fresh data, the second edition looks at the subsequent developments in the weaving industry over the last decade. This volume will be of immense interest to scholars and researchers of social anthropology, gender studies, development studies, sociology and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: sociology / south asian studies / cultural studies

: 460pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings; 48 tables

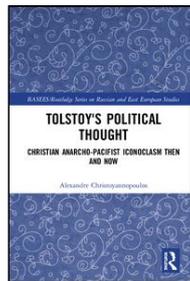
Hb: 978-1-138-36239-0; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31689-0; Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-55376-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362390

Tolstoy's Political Thought

Christian Anarcho-Pacifist Iconoclasm Then and Now



Alexandre Christoyannopoulos

Series: *BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

Leo Tolstoy (1828-1910), besides writing famous novels such as *War and Peace*, also wrote on political thought, especially later in his life, putting forward a political philosophy which might be termed "Christian anarchism". This book provides a comprehensive overview of Tolstoy's political thought.

Routledge

Market: Russian Politics, Russian Literature, Political Philosophy

: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-415-60402-4; Sep 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33095-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415604024

Trade Unions and Labour Movements in the Asia-Pacific Region

Edited by Byoung-Hoon Lee, Ng Sek-Hong and Russell D Lansbury

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia*

This book considers the many challenges facing trade unions and worker representation in a wide range of Asian countries. For each country full background is given on how trade unions and other forms of worker representation have arisen. Key questions then considered include the challenges facing trade unions and worker representation in each country, the extent to which these are a result of global or local developments and the actions being taken by trade unions and worker representative bodies to cope with the challenges.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

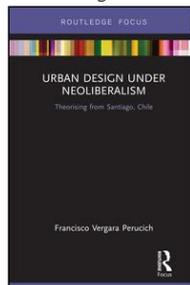
: 328pp; 17 line drawings; 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19049-1; Sep 2019: \$185.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20002-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190491

Urban Design Under Neoliberalism

Theorising from Santiago, Chile



Francisco Vergara Perucich, UNIVERSIDAD CATÓLICA DEL NORTE, Chile

Series: *Routledge Focus on Urban Studies*

This book discusses the status of urban design as a disciplinary field and as a practice under the current and pervasive neoliberal regime. The main argument is that urban design has been wholly reshaped by neoliberalism. In such transformation, it becomes a discipline that has neglected its original ethos – designing good cities – aligning its theory and practice with the sole profit-oriented objectives typical of the advanced capitalist societies. It will be a valuable resource for academics and students within Architecture, Urban Studies, Sociology and Geography.

Routledge

Market: Urban Geography/Urban Economics

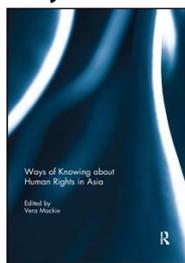
: 156pp; 25 illus; 16 halftones; 9 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19574-8; May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20326-8; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195748

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ways of Knowing about Human Rights in Asia



Edited by Vera Mackie, University of Wollongong, Australia

Ways of Knowing about Human Rights in Asia is an innovative, multidisciplinary collection, which brings together the latest research on human rights issues in the Asian region, by leading scholars with a deep familiarity with the languages and cultures of the region.

This book was published as a special issue of *Asian Studies Review*

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Human Rights / International Political Economy

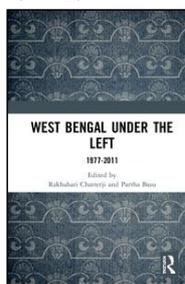
: 110pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83825-3; Dec 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37957-2; Sep 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379572

West Bengal under the Left

1977-2011



Edited by Rakhahari Chatterji and Partha Pratim Basu

This book makes a critical analysis of West Bengal's Left Front regime (1977-2011) and explores the causes of its collapse under three segments; inquiry into issues of political management; evaluation of various policy initiatives; and examination of development in civil society.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

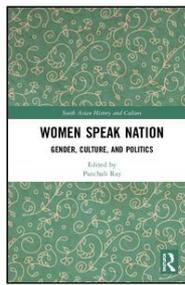
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 322pp; 15 illus; 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34850-2; Jul 2019: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32844-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348502

Women Speak Nation

Gender, Culture, and Politics



Edited by Panchali Ray, School of Women's Studies, Jadavpur University, Kolkata

Series: *South Asian History and Culture*

Women Speak Nation underlines the centrality of gender within the ideological construction of nationalism. The essays in this volume question the gendered depictions of the nation as Hindu, upper caste, middle-class, heterosexual, able bodied Indian mother. It also brings together interviews and short essays from practitioners, and activists who voice an alternative re-imagining of the nation. The book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of gender, politics, modern South Asian history, and culture studies.

Routledge India

Market: Gender / Culture Studies / Politics

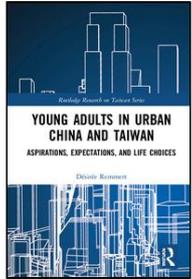
: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25399-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29401-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253998

Young Adults in Urban China and Taiwan

Aspirations, Expectations, and Life Choices



Désirée Remmert

Series: *Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

This book compares aspirations and life-choices among educated young adults in urban China and Taiwan. As two places that share a cultural heritage but very different political and economic systems, it assesses how the socioeconomic and political trajectories of China and Taiwan have influenced young people's decision-making and the strategies they apply to realise their goals. Drawing upon ethnographic research, it analyzes young adults' choices in the areas of education, career and marriage, considering their individual social backgrounds and economic resources.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/Taiwan Studies

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20197-5; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26011-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201975



The Jews of the Middle East and North Africa

The Impact of World War II

Reeva Spector Simon

Incorporating published and archival material, this volume fills an important gap in the history of the Jewish experience during World War II, describing how the war affected Jews living along the southern rim of the Mediterranean and the Levant, from Morocco to Iran. Covering the entire Middle East and North Africa region this book on World War II is a key resource for students, scholars and general readers interested in Jewish history, World War II and Middle East history.

Routledge

Market: History

: 320pp; 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22662-6; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22660-2; Oct 2019: \$39.95

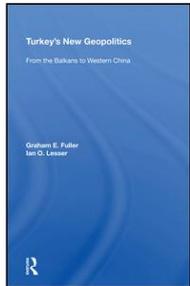
eBook: 978-0-429-27624-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226602

TEXTBOOK • READER

Turkey's New Geopolitics

From The Balkans To Western China



Graham Fuller

This book explores the character of the new Turkey, assessing its foreign policy options and interpreting the significance of those choices for the Middle East, Central Asia, Europe, and the United States.

Routledge

: 198pp

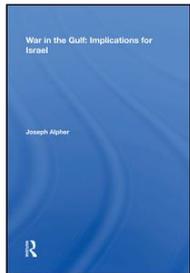
Hb: 978-0-367-21221-6; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212216

TEXTBOOK • READER

War In The Gulf

Implications For Israel



Joseph Alpher

A study by a team of researchers at the Jaffee Centre for Strategic Studies at Tel Aviv University. It assesses the strategic ramifications for Israel of military, political, economic and social aspects of the Gulf War, and concludes with a set of policy recommendations for Israel.

Routledge

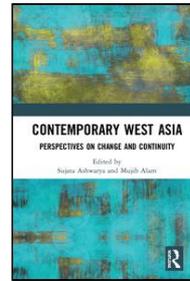
6 x 9; 404pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21327-5; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213275

Contemporary West Asia

Perspectives on Change and Continuity



Edited by Sujata Ashwarya and Mujib Alam

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the complexities of change and continuity in West Asia, its society, religion and politics. An overview of the region's political, social and economic characteristics brought into sharper relief with the on-going turmoil in the region constitutes the introduction of the book. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

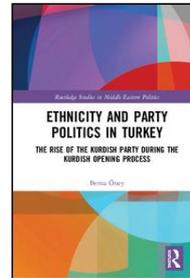
6 x 9; 322pp; 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34337-8; Jun 2019: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32508-3; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343378

Ethnicity and Party Politics in Turkey

The Rise of the Kurdish Party during the Kurdish Opening Process



Berna Öney

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

Delving into Turkey's political playing field, this book examines how an ethnic party increased its vote shares. The case study looks at the rise of the Kurdish party in Turkey's 2011 national elections, in relation to the mainstream political parties' strategies.

As the first systematic analysis of the Kurdish opening process, the book will be of interest of students and scholars researching in qualitative methodology, text analysis, ethnic and party politics, Turkey, and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

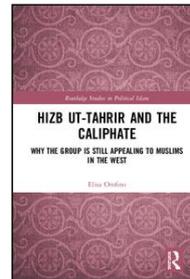
: 192pp; 20 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14591-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03244-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145910

Hizb ut-Tahrir and the Caliphate

Why the Group is Still Appealing to Muslims in the West



Elisa Orofino

Series: *Routledge Studies in Political Islam*

Investigating the appeal of the group Hizb ut-Tahrir (HT), the study expands on why non-violent, radical forms of Islam still attract segments of Muslim communities in the West. Being one of the few comprehensive studies on HT, this book discusses how this Islamist group advocate for the caliphate and for the implementation of *sharia* but also reject violence as a tool to achieve these goals.

This book stands as an original publication and paves the way to a new area of study crossing sociology, Islamic studies and political sciences. This book is one of the few contributions on

vocal and radical Islamism to date.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

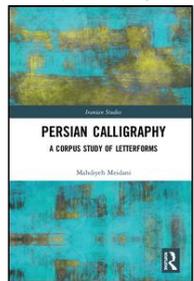
: 208pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21942-0; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26889-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219420

Persian Calligraphy

A Corpus Study of Letterforms



Mahdiyeh Meidani

Series: Iranian Studies

This book is an exploratory adventure to defamiliarize calligraphy, especially Persian Nastaliq calligraphic letterforms, and to look beyond the tradition that has always considered calligraphy as pursuant to and subordinate to linguistic practices.

This volume on Persian Nastaliq calligraphy will be inspirational to visual artists, designers, calligraphers, writers, linguists, and visual communicators. With an introduction to social semiotics, this work will be of interest to students and scholars interested in visual arts, media and communication and semiotics.

Routledge

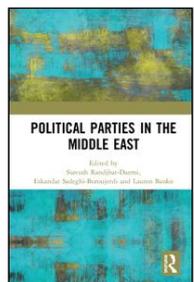
Market: Art

: 368pp: 228 illus: 151 halftones: 77 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20904-9; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26404-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209049

Political Parties in the Middle East



Edited by **Siavush Randjbar-Daemi**, University of St Andrews, UK, **Eskandar Sadeghi-Boroujerdi**, University of Oxford, UK and **Lauren Banko**, University of Manchester, UK

This comprehensive collection addresses the important question of political parties in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA). Written by historians, political scientists, and sociologists of the region, the book provides a pertinent analytical framework to understand the often complex and turbulent histories of these political parties, their role within the region, and their prospects in the wake of the post-2011 Arab Uprisings. The authors explore a rich and varied range of case studies including Iran, Turkey, Palestine, Egypt, Lebanon, and Morocco. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*.

Studies.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies / Politics

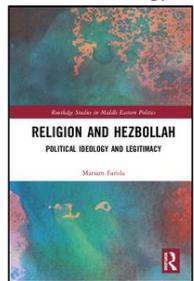
: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39096-6; Aug 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390966

Religion and Hezbollah

Political Ideology and Legitimacy



Mariam Farida

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This comprehensive and thought-provoking volume examines the role and function of religion in Hezbollah's political strategy in the context of contemporary Lebanese politics and global security.

As such, readers are provided with new and interesting insights into Hezbollah's ideology and identity as a domestic and regional non-state actor; the social mobilisation of Shia in Lebanon and the region. Providing a nexus between religion, politics, and security the book will be a key resource for students and researchers interested in religious studies and Middle East

politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

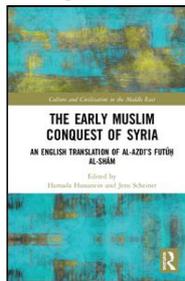
: 176pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22548-3; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-22545-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225483

The Early Muslim Conquest of Syria

An English Translation of al-Azdi's Futūḥ -Shām



Edited by **Hamada Hassanein** and **Jens Scheiner**

Series: Culture and Civilization in the Middle East

This book narrates the battles, conquests and diplomatic activities of the early Muslim fighters in Syria and Iraq vis-à-vis their Byzantine and Persian counterparts. It is the first English translation of one of the earliest Arabic sources on the early Muslim expansion entitled *Futūḥ -Shām* (The Conquests of Syria).

As the first translation into a European language, this volume will be of interest to a wide range of readership, including (Muslim and Christian) theologians, historians, Islamicists, Byzantinists, Syrologists and (Arabic) linguists.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 308pp: 1 halftones

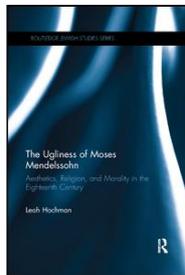
Hb: 978-0-367-23025-8; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27801-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230258

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Ugliness of Moses Mendelssohn

Aesthetics, Religion & Morality in the Eighteenth Century



Leah Hochman, Hebrew Union College, USA

Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series

The Ugliness of Moses Mendelssohn examines the idea of ugliness through four angles: philosophical aesthetics, early anthropology, physiognomy and portraiture in the eighteenth-century.

Presenting a novel approach to eighteenth century aesthetics, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of Jewish Studies, Philosophy and History.

Routledge

Market: Jewish Studies; Philosophy

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp: 13 halftones

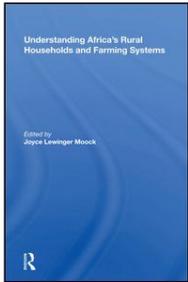
Hb: 978-1-138-78177-1; Oct 2014: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37928-2; Oct 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76961-5; Oct 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379282

TEXTBOOK · READER

Understanding Africa's Rural Households And Farming Systems



Joyce Lewinger Mook

The advantages of merging farming systems research with "household economics" theory and studies of kinship organization are also explored. This combined approach highlights new areas with great potential for addressing the problems of African agriculture. The contributors are members of international research institutes, African agricultural agencies, and donor agencies as well as university professors from a variety of disciplines.

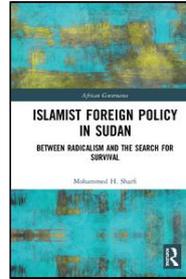
Routledge
: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21271-1; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26679-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212711

Islamist Foreign Policy in Sudan

Between Radicalism and the Search for Survival



Mohammed H. Sharfi

Series: *African Governance*

Examining the role played by ideology, internal politics and key figures within Sudan after the 1989 coup, this book analyses policy-making in the Sudanese administration in depth and studies its effect on international and domestic politics and foreign policy. *Islamist Foreign Policy in Sudan* will be of interest to students and scholars of international relations, African politics, human rights studies and Islamic studies.

Routledge

Market: International Politics

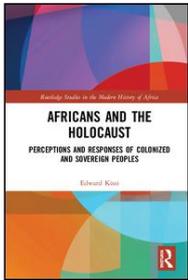
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49146-5; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03286-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491465

Africans and the Holocaust

Perceptions and Responses of Colonized and Sovereign Peoples



Edward Kissi, University of South Florida, USA.

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa*

This book is an original and comparative study of reactions in West and East Africa to the persecution and attempted annihilation of Jews in Europe, and in former German colonies in East Africa during the Second World War. This book will be of use to students and scholars of African history, Holocaust and Jewish Studies, International or Global history.

Routledge

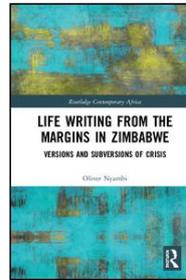
: 192pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19537-3; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20301-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195373

Life-Writing from the Margins in Zimbabwe

Versions and Subversions of Crisis



Oliver Nyambi, University of the Free State, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book explores the unique contributions of various forms of post-2000 life-writings such as the autobiography, epistles and biographies to discourses about the nature and socio-politics of what has become known as the Zimbabwean crisis (c. 2000 - 2009). This book will be of interest to scholars and students of African literature, Zimbabwean/African studies, postcolonial literature, life-writing and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Africa

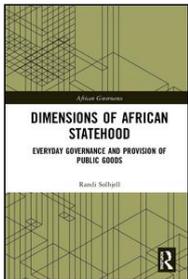
: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35256-8; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43469-3; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352568

Dimensions of African Statehood

Everyday Governance and Provision of Public Goods



Randi Solhjell, The Norwegian Police University College

Series: *African Governance*

This book argues that the way in which we use the concept of "state" in many African countries must involve a deeper engagement of the complex workings of state-society relations, rather than a master narrative of European state formation. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of politics, African studies, and governance.

Routledge

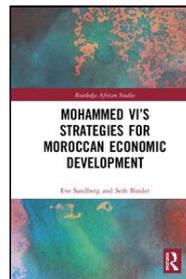
Market: Politics

: 176pp; 9 illus: 8 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61579-3; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46288-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615793

Mohammed VI's Strategies for Moroccan Economic Development



Eve Sandberg, Oberlin College, USA and Seth Binder, Center for International Policy, USA

Series: *Routledge African Studies*

This book analyzes the economic development choices initiated by Morocco's King Mohammed VI since he ascended the throne in 1999 and situates those choices in the political economy development literature. With its focus on economic development, this book will be of interest not only to scholars and students of Middle East and North African Studies, but also Economics, International Development, and Politics.

Routledge

Market: North Africa, Economics

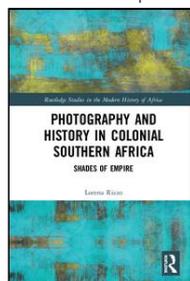
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47933-3; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06598-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479333

Photography and History in Colonial Southern Africa

Shades of Empire



Lorena Rizzo, University of Basel

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa

This book studies the relationship between photography and history in colonial Southern Africa, using a series of encounters with Southern African photographic archives to reflect on photography as a distinct historical form. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of colonial history, photographic history, visual media and African studies.

Routledge

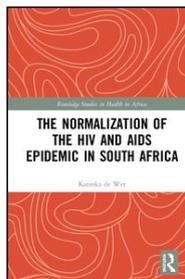
Market: History, Africa

: 304pp; 61 illus; 61 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34301-6; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43945-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343016

The Normalization of the HIV and AIDS Epidemic in South Africa



Katinka de Wet, University of the Free State, South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies in Health in Africa

This book explores the normalization of HIV and AIDS, reflecting upon the intended and unintended consequences of the multifarious "AIDS industry". This book will intrigue scholars and students of public health, global healthcare, medical sociology and African Studies.

Routledge

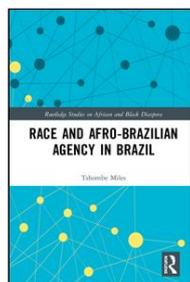
Market: Healthcare

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19355-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20186-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193553

Race and Afro-Brazilian Agency in Brazil



Tshombe Miles, Baruch college, City University of New York, USA

Series: Routledge Studies on African and Black Diaspora

This book provides an insight into the Afro-Brazilian experience of racism in Brazil from the 19th Century to the present day, exploring people of African Ancestry's responses to racism in the context of a society where racism was present in practice, though not in law. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Brazilian history, diaspora studies, race/ethnicity, and Luso-Brazilian studies.

Routledge

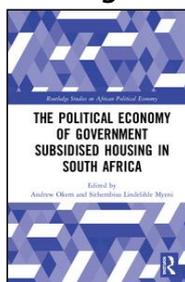
Market: History, Latin America

: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60724-8; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46725-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607248

The Political Economy of Government Subsidised Housing in South Africa



Edited by Andrew Okem, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa and Sithembiso Lindelile Myeni, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies on the Political Economy of Africa

This book unpacks the political economy of government subsidised housing programmes in South Africa. *The Political Economy of Government Subsidised Housing in South Africa* will be of great interest to students of urban and regional planning, political economy, development studies, and African studies.

Routledge

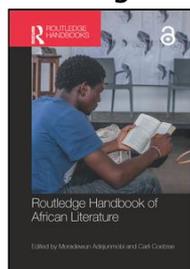
Market: Social Policy

: 224pp; 4 illus; 1 halftones; 3 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36491-2; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43104-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364912

Routledge Handbook of African Literature



Edited by Moradewun Adejunmobi, University of California, Davis, USA and Carli Coetzee, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa

The Routledge Handbook of African Literature is a one-stop publication bringing together studies of African literary texts that embody the range of newer critical approaches and subjects of inquiry applied to an array of works from many regions and countries. The contributors showcase analytical models that can be applied to African literature in any language, from any region of Africa, and to a variety of literary forms.

Routledge

Market: Literature, African Studies

: 462pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71386-4; Mar 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22954-6; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713864

Yoruba Oral Tradition in Islamic Nigeria

A History of Dàdàkùàdà

Abdul-Rasheed Na'Allah, Kwara State University, Nigeria

Series: Global Africa

This book traces Dàdàkùàdà's history and artistic vision and discusses its vibrancy as the most popular traditional Yoruba oral art form in Islamic Africa. The book covers the history, cultural identity, performance techniques, language, social life and relationship with Islam of the oral genre. The author examines Dàdàkùàdà's relationship with Islam and discusses how the Dàdàkùàdà singers are able to accommodate Islam in ways that have ensured their continued survival as a traditional African genre in a predominantly Muslim community. This book will be of interest to scholars of traditional African culture, African art history, performance studies and Islam in Africa.

Routledge

Market: African Literature

: 152pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

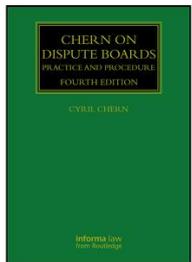
Hb: 978-0-367-26032-3; Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29516-4; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260323

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Chern on Dispute Boards

Practice and Procedure



Cyril Chern, Crown Office Chambers, UK

Series: *Construction Practice Series*

Chern on Dispute Boards examines the law of dispute boards and their development internationally, while also covering procedural topics that are of particular concern to those utilising dispute boards.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Construction Law

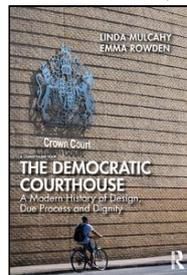
: 656pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08595-7; Oct 2019; \$338.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-78173-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085957

The Democratic Courthouse

A Modern History of Design, Due Process and Dignity



Linda Mulcahy and Emma Rowden

This book examines how changing understandings of the relationship between government and the governed came to be reflected in the buildings designed to house the modern legal system. Drawing on extensive archival resources in the UK, but also using case studies from other jurisdictions, the book details how civil servants, judges, lawyers, architects, engineers and security experts have talked about courthouses over the last 50 years.

Routledge

Market: Law/Architecture/History

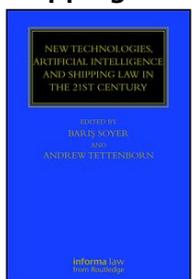
: 408pp; 51 halftones; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19168-9; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20835-6; Sep 2019; \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26365-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367208356

New Technologies, Artificial Intelligence and Shipping Law in the 21st Century



Edited by Barış Professor Soyer, Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law, University of Wales, Swansea, UK and Andrew Tettenborn, Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law, University of Swansea

Series: *Maritime and Transport Law Library*

The book consists of edited versions of the papers delivered at the Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law's 14th International Colloquium at Swansea Law School in September 2018. Written by a combination of top academics and highly experienced legal practitioners, these papers have been carefully co-ordinated to give the reader a first-class insight into the issues surrounding new technology and shipping.

Informa Law from Routledge

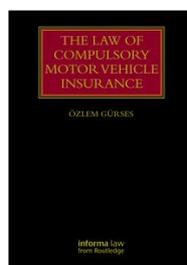
Market: Law/Maritime Law

: 220pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13917-9; Sep 2019; \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02917-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139179

The Law of Compulsory Motor Vehicle Insurance



Özlem Gürses

Series: *Lloyd's Insurance Law Library*

The Law of Motor Vehicle Insurance explains the current motor insurance system together with the most recent amendments of the legislation. It also provides an interpretation of the legal instruments in force and presents examples of the controversial matters that have arisen in disputes related to liability for road users.

Informa Law from Routledge

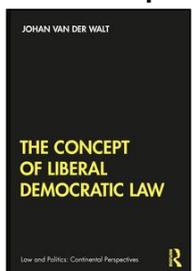
Market: Law/Insurance Law

: 300pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-00067-4; Aug 2019; \$352.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138000674

The Concept of Liberal Democratic Law



Johan Van Der Walt

Series: *Law and Politics*

This book develops an historically grounded concept of liberal democratic law through a re-reading of seven pivotal twentieth-century jurisprudential and political philosophical positions: represented by the work of Herbert Hart, Ronald Dworkin, Duncan Kennedy, John Rawls, Rudolf Smend, Hans Kelsen and Carl Schmitt. The book assesses these theorists' jurisprudential projects as responses to a long history of political-theoretical and political-institutional endeavours. Drawing together key insights from across the fields of jurisprudence and philosophy, this book offers an important and original re-articulation of the concept of democratic law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/History

: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18180-2; Oct 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18181-9; Oct 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05994-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181819

Third Party Protection in Shipping



Carlo Corcione

Series: *Contemporary Commercial Law*

This book examines third party protection in shipping. Today, shipping is not just a part of the supply chain; it is undistinguishable from it. Once at the periphery, third party protection is now a central element of carriage. This matter will be addressed by means of analysis of the current legal framework in relation to third parties and an evaluation of how, within this framework, the law applicable to a third party may be uncovered.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Maritime Law

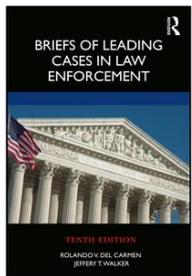
: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32682-8; Sep 2019; \$205.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44963-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326828

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement



Rolando V. del Carmen, Sam Houston State University, USA and Jeffery T. Walker, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement, Tenth Edition, offers extensive updates on the leading Supreme Court cases impacting law enforcement in the United States, creating a must-have reference for police officers to stay up-to-date and have a strong understanding of the law and their function within it. All cases are briefed in a common format to allow for comparisons among cases and include facts, relevant issues, and the Court's decision and reasoning. The book provides students and practitioners with historical and social context for their role in criminal justice and the legal guidelines that should

be followed in day-to-day policing activities.

Routledge

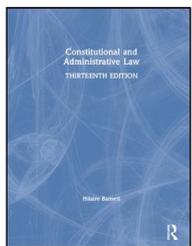
Market: Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14690-0: Aug 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14692-4: Aug 2019: \$49.95
eBook: 978-0-429-05313-9: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-35398-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146924

13rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Constitutional and Administrative Law



Hilaire Barnett, formerly at Queen Mary, University of London, UK

Hilaire Barnett's *Constitutional and Administrative Law* has provided generations of students with reliable, accessible and comprehensive coverage of the Public Law syllabus. Mapped to the common course outline, the thirteenth edition equips students with an understanding of the UK constitution's past, present and future by analysing and illustrating the political and socio-historical contexts which have shaped the major rules and principles of constitutional and administrative law, as well as on-going constitutional reform.

Routledge

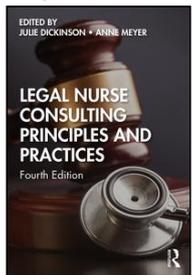
Market: Law/Constitutional & Administrative Law
: 800pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59982-6: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13857-8: Aug 2019: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-32268-6: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-20879-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138578

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Legal Nurse Consulting Principles and Practices



Edited by Julie Dickinson and Anne Meyer

Legal Nurse Consulting Principles and Practices, 4th edition provides foundational knowledge on the specialty nursing practice of legal nurse consulting. Legal nurse consulting is defined, and essential information about the practice is discussed (history, certification, scope and standards of practice, and ethical and liability considerations). The essentials of the law and medical records are explored. Suitable for experienced nurses studying for certification as legal nurse consultants, and for expert witnesses, practitioners seeking to expand their current legal nurse roles, and other healthcare and legal practitioners.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Nursing
7 x 10: 1000pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24640-2: Sep 2019: \$215.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28364-2: Sep 2019
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08947-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367246402

13rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Modern Law of Contract

Richard Stone, University of Lincoln, UK and James Devenney, Exeter University, UK

The Modern Law of Contract is a clear and logical textbook, written by an experienced author team with well over 50 years' teaching and examining experience. Fully updated to address recent developments in Contract Law, it offers a carefully tailored overview of all key topics for LLB and GDL courses. The book also includes a number of learning features designed to enhance comprehension and aid exam preparation. Clearly written and easy to use, *The Modern Law of Contract* enables undergraduate students of contract law to fully engage with the topic and gain a profound understanding of this fundamental area.

Routledge

Market: Law/Contract Law

: 600pp: 29 line drawings: 3 tables

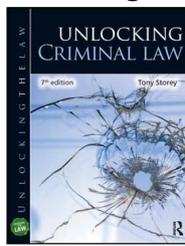
Hb: 978-0-367-22285-7: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22291-8: Aug 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32519-9: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-23013-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222918

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Unlocking Criminal Law



Tony Storey

Series: Unlocking the Law

Unlocking Criminal Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Criminal Law.

This edition has been fully updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within criminal law, including new case law on causation, self-defence, consent, diminished responsibility, on loss of control, gross negligence manslaughter, causing or allowing the death of a vulnerable adult, infanticide,

theft and blackmail.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminal Law

: 552pp: 54 line drawings

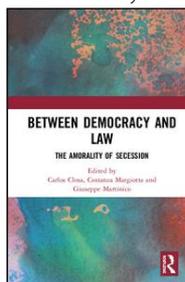
Hb: 978-0-367-24472-9: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24473-6: Aug 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32230-3: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65763-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244736

Between Democracy and Law

The Amoralty of Secession



Edited by Carlos Closa, Costanza Margiotta and Giuseppe Martinico

This volume purports to explore the legal and political issues triggered by the new wave of secessionism. More specifically, those issues concerning the interplay between notions of democracy (and democratic ends and means) and law (and the rule of law and constitutionalism). Against this background, the editors use amorality in order to escape the terrain of the justification of secession by making a distinction between the democratic theory of secession and the theory of democratic secession.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics

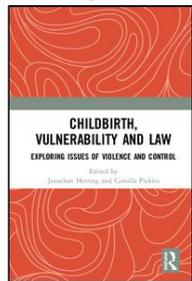
: 264pp: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14580-4: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03240-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145804

Childbirth, Vulnerability and Law

Exploring Issues of Violence and Control



Edited by **Jonathan Herring** and **Camilla Pickles**

What is the nature of vulnerability during childbirth? What makes childbirth at site for violence and control? And what role is there for law in the regulation of professional intervention in childbirth? This proposed collected edition explores these questions in the experience of those giving birth, and for those providing obstetric services. It further offers insights regarding legal avenues of redress in the context of this emerging area of concern.

Routledge

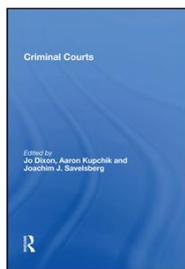
Market: Law/Health/Sociology

: 280pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33549-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44371-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335493

Criminal Courts



Aaron Kupchik

The social organization of criminal courts is the theme of this collection of articles. The volume provides contributions to three levels of social organization in criminal courts: (1) the macro-level involving external economic, political and social forces; (2) the meso-level consisting of formal structures, informal cultural norms and supporting agencies in an interlocking organizational network and (3) the micro-level consisting of interactional orders that emerge from the social discourses and categorizations in multiple layers of bargaining and negotiation processes. (

Routledge

: 426pp

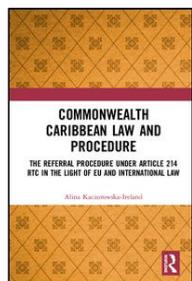
Hb: 978-0-815-38830-2; Jun 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-62201-2; Sep 2018: **\$48.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-16076-6; Jan 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138622012

Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Procedure

The Referral Procedure under Article 214 RTC in the Light of EU and International Law



Alina Kaczorowska-Ireland, University of the West Indies, Barbados

Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Procedure: the Referral Procedure under Article 214 RTC in the Light of EU and International Law is about the referral procedure set out in Article 214 of the Revised Treaty of Chaguaramas (RTC), which Treaty established the Caribbean Community Single Market and Economy (CSME).

Routledge

Market: Law/Caribbean Law

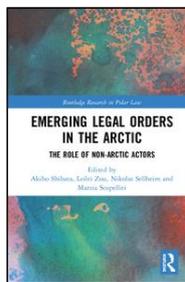
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32152-9; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32276-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321529

Emerging Legal Orders in the Arctic

The Role of Non-Arctic Actors



Edited by **Akiho Shibata**, **Leilei Zou**, **Nikolas Sellheim** and **Marzia Scopelliti**

Series: *Routledge Research in Polar Law*

More than ever before the changing environmental and political landscape in the Arctic requires stability and foreseeability based on resilient common norms. The emerging legal orders in the Arctic cannot be legitimately created or effectively implemented unless all relevant actors are involved. Simultaneously, it must always be based on respect for the sovereign rights of the eight Arctic states in the region, as well as the tradition and cultural livelihood of the local communities. It is this delicate balance between Arctic and non-Arctic interests that is the core problématique for the emerging legal orders in the Arctic.

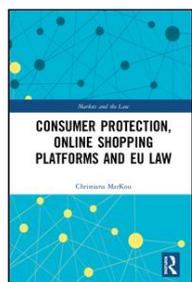
Routledge

: 286pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61851-0; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46117-0; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618510

Consumer Protection, Online Shopping Platforms and EU Law



Christiana N. Markou

Series: *Markets and the Law*

This book looks at two technological advancements in the area of e-commerce, which dramatically seem to change the way consumers shop online. In particular, they automate certain crucial tasks inherent in the 'shopping' activity, thereby relieving consumers of having to perform them. These are shopping agents (or comparison tools) and automated marketplaces. It scrutinizes their underlying processes and the way they serve the consumer, thereby discovering risks and issues associated with their use.

Routledge

Market: Business & Commercial Law

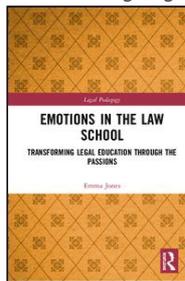
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-472-42427-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-60983-6; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472424273

Emotions in the Law School

Transforming Legal Education Through the Passions



Emma Jones

Series: *Legal Pedagogy*

This book argues for a more holistic form of legal education in which emotions play a valuable (and valued) role. This requires a new vision for law schools, in which emotions are acknowledged and embedded at all levels, institutional and personal.

Routledge

Market: Law

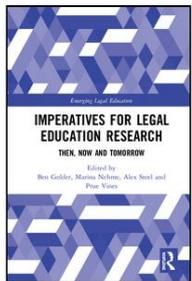
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55521-1; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14937-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555211

Imperatives for Legal Education Research

Then, Now and Tomorrow



Edited by Ben Golder, Marina Nehme, Alex Steel and Prue Vines

Series: *Emerging Legal Education*

This book provides the first overall review of legal education scholarship. The chapters outline the history of legal education research and provide a detailed analysis of the trends in areas of publication. Beyond this, the book suggests a typology for further conceptualising the field and a series of suggested paths for future research. The book originated from the 2017 UNSW conference "Research in Legal Education: State of the Art?" It features internationally respected authors who bring their perspectives on how legal education – as a field of research – should be conceptualised. The collection is arranged into three

themes.

Routledge

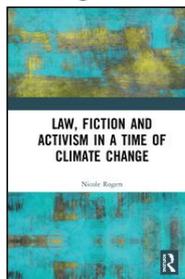
Market: Law

: 300pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38780-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42607-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387805

Law, Fiction and Activism in a Time of Climate Change



Nicole Rogers

In the era of climate change, unreliable narrators abound in all cultural, legal and political arenas, leading to obfuscation and misrepresentation of the nature of climate change and climate-changed futures. This book examines the narratives of climate change which have developed and which are currently evolving in three areas: law, literature and activism.

Routledge

Market: Law/Literature/Environmental Studies

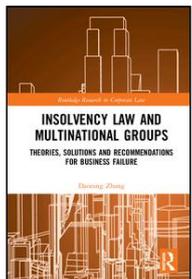
: 240pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61121-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46540-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611214

Insolvency Law and Multinational Groups

Theories, Solutions and Recommendations for Business Failure



Daoning Zhang

Series: *Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

As most of the middle and large sized companies are multinational companies with operations in different countries, it is important to provide appropriate solutions for the insolvency of these key market players. This book provides a comprehensive overview of the cross-border insolvency theories, practical solutions and regulatory solutions for the insolvency of multinational corporate groups. Whilst the book recognises certain merits of these solutions, it also reveals the limitations and uncertainty of them.

Routledge

Market: Law

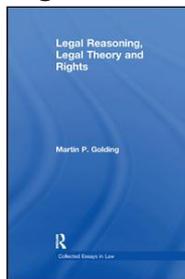
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22201-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28848-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222017

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Legal Reasoning, Legal Theory and Rights



Martin P. Golding

Series: *Collected Essays in Law*

This book is a selection of articles and chapters published over Martin Golding's academic career. Golding's approach to the philosophy of law is that it contains conceptual and normative issues and in this volume logical issues in legal reasoning are examined, and various theories of law are critically discussed. Normative questions are dealt with regarding the rule of law and criminal law defenses, and the concept of rights and the terminology of rights are analyzed. Much of Golding's work is critical-historical as well as constructive. This volume will prove an informative and useful collection for scholars and students of the philosophy of law.

Routledge

6 x 9: 424pp

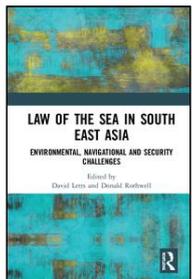
Hb: 978-0-754-62669-5; Nov 2007: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38353-1; Jun 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-09191-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383531

Law of the Sea in South East Asia

Environmental, Navigational and Security Challenges



Edited by Donald R Rothwell and David Letts

This book analyses the impact, influence and ongoing role of the LOSC in South East Asia, one of the most dynamic maritime regions in the world. Maritime security is a critical issue within the region, and it is separately assessed in light of the LOSC and contemporary challenges such as environmental security and climate change. Likewise, navigational rights and freedoms are a major issue and they are evaluated through the LOSC and regional state practice, especially in the South China Sea. Special attention is given to the role of navies and non-state actors. Furthermore, the book looks at regional resource disputes which have a long history.

Routledge

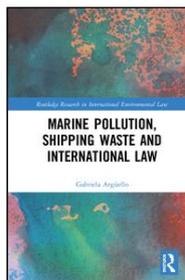
Market: Law

: 300pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07502-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02105-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075026

Marine Pollution, Shipping Waste and International Law



Gabriela Argüello

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

Waste management poses increasing challenges to both the protection of the environment and to human health. Drawing upon both International and EU law, the book provides a detailed analysis of the regimes set up to deal with the transboundary movement of wastes and ship-source pollution, so as to elucidate the obligations and legal principles governing such regimes. By offering alternative ways to solve problems linked to the sea-land interface, this book will appeal to anyone with an interest in International Environmental Law.

Routledge

Market: Law

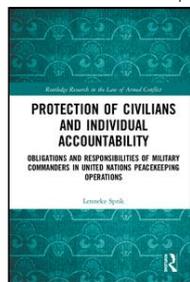
: 280pp: 14 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18098-0; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05951-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180980

Protection of Civilians and Individual Accountability

Obligations and Responsibilities of Military Commanders in United Nations Peacekeeping Operations



Lenneke Sprik

Series: *Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict*

This book explores the question of whether peacekeeping commanders can be held accountable for a failure to protect the civilian population in the mission area. This requires an assessment of whether peacekeeping commanders have an obligation to act against such serious crimes being committed under domestic and international law. The work uses the cases of the Dutch and Belgian peacekeeping commanders in Srebrenica and Kigali as examples, but also places the analysis into the context of contemporary peacekeeping operations. It unfolds two main arguments.

Routledge

Market: International Criminal Law

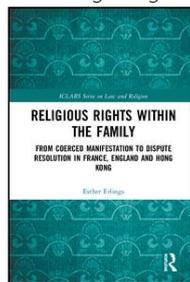
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38876-5; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42437-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388765

Religious Rights within the Family

From Coerced Manifestation to Dispute Resolution in France, England and Hong Kong



Esther Erlings

Series: *ICLARS Series on Law and Religion*

It is often asserted that 'A Family that Prays Together, Stays Together'. But what if a child no longer wishes to pray? This book analyses the law in relation to situations where parents force their children to manifest the parental religion. From thorough examination of international law it argues that, unlike what is generally believed, the human rights regime does not grant parents a right to impose manifestations of their religion on their children. Instead it proposes to regard coerced manifestations as a limitation on children's right to freedom of manifestation, based on national laws that give parents rights at the domestic level.

Routledge

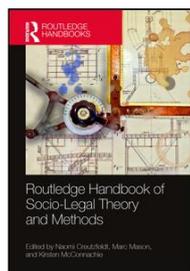
Market: Law and Religion/Family Law/Dispute Resolution

: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05218-5; Aug 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16795-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052185

Routledge Handbook of Socio-Legal Theory and Methods



Edited by Naomi Creutzfeldt, University of Westminster, UK, Marc Mason, University of Westminster, UK and Kirsten McConnachie, University of Warwick, UK

The field of socio-legal studies is now both vast and complex. This handbook, aimed at both students and scholars, provides a comprehensive guide to the variety of theories and methods available for studying law in its broadest social context. Bringing together younger contributors and some of the most well-known names in the socio-legal field, this book offers a fresh perspective on what socio-legal studies is, and what it might become.

Routledge

Market: Law/Sociology

: 456pp; 5 illus; 6 tables

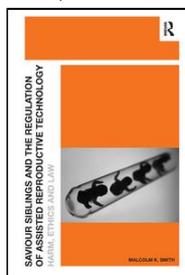
Hb: 978-1-138-59290-2; Aug 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-95281-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592902

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Saviour Siblings and the Regulation of Assisted Reproductive Technology

Harm, Ethics and Law



Malcolm K. Smith

This book focuses on the use of Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) in the context of families who seek to conceive a matching sibling donor as a source of tissue to treat an existing sick child, referred to as 'saviour siblings'. The author considers the legal and regulatory frameworks that impact on the accessibility of this technology in Australia and the UK, and analyses the ethical and moral issues that arise from the use of the technology for this specific purpose.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-409-46096-1; Dec 2015; \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37988-6; Jun 2019; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-60766-5; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379886

State Law, Dispute Processing And Legal Pluralism

Unspoken Dialogues From Rural India

Kalindi Kokal

Series: *Law and Anthropology*

This book presents an ethnography of dispute processing by non-state forums and actors in rural India. As such it sheds light on a much neglected and contested topic. Arising in the context of recent legal and political debates that question the legitimacy of non-state actors engaged in dispute processing, the book explores the nature, form and functioning of non-state forums and actors in two locations in rural India – a rural fishermen's community belonging to the Hindu Machimār Kolī caste in coastal Maharashtra and an agrarian community in Uttarakhand.

Routledge

Market: LEGAL ANTHROPOLOGY/SOCIO-LEGAL STUDIES

: 264pp; 12 halftones

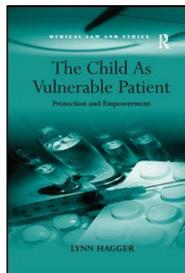
Hb: 978-1-138-62521-1; Aug 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625211

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Child As Vulnerable Patient

Protection and Empowerment



Lynn Hagger

Series: *Medical Law and Ethics*

How can medical law and ethics take forward the issue of children's empowerment and protection? What are the key factors in considering the balance between protecting the welfare of the young and allowing them rights to autonomy? The Child as Vulnerable Patient investigates the role that a human rights approach can play in establishing the parameters of autonomy and discusses the opportunities presented in the Human Rights Act, the European Convention on the Rights of the Child and new policy initiatives in the NHS. A valuable addition to existing literature in this area, this volume will be of interest to lawyers, health professionals and students of medical

law.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67252-4; Jun 2009; \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37646-5; Jun 2019; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-61458-8; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376465

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Political Uncommons

The Cross-Cultural Logic of the Global Commons



Kathryn Milun

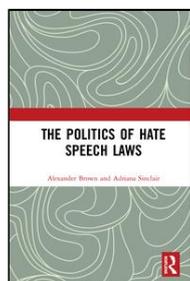
Series: *Law, Justice and Power*

This book presents a cultural history of the global commons: those domains, including the atmosphere, the oceans, the radio frequency spectrum, the earth's biodiversity, and its outer space, designated by international law as belonging to no single individual or nation state but rather to all humankind. Utilizing specific case studies, *The Political Uncommons* opens a way to consider how global commons regimes might benefit from the cross-cultural logics found where indigenous peoples have gained recognition of their common tenure systems in Western courts.

Routledge

Market: Sociolegal Studies/International Law
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67139-8; Jan 2011: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37644-1; Oct 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376441**The Politics of Hate Speech Laws**

Alexander Brown and Adriana Sinclair

This book takes a combined multidisciplinary and comparative approach to the contemporary problem of hate speech bringing together methodologies from sociology, media studies, political science, and law, and including both empirical analysis and theoretical argument. The primary focus is on the US and the UK while the particular question of regulation compares some of the different strategies for dealing with the problem of hate speech in media and constitutional law adopted in other countries, including: France, Hungary, Spain, Germany, Kenya, Australia, and South Africa.

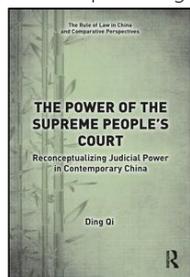
Routledge

Market: Law
: 608pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43914-7; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55391-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472439147**The Power of the Supreme People's Court**

Reconceptualizing Judicial Power in Contemporary China



Ding Qi

Series: *The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives*

This book presents an in-depth discussion of the power of the Supreme People's Court. It offers an up-to-date understanding of the judicial power in China and its evolving meanings in an authoritarian legal setting. On the basis of the Court's practice and experience, the book reflects on the twists and turns facing legal development in China and offers a rethinking and reinterpretation of how the highest court exercises its power in a context beyond that of the core Western liberal democracies. The work thus casts a light on the understanding of law and courts in authoritarian regimes and provides a valuable addition to the field of comparative judicial politics.

Routledge

Market: Law/Asian Studies

: 216pp; 5 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18950-1; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19947-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189501**The Resolution of Sovereign Debt Crises**

Instruments, Inefficiencies and Options for the Way Forward

Jeannette Abel

This book examines the current mechanisms for solving sovereign debt crises. It presents an analysis of their weaknesses and shows possibilities for dealing with such crises in the future. In this respect, the work focusses on crisis resolution measures at European level: the aid packages for Greece, the European Financial Stabilisation Mechanism, the European Financial Stabilisation Facility and the European Stability Mechanism. These are examined for their appropriateness as well as whether they contain elements of insolvency law. Ultimately, it explores possible insolvency proceedings for states at EU level and their implementation options.

Routledge

Market: European Law/Insolvency Law/Dispute Resolution
: 272pp

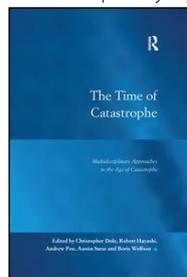
Hb: 978-0-367-18235-9; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18234-2; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182359

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Time of Catastrophe

Multidisciplinary Approaches to the Age of Catastrophe



Christopher Dole, Robert Hayashi, Andrew Poe and Austin Sarat

Series: *Law, Justice and Power*

This book brings together a distinguished, interdisciplinary group of scholars who offer a set of frameworks and a critical language for examining conventional understandings of catastrophe and the catastrophic. Framed around the ideas of Agamben, Kant and Benjamin, the volume demonstrates how the question of 'catastrophic time' is in fact a question about something much more than the frequency of disasters in our so-called 'Age of Catastrophe'.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46836-9; Sep 2015: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38406-4; Jun 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-55218-7; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384064**The U.S. Supreme Court and Contemporary Constitutional Law**

The Obama Era and Its Legacy

Edited by Anna-Bettina Kaiser, Niels Petersen and Johannes Saurer

This book analyzes developments in the jurisprudence of the US Supreme Court in the Obama era. First, it seeks to describe and characterize the Supreme Court's jurisprudence in this period. Second, it assesses factors influencing the jurisprudence. Finally, it draws broader lessons on how constitutional change works. Bringing together legal scholars from the United States and Europe, the work consists of five parts. Part I analyzes the relationship of the Supreme Court with the democratic process. Part II deals with the jurisprudence on fundamental rights. Part III looks at constitutional aspects of international relations. Part IV offers comparative perspectives with Germany.

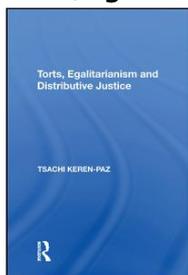
Routledge

Market: Constitutional Law/US Supreme Court
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18231-1; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06048-9; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182311

Torts, Egalitarianism and Distributive Justice



Tsachi Keren-Paz

Rather than a comprehensive descriptive account of existing tort law, this book pro-actively searches for new approaches and conceptual tools to meet the challenges faced by egalitarians. The understanding of tort law offered in this book will bring about better practical results in specific cases. It supports the progressive troops in the ongoing philosophical and social battles that take place in the field of tort law and also adds another voice - rich, nuanced and sensitive - to the chorus that is tort theory.

Routledge

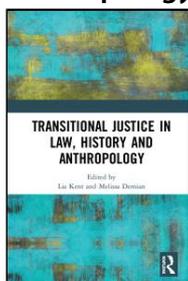
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39849-3; Nov 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-62299-9; Sep 2018: **\$48.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-14452-0; Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138622999

Transitional Justice in Law, History and Anthropology



Edited by **Lia Kent**, The Australian National University, Australia and **Melissa Demian**, University of St Andrews, UK

Transitional justice seeks to establish a break between the violent past and a peaceful, democratic future, and is based on compelling frameworks of resolution, rupture and transition. Bringing together contributions from the disciplines of law, history and anthropology, this comprehensive volume challenges these frameworks, opening up critical conversations around the concepts of justice and injustice; history and record; and healing, transition and resolution. As transitional justice continues to be celebrated around the globe, this book provides a much-needed reflection on its role and promises. It was originally published as a special issue of the Australian Feminist

Law Journal.

Routledge

Market: Law / Transitional Justice

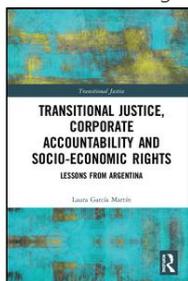
: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27819-9; Jul 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278199

Transitional Justice, Corporate Accountability and Socio-Economic Rights

Lessons from Argentina



Laura García Martín

Series: *Transitional Justice*

This book explores the intersection of two emergent and vibrant fields of study in international human rights law: transitional justice and corporate accountability for human rights abuses. Drawing on the Argentinian transitional justice process, the book outlines the theoretical and practical challenges of including corporate accountability in transitional justice processes through existing mechanisms.

Routledge

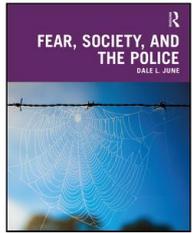
Market: Law/Politics

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20414-3; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27770-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204143

Fear, Society, and the Police



Dale L. June, National University, Los Angeles, California, USA

Fear, Society, and the Police examines elements of fear and how they can be controlled and turned into an effective and proper response in an emergency situation. Readers of this book will be exposed to ways fear can become an uncontrolled emotion, often leading to unnecessary acts of violence, and will examine ways and means of using reasoning to overcome unfounded fear. It will be of interest not only to those who work in law enforcement, but also to students in criminal justice, management and leadership, psychology, and sociology courses.

As violence in society escalates, professionalism will require more understanding of fear-based emotions.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Police

7 x 10: 208pp: 17 illus: 6 halftones: 11 line drawings

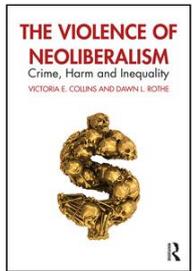
Hb: 978-0-367-24609-9; Oct 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24611-2; Oct 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28345-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246112

The Violence of Neoliberalism

Crime, Harm and Inequality



Victoria E. Collins, School of Justice Studies, Eastern Kentucky University, USA and **Dawn L. Rothe**, School of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Florida Atlantic University, USA

Drawing on a range of contemporary topics such as state violence, the carceral state, patriarchy, sports and entertainment, this book examines the impact of neoliberalism on society, bringing to the forefront a discussion of violence and harm and the inherent inequalities of neoliberalism. It is essential reading for students across criminology, sociology and political philosophy, particularly those engaged with crimes of the powerful, state crime and social harm.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 160pp: 1 line drawings

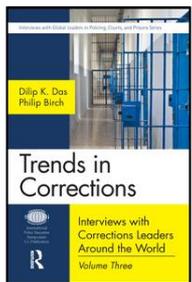
Hb: 978-1-138-58476-1; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58477-8; Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50576-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584778

Trends in Corrections

Interviews with Corrections Leaders Around the World, Volume Three



Edited by **Dilip K. Das**, International Police Executive Symposium, New York, USA and **Philip Birch**

Series: Interviews with Global Leaders in Policing, Courts, and Prisons

With a fresh set of interviews exploring cross-cultural differences and similarities, Volume Three of this book includes lessons from practitioners in a diverse array of countries including Honduras, Japan, Lithuania, the Philippines, Thailand, the Slovak Republic, South Africa, and the United States. This book series is based on the premise that comparing countries around the world and getting "inside" information about each country's correctional system can be best derived by having people who are seasoned practitioners in each country share their views, experiences,

philosophies, and ideas.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Corrections

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 254pp: 6 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27142-8; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34510-5; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

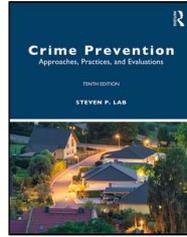
eBook: 978-0-429-29506-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345105

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Crime Prevention

Approaches, Practices, and Evaluations



Steven P. Lab, Bowling Green State University

Crime Prevention: Approaches, Practices, and Evaluation, 10th Edition, meets the needs of students and instructors for engaging, evidence-based, impartial coverage of the origins of crime, as well as of public policy that can reduce or prevent deviance. This edition provides research and information on all aspects of crime prevention, including the physical environment and crime, neighborhood crime prevention programs, community policing, crime in schools, and electronic monitoring and home confinement. Lab offers a thorough and well-rounded discussion of the many sides of the crime prevention debate, in

clear and accessible language.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Crime Prevention

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 378pp: 20 illus: 63 tables

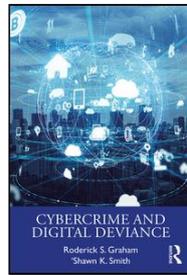
Hb: 978-1-138-39023-2; Aug 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39025-6; Aug 2019: **\$84.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42342-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390256

TEXTBOOK • READER

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance



Roderick S. Graham and **Shawn K. Smith**, Radford University

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance is a work that combines insights from sociology, criminology, and computer science to explore cybercrimes such as hacking and romance scams, along with forms of cyberdeviance such as pornography addiction, trolling, and flaming. Other issues are explored including cybercrime investigations, organized cybercrime, the use of algorithms in policing, cybervictimization, and the theories used to explain cybercrime. Taken together, Graham and Smith's application of a digital environment and Wall's cybercrime typology makes this an ideal upper level text for students in sociology and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Cybercrime

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp: 33 illus: 7 halftones: 26 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37630-9; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37631-6; Sep 2019: **\$49.95**

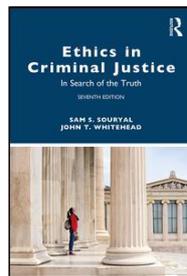
eBook: 978-1-351-23809-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376316

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Ethics in Criminal Justice

In Search of the Truth



Sam S. Souryal, Sam Houston State University, USA and **John T. Whitehead**, East Tennessee State University, USA

Introducing the fundamentals of ethical theory, *Ethics in Criminal Justice: The Search for Truth*, 7th Edition, exposes the reader to the ways and means of making moral judgments by exploring the teachings of the great philosophers, sources of criminal justice ethics, and ethical issues in the criminal justice system.

Suitable for advanced undergraduates or graduate students in Criminal Justice programs in the US and globally, this text offers a classical view of ethical decision making and is well-grounded in specific case examples.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 404pp: 6 illus: 2 tables

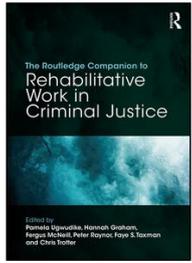
Hb: 978-1-138-35365-7; Oct 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35366-4; Oct 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40027-8; Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-28091-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353664

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice



Edited by **Pamela Ugwu**dike, University of Swansea, UK, **Hannah Graham**, Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Stirling, UK, **Fergus McNeill**, University of Glasgow, UK, **Peter Raynor**, Swansea University, UK, **Faye S Taxman**, George Mason University, USA and **Chris Trotter**, Department of Social Work, Monash University, Australia

Covering a variety of contexts, settings, needs and approaches, and drawing on theory and practice, this book brings together over ninety entries, offering concise and definitive overviews of a range of key issues on working with offenders. This book is an essential and flexible resource for researchers and practitioners

alike and is an authoritative guide for students taking courses on working with offenders, criminal justice policy, probation, prisons, penology and community corrections.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 1238pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10205-7: Aug 2019: **\$205.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10332-0: Aug 2019: **\$67.95**

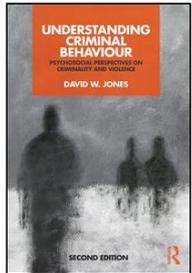
eBook: 978-1-315-10283-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103320

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Criminal Behaviour

Psychosocial Perspectives on Criminality and Violence



David W Jones, University of East London, UK.

This book offers an accessible introduction to criminal behaviour, examining perspectives from criminology and psychology. It explores a range of 'psychosocial' approaches that seek to understand the emotions that surround criminal behaviour. This new edition has been fully updated, including a revised introduction to psychosocial criminology, up-to-date discussion of changes in the criminal justice system in the context of mental health and two new chapters on race and crime, and public violence, extremism and terrorism. This book is essential reading for students of criminal behaviour, criminological theory, criminal psychology and psychological criminology.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Psychology

: 368pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22287-8: Sep 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22288-5: Sep 2019: **\$45.96**

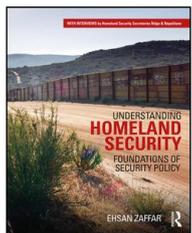
eBook: 978-1-315-40658-9: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-843-92303-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222885

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Homeland Security

Foundations of Security Policy



Ehsan Zaffar

Understanding Homeland Security is a unique textbook on homeland security that blends the latest research from the areas of immigration policy, counterterrorism research, and border security with practical insight from homeland security experts and leaders such as former Secretaries of the Department of Homeland Security, Tom Ridge and Janet Napolitano. This textbook is suitable for advanced undergraduate or entry-level graduate students in criminology, intelligence analysis, public policy, public affairs, international affairs or law programs. It also meets requirements for entry-level introductory courses in

homeland security.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Security

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 362pp: 68 halftones: 63 line drawings: 1 tables

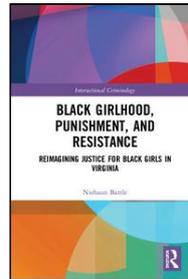
Hb: 978-0-323-29645-8: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25904-4: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-323-29624-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259044

Black Girlhood, Punishment, and Resistance

Reimagining Justice for Black Girls in Virginia



Nishaun T. Battle

Series: *Intersectional Criminology*

A comprehensive examination of how the criminal justice system hyperpenalized Black girls based upon their socially constructed identities. Using a historical intersectionality framework, the book focuses on the Janie Porter Barrett school for colored girls; the court case of the first female to be executed in Virginia; historical newspapers; and Black Club Women's archives to highlight the complexities of Black girls' experiences within the criminal justice system. Essential reading for academics and students researching and studying crime, criminal justice, theoretical criminology, women's studies, Black girlhood studies, history, gender, race, and socioeconomic class.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Gender Studies

6 x 9: 186pp: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-28894-2: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26756-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288942

Clinical Forensic Psychology and Law



Kaitlyn McLachlan

Clinical Forensic Psychology and Law is a compilation of recent and classic articles providing comprehensive coverage of the field of clinical forensic psychology and law. Selected articles sample the major areas of the discipline, including criminal and civil forensic assessment, forensic treatment, youth assessment and intervention, and professional and ethical issues in forensic practice. The volume is designed for use by scholars, graduates and undergraduates in psychology and law schools.

Routledge

Market: Law

: 598pp

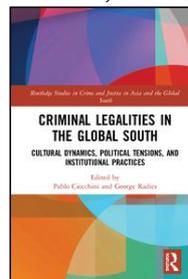
Hb: 978-0-815-38809-8: Jun 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-62194-7: Sep 2018: **\$48.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-16156-5: Jan 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138621947

Criminal Legalities in the Global South

Cultural Dynamics, Political Tensions, and Institutional Practices



Edited by **Pablo Ciochini**, Department of Sociology, Social Policy and Criminology, University of Liverpool, Singapore and **George Radics**, Department of Sociology, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South*

This book presents the work of academics from the Global South and explores, from local and regional settings, how the legal order and people's perception of it translates into an understanding of what constitutes "criminal" behaviours or activities. It aims to make an important contribution in the development of Southern Criminology. It will be of interest to students and researchers of criminology and sociology engaged in studies of sentencing and punishment, theories of crime, law and practice, and postcolonialism.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

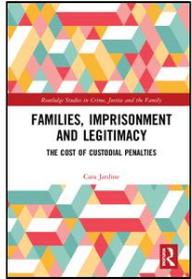
: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62563-1: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45976-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625631

Families, Imprisonment and Legitimacy

The Cost of Custodial Penalties



Cara Jardine, School of Social Work and Social Policy, University of Strathclyde, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Justice and the Family

This book examines what it means to be a family within the restrictive and distressing context of imprisonment. It sheds new light on the barriers to family life experienced by prisoners, and on our understanding of wider issues such as poverty and social marginalisation, the role of family relationships on desistance from crime, and legitimacy. It will be of much interest to students of criminology and sociology engaged in studies of criminal justice, prisons, gender, social work, and punishment. It will also be of interest to policy makers, penal-reformers, and activists.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

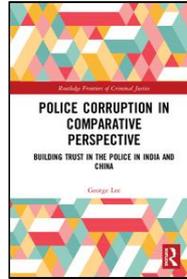
: 192pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32934-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44823-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329348

Police Corruption in Comparative Perspective

Building Trust in the Police in India and China



George Chak Man Lee, Trinity College, Cambridge University, UK

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

Filling the lacuna of research into the police in China and India, this book offers a unique comparative study of the prevalence, nature and organization of police corruption in these countries. This book provides key insights into the relationships between rapid economic modernisation, urbanisation and crime, and its effects on police organisational culture and behaviour as well as on ethical decision making. It is essential reading for all policing scholars and will be of interest to students engaged in studies of criminology, social and political sciences, Asian studies, and post-colonial studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

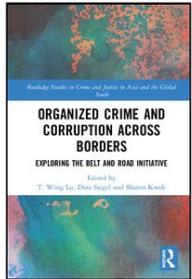
: 248pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32156-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31705-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321567

Organized Crime and Corruption Across Borders

Exploring the Belt and Road Initiative



Edited by **T. Wing Lo**, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, **Dina Siegel**, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and **Sharon I Kwok**, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South

Bringing together experts across the Global South and Europe, this book explores China's Belt and Road Initiative, and the criminogenic potential for economic, financial and socio-cultural cooperation across countries, where some are known for weak law enforcement and high levels of corruption. This book makes a significant contribution to the development of Southern Criminology and will also be of interest to those engaged with

transnational organized crime, political economy, international relations, and Asian and Chinese studies.

Routledge

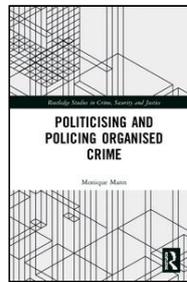
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 312pp: 17 illus: 2 halftones: 15 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14276-6; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03104-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142766

Politicising and Policing Organised Crime



Monique Mann, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice

This book challenges existing assumptions and accepted understandings of organised crime, and explores the ways in which it is amplified and reconstructed for political purposes. Drawing on international fieldwork and interviews with senior national and supranational policing personnel, this book compares and contrasts various narratives on organised crime. It will be of interest to students and researchers engaged in studies of criminology, criminal justice, organised crime, policing, and law.

Routledge

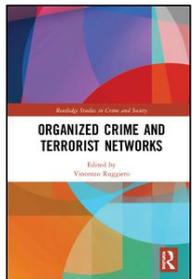
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06733-2; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15873-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067332

Organized Crime and Terrorist Networks



Edited by **Vincenzo Ruggiero**, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

This collection explores organized crime and terror networks and the points at which they intersect. It analyzes the close relationships between these criminalities, the prevalence and ambiguity of this nexus, the technological elements facilitating it, and the financial aspects embedded in this criminal partnership. This book offers a compelling contribution to scholarship on organized crime and terrorism, and considers possible directions for future research. It will be of much interest to students and researchers engaged in studies of criminology, criminal justice, crime control and prevention, organized crime, terrorism, political violence, and cybercrime.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

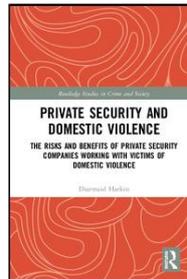
: 216pp: 12 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35174-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43510-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351745

Private Security and Domestic Violence

The Risks and Benefits of Private Security Companies Working With Victims of Domestic Violence



Diarmaid Harkin, Faculty of Arts and Education, Alfred Deakin Institute, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

Private companies are increasingly involved with the security of domestic violence victims. This book offers a world-first analysis of the risks and benefits of for-profit businesses engaging with a vulnerable and under-protected section of society. By outlining the risks and the benefits of this new form of security provision, and detailing a potential model of regulation, this book offers a pathway for improving how we provide for a chronically under-protected population. It will be of interest to criminology and criminal justice students and researchers engaged in studies of abuse, domestic violence, violent crime, victims and

victimology, crime prevention, and security.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

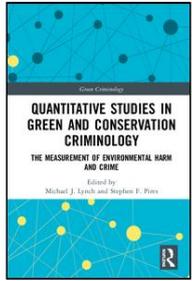
: 184pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55262-3; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14826-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552623

Quantitative Studies in Green and Conservation Criminology

The Measurement of Environmental Harm and Crime



Edited by **Michael J. Lynch** and **Stephen F. Pires**

Series: *Green Criminology*

During the early development and throughout the short history of green/conservation criminology, limited attention has been directed toward quantitative analyses of relevant environmental crime, law and justice concerns. While recognizing the importance of establishing a theory and terminology, this book redresses this imbalance. The work features empirical quantitative studies of green/conservation crime and justice issues by both conservation and green criminologists. It highlights the shared concerns of these groups within important forms of ecological crime and victimization, and illustrates the ways in which these approaches can be undertaken

quantitatively.

Routledge

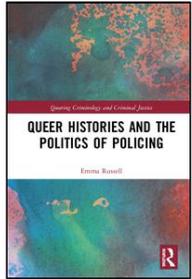
Market: Green Criminology

: 272pp: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31942-4: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45394-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319424

Queer Histories and the Politics of Policing



Emma K. Russell, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Queering Criminology and Criminal Justice*

Based on original research, this book presents a detailed analysis of the political complexities, compromises, and investments that underpin LGBT efforts to achieve sexual rights and protections. With an historical trajectory that spans the so-called "decriminalisation" era to the present day, it shows how LGBT activists have both resisted and embraced police incursions into queer space, and how—with LGBT support—police leaders have recrafted histories of violence as stories of institutional progress. It will be of interest to students and researchers of criminology, sociology, and law engaged in studies of policing, social justice, gender and sexuality, and socio-legal studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35490-1: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13163-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354901

Re-thinking the Political Economy of Immigration Control

A Comparative Analysis

Lea Sitkin, University of Westminster, UK

This book offers a systematic exploration of the ways in which state policy contributes to the marginalisation and criminalisation of immigrant communities in Western societies, and examines the ways in which immigrants are treated differently in different national contexts. This book offers a framework for understanding the institutional factors driving variation in the extent of immigrants' marginalisation and criminalisation across the Western World, describing overall trends with detailed case studies on the UK, Australia, USA, Germany, Italy and Sweden.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Social Policy/Sociology

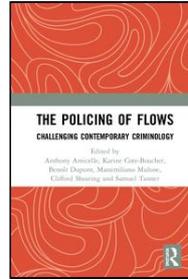
: 232pp: 8 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12157-7: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65087-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121577

The Policing of Flows

Challenging Contemporary Criminology



Edited by **Anthony Amicelle**, **Karine Cote-Boucher**, University of Montréal, Canada, **Benoît Dupont**, **Massimiliano Mulone**, University of Montréal, Canada, **Clifford Shearing**, Griffith University, Australia and **Samuel Tanner**

Rectifying the fact that little criminological attention has been paid to the notion that the security of flows increasingly embodies concerns at the heart of contemporary policing practices, this book makes a significant contribution to knowledge about the policing and security governance of flows. Taken as a whole, the book opens up the conversation, and encourages the invention of new conceptual, theoretical and methodological tools to help criminology tackle and better understand the mobile world in which we live. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Global Crime*.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Policing of Flows

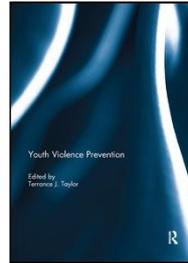
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28009-3: Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280093

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Youth Violence Prevention



Edited by **Terrance Taylor**, University of Missouri St. Louis, USA

Youth violence is a pressing social concern and this book examines several elements of prevention. It offers state-of-the-art research on several different topics including: the relationship between bullying offending and victimization and the relationship between race and the code of the streets' explanation for violent offending. The critical component of this text is the melding of research with practical implications for youth violence prevention specialists. As such, the book should be useful to both academic and practitioner audiences.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the

Journal of Crime & Justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/ Youth Violence

: 161pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82228-3: Nov 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38388-3: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74285-4: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383883

Additive Manufacturing

Fundamentals and Advancements

Manu Srivastava, IMS Engineering College, Ghaziabad, India, **Sandeep Rathee**, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, **Sachin Maheshwari**, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India and **TK Kundra**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi Hauz Khas, New Delhi, INDIA

There is a growing need for manufacturing optimization all over the world, and the immense market of Additive Manufacturing (AM) technologies proves dictates a need for a book that will provide knowledge of the various aspects of AM for anyone interested in learning about this fast growing topic. This book will disseminate knowledge of AM amongst scholars at graduate level, post graduate level, doctoral level, as well as industry personnel. The objective is to offer a state-of-the-art book which covers all aspects of AM and incorporates all information regarding trends, history, principles, limitations and advancements in a one-stop resource.

CRC Press

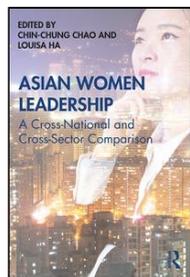
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 144 illus: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48545-7: Sep 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-04938-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138485457

Asian Women Leadership

A Cross-National and Cross-Sector Comparison



Edited by **Chin Chung Chao**, University of Nebraska Omaha, USA and **Louisa Ha**, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book explores the basics and complexities of Asian women leadership across Asian and western countries, offering a comparative and global perspective. The book looks at Asian women leadership across a myriad of issues and levels, across sectors, as well as women leaders as immigrants and minorities, using both quantitative and qualitative approaches. It is a useful, practical reference for aspiring women leaders and contributes to understanding of Asian women leaders.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13309-2: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13311-5: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02581-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133115

Authentic Excellence

Flourishing & Resilience in a Relentless World



R. Kelly Crace and **Robert L. Crace**

Series: Giving Voice to Values

Never before have the pressures of a comparative and competitive world impacted on our sense of wellbeing, particularly among young adults. Building on the principles of Giving Voice to Values, this book addresses the unique challenges faced by young adults. It provides a clear process that details how to harness natural wisdom to flourish through the relentless pace and pressure of today's world. Moving beyond mere values clarification, *Authentic Excellence* helps the reader develop a deeper relationship with their values, teaches them how to confidently express their values, and builds effective

coping skills to manage the relentless noise of our comparative and competitive world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 164pp: 15 illus

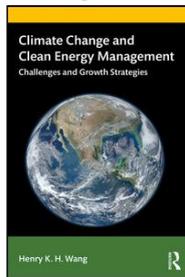
Hb: 978-0-367-15135-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15137-9: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05527-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151379

Climate Change and Clean Energy Management

Challenges and Growth Strategies



Henry K. H. Wang

Renewable energy has never been more important than it is now. Solving this problem is proving difficult and complex; none more so than for emerging economies that are undergoing rapid development and the increased use of fossil fuels associated with economic growth. There are many challenges for these countries that are making efforts to promote renewable energy use, with limited resources. Good government policies and corporate strategies are essential to support these efforts as a part of the global climate change crisis. This book is essential reading for government employees, policy makers, researchers and academics looking to affect change to global energy use policies.

Routledge

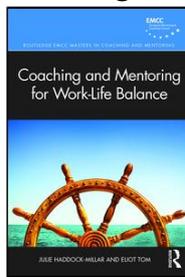
Market: Business & Management

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48488-7: Oct 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05071-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484887

Coaching and Mentoring for Work-Life Balance



Julie Haddock-Millar, Middlesex University, UK and **Eliot Tom**, Accenture, UK

Series: Routledge EMCC Masters in Coaching and Mentoring

The coaching, mentoring profession is facing a major challenge — helping clients cope effectively with life's complexities and conflicting demands in a rapidly changing environment.

Conversations around work-life balance need to address the inter-connectedness of work, leisure, home and social life. This is a practical and evidence-based resource to help coaches and mentors in supporting clients to achieve greater work-life balance. The authors present the latest thinking underpinned by their own research and model for work-life balance, making

the book indispensable to all those engaged in leadership, coaching, mentoring, and supervision.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 214pp: 45 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 33 tables

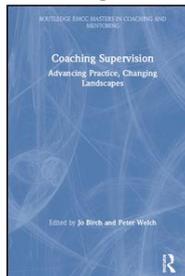
Hb: 978-0-367-23560-4: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23562-8: Aug 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28040-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235628

Coaching Supervision

Advancing Practice, Changing Landscapes



Edited by **Jo Birch** and **Peter Welch**

Series: Routledge EMCC Masters in Coaching and Mentoring

To meet the gold standard of coaching and mentoring, supervisors must not only meet the highest expectations of best practice, but also provide support, guidance and reflective space. Offering a range of accessible applied research, practice examples, case studies, guidelines and reflective prompts from global thought leaders, it will help you bring pragmatic solutions to complex challenges. It is essential reading for professionals who want to stretch and deepen their practice, keep up-to-date with current studies, challenge and catalyse their own thinking, and embrace learning from real-world examples and research.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 228pp: 27 illus: 17 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24498-9: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25565-7: May 2019: **\$46.95**

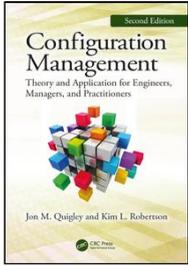
eBook: 978-0-429-28289-8: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244989

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Configuration Management, Second Edition

Theory and Application for Engineers, Managers, and Practitioners



Jon M. Quigley, Co-Founder, Value Transformation, LLC, Texas, USA and Kim L. Robertson

The book provides a comprehensive approach to configuration management from a variety of product development perspectives, including embedded and IT. It provides authoritative advice on how to extend products for a variety of markets due to configuration options. The book also describes the importance of configuration management to other parts of the organization. It supplies an overview of configuration management and its process elements to provide readers with a contextual understanding of the theory, practice, and application of CM. The book illustrates the interplay of

configuration and data management with all enterprise resources during each phase of a product lifecycle.

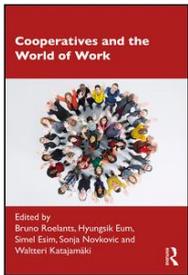
Auerbach Publications

Market: Engineering - General

7 x 10: 416pp; 145 illus: 8 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-13725-0; Aug 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-31833-7; Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-482-22935-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137250**Cooperatives and the World of Work**

Edited by Bruno Roelants, International Co-operative Alliance, Hyungsik Eum, CICOPA Europe (European Confederation of Industrial and Service Cooperatives), Simel Esim, International Labour Organization, Geneva, Sonja Novkovic, International Co-operative Alliance Research Committee and Walteri Katajamäki, International Labour Office, Geneva

As the world of work and jobs is more uncertain than ever through the rise of robotics and the gig economy, *Co-operatives and the World of Work* furthers the debate on the future of work, sustainable development, and the social and solidarity economy of which cooperatives are a fundamental component.

Throughout the book, the authors, who are experts in their respective fields, do not limit themselves to praising the advantages of the cooperative model. Rather, they challenge the narrow understanding of cooperatives as a mere business model and raise debate on the more fundamental role that cooperatives play in responding to social changes and in changing society itself.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

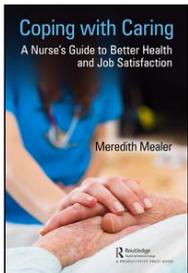
: 260pp; 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25084-3; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25085-0; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28593-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250850**Coping with Caring**

A Nurse's Guide to Better Health and Job Satisfaction



Meredith Mealer

This book provides the nurse, and the administrators who manage them, with an overview of the psychological disorders that are prevalent in their profession, first-person narratives from nurses who share traumatic and/or stressful situations that have impacted their career and provide detailed descriptions of promising coping strategies that can be used to mitigate symptoms of distress.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 110pp; 20 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33893-7; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32824-2; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

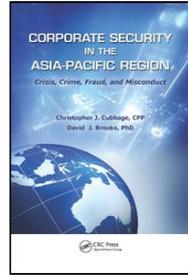
eBook: 978-0-429-44877-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138328242

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Corporate Security in the Asia-Pacific Region

Crisis, Crime, Fraud, and Misconduct



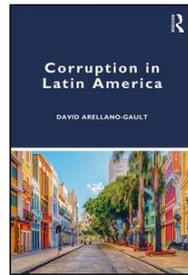
Christopher J. Cubbage, CPP, Amlec House, Pty, Ltd, Booragoon, Western Australia and David J. Brooks, PhD, Amlec House, Pty, Ltd, Booragoon, Western Australia

As corporations and governments become more litigious and risk averse, international risk management becomes more complex. This book examines real cases of corporate crisis, crime, fraud, and other misconduct that corporate security professionals need to be aware of to effectively protect people, operations, and assets within the region. Addressing current security threats and risks, it supplies the regional snapshot and geo-political background needed to understand the cultural differences, challenges, and state of affairs for any country in the region.

CRC Press

Market: Security Management

: 242pp; 49 illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-89227-5; Aug 2012: **\$95.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37464-5; Nov 2018: **\$71.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374645**Corruption in Latin America**

David Arellano-Gault, CIDE, Mexico

In this book the reader is presented with an alternative starting point for understanding corruption in this key region. The author asserts that corruption is a stable and rational social and organizational mechanism. Seen through this lens, we can begin to understand why it persists, and how to implement strategies to control corruption effectively.

Routledge

Market: Corporate Governance

: 256pp; 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58370-2; Sep 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58371-9; Sep 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50654-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583719**Digital Finance**

Big Data, Start-ups, and the Future of Financial Services



Perry H. Beaumont, Columbia University, USA

Digital Finance is a text that explains what the new digital world of finance is all about, and how to make optimal use of all it has to offer. Without the knowledge or understanding of what these new insights can offer, businesses are making important decisions without the full benefit of all the information available to them. Innovative Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are being missed, representing lost opportunities to improve upon existing practices. For any financial executive, or anyone in sales, marketing, accounting, risk, operations, or management eager to translate real-time analyses into actionable breakthroughs, being conversant with Digital Finance is simply a must.

Routledge

Market: Economics

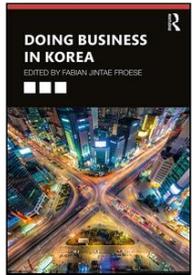
: 200pp; 59 illus: 1 halftones: 58 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14677-1; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14679-5; Oct 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05304-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146795

Doing Business in Korea



Edited by **Fabian Jintae Froese**, University of Goettingen, Germany

Much of the existing research looks at the outflow of companies and people from Korea to foreign countries, whilst less is known about foreign firms and workers in Korea. Considering this immense interest of both academics and practitioners in the business opportunities in Korea, this book provides a comprehensive overview on doing business in Korea and recommendations on how foreign companies and individuals can succeed in this market. This book covers a wide range of relevant topics, including the Korean business environment, market entry into Korea, management issues and entrepreneurship in Korea. This is a must-read for anyone

interested in or already doing business in Korea.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 240pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54943-2: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54944-9: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00047-5: Sep 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549432

Fad-Free Strategy

Rigorous Methods to Help Executives Make Strategic Choices Confidently

Daniel Deneffe and **Herman Vantrappen**

This book provides a ground-breaking approach to making better business strategy decisions: more efficient, open to out-of-the-box opportunities and evidence-based.. It contains expert advice from accomplished strategic advisors and thought leaders Daniel Deneffe and Herman Vantrappen. It is a useful tool for smart business executives at mainstream companies who are disappointed with strategy fads and simplistic solutions based on cherry-picked, anecdotal evidence from today's hero companies. It will also appeal to economics faculty members teaching graduate courses in business strategy who are looking for an economics-based strategy textbook that is both rigorous and comprehensive.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 376pp: 93 illus: 27 line drawings: 66 tables

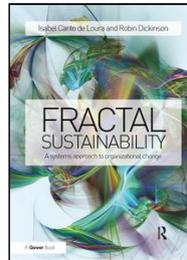
Hb: 978-0-367-24356-2: Aug 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28198-3: Aug 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243562

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fractal Sustainability

A systems approach to organizational change



Isabel Canto de Loura and **Robin Dickinson**

Even though the fractal approach to sustainability and organizational change management is not new, no authors so far seem to have truly attempted to use fractals as a mathematical means to map and measure organizational sustainability. The authors' work addresses a clear gap in the literature and in applied research, as it emphasizes the relevance of using a complex mathematically-based but user-friendly fractal approach. Readers are able to better understand, implement, map and measure change management processes leading to a sustainability-focused mindset.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 124pp: 38 illus: 12 halftones: 26 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48100-9: Aug 2016: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38429-3: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-58290-0: Aug 2016

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384293

Global Competitiveness: Business Transformation in the Digital Era

Proceedings of the First Economics and Business Competitiveness International Conference (EBCICON 2018), September 21-22, 2018, Bali, Indonesia

Edited by **Ade Gafar Abdullah**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, **Isma Widiaty**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Kota Bandung, Indonesia and **Cep Ubad Abdullah**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, Indonesia.

These proceedings provide a selection of papers, either research results or literature reviews, on business transformation in the digital era. Nine major subject areas, comprising accounting and governance, customer relations, entrepreneurship, environmental issues, finance and investment, human capital, industrial revolution 4.0, international issues, and operations and supply chain management are presented in the proceedings. These papers will provide new insights into the knowledge and practice of business and economics in the digital era. Therefore, parties involved in business and economics such as academics, practitioners, business leaders, and others will be interested.

Routledge

Market: Business Management

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19442-0: Jul 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-20262-9: Jul 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194420

Industrial Maintenance

Techniques, Stores, and Cases

José Baptista, Consultant Engineer, J&R Consultoria Ltda, Brazil

This book explains the tools and processes that allow changes in the way maintenance works. It allows you to learn industrial maintenance and reliability concepts and how to improve the maintenance performance, so you can move from reactive maintenance to proactive maintenance.

This book is useful for anyone working in the maintenance and reliability fields, as well as plant engineers, and industrial engineers and managers in general.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

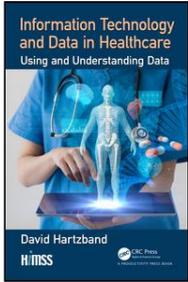
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 136pp: 33 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34115-2: Oct 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32714-8: Oct 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367341152

Information Technology and Data in Healthcare

Using and Understanding Data



David Hartzband

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

This book addresses several topics important to the understanding and use of data in healthcare. First it provides a formal explanation, based on epistemology (theory of knowledge) of what data actually is, what we can know about it and how we can reason about it. The culture of data is also covered and where 'data' fits into culture. Then data quality is addressed with a historical appreciation and new concepts and insights derived from the authors 35 years' experience in technology.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

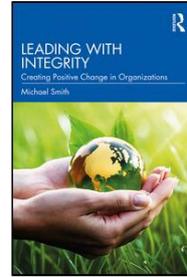
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 20 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18379-0: Sep 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-06121-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183790

Leading with Integrity

Creating Positive Change in Organizations



Michael Smith

This book presents the stories of business leaders who have aimed to build trust in the economy, and have delivered value through integrity, cooperation, stewardship, purpose and sustainability. It proposes the eight Cs of trust which can define the culture of organizations: contracts, covenants, competences, character, conscience, conviction, courage and change. The book clearly makes the link between personal decision-making and global outcomes and demonstrates how positive decision-making can lead to change inside organizations and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20069-5: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20070-1: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-25945-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200701

Inside Blockchain, Bitcoin, and Cryptocurrencies

Niaz Chowdhury

This book covers blockchain from the underlying principles to how it enables applications to survive and surf on its shoulder. Having covered the fundamentals of blockchain, the book turns to cryptocurrency. It thoroughly examines Bitcoin before presenting six other major currencies in a rounded discussion. The book then bridges between technology and finance, concentrating on how blockchain-based applications, including cryptocurrencies, have pushed hard against mainstream industries in a bid to cement their positions permanent. It discusses blockchain as underlying banking technology, crypto mining and offering, cryptocurrency as investment instruments, crypto regulations, and markets.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61815-2: Aug 2019: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32553-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138618152

Loyalty Management

From Loyalty Programs to Omnichannel Customer Experiences

Cristina Ziliani, University of Parma, Italy and Marco Ieva, University of Parma, Italy

In this insightful new text, Cristina Ziliani and Marco Ieva trace the evolution of thinking and practice in loyalty management. From trading stamps to Amazon Prime and Alibaba 88 Membership, they present a fresh take on the tools, strategies and skills that underpin its key significance in marketing today. Research-based and practice-oriented, this text will guide marketers, business leaders and students through the changes in marketing thought and practice on loyalty management as well as offering practical guidance on the skills and capabilities that companies need if they want to be successful at delivering essential loyalty-driving customer experiences.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

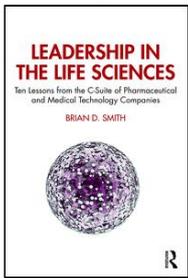
: 280pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07762-4: Sep 2019: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077624

Leadership in the Life Sciences

Ten Lessons from the C-Suite of Pharmaceutical and Medical Technology Companies



Brian D. Smith, Pragmedic Limited and Hertfordshire University, UK

This book looks inside the heads and hearts of those who lead the global pharmaceutical and medical technology industry, describes how they make sense of their markets and the wider life-sciences economy and reveals what they have learned about how to lead large, complex organisations to compete in dynamic, global markets. Written as 10 succinct lessons, it gives the reader unique insight into what the industry's leaders are thinking, and is essential reading for anyone working in or with the pharmaceutical and medical technology industry and its halo of supporting companies.

Routledge

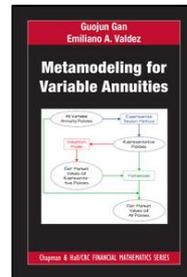
Market: Business & Management

: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07718-1: Jul 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02231-9: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077181

Metamodeling for Variable Annuities



Guojun Gan and Emiliano A. Valdez, University of Connecticut

Series: *Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

This book is devoted to the mathematical methods of metamodeling that can be used to speed up the valuation of large portfolios of variable annuities. It is suitable for advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and practitioners. It is the goal of this book to describe the computational problems and present the metamodeling approaches in a way that can be accessible to advanced undergraduate students and practitioners. To that end, the book will not only describe the theory of these mathematical approaches, but also present the implementations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 196pp: 68 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34858-0: Jul 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-16660-7: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815348580

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Our House

Visual and Active Consulting

Antony Williams, Santo and Williams P/L, Australia

In this innovative book, Anthony Williams establishes a "House" as the basic analogy for approaching many business issues, and its "Rooms" as places to focus specialist consulting interventions. He details unique visual and active processes for each Room, and provides sturdy guidelines for conducting interventions based on vision, movement, space and dialogue.

Routledge

Market: Organisational Development

: 184pp; 49 illus; 49 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27767-3; Oct 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29777-9; Oct 2019

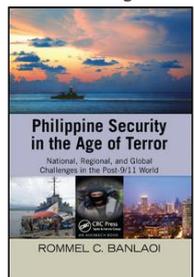
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-55926-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277673

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Philippine Security in the Age of Terror

National, Regional, and Global Challenges in the Post-9/11 World



Rommel Banlaoi, Philippine Institute for Political Violence and Terrorism Research, Pasig City

From national security and military issues to government response against terror threats, this handbook and policy guide illustrates the nuanced response of Filipino security policy to the deep historical, economic, social, and political roots of Muslim radicalism in the Philippines. Divided into three parts, this updated collection begins with Filipino-specific issues, including politics and national identity, globalization, and local and military security. Part Two covers bilateral security issues involving China, Australia, and the US, and Part Three concludes with selected global, regional, and multilateral issues such as maritime security, piracy, and the ASEAN Regional Forum.

Auerbach Publications

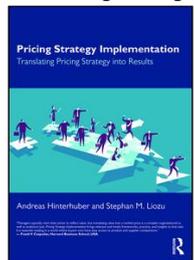
: 376pp; 17 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-81550-2; Oct 2009: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37420-1; Sep 2018: \$71.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374201

Pricing Strategy Implementation

Translating Pricing Strategy into Results



Andreas Hinterhuber, Hinterhuber and Partners, Austria and Stephan M. Liozu

Providing the theories and best practices that enable the effective implementation of pricing strategies, this book offers: a best practice overview on how to convert a pricing strategy into superior results; insights from current academic research on driving profits; examples on how to deal with digital transformation in the context of pricing; and tools and insights into how to overcome internal resistance, align the organization, and forge win-win relationships with customers. Taking a new approach, this volume is a critical and practical tool for executives and managers, as well as academics and researchers in pricing, marketing strategy and strategic management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 176pp; 56 illus; 56 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33216-4; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33217-1; Aug 2019: \$54.00

eBook: 978-0-429-44684-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332171

Project Management Hacking

How to Manage Projects More Efficiently and Effectively in Less Time

Douglas Peyton Martin

This book provides guidance for project managers that is missing from every major body of knowledge and educational offering for working project managers -- It identifies the activities that influence project success and focuses the limited time and energy available towards just those activities.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Project Management

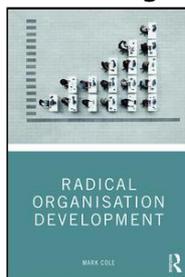
6 x 9; 92pp; 5 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34896-0; Sep 2019: \$99.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-34815-1; Sep 2019: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32862-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367348151

Radical Organisation Development



Mark Cole

Contemporary organisation development in practice draws on sophisticated theory and tools to advance organisational change, using a range of concepts and techniques including positive psychology, appreciation and active engagement with the workforce. OD is considered to be humanistic and, as a result, progressive. Mark Cole's original and thought-provoking treatise points at a hole at the heart of OD practice: it fails to consider the role of power in the workplace--and the result is disempowering. This ground-breaking manifesto is essential reading for any thoughtful OD practitioner, researcher, student or teacher.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

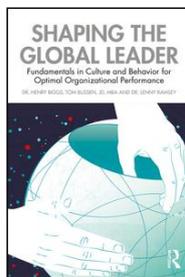
: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59088-5; Sep 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49079-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590885

Shaping the Global Leader

Fundamentals in Culture and Behavior for Optimal Organizational Performance



Henry Biggs, Tom Bussen and Lenny Ramsey

Shaping the Global Leader fundamentally covers eight cultural dimensions gleaned from acclaimed international leadership scholars such as Geert Hofstede and the GLOBE study authors.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 236pp; 9 illus; 5 line drawings; 22 tables

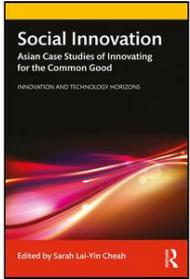
Hb: 978-0-367-22518-6; Sep 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22519-3; Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27529-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225193

Social Innovation

Asian Case Studies of Innovating for the Common Good



Sarah Lai-Yin Cheah, National Univ of Singapore

Series: *Innovation and Technology Horizons*

This book provides insight into the common struggles of social activists and the strategic responses necessary to overcome not only their organizational issues, but also address the world's pressing social challenges. This book makes a useful contribution in furthering the concepts of social innovation and entrepreneurship and inspiring more change agents to create and implement effective, scalable and sustainable solutions to address social issues and meet the needs of the disadvantaged groups in the society.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 124pp: 16 illus: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27823-6: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27824-3: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29810-3: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278243

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Strategic Security Management

A Risk Assessment Guide for Decision Makers, Second Edition

Karim Vellani

Strategic Security Management, Second Edition provides security leadership and decision-makers with a fresh perspective on threat, vulnerability, and risk assessment. The book offers a framework to look at applying security analysis and theory into practice for effective security program, implementation, management and evaluation. Chapters examine metric-based security resource allocation of countermeasures, including security procedures, utilization of personnel, and electronic measures.

CRP Press

Market: Business/Security

7 x 10: 208pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings: 7 tables

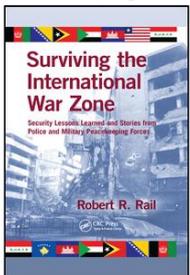
Hb: 978-1-138-58366-5: Sep 2019: **\$84.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50661-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583665

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Surviving the International War Zone

Security Lessons Learned and Stories from Police and Military Peacekeeping Forces



Robert R. Rail, Blue Shield Tactical Systems, USA

Few people are better able to describe how to survive in a war zone than those who have seen, experienced, and lived it first-hand. Presenting accounts written by military and police officers, this book offers an inside look at the lives of the officers and the local people living in the war zone environment. Covering many facets of daily life, the book examines topics such as surviving extreme temperatures and staying healthy, interacting with the indigenous population and cultural awareness, adjusting to the challenges of limited technology and resources, and protecting oneself from the imminent threat of violence that is present in all war-torn regions.

CRP Press

: 348pp: 88 illus

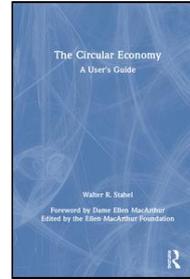
Hb: 978-1-439-82794-9: Oct 2010: **\$105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37434-8: Sep 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-24631-9: Oct 2010

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374348

The Circular Economy

A User's Guide



Walter R Stahel

This book, written by Walter Stahel, who is widely recognised as one of the key people who formulated the concept of the Circular Economy, is the perfect introduction for anyone wanting to quickly get up to speed with this vitally important topic for ensuring sustainable development. It sets out a new framework that refines the concept of a Circular Economy and how it can be applied at industrial levels.

This concise book presents the key themes for busy managers and policymakers and some of the newest thinking on the topic of the Circular Economy from one of the leading thinkers in the field.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 102pp: 1 tables

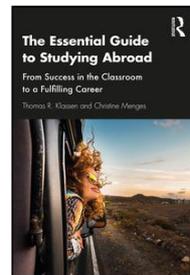
Hb: 978-0-367-20014-5: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20017-6: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25920-3: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200145

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career



Thomas R. Klassen, York University, Canada and Christine Menges, WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find

this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge

Market: Studying Abroad/Fresh Graduates Guide to Work

: 192pp: 12 illus: 3 halftones: 9 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

The Evolution of Luxury



Ian Malcolm Taplin

This book offers a unique analysis of how our definitions of luxury have changed over the ages, and with that the role and actions of both suppliers and buyers of luxury products. It traces the way luxury was seen as avarice in past societies to being viewed in more virtuous terms.

Routledge

Market: Business

6 x 9: 184pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38651-3: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35122-9: Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32990-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351229

The Façade of Excellence

Defining a New Normal of Leadership

John Dyer

This book defines and helps the reader understand a new normal of leadership by explaining the four different styles of leaders and how these are different than a typical manager. It also indicates which style is appropriate given a certain set of circumstances and how a leader knows when it is time to migrate from one style to another. The book illustrates what it means for an organization to shift from the "dictator" style to the "collaborator" and the steps needed to achieve this transformation. The author explores the current definition of a "promotable manager" and how this differs from a new normal definition of an outstanding, effective "style 4" leadership.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

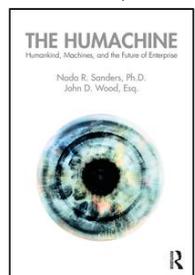
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 25 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14533-0: Oct 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-03218-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367145330

The Humachine

Humankind, Machines, and the Future of Enterprise



Nada R. Sanders and John D. Wood

This book weaves together philosophical, psychological, and legal insights; organizational governance, operations, and strategy; and technological breakthroughs and limitations. The authors identify where humans and machines can best complement one another to create an enterprise greater than the sum total of its parts: the Humachine.

Routledge

Market: Technology management

6 x 9: 264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57135-8: Sep 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57134-1: Sep 2019: \$59.95

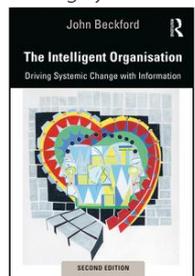
eBook: 978-0-429-00117-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571341

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Intelligent Organisation

Driving Systemic Change with Information



John Beckford, Loughborough University, UK

This fully updated 2nd edition proposes a radically different way of designing organisations and explores how to go about enabling change to both efficiency and effectiveness through systemic reinvention. Two chapters have been added to apply the ideas of the Intelligent Organisation both to the individual and to the nation. Further discussion on the current issues around technology and ethics have been incorporated, as well as review questions and improved pedagogy. The text is supported by updated case studies throughout and a dedicated website, www.intelligentorganisation.com, with support materials for lecturers.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 288pp: 86 illus: 86 line drawings

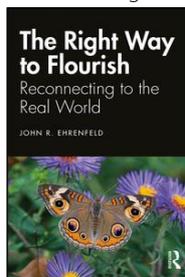
Hb: 978-1-138-36848-4: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36849-1: Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42920-0: Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84707-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368491

The Right Way to Flourish

Reconnecting to the Real World



John Ehrenfeld

In this ground-breaking book, pre-eminent thought leader in the fields of sustainability and flourishing, John R. Ehrenfeld, critiques the concept of sustainability as it is understood today and which is coming more and more under attack as unclear and ineffective as a call for action.

Building upon the recent work of cognitive scientist, Iain McGilchrist, who argues that the human brain's two hemispheres present distinct different worlds, this book articulates how society must replace the current foundational left-brain-based beliefs – a mechanistic world and a human driven by self interest – with new ones based on complexity and care.

Routledge

: 224pp: 2 tables

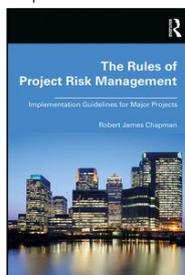
Hb: 978-0-367-24425-5: Aug 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28233-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244255

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Rules of Project Risk Management

Implementation Guidelines for Major Projects



Robert Chapman

This book provides practical experienced-based guidance to support delivery of effective project risk management. Successful delivery requires in depth understanding of the "ingredients" of effective risk management practices which impact project performance. The book's value is derived from the description of these ingredients in a manner which will support their practical implementation. Enabling the reader to "get inside" risk management to gain an appreciation of the individual components and "how the engine works", this book is essential reading for project and risk management professionals.

Routledge

: 288pp: 1 halftones: 40 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20932-2: Sep 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28182-2: Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-472-41195-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209322

Timeless Leadership Truths

The Origins and Applications of Business Strategy

Norton Paley

This book intends to improve managers' ability to think strategically. The further aim is to blend the timeless lessons of military strategy into business plans, with impact in grass-roots engagements with customers, as well as the inevitable clashes with competitors. In addition, readers can access a body of knowledge that has endured in written form and practiced by successful leaders for centuries. As such, managers will hold a competitive edge in an evolving digital-age marketplace.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 176pp: 10 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32155-0: Aug 2019: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31716-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321550

Tourism, Hospitality and Digital Transformation

Strategic Management Aspects



Edited by **Kayhan Tajeddini**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK, **Vanessa Ratten**, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University and **Thorsten Merkle**, University of Applied Sciences HTW Chur, Switzerland

Series: Innovation and Technology Horizons

Innovation and technological advancements can be disruptive forces especially for conventional business in the hospitality and tourism industries. The book is timely with its critical examination of such forces and how the two industries should strategize and respond to changes effectively. This book examines a wide scope of topics from environmental scanning, formulation, implementation and evaluation to the way managers make

Routledge

Market: Business, strategic management, hospitality, tourism
: 256pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 43 tables

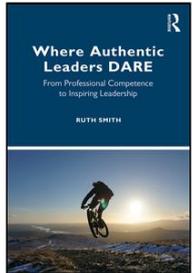
Hb: 978-0-367-14999-4: Oct 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15000-6: Oct 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05439-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150006

Where Authentic Leaders DARE

From Professional Competence to Inspiring Leadership



Ruth Smith

This book demonstrates, complete with practical exercises, how to be successful in both your work and your personal life by becoming a truly authentic leader and empathic influencer. Above all, it shows you how to do this with the positive intention of successful, connected communication and through honouring the other person's perspective. The book is of particular value to managers and leaders who are very proficient in their areas of expertise, and are looking for ways to improve team and personal performance further by developing their leadership and authentic influencing skills.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management
: 152pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19766-7: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19767-4: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

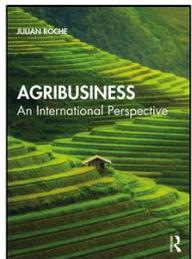
eBook: 978-0-429-24315-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197674

TEXTBOOK · READER

Agribusiness

An International Perspective



Julian Roche, The University of Western Australia, Australia
Agribusiness offers a unique introduction to the business of agriculture: what agribusiness is, why it matters, what the role of technology is, how trade fits into the picture, what its key risks are, who is lending and investing and why, and what returns they are getting. It is both practical in orientation – focusing on the role of managers in the industry as well as that of lenders and investors – and international in scope – drawing on case studies and interviews with key figures all over the world. This engaging textbook offers a complete guide to the international business of agriculture which is ideal for all students, scholars and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Agribusiness

: 400pp: 98 illus: 7 halftones: 91 line drawings: 20 tables

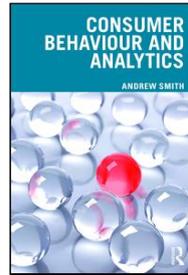
Hb: 978-1-138-48866-6: Aug 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48866-3: Aug 2019: **\$60.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-03974-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488663

TEXTBOOK · READER

Consumer Behaviour and Analytics



Andrew Smith, Nottingham University Business School, UK

Consumer Behaviour and Analytics provides a consumer behaviour textbook for the new marketing reality. In a world of Big Data, machine learning and AI, this text reviews the issues, research and concepts essential for navigating this new terrain. It demonstrates how we can use data driven insight and merge this with insight from extant research in order to inform knowledge driven decision making. It offers an effective and efficient summary for undergraduate, postgraduate or executive courses in consumer behaviour and marketing analytics or a supplementary text for other marketing modules.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 222pp: 79 illus: 3 halftones: 76 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59264-3: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59265-0: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

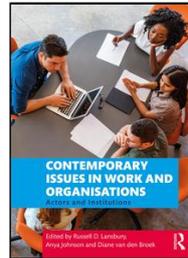
eBook: 978-0-429-48992-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592650

TEXTBOOK · READER

Contemporary Issues in Work and Organisations

Actors and Institutions



Edited by **Russell D. Lansbury**, University of Sydney, Australia, **Anya Johnson**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Diane van den Broek**, University of Sydney Business School, Australia

In a complex and interconnected world, work and organisations are rapidly changing. This book addresses key emerging issues in organisational and human resource management by combining theory and case studies. It elucidates how ideas and concepts can be applied to work and organisations in a variety of contexts. Topics covered include understanding the impact of external forces and institutions on workplaces and organisations; how organisations are being managed from

within; and finally how both these perspectives influence and are interconnected with each other.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 248pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34192-0: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34193-7: Sep 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43991-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341937

TEXTBOOK · READER

Cross-Cultural Management

With Insights from Brain Science



Mai Nguyen-Puong-Mai, Hogeschool van Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge International Business Studies

Cross-cultural Management explores a broad range of topics that are essential to provide students with a big picture perspective on the impact of culture on international business. It provides critical and in-depth information on how cultures, demographics, and beliefs influence the way business is conducted in different parts of the world, or even in the same office among employees from different backgrounds.

With examples and cases that balance East-West perspectives, students of cross-cultural management, international management, and international business, will appreciate this valuable and engaging book.

Routledge

Market: International management

7 x 10: 368pp: 24 illus: 13 halftones: 11 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30465-9: Aug 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30466-6: Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

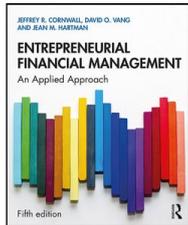
eBook: 978-0-203-72991-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304666

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Entrepreneurial Financial Management

An Applied Approach



Jeffrey R. Cornwall, Belmont University, USA, David O. Vang, University of St. Thomas, USA and Jean M. Hartman

This fifth edition of a classic and comprehensive resource presents an applied, realistic view of entrepreneurial finance for today's entrepreneurs, completely updated to address the latest trends and technologies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

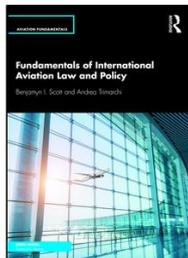
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 228pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33541-0: Sep 2019: \$275.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33542-7: Sep 2019: \$89.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32048-4: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-64685-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335427

TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of International Aviation Law and Policy

Benjamin I. Scott and Andrea Trimarchi

Series: *Aviation Fundamentals*

Fundamentals of International Aviation Law and Policy offers students a systematic, tailored and dynamic approach to understanding the legal scenario concerning international civil aviation. The book dynamically covers the major areas of international aviation law, and provides an introduction to the multifaceted international regulation of aviation activities in the sphere of public and private law.

Routledge

Market: Transport

: 264pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 166 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58878-3: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58880-6: Sep 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49207-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588806

TEXTBOOK • READER

Investment Analysis

An Introduction to Portfolio Theory and Management

Mike Dempsey, Ton Duc Thang University, Vietnam

The textbook is designed as a core text for finance courses that cover market investments, portfolio formation and the management of investment portfolios. As such, the text seeks to convey insight and actual wisdom as to the nature of these activities. It builds in step-by-step stages with illustrative examples that consolidate the student's progress and understanding through each chapter. When combined with a commitment to thinking independently, this book offers the student a rigorous preparation for entry to the funds management industry.

Routledge

Market: Economics

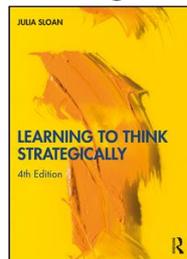
: 312pp: 63 illus: 36 halftones: 27 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38873-4: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38874-1: Oct 2019: \$61.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42439-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388741

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Learning to Think Strategically

Julia Sloan, Sloan Consulting Inc. USA

Strategic thinking has become a core competency for business leaders globally. Overused and under-defined, the term is often used interchangeably with other strategic management terms. This unique and practical text is an original primer of how successful strategists *learn* to think strategically. This book is vital reading for MBA, Strategy, Leadership Development, and Executive Education students. The practical nature of this book also makes it valuable for business and policy executives, as well as managers and emerging leaders looking to develop their strategic thinking skills.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 272pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14145-5: Sep 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14146-2: Sep 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03052-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141462

TEXTBOOK • READER

Management Consultancy for Innovation

Christopher Williams, Durham University, UK

This book provides a new perspective on innovation in consultancy firms. Focusing on how consultancy firms can innovate in the modern era, it exposes and discusses key drivers for innovation in the industry. These are broken down into 5 dimensions, or 'Poles' relating to forms of capital (human capital, social capital, and three types of organizational capital) that consultancy firms can use in order to innovate. It will be of great use to undergraduate and postgraduate Business & Management students and those interested in pursuing a career in the consultancy industry. It will also be valuable to seasoned consultants and managers of consultancy firms seeking new ideas.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

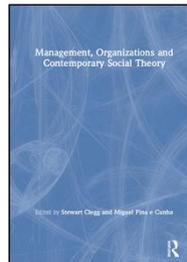
: 300pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-31278-4: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31279-1: Aug 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45801-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312791

TEXTBOOK • READER

Management, Organizations and Contemporary Social Theory

Edited by Stewart Clegg, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Miguel Pina e Cunha, Nova University of Lisbon, Portugal

Social theorists speculate about large-scale social questions, asking of any phenomenon, how is it possible? This book addresses how various social theories contribute key insights into the nature of organizations and management.

Drawing on research from international contributors, this valuable textbook is an essential resource for students and introduces key social theories and theorists making them accessible to a management audience. The chapters include objectives and end-of-chapter reflective questions, as well as a

glossary for readers grappling with new terms, available in the book and as a downloadable document.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 12pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36584-6: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23377-8: Jun 2019: \$40.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27959-1: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365846

TEXTBOOK • READER

Positive Organizational Behaviour

Miguel Pina e Cunha, Arménio Rego, Catholic University of Portugal, Portugal, Ace Simpson, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Stewart Clegg, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia

Positive Organizational Behaviour: A Reflective Approach introduces the most recent theoretical and empirical insights on positive organizational practices, addressing emerging topics such as resilience, job crafting, responsible leadership and mindfulness. It provides an integrated conceptual framework, evidence-based findings and practical tools to gain an understanding of the potential of positive organizational practices. It is also supported by a companion website for students and lecturers.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 536pp: 52 halftones: 21 line drawings: 168 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29308-3: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29309-0: Oct 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23224-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293090

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition

Charles P. Nemeth, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, New York, USA
Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition is fully updated to provide complete coverage of the investigative process for private investigators and those in corporate security environments. This edition covers emerging technology, updated legal considerations, and new information in case evaluation. The book is a useful reference for both students and professionals as to investigative practice most relevant to the private security industry—laying out not only the essentials of conducting investigations, but also providing an overview of the private security industry overall.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Investigations

7 x 10: 384pp: 155 halftones: 180 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48964-6: Aug 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-03726-6: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08569-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138489646

Absolute Essentials of Green Business

Alan Sitkin, Regents University, UK

Series: *Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics*

Climate breakdown is a devastating issue facing contemporary society. This shortform textbook provides a core understanding of the intersection between business and the environment. Students of business and environmental studies will benefit from reading this concise textbook in order to develop their understanding of a fundamental element of the social science curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 128pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19672-1: Aug 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20386-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196721

China's Rural Economy after WTO

Problems and Strategies



Aimin Chen

Strategies to modernize China's rural economy are proposed and the relevant experiences and lessons of other countries are analyzed. China's Rural Economy after WTO discusses and analyses China's rural sector problems in detail, including the areas of poverty, income inequality, the gender gap, barriers of rural-urban migration, discrimination against rural workers, poor rural governance and the impact of WTO membership. It also tackles the important subjects of inadequate infrastructure and discriminatory credit services.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 372pp

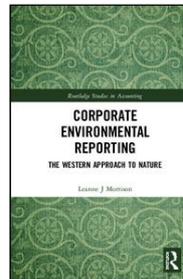
Hb: 978-0-815-38803-6: Nov 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-62192-3: Sep 2018: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-351-16180-0: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138621923

Corporate Environmental Reporting

The Western Approach to Nature



Leanne J Morrison, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Accounting*

This book explores corporate environmental discourse by examining a sample of corporate environmental reports through the lens of environmental philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Business / Accounting

6 x 9: 208pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33721-3: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44256-8: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337213

Corporate Foresight and Innovation Management

Edited by David Sarpong and Dirk Meissner

Representing an interesting mix of competing ideas and perspectives, the book offers deep insights into the interactive effects of corporate foresight and its contribution to innovation management. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Technology Analysis & Strategic Management*.

Routledge

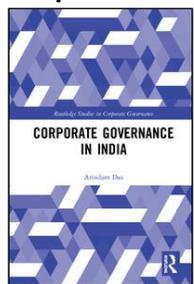
Market: Corporate Management / Innovation

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33220-4: Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332204

Corporate Governance in India



Arindam Das, Institute for Financial Management and Research (IFMR), India

Series: *Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance*

This book looks at how we can promote better governance practices in business organizations of developing economies. It presents a mix of conceptual perspectives and observations on corporate governance practices in a concise manner and illustrates through empirical evidence drawn from Indian business environment. The secondary data analysis provides insights into Indian firms' corporate governance practices. This book is a useful reference for anyone who wishes to identify leading practices and develop broad recommendations applicable for developing economies in general.

Routledge

Market: Business

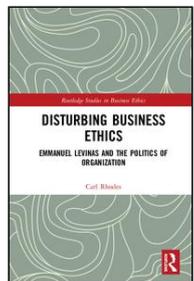
: 168pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58112-8: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50689-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581128

Disturbing Business Ethics

Emmanuel Levinas and the Politics of Organization



Carl Rhodes

Series: *Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

Disturbing Ethics: Emmanuel Levinas and the Politics of Organization offers an unconventional and enlightening approach to ethical thinking and practice in politics and organisations, and will be of interest to students of business, management, leadership, political science and organizational theory.

Routledge

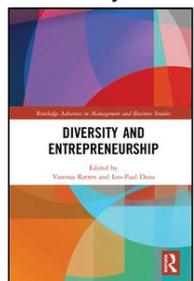
Market: Business & Management

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14287-2: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03115-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142872

Diversity and Entrepreneurship



Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University and Leo-Paul Dana, Montpellier Business School, France

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

This edited volume is amongst the first to discuss entrepreneurship in the context of minorities and the role they play in society. The book looks at under-represented communities including gay/lesbian/transsexuals, disadvantaged, ethnic minority, religious entrepreneurs, medically limited, Indigenous, refugees, young/old and other socio-economic segments. It provides a holistic, comprehensive overview of how diversity in entrepreneurship facilitates increased levels of innovation.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

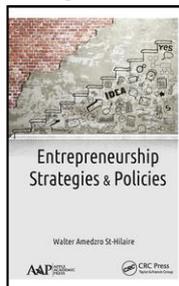
: 184pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26394-2: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29308-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263942

Entrepreneurship

Strategies and Policies



Walter Amedzro St-Hilaire

This book, *Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Policies*, introduces the various strategic actors, their power relations, and interactions and social ties, and shows you how they are connected to entrepreneurship policies. Key questions focus on institutional frameworks across the measures that should contribute effectively to the discussion and reforms that will develop entrepreneurship and boost growth and employment. What are the limits of contemporary entrepreneurial strategies? What are the perspectives and challenges of entrepreneurship strategies? Which resilience measures are possible?

Apple Academic Press

Market: Entrepreneurship

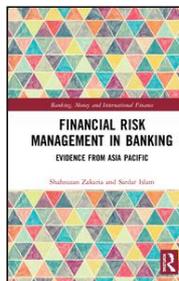
6 x 9: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88808-0: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26463-4: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888080

Financial Risk Management in Banking

Evidence from Asia Pacific



Shahsuzan Zakaria, Universiti Teknologi MARA, Malaysia and Sarder Islam, Victoria University, Australia

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

In the presence of challenging domestic and international environments, risk management efficiency measurement and analysis has become the key for the survival of all banking activities. This book proposes a new method for measuring risk management efficiency by integrating two elements: (i) a non-parametric approach known as Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA); and (ii) a Dollar-offset Ratio (DOR) method of hedge effectiveness tests. It presents a new approach to financial risk management, which will help banks to formulate risk management and derivative policies, improve their risk management practices, and reduce impacts from financial risks.

Routledge

Market: Economics

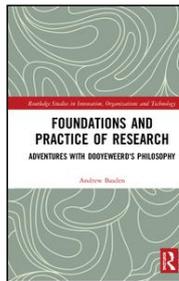
: 304pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38827-7: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42565-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388277

Foundations and Practice of Research

Adventures with Dooyeweerd's Philosophy



Andrew Basden, University of Salford, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book assembles a wide range of experiences of using Dooyeweerd's philosophy in research in the fields of mathematics, the natural sciences, the social sciences, design sciences and the humanities. Case studies demonstrate how Dooyeweerd's philosophy has been found fruitful in most stages of research.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 304pp: 15 tables

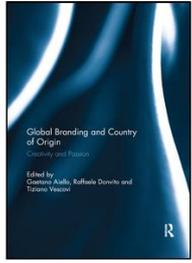
Hb: 978-1-138-72068-8: Aug 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19491-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720688

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Global Branding and Country of Origin

Creativity and Passion



Edited by **Gaetano Aiello**, University of Florence, Italy, **Raffaele Donvito**, University of Florence, Italy and **Tiziano Vescovi**, Ca' Foscari University Venice, Italy

This collection provides an opportunity for leading marketing scholars to share up-to-date research while addressing both domestic and multinational strategies for understanding global marketing and consumers. The chapters include brand-consumer relationships in a global environment, Country of Origin impact on business to consumer and business to business markets and creativity at the territorial level from a network perspective.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Journal of Global Scholars Marketing Science*

Routledge

Market: Business / Marketing

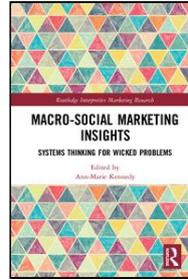
: 121pp; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-80161-5; Oct 2014; **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37942-8; Sep 2018; **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75479-6; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379428**Macro-Social Marketing Insights**

Systems Thinking for Wicked Problems



Edited by **Ann-Marie Kennedy**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research

Macro-social marketing then, provides a holistic and systemic approach to both studying and solving wicked problems. Within the chapters of this book, macro-social marketing approaches to analysing and defining wicked problems, to identifying stakeholders and potential ripple effects, and implementing macro-level change are presented.

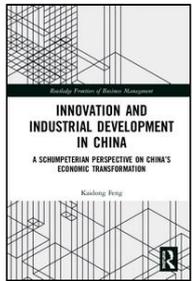
Routledge

Market: Business / Marketing

6 x 9; 240pp; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32208-0; Aug 2019; **\$140.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322080**Innovation and Industrial Development in China**

A Schumpeterian Perspective on China's Economic Transformation



Edited by **Kaidong Feng**, Peking University, China

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management

This book focuses on China's economic transformation at firm and institution levels. It shares insights into the growth of innovative Chinese firms in the automobile and telecom equipment sectors, both of which promoted social dialogue of policy-making and ultimately contributed to a policy paradigm shift in China's 'indigenous innovation'. The book illustrates through case studies how these firms behave differently from other local actors and what social conditions had contributed to their success. The book helps those who are interested to learn more about the rise of innovative Chinese firms to better understand the dynamics of China's industrial progress.

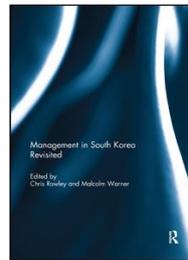
Routledge

Market: Business

: 232pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11124-3; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02494-8; Sep 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111243

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Management in South Korea Revisited

Edited by **Chris Rowley**, Cass Business School, University of London, UK and **Malcolm Warner**, University of Cambridge, UK

This edited collection examines the changing contours of Korean management and business, presenting recent scholarly research into this important Asian economic player. As one of the original 'Little Dragon' or 'Tiger' economies, South Korea has grown and prospered since the early years of the 1960s, and is now home to several major world-class multinational companies, such as Hyundai and LG, Samsung. In turn, it has developed a distinctive style of management, which derives from a shared Asian heritage but is nonetheless unique to South Korea.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Asia Pacific Business Review*

Routledge

Market: Business / Management / South Korean Business

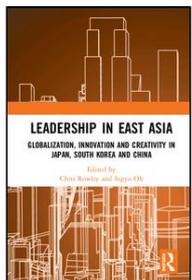
: 202pp; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-02400-7; Oct 2014; **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37925-1; Oct 2018; **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77608-8; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379251**Leadership in East Asia**

Globalization, Innovation and Creativity in Japan, South Korea and China



Edited by **Chris Rowley**, Cass Business School, University of London, UK and **Ingyu Oh**

Although many studies have offered explanations of East Asian economic and corporate success, this book presents empirical evidence to explain the leadership styles in Japan, South Korea and China, and provides a fresh outlook for those studying business and leadership in the region. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Asia Pacific Business Review*.

Routledge

Market: East Asian Business / Leadership

: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33518-2; Aug 2019; **\$140.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335182**Mathematics in Engineering Sciences**

Novel Theories, Technologies, and Applications

Edited by **Mangey Ram**, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

This book includes research studies, novel theory, as well as new methodology and applications in mathematics and management sciences. The book will provide a comprehensive range of mathematics applied to engineering areas for different tasks. It will offer an international perspective and a bridge between classical theory and new methodology in many areas, along with real-life applications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 440pp; 200 illus; 9 halftones; 191 line drawings; 66 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57767-1; Sep 2019; **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-26632-1; Sep 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577671

Operations Excellence Management System (OEMS)

Getting It Right the First Time

Chitram Lutchman, Suncor Energy Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, **Kevan Lutchman**, **Akula Ramakrishna**, Monsanto Crop Breeding Station, India Vegetable R & D, Chikkaballapur, Karnataka, India, **Charles Lyons** and **Waddah Ghanem Al Hashmi**, Senior Director - Sustainability, Operational and Business Excellence, Emirates National Oil Company

This book provides a structured approach with disciplined processes for implementing an Operations Excellence Management System (OEMS) based on the learnings and experiences from companies who have implemented OEMS. The book leverages the experiences of experienced OEMS personnel to provide a compelling sense of direction for organizations in the implementation of OEMS. The book will include sample templates and tools where necessary to ensure successful implementation and sustainment. The content of this book provides a testing methodology for implementing an OEMS across any organization while avoiding the pitfalls others have encountered along the way.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

8-1/2 x 11: 136pp; 88 illus: 5 halftones: 83 line drawings: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55430-6; Oct 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14896-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138554306

Optimization Using Evolutionary Algorithms and Metaheuristics

Applications in Engineering

Edited by **Kaushik Kumar**, Briila Institute of Technology, Jharkhand, India and **J. Paulo Davim**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: Science, Technology, and Management

This book covers developments and advances of algorithm based optimization techniques. These techniques were only used for non-engineering problems. This book applies them to engineering problems.

This book will provide high-quality research that will address recent developments to be used in a variety of engineering fields such as manufacturing, engineering design, computational engineering, automotive industries, aeronautic and aerospace, civil, structural, and mechanical engineering, computer science, and mathematics.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

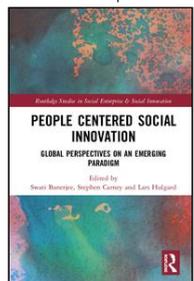
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp; 38 illus: 2 halftones: 36 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26044-6; Sep 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29303-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367260446

People Centered Social Innovation

Global Perspectives on an Emerging Paradigm



Edited by **Swati Banerjee**, **Stephen Carney** and **Lars Hulgard**

Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation

People Centered Social Innovation: Global perspectives on an Emerging Paradigm attempts to revisit and extend the existing understanding of Social Innovation in practice by focusing upon the lived realities of marginalized groups and communities.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

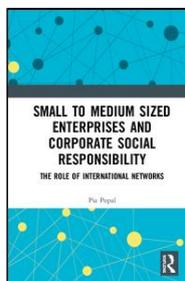
6 x 9: 240pp; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39217-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12102-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392170

Small to Medium Sized Enterprises and Corporate Social Responsibility

The Role of International Networks



Pia Popal

While the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities of small firms have been analysed to some extent, their engagement in international networks relating to CSR is less understood. Most of these networks primarily address the needs of multinational corporations. Surprisingly, however, the number of small firms participating in such institutions has substantially increased over recent years. Based on a qualitative empirical study of German small firms' participation in the most prominent CSR institution, the UN Global Compact, this book explores the drivers for small firms' participation.

Routledge

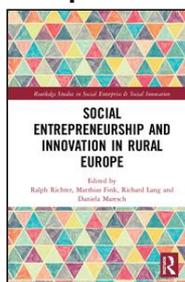
Market: Business & Management

: 216pp; 30 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19765-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24314-1; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197650

Social Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Rural Europe



Daniela Maresch, University of Southern Denmark, **Matthias Fink**, **Richard Lang** and **Ralph Richter**

Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation

Social Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Rural Europe investigates how social entrepreneurship advances social innovation in rural Europe and contributes to fighting social and economic challenges in these regions. Based on longitudinal data collected in four European countries, this book explains how social enterprises enact their business model based on an entrepreneurial reconfiguration of resources they obtain from their network relations, and how their activities empower local communities, driving change and eventually innovation.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 222pp; 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37997-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03846-1; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379973

Strategic Risk Management

A Research Overview

Torben Juul Andersen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and **Johanna Sax**

Series: State of the Art in Business Research

Organizations face challenges in adapting their current business and operational activities to dynamic contexts. Successful companies share a common characteristic of dealing with the emergent risks and threats in responses that generate viable solutions. This shortform book provides an expert overview of the topic, providing insight into the theory and practice. Essential reading for strategic management researchers, the authors frame the fundamental principles, emerging challenges and responses for the future which will also provide valuable insights for adjacent business disciplines and beyond.

Routledge

: 112pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31534-1; Aug 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45638-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315341

Supply Chain Engineering and Logistics Handbook

Inventory and Production Control

Erick C. Jones, University of Texas, Arlington, USA

This handbook begins with the history of Supply Chain (SC) Engineering, it goes on to explain how the SC is connected today, and rounds out with future trends. The overall merit of the book is that it introduces a framework similar to sundial that allows an organization to determine where their company may fall on the SC Technology Scale. The book describes those who are using more historic technologies, companies that are using current collaboration tools for connecting their SC to other global SCs, and the SCs that are moving more towards cutting edge technologies. This book is a handbook for practitioners, a teaching resource for academics, and a guide for military contractors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

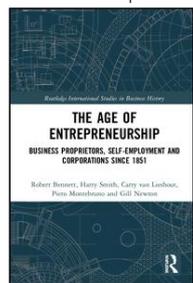
7 x 10: 656pp: 359 illus: 8 halftones: 351 line drawings: 257 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06651-9; Sep 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15909-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138066519

The Age of Entrepreneurship

Business Proprietors, Self-employment and Corporations Since 1851



Robert J. Bennett, University of Cambridge, UK, Harry Smith, Carry van Lieshout, Piero Monteburro and Gill Newton
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History

This landmark research volume provides the first detailed history of entrepreneurship in Britain from the nineteenth century to the present. Using a remarkable new database of more than 9 million entrepreneurs, it gives new understanding to the development of Britain as the world's 'first industrial nation'. A unique resource for future research on entrepreneurship, of crucial significance to economic development policies for small business, and above all the key entry point for researchers to the database which is deposited at the UK Data Archive, this major publication will change our understanding of the scale

and economic significance of small businesses in the nineteenth century.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

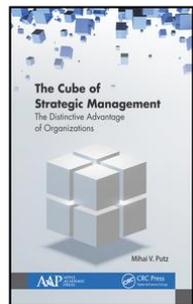
: 416pp: 52 line drawings: 71 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06443-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16037-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064430

The Cube of Strategic Management

The Distinctive Advantage of Organizations



Mihai V. Putz, Full Professor, Faculty of Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Laboratory of Computational and Structural Physical Chemistry for Nanosciences and QSAR, West University of Timisoara, Romania

This volume introduces the author's novel new business model of the geometrization of management. The author uses the cube and its 8 corners for the first time to represent 8 forms of the strategic management way of business, in that the 8 corners of a cube represent the competitive advantage of (any) organization. Their link, dynamics, symmetries, inter-conversion, and extension stay at the basis of the so-called "cube of strategic management." The book spans the fundamental and the theoretical aspects and advances this new management model in response to the current and future 21st-century synergic

interconnection needs in addressing management and marketing post-modern strategies.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Business Management

6 x 9: 328pp: 79 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88775-5; Sep 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39764-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887755

The Future of Auditing

David Hay, University of Auckland, NZ

Series: Routledge Focus on Accounting and Auditing

This book provides a concise overview of function of auditing and the future challenges it faces, underpinned with suggestions for future research. It evaluates key challenges facing the profession such as quality, independence and governance. The emphasis throughout is on the value of audit, and the importance of auditing research. The author critically reviews current assumptions about the value of audits of financial statements and explores research opportunities to improve understanding of the value of auditing. This authoritative but accessible guide to the future of auditing will be useful not only to auditing researchers but also to policy makers and auditing professionals.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

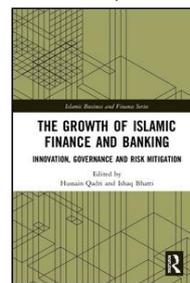
: 68pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47708-7; Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10548-4; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477087

The Growth of Islamic Finance and Banking

Innovation, Governance and Risk Mitigation



Edited by Hussain Mohi-ud-Din Qadri, Minhaj University, Pakistan and Ishaq Bhatti, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series

Taps into the recent literature concerning IBFs. It highlights the development history of the Islamic banking and finance system and introduces recent innovative concepts and practices in the field.

Routledge

Market: Economics

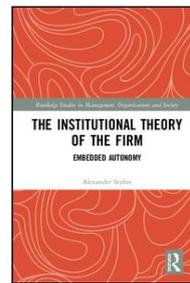
: 400pp: 52 illus: 1 halftones: 51 line drawings: 71 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20588-1; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26243-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205881

The Institutional Theory of the Firm

Embedded Autonomy



Alexander Styhre, OPU University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

This book brings together a diverse literature to advance the argument that the corporation is best understood as what is embedded in a social and economic context, yet best serving its defined and stipulated ends by assuming considerable degrees of freedom to operate in isolation from various stakeholders

Routledge

Market: Business / Management, Organizations & Society

6 x 9: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14267-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03099-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142674

The Management of Consumer Co-Operatives in Korea

Identity, Participation and Sustainability

Edited by **Seungkwon Jang**, Sungkonghoe University, South Korea

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Business Management*

This book explores and analyzes cooperative management and provides insight into how Korea's consumer cooperatives have evolved and been managed. It focuses on Korea's consumer cooperative management practices and examines their growth and performance. This book is an invaluable resource for those interested to learn more about the successes and failures of consumer cooperatives.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 160pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48994-3; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03646-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489943

The Regulation of Financial Planning in Australia

Current Practice, Issues and Empirical Analysis

Angelique Nadia Sweetman McInnes, Central University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

This book investigates the legitimacy of the current Australian Financial Services Licensee-Authorised Representative (AFSL-AR) licensing model, as specified in the Commonwealth Corporations Act 2001. The book rectifies the deficiency in scholarly attention to this matter by developing a new conceptualised framework for the financial planning discipline. It takes into account of theories in agency, legislation, legitimacy and the independent individual regulatory regimes in other professions; thereafter applying it to financial planning theory to examine the legitimacy of the current AFSL-AR or licensee-adviser licensing model.

Routledge

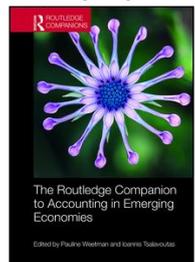
Market: Financial Accounting, Finance

: 296pp; 60 illus; 60 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14997-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05437-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149970

The Routledge Companion to Accounting in Emerging Economies



Edited by **Pauline Weetman**, University of Edinburgh, UK and **Ioannis Tsalavoutas**, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

This unique reference offers a comprehensive guide to advanced students, academics, practitioners and policy makers on the current state of, and potential developments in, accounting in developing economies globally. This will be of particular interest to students and researchers looking to identify topics in emerging economies; academics and practitioners seeking convenient access to an unfamiliar area, and established researchers seeking a single repository on the current state of

knowledge, current debates and relevant literature.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

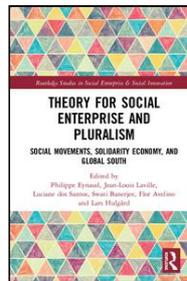
: 280pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35620-2; Aug 2019; \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12850-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356202

Theory of Social Enterprise and Pluralism

Social Movements, Solidarity Economy, and Global South



Edited by **Philippe Eynaud**, **Jean-Louis Laville**, **Luciane dos Santos**, Universidade de Coimbra, Portugal, **Swati Banerjee**, **Flor Avelino** and **Lars Hulgård**, Roskilde University, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation*

This book engages a multicontinental and pluridisciplinary discussion in order to provide a pluralist theory of social enterprise. The book will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of social entrepreneurship, social innovation, development studies, management studies and social work.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9; 250pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26040-8; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29119-7; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260408

Understanding Auctions

Srobonti Chattopadhyay and Rittwik Chatterjee

Series: *Routledge Focus on Management and Society*

The book elaborates the basic principles of Auction Theory in a non-technical language. Auctions as allocation mechanisms have gained popularity over other allocation mechanisms since the rules of auctions are very precise, involve much less subjective judgments compared to other alternative allocation mechanisms and lead to a more efficient process of discovering the true willingness to pay of the buyers. Moreover the principles of Auction Theory are used in other contexts, e.g. in designing contests, controlling emission levels through allocation of permits and licenses etc. ; This book is part of the series: Routledge Focus on Management and Society.

Routledge

Market: Management

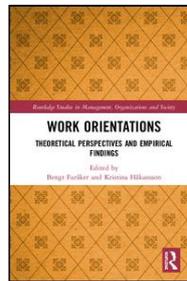
: 96pp; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57593-6; Jul 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27108-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575936

Work Orientations

Theoretical Perspectives and Empirical Findings



Edited by **Bengt Furåker** and **Kristina Håkansson**, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

Work Orientations: Theoretical Perspectives and Empirical Findings offers up-to-date research on people's commitment to work and employment and job satisfaction in economically advanced countries. It will also analyse changes that have taken place in these respects over the last decades.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

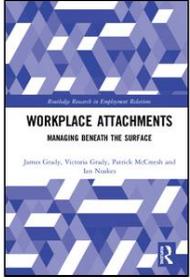
6 x 9; 256pp; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38329-1; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12114-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383291

Workplace Attachments

Managing Beneath the Surface



James Grady, Victoria Grady, School of Business at George Mason University, USA, **Patrick McCreesh** and **Ian Noakes**
 Series: *Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

Workplace Attachments: Managing Beneath the Surface provides the first comprehensive review of attachment in the workplace. We explore the biological and evolutionary roots of our attachments, explain how you can find attachment behaviour in your workplace, and help you proactively understand attachment behaviour with your team.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

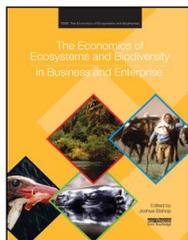
6 x 9: 176pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26568-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29399-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265687

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity in Business and Enterprise



Edited by **Joshua Bishop**, IUCN, Switzerland

Series: *TEEB - The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity*

This book is a product of the TEEB study (The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity). Important new evidence of growing corporate concern about biodiversity loss is provided and examples of how some leading companies are taking action to conserve biodiversity and to restore ecosystems are offered. The book reviews indicators and drivers of biodiversity loss and ecosystem decline, and shows how these present both risks and opportunities to business. Overall, the book examines how businesses can align their actions in relation to biodiversity and

ecosystem services with wider corporate social responsibility initiatives, including community engagement and poverty reduction.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability/ Business and Economics/ Natural Resource Management/ Biodiversity and Conservation

: 270pp; 50 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-849-71251-4; Dec 2011: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38014-1; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

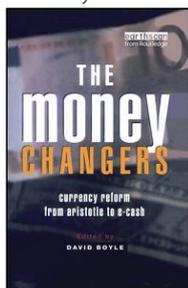
Pb: 978-1-138-32792-4; Jul 2019: **\$64.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-14170-0; Jun 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380141

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Money Changers

Currency Reform from Aristotle to E-Cash



Edited by **David Boyle**

First Published in 2002. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

: 288pp

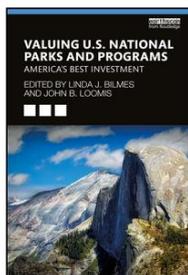
Hb: 978-1-853-83895-8; Dec 2002: **\$53.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38413-2; Jun 2019: **\$33.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-07199-2; Dec 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384132

Valuing U.S. National Parks and Programs

America's Best Investment



Linda J. Bilmes, Harvard University, USA and John B. Loomis, Colorado State University, USA

This book provides the first comprehensive economic valuation of US National Parks (including Monuments, Seashores, Lakeshores, Recreation Areas, Historic sites) and National Park Service Programs. Containing a series of unique case studies, this book will be of great interest to professionals and students in environmental economics, land management and nature conservation, as well as the more general reader interested in National Parks.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Economics, Tourism

: 168pp; 47 illus: 10 halftones: 14 line drawings: 23 tables

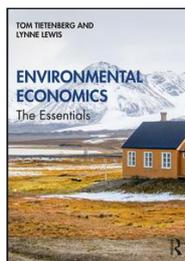
Hb: 978-1-138-48310-1; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48312-5; Aug 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05578-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483125

TEXTBOOK · READER

Environmental Economics: The Essentials



Tom Tietenberg, Colby College, USA and Lynne Lewis, Bates College, USA

Environmental Economics: The Essentials offers a policy-oriented approach to the increasingly influential field of environmental economics that is based upon a solid foundation of economic theory and empirical research. Students will not only leave the course with a firm understanding of environmental economics, but they will also be exposed to a number of case studies showing how underlying economic principles provided the foundation for specific environmental and resource policies. This key text highlights what insights can be derived from the actual experience.

Routledge

Market: Economics\Environment

: 320pp; 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 13 tables

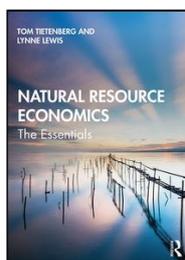
Hb: 978-0-367-28037-6; Aug 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28033-8; Aug 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29929-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280338

TEXTBOOK · READER

Natural Resource Economics: The Essentials



Tom Tietenberg, Colby College, USA and Lynne Lewis, Bates College, USA

This text offers a policy-oriented approach to the increasingly influential field of natural resource economics that is based upon a solid foundation of economic theory and empirical research. Students will not only leave the course with a firm understanding of natural resource economics, but they will also be exposed to a number of case studies showing how underlying economic principles provide the basis for specific natural resource policies. The text is fully supported with end-of-chapter summaries, discussion questions, and self-test exercises in the book and multiple-choice questions, simulations, references, slides, and an instructor's manual on the Companion Website.

Routledge

Market: Economics\Environment

: 414pp; 43 illus: 1 halftones: 42 line drawings: 20 tables

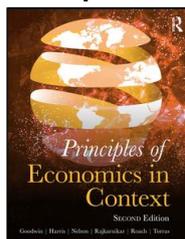
Hb: 978-0-367-28035-2; Aug 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28034-5; Aug 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29928-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280345

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Principles of Economics in Context



Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Principles of Economics in Context lays out the principles of micro- and macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough and up to date, addressing such critical concerns as ecological sustainability, distributional equity, the quality of employment, and the adequacy of living standards.

This new, affordable edition is ideal for undergraduate economics courses. It combines the just-released new editions of

Microeconomics in Context and *Macroeconomics in Context* to provide an integrated full-year text covering all aspects of both micro and macro analysis and application, with many up-to-date examples and extensive supporting web resources for instructors and students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 798pp; 320 illus: 320 line drawings: 78 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34403-7; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43875-2; Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-765-63882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344037

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Economics of Crime

An Introduction to Rational Crime Analysis

Harold Winter, Ohio University, USA

Wide ranging and accessible, *The Economics of Crime* is the most up-to-date textbook in the field, taking current economic research and making it accessible to undergraduates and other interested readers. Without use of graphs or mathematical equations, Winter surveys the latest findings from the literature, policy analysis and key topics in the news. The second edition includes new chapters on behavioral economics and crime, key issues in crime and economics and greater coverage of racial issues. This book is a perfect choice for students new to the study of economics and public policy, and will also be of interest to students of criminology, law, and political science.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60752-1; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60753-8; Sep 2019: \$39.95

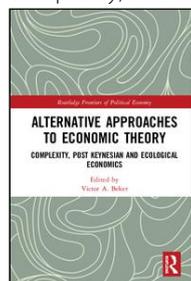
eBook: 978-0-429-46715-8; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77174-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607538

Alternative Approaches to Economic Theory

Complexity, Post Keynesian and Ecological Economics

Edited by Victor A. Beker, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Argentina

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

The 2007/08 financial crisis exposed the shortcomings of mainstream economic theory with economists unprepared to deal with it. In the face of this, a major rethinking of economics seems necessary and in presenting alternative approaches to economic theory this book contributes to the rebuilding of the discipline. The collection is aimed at economics scholars, researchers, academics, and practitioners, as well as upper undergraduates and graduates in this area of knowledge. It may also be of interest for people interested in methodological issues in economics and the relationship between economic theory

and the real world.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 234pp; 30 illus: 30 line drawings; 12 tables

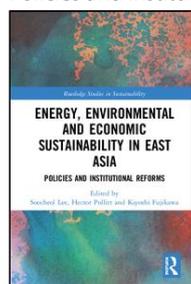
Hb: 978-0-367-07601-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02151-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076016

Energy, Environmental and Economic Sustainability in East Asia

Policies and Institutional Reforms

Edited by Socheol Lee, Meijo University, Japan, Hector Pollitt, Cambridge Econometrics, United Kingdom and Kiyoshi Fujikawa, Nagoya University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book looks at institutional reforms for the use of energy, water, and resources toward a sustainable future in East Asia. It analyzes environmental impacts stemming from the use of energy, water and mineral resources via economic development in East Asia in the medium to long term (through 2050) through theoretical and empirical modelling. The book also evaluates the ripple effects of environmental and resource policies on each country's economy and clarify the direction of institutional reform in energy systems, resources, and water use for a

sustainable future.

Routledge

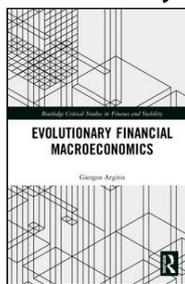
Market: Economics

: 328pp; 66 illus: 66 line drawings; 74 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50006-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01347-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500068

Evolutionary Financial Macroeconomics



Giorgos Argitis, Department of Economics, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens,

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability*

This book examines the contribution of Veblen, Minsky and Mitchell to financial macroeconomics. It explores the common denominators and crucial differences in the methodology of their analyses of the institutions that cause incoherence and instability in the financial and the macroeconomic systems. The book argues that integrating Veblen's and Mitchell's institutional analysis of finance and of economic change and Minsky's financial processes of creation and destruction provides the foundations for an evolutionary analysis of the financial macroeconomics of modern capitalist economies with major

economic policy implications that differ radically from conventional macroeconomics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

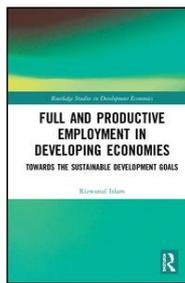
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05996-2; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16327-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059962

Full and Productive Employment in Developing Economies

Towards the Sustainable Development Goals



Rizwanul Islam, International Labour Organisation

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This book presents a broad framework which could enable us to pursue the challenging goal of full, productive employment in developing countries. It revisits the conceptual foundations of full employment, and carefully examines the issue of suitable indicators for monitoring progress. The book examines the challenges created by globalized production chains, and labour market fluctuations caused by economic crises. The focus falls on the effective implementation of employment strategies and policies. This authoritative work will appeal to a diverse readership of academic researchers, think-tanks, international organizations, and development partners.

Routledge

Market: Economics

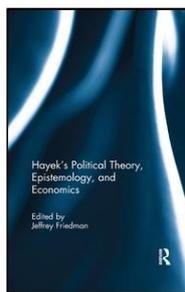
: 208pp; 19 illus: 19 line drawings; 54 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36786-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25636-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367864

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hayek's Political Theory, Epistemology, and Economics



Edited by Jeffrey Friedman, University of Texas, Austin, USA

Hayek thought that all economic behavior (and by implication other human behavior) is based on fallible interpretations of what information is important and of its implications for the future. This epistemological idea animated not only his heterodox economic thought, but his ideal of the rule of law; his road-to-serfdom thesis; and his critique of the notion of social justice. However, the epistemological idea is a protean one that Hayek did not always handle carefully. This volume presents one of the most sophisticated critical reflections on Hayek ever assembled between two covers.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Critical Review*.

Routledge

Market: Economic and Political Theory/ Hayek

: 266pp

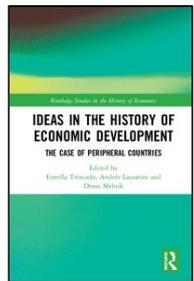
Hb: 978-1-138-82251-1; Oct 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37953-4; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74244-1; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379534

Ideas in the History of Economic Development

The Case of Peripheral Countries



Edited by **Estrella Trincado**, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain, **Andrés Lazzarini**, National Scientific and Technical Research Council (CONICET), Argentina and **Denis Melnik**, National Research University Higher School of Economics, Russia

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

This edited volume examines the relationship between economic ideas, economic policies and development institutions, analysing the cases of 11 peripheral countries in Europe, Latin America and Asia across the 19th and 20th centuries.

It sheds light on the obstacles that have prevented the sustained economic growth of these countries and examines the origins

of national and regional approaches to development. The chapters present a fascinating insight into the ideas and visions in the different locations, with the overarching categories of economic nationalism and economic liberalism, and how they have influenced development outcomes.

Routledge

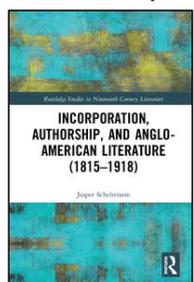
Market: Economics

: 328pp; 24 illus; 24 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22054-9; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27050-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220549

Incorporation, Authorship, and Anglo-American Literature (1815–1918)



Jasper Schelstraete

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

Incorporation, Authorship, and Anglo-American Literature (1815–1918) is concerned with the new ways in which nineteenth-century authors came to imagine nationhood in response to the emergent global market. This volume offers that single dynamic through an innovative and interdisciplinary approach that brings together the research areas of literary and transnational studies with economic history. Through a series of case studies the book analyses how contemporary economic innovations determined nineteenth-century concepts of national and cultural self-identification.

Routledge

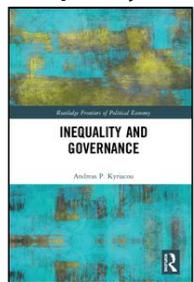
Market: Literature

6 x 9; 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33252-5; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32108-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332525

Inequality and Governance



Andreas P. Kyriacou, University of Girona, Spain

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This book explains the two-way relationship between inequality and governance. It starts by clearly defining both concepts and presenting those indicators typically used to measure each of them. It then reviews work that has considered inequalities and societal organization from both a historical and contemporary perspective, and explores the experimental evidence. The book ends with a summary of the main insights gained, a review of the policy prescriptions that emerge from the analysis and proposals for future research aimed at broadening our understanding of the crucial relationship between social inequality and government quality.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 168pp; 22 illus; 22 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69050-9; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-53691-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690509

Information and Communication Technologies for Development Evaluation

World Bank Series on Evaluation and Development, Volume 10

Edited by **Oscar A. García**, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Italy and **Prashanth Kotturi**, Independent Office of Evaluation, IFAD

Series: World Bank Series on Evaluation & Development

Written by a team of expert practitioners at the Independent Office of Evaluation of IFAD, this book gives an insight into the implications of new and emerging technologies in development evaluation.

Growing technologies such as big data analytics, machine learning and remote sensing present new opportunities for development practitioners and development evaluators, particularly when measuring indicators of the Sustainable Development Goals. The volume provides an overview of ICTs in the context of evaluation, looking at the theory and practice, and discussing how the landscape may unfold.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Development

: 160pp; 24 illus; 24 line drawings; 6 tables

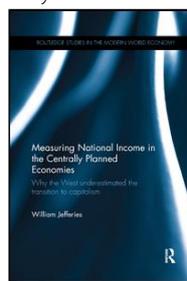
Hb: 978-0-367-13714-4; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02823-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137144

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Measuring National Income in the Centrally Planned Economies

Why the West Underestimated the Transition to Capitalism



William Jefferies, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

In 1991 "Communism" collapsed. The cold war was over and the West had won. Whole cities, Moscow, St Petersburg, Warsaw, Beijing, Budapest and Bucharest, whole countries indeed, were privatised for nothing or next to nothing. This was probably the greatest expansion of the world market in history. And yet, according to national income measurements of the CIA, OECD, World Bank and IMF, this gigantic expansion of market production, led to a decline in market production in the very countries where it was introduced. This book explains this paradox.

1. Introduction 2. The Measurement of Soviet Economic Growth 3. From Capitalism and Back Again 4. Empirical Evidence 5. After the fall 6. Conclusion

Routledge

Market: Economics

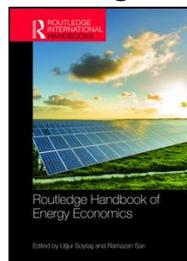
6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 158pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-81832-3; Dec 2014; **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38387-6; Sep 2018; **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74535-0; Nov 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383876

Routledge Handbook of Energy Economics



Edited by **Uğur Soytas**, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and **Ramazan Sari**, Middle East Technical University, Turkey

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Energy consumption and production have major influences on the economy, environment and society, but in return they are also influenced by how the economy is structured, how the social institutions work, and how the society deals with environmental degradation. The need for integrated assessment of the relationship between energy, economy, environment, and society is clear and this handbook offers an in-depth review of all four pillars of the energy-economy-environment-society

nexus. It will be of great interest to all those studying and researching in the area of energy economic. It offers guidelines and suggestions for policy makers as well as for future research.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 640pp; 150 illus; 1 halftones; 149 line drawings; 64 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20825-4; Sep 2019; **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-45965-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208254

Social and Economic Development in Central and Eastern Europe

Stability and Change after 1990

Edited by **Grzegorz Gorzelak**, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: *Regions and Cities*

The integration of post-socialist Central and Eastern Europe into the EU is one of the success stories of European development. The region has seen significant economic convergence, dramatic changes in socio-economic indicators, and improvements in the natural environment. However, some challenges remain, such as political divergence, public governance issues, and population demographics. ; This book identifies and analyses the key post-1990 developments across the New Member States at the sub-national and national levels, with frequent country-level and regional comparisons.

Routledge

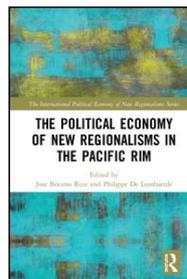
Market: Geography / Politics / Economics

: 384pp: 118 illus: 118 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32429-9; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45096-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324299

The Political Economy of New Regionalisms in the Pacific Rim



Edited by **Jose Briceno Ruiz** and **Philippe A.A. De Lombaerde**, Neoma Business School, France

Series: *The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

Combining an analysis of regionalism from a systemic view with a domestic political-economy analysis, this book sheds light on the new dynamics and emerging configurations of regionalisms and interregionalisms in the post-Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP). Their findings will be of interest to scholars of international relations, international political economy, regionalism, and international economics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 288pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59166-0; Aug 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-49035-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591660

The Dark Side of Nudges

Maria Alejandra Madi, UNICAMP Institute of Economics

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book presents a critical approach to the study of nudging to highlight the foundations, rationale and effects of current policy-making trends in the neoliberal age of behavioural economics. In this provocative book, the author presents a re-examination of the methodological foundations of behavioural economics and its consequences for addressing the deep social and economic policy challenges of our times. Offering a new take on the epistemological assumptions underlying behaviourally-informed policies, this book will prompt the general public to consider new ideas about the darker side of behavioural economics.

Routledge

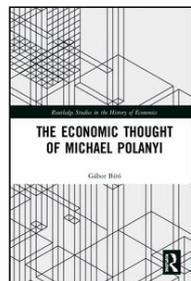
Market: Economics

: 105pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33862-3; Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44157-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338623

The Economic Thought of Michael Polanyi



Gábor Biró, Budapest University of Technology & Economics

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Michael Polanyi is most famous for his work in chemistry and the philosophy of science, but in the 1930s and 1940s he made an important contribution to economics. Drawing on rich archival materials on Polanyi and his correspondents, Gábor Biró explores their competing worldviews and their struggles to popularise their visions of the economy, economic expertise and democracy. Special focus is given to Polanyi's pioneering economics film and postmodern ideas. This volume will be of interest to advanced students and researchers of the history of economics, philosophy of science, and science and technology studies.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Philosophy

: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24563-4; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28317-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245634

Geographic Information Systems to Spatial Data Infrastructures

A Global Perspective

Edited by **Ian Masser**, University of Sheffield

This book draws on author's wealth of knowledge working on numerous projects across many countries. It provides a clear overview of the development of the SDI concept and SDI worldwide implementation and brings a logical chronological approach to the linkage of GIS technology with SDI enabling data. The theory and practice approach help understand that SDI development and implementation is very much a social process of learning by doing. The author masterfully selects main historical developments and updates them with an analytical perspective promoting informed and responsible use of geographic information and geospatial technologies for the benefit of society from local to global scales.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

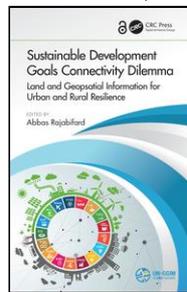
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp: 6 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58462-4; Oct 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50590-4; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584624

Sustainable Development Goals Connectivity Dilemma (Open Access)

Land and Geospatial Information for Urban and Rural Resilience



Edited by **Abbas Rajabifard**

Large-scale migration from rural to urban areas, and between countries, affects sustainable development at local, national, and regional levels. To strengthen urban and rural resilience to global challenges, this book brings together leading international geospatial experts to analyse the role of geospatial data infrastructures and services for achieving the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Through the different perspectives of scholars, industry actors, and policy-makers, the book provides interdisciplinary analysis and multisectoral expertise on the interconnection between the SDGs, geospatial information, and urban and rural resilience.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 66 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25935-8; Jul 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29062-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367259358

Arendt, Fanon and Political Violence in Islam

Patrycja Sasnal, Polish Institute of International Affairs, Poland

Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms

The book looks at contemporary political violence, in the form of jihadism, through the lens of a philosophical polemic between Hannah Arendt and Frantz Fanon: intellectual representatives of the global north and global south.

Written in an accessible style, this book will be of great interests to undergraduates and graduates in philosophy, political sciences and IR, sociology and Middle Eastern studies, as well as scholars and professionals interested in radicalization, violent extremism and the foreign policies of European, Middle Eastern and African countries.

Routledge

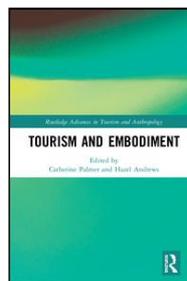
Market: Political Philosophy/Violence

: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25959-4; Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29075-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259594

Tourism and Embodiment



Edited by **Catherine Palmer**, University of Brighton and **Hazel Andrews**, Liverpool John Moores University, United Kingdom

Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology

The role of the body and ideas of embodiment have largely been neglected in anthropological studies of tourism. This book explores the notion of the tourist body and develops understanding of how touristic practice is embodied practice, not only for tourists; but also for those who work in tourism.

The range of case studies gives the book an international appeal that makes it valuable to academic researchers and students in the disciplines of social anthropology, cultural geography, sociology, philosophy and the field of tourism studies itself.

Routledge

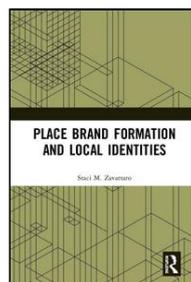
Market: Tourism

: 240pp: 25 illus: 24 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57355-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70153-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573550

Place Brand Formation and Local Identities



Staci M. Zavattaro, University of Central Florida, USA

This innovative book explores micro-level neighborhood branding and the creation of distinct local identities in neighborhoods.

This book offers a novel contribution to place branding and destination management literature by moving beyond the dominant macro-level narratives. It will be of interest to scholars and students studying in urban planning, tourism, destination branding, marketing, public administration and policy, and sociology.

Routledge

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50004-4; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01351-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500044

Aid Power and Politics



Edited by **Iliana Olivie** and **Aitor Pérez**

Series: *Rethinking Development*

Why is it that countries spend so much money on aid for the well-being of non-citizens outside their borders? *Aid Power and Politics* delves into the political roots of aid policy, demonstrating how and why governments across the world use aid for global influence. Bringing together insight from international relations and development studies, the book argues that individual countries both have the capacity to shape global trends, and are at the same time shaped by global norms. This book will be an important read for international development students, researchers, practitioners and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Development / Humanitarianism / Politics / Public Diplomacy

: 320pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34125-8; Aug 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34127-2; Aug 2019; **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44023-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341272

Disaster Public Health and Older People



Emily Ying Yang Chan, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

Disaster Public Health and Older People introduces professionals, students, and fieldworkers to the science and art of promoting health and well-being among older people in the context of humanitarian emergencies, with a particular focus on low- and middle-income country settings. This book makes lessons learnt from previous disasters available and comprehensible to students and professionals working in disaster medicine, disaster public health, humanitarian studies, gerontology, and geriatrics.

Routledge

Market: Public Health / Elderly / Humanitarian Studies

: 224pp; 21 illus; 13 halftones; 8 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35666-0; Aug 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35667-7; Aug 2019; **\$49.95**

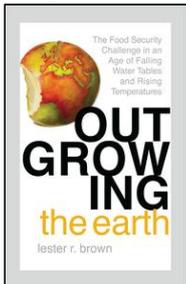
eBook: 978-1-351-12762-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356677

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Outgrowing the Earth

The Food Security Challenge in an Age of Falling Water Tables and Rising Temperatures



Lester R. Brown

First Published in 2005. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07185-2; Feb 2005; **\$42.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38010-3; Jun 2019; **\$27.00**

eBook: 978-1-849-77211-2; Apr 2012

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380103

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The 2030 Spike

Countdown to Global Catastrophe



Colin Mason

First Published in 2003. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07018-3; Aug 2003; **\$53.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38409-5; Sep 2018; **\$33.00**

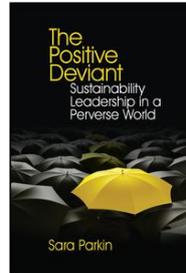
eBook: 978-1-849-77285-3; Jun 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384095

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Positive Deviant

Sustainability Leadership in a Perverse World



Sara Parkin, Founder Director, Forum for the Future, UK

First Published in 2010. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

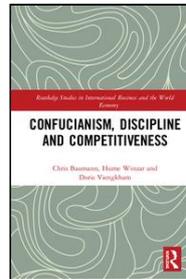
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71118-0; Jul 2010; **\$42.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38411-8; Jun 2019; **\$27.00**

eBook: 978-1-849-77657-8; Sep 2010

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384118

Confucianism, Discipline and Competitiveness



Chris Baumann, **Hume Winzar** and **Doris Viengkham**

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

Based on data from the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) and World Economic Forum (WEF), this book sheds light on important insights, through empirical evidence, that culture and discipline play an important role toward a country's academic performance, and ultimately, competitiveness.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

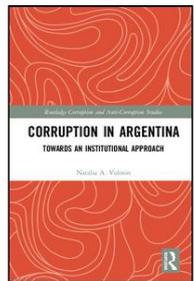
6 x 9: 256pp; 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37861-7; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06222-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378617

Corruption in Argentina

Towards an Institutional Approach



Natalia A. Volosin

The book provides an institutional, historical and sectorial analysis of Argentina's structural corruption. The book argues that political economy hindrances for reform are as significant as reform itself, and shows that in times of crisis or scandal, the need to move quickly to satisfy citizen demands forces politicians to promote unplanned changes that lack real teeth. This innovative exploration into corruption in Argentina will be of interest to researchers working on public policy, administrative law, anticorruption studies, law and development, and governance both in Argentina, and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Governance / Development / Corruption

: 240pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33871-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32253-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338718

Higher Education and Sustainability

Opportunities and Challenges for Achieving Sustainable Development Goals

Edited by **Ulisses Manuel de Miranda Azeiteiro**, University of Aveiro, Portugal and **J. Paulo Davim**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: *Higher Education and Sustainability*

This book will showcase vital lessons learned from research, field projects, and best practice examples with regard to sustainability, and devoted to supporting the implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The book will document and analyze the main challenges and lessons learned, and provide knowledge and enhance international research and policy cooperation pursuing inclusive and equitable quality education. It will also promote lifelong learning opportunities for SDG4, which is the quality education goal, and strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development for all SDG goals.

CRC Press

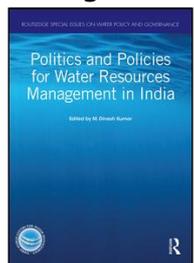
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 16 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55653-9; Sep 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15016-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138556539

Politics and Policies for Water Resources Management in India



Edited by **M. Dinesh Kumar**, Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy, India

Series: *Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance*

This comprehensive volume explores the interface between politics and policy making in the water management sector of India. The authors discuss the nature of the political discourse on water management in India, and what characterizes this discourse. The collection also includes several research studies which suggest legal, institutional policy alternatives for addressing the problems in areas such as irrigation, rural and urban water supply, flood control and adaptation to climate variability and change. It was originally published as a special

issue of the *International Journal of Water Resources Development*.

Routledge

Market: Development / Water Policy and Politics / India

: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31278-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312787

Rethinking Ownership of Development in Africa

T.D. Harper-Shipman

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book demonstrates how instead of empowering the communities they work with, the jargon of development ownership often actually serves to perpetuate the centrality of multilateral organizations and international donors in African development, awarding a fairly minimal role to local partners. The findings from this book make an important contribution to critical development debates which question international development as an enterprise capable of empowering developing nations. It will be of interest to researchers of Development Studies and African Studies, as well as for development practitioners within Africa.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / African Studies

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35290-5; Aug 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33045-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352905

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Rural and Regional Futures



Edited by **Anthony Hogan**, Australian National University and **Michelle Young**, Australian National University

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

This book details the role that the Australian Government has played in the making of rural and regional Australia, particularly since World War II. The book reviews these policies and evaluates them with regards the commitments undertaken by the Government to contribute towards vibrant, rural communities.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Economics, Business

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 364pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-02507-3; Sep 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37926-8; Oct 2018: \$56.00

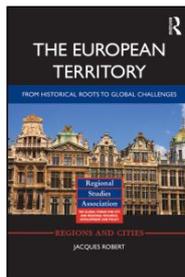
eBook: 978-1-315-77533-3; Sep 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379268

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The European Territory

From Historical Roots to Global Challenges



Jacques Robert, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Regions and Cities*

Originally published in French as *Le territoire européen; des racines aux enjeux globaux*, this book reflects the enormous changes that Europe has experienced in the past half century. In a period of immense upheaval, the continent has experienced increased integration, largely through the development of the European Union, heightened urbanization and a changing rural landscape while economic and commercial activities have impressed their stamp on the whole scene.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Economics, Business

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02114-3; May 2014: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37923-7; Sep 2018: \$56.00

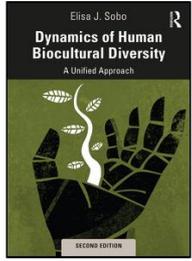
eBook: 978-1-315-77796-2; May 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379237

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Dynamics of Human Biocultural Diversity

A Unified Approach



Elisa J. Sobo, San Diego State University

This lively text by leading medical anthropologist Elisa Sobo offers a unique, holistic approach to human diversity and rises to the challenge of truly integrating biology and culture. In this second edition the material has been updated to reflect changes in both the scientific and socio-cultural landscape, for example in relation to topics such as the microbiome and transgender. Readers learn to conceptualize human biology and culture concurrently—as an adaptive biocultural capacity that has helped to produce the rich range of human diversity seen today.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

7 x 10: 288pp: 95 illus: 80 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58970-4: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58971-1: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

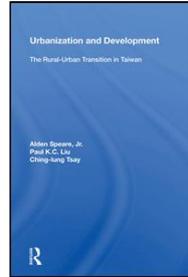
eBook: 978-1-138-58972-8: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-611-32190-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589711

TEXTBOOK • READER

Urbanization And Development

The Rural-urban Transition In Taiwan

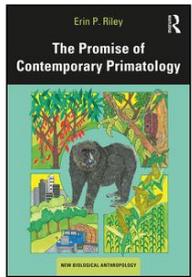


Paul K C Liu

This volume examines these patterns of demographic and economic change in developing nations by focusing on urbanization and migration in Taiwan, and by investigating the linkages between these processes and increases in population size and growth of the economy.

Routledge

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21275-9: Mar 2019: **\$149.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212759**The Promise of Contemporary Primatology**

Erin P. Riley, San Diego State University, USA

Series: New Biological Anthropology

This book argues for a contemporary primatology that recognizes humans as integral components in the ecologies of primates. This contemporary primatology uses a broadened theoretical lens and methodological toolkit to study primate behavior and ecology in increasingly anthropogenic contexts and seeks points of intersection and spaces for collaborative exchange across the natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities. An important interdisciplinary reassessment, this book will be of significant interest to primatologists, biological anthropologists, and scholars of anthropology more generally, as well as evolutionary and conservation biologists.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6 x 9: 190pp: 23 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-629-58070-8: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-629-58071-5: Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

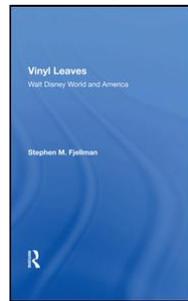
eBook: 978-1-138-31426-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629580715

TEXTBOOK • READER

Vinyl Leaves

Walt Disney World And America



Stephen M Fjellman

Vinyl Leaves argues that Disney, in pursuit of its own economic interests, acts as the muse for the allied transnational corporations that sponsor it as well as for the world of late capitalism, where the commodity form has colonized much of human life. While we were watching for Orwell, Huxley rode into town, bringing *soma*, cable television, and charge cards — and wearing mouse ears. This book is the story of our commodity fairland.

Routledge

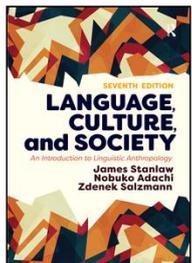
: 492pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21301-5: Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26709-3: Jun 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213015

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Language, Culture, and Society

An Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology



James Stanlaw, Nobuko Adachi and Zdenek Salzman

Why should we study language? How do the ways in which we communicate define our identities? And how is this all changing in the digital world? *Language, Culture, and Society* provides comprehensive coverage of all critical aspects of linguistic anthropology. The seventh edition addresses some of the newer pressing and exciting challenges of the 21st century, such as issues of language and power, language ideology, and linguistic diasporas. Chapters on gender, race, and class also examine how language helps create - and is created by - identity.

Routledge

7 x 10: 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31935-9: May 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-813-35060-8: Jul 2017: **\$56.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49507-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367319359**Aerial Imagination in Cuba**

Stories from Above the Rooftops

Alexandrine Boudreault-Fournier, University of Victoria, Canada and José Manuel Fernández Lavado

Series: Routledge Focus on Anthropology

Aerial Imagination in Cuba is a visual, ethnographic, sensorial, and poetic engagement with how Cubans imagine the sky as a medium that allows things to circulate. This book offers a series of illustrated ethno-fictional stories to explore various practices and beliefs that have seemingly nothing in common: but if you look at the sky, there is more than meets the eye. By discussing the natural, religious and human-made visible and invisible aerial infrastructures—or systems of circulation—through short illustrated vignettes, *Aerial Imagination in Cuba* offers a highly creative way to explore the aerial space in Santiago de Cuba today.

Routledge

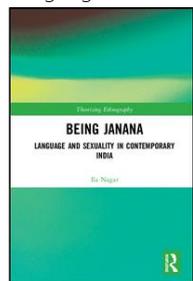
Market: Anthropology

: 126pp: 45 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59595-8: Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45696-1: Jul 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595958

Being Janana

Language and Sexuality in Contemporary India



Ila Nagar, The Ohio State University, USA

Series: *Theorizing Ethnography*

Being Janana focuses on same-sex desiring male-bodied subjects in Lucknow, India and explores how they make meaning in the marginalization of their desire through language performativity. This book argues for an intersectional approach to understanding *janana* life worlds and situates *janana* subjectivity in dialogue with social, cultural, linguistic, and legal happenings. In engaging with the full complexity of *janana* identities and experience, Ila Nagar calls for a reassessment of gender categories and a new understanding of power and sexuality amidst emerging Indian modernities.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

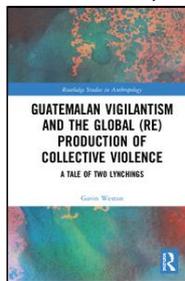
: 256pp; 4 illus; 1 halftones; 3 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35623-1; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34074-1; Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356231

Guatemalan Vigilantism and the Global (Re)Production of Collective Violence

A Tale of Two Lynchings



Gavin Weston

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anthropology*

This book grounds an understanding of lynching as an increasingly globalized phenomenon through an examination of two cases in Guatemala. The chapters cover migration, tourism, gangs, inter-generational conflict, media, gossip and rumour to understand national and global patterns of mob-based vigilantism and how diverse factors are funnelled into singular acts of violence. Gavin Weston critically engages with discussion of Guatemalan lynchings as a form of post-conflict violence alongside other less direct chains of causation. This volume will be relevant to Latin Americanists and those interested in the anthropology and sociology of violence, post-conflict violence and Peace Studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

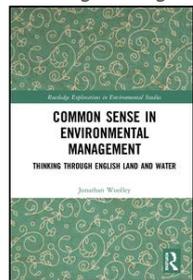
: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19125-2; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20060-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191252

Common Sense in Environmental Management

Thinking Through English Land and Water



Jonathan Woolley

Common Sense in Environmental Management examines common sense not in theory, but in practice. Jonathan Woolley argues that common sense as a concept is rooted in English experiences of landscape and land management and examines it ethnographically - unveiling common sense as key to understanding how British nature and public life are transforming in the present day.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Anthropology

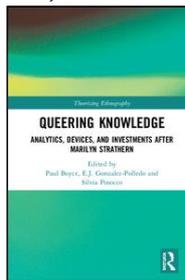
: 192pp; 17 illus; 13 halftones; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00237-4; Sep 2019: \$60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002374

Queering Knowledge

Analytics, Devices, and Investments after Marilyn Strathern



Edited by Paul Boyce, E.J. Gonzalez-Polledo, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK and Silvia Posocco

Series: *Theorizing Ethnography*

This volume draws on the significance of the work of Marilyn Strathern in respect of its potential to queer anthropological analysis and to foster the reimagining of the object of anthropology. *Queering Knowledge* offers an innovative collection of writing, bringing about queer and anthropological syntheses through Strathern's oeuvre. It will be relevant to scholars from anthropology as well as a number of other disciplines, including gender, sexuality and queer studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 248pp; 3 halftones

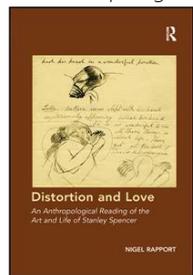
Hb: 978-1-138-23098-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31648-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230989

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Distortion and Love

An Anthropological Reading of the Art and Life of Stanley Spencer



Nigel Rapport

In this ground-breaking book, a theory of 'distortion' - of the way in which the processes of human life are subject to interference, diversion and transformation - is developed by way of the art of one of Britain's greatest twentieth-century painters and that art's public reception. An illustration, through Stanley Spencer's story, of significant aspects of a human condition, this book will appeal across disciplines, to art historians and students of Spencer's work, as well as to scholars of anthropology with interests in creativity, perception and interpretation.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Cultural Studies

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 344pp

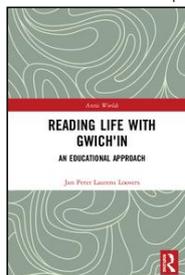
Hb: 978-1-472-46134-6; Dec 2015: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38003-5; Jun 2019: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-56275-9; Jul 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380035

Reading Life with Gwich'in

An Educational Approach



Jan Peter Laurens Looers, University of Aberdeen, UK

Series: *Arctic Worlds*

Based upon ethnographic fieldwork and personal experiences with the Teet'it Gwich'in community in northern Canada. The author provides insight into Gwich'in understandings of life as well as into historical and political processes. He outlines the development of an educational approach towards conducting ethnography and writing anthropological literature, starting with the premise 'you have to live it'. The book focuses on ways of knowing and collaboration through learning and being taught by interlocutors. Looers investigates the notion of reading life - land, water and weather as well as texts - and analyses the reading of texts as acts of conversations or correspondences.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

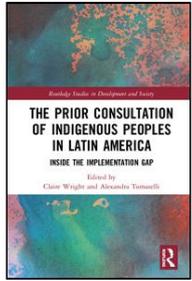
: 280pp; 25 illus; 25 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61669-1; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46188-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616691

The Prior Consultation of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America

Inside the Implementation Gap



Edited by **Claire Wright**, Universidad de Monterrey, Mexico and **Alexandra Tomaselli**, Institute for Minority Rights, Italy; University of Graz, Faculty of Law, Austria

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

This book delves into the reasons behind and the consequences of the implementation gap regarding the right to prior consultation and the Free, Prior, and Informed Consent (FPIC) of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America.

This volume rigorously investigates the causes of this implementation gap and its consequences for the protection of Indigenous Peoples' rights, lands, identity and ways of life in the Latin American region.

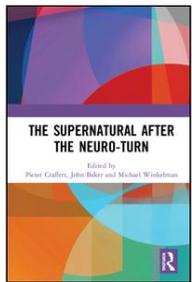
Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies/Human Rights/International Relations
: 328pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48806-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04210-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488069

The Supernatural After the Neuro-Turn



Edited by **Pieter F. Craffert**, **John R. Baker** and **Michael J. Winkelman**

This book takes what is often referred to as the 'supernatural' to be normal natural phenomena that are closely linked to the neurobiology of the human species. Reflecting the neurocultural and biocultural perspective, the chapters cover phenomena such as out-of-body experiences, ghosts, and experiences of spirit entities. The contributors consider the 'supernatural' as emerging from innate neurobiological structures and functions, and reflecting known neurobiological processes that explain their universality and persistence.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31449-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45693-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314498

Bourdieu and After

A Guide to Relational Phenomenology

Will Atkinson, University of Bristol, UK

Working closely with Bourdieu's own writings, but also covering a wide range of research and literature inspired by him, it aims to guide the reader through the key principles, the major and minor concepts and the concrete findings of Bourdieusian sociology as clearly and comprehensively as possible. It explains the difficult and often overlooked philosophical foundations, walks through the logic of famous terms like 'field', 'habitus' and 'capital' and demonstrates how they have been or can be used to provide powerful accounts of colonialism, the emergence of nation states and the rise of global social relations.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Theory

: 304pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22461-5: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22462-2: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27496-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224622

Dalit Feminist Theory

A Reader

Edited by Sunaina Arya, Centre for Philosophy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India and Aakash Singh Rathore, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla

Dalit Feminist Theory: A Reader radically redefines feminism by introducing the category of *Dalit* into the core of feminist thought. It supplements feminism by adding caste to its study and praxis; it also re-examines and re-thinks Indian feminism by replacing it with a new paradigm, for comprehensively addressing gender-based injustices. The essays discuss key themes such as Indian Feminism versus Dalit Feminism; Dalitpatriarchy; the predecessors of Dalit feminism, such as Phule and Ambedkar; lived experience; *Difference*; black feminism and Dalit feminism; Intersectionality and, the theory-versus-experience debates.

Routledge India

Market: Gender / Politics / Sociology / Feminist Philosophy / South Asian Studies

: 280pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

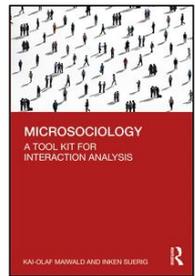
Hb: 978-0-367-27681-2: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27825-0: Oct 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29811-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278250

Microsociology

A Tool Kit for Interaction Analysis



Kai-Olaf Maiwald and Inken Suerig

This book offers an unprecedented, integrative account of the shape of social order on the microsocial level. Dealing with the basic dimensions of interaction, the authors examine the major factors which influence 'structure' in social interaction by applying various theoretical concepts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 240pp: 1 tables

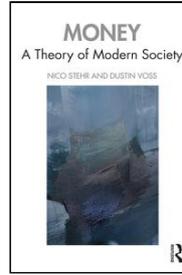
Hb: 978-0-367-25078-2: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25079-9: Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28589-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250799

Money

A Theory of Modern Society



Nico Stehr, Zeppelin University, Germany and Dustin Voss

Social sciences mostly consider money a medium of exchange that facilitates transactions. This new book treats money as a much more inclusive social fact that has more profoundly influenced the emergence of modern society. Money facilitates exchange, and yet it is also a *moral and political category*, around which durable social, economic, and cultural trends revolve. The authors trace the transformational scope of monetarization and financialization along the four classical productive forces – land, capital, labor, and knowledge – and evaluate the consequences of an irrepressible urge to quantify and monetarize almost everything social.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Economics

6 x 9: 412pp: 2 halftones: 23 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35462-6: Oct 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35465-7: Oct 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-33156-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354626

New Technology in Sociology

Practical Applications in Research and Work



Grant Blank, James L. McCartney and Edward Brent

When technology has been applied in business environments, its justification has usually been cast in terms of saving time or saving money.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

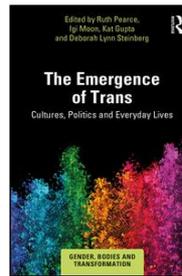
6 x 9: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-52886-4: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-887-38769-2: Feb 1989: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138528864

The Emergence of Trans

Cultures, Politics and Everyday Lives



Edited by Ruth Pearce, University of Warwick, UK, Igi Moon, Roehampton University, UK, Kat Gupta and Deborah Lynn Steinberg

Series: *Gender, Bodies and Transformation*

This book represents the vanguard of new work in the rapidly growing arena of Trans Studies. Thematically organised, it brings together studies from an international, cross-disciplinary range of contributors to address a range of questions pertinent to the emergence of trans lives and discourses. It will appeal to scholars and students of gender and sexuality studies, as well as activists, professionals and individuals interested in Trans lives and discourses.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gender Studies

: 214pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

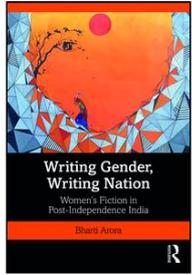
Hb: 978-1-138-50409-7: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50410-3: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14581-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504103

Writing Gender, Writing Nation

Women's Fiction in Post-Independence India



Bharti Arora

This book explores the gendered contexts of the Indian nation through a rigorous analysis of selected women's fiction ranging from diverse linguistic, regional, geographical, caste, class and regional contexts. Indian women's writing across languages, texts, and contexts constitutes a unique narrative of the post-independence nation. This volume highlights the ways in which women writers negotiate the patriarchal biases embedded in the epistemological and institutional structures of the post-independence nation state.

Routledge India

Market: Gender Studies / Womens' studies / Feminist Literature / Gender Sociology / Political Sociology : 222pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39617-8; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28052-9; Aug 2019: **\$49.95**

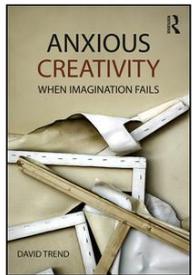
eBook: 978-0-429-29942-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280529

TEXTBOOK · READER

Anxious Creativity

When Imagination Fails



David Trend, University of California, Irvine

Series: Critical Interventions

Creativity is prized, yet it reveals fault lines in U.S. culture. People see creativity as a desirable trait and a work enhancement, yet most say they just aren't creative. Businesses see creativity as essential to productivity and growth, but also avoid risk. Trend untangles this conceptual mess, showing how America's edginess dampens creativity. Written engagingly, the book addresses the knotty problems of reconciling the expressive potential in all people with the nation's tendency to reward only a few. The solutions to America's creativity crisis lie in rethinking concepts of individualism, competition, and the ways creativity

is recognized and rewarded.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6 x 9: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27506-8; Sep 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27509-9; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

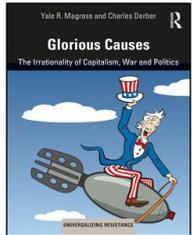
eBook: 978-0-429-29643-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275099

TEXTBOOK · READER

Glorious Causes

The Irrationality of Capitalism, War and Politics



Yale R. Magrass, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth and **Charles Derber**

Series: Universalizing Resistance

Drawing on historical cases of the American South before and after the Civil War, Europe & Germany between the world wars, and the U. S. in Vietnam, this book takes a historical approach to explain the problems of capitalism and leadership in western democracies today. Capitalist democracies proclaim equality, prosperity and security but produce extremes of inequality, cultural divides and frequent wars. The devastation of the world wars led Europe to forgo visions of empire, militarism and glory

and focus upon improving the quality of life for their own citizens. The authors points to pathways for America to follow Europe's example to build a better life for the American people.

Routledge

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26319-5; Oct 2019: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26320-1; Oct 2019: **\$24.95**

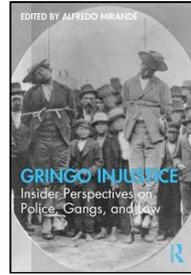
eBook: 978-0-429-29257-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263201

TEXTBOOK · READER

Gringo Injustice

Insider Perspectives on Police, Gangs, and Law



Edited by **Alfredo Mirandé**

Written by scholars who also have been police officers, ex-gang members, attorneys, and activists, *Gringo Injustice* offers an in-depth look at the relationship of Latinos in the U. S. to the legal and judicial system. The book examines the unauthorized use of deadly force by police, the racial profiling of Latinos, their exclusion from juries, and their over-representation in prisons. The authors discuss why there is little public concern with these issues, providing timely and informed policy recommendations and alternative solutions to problems surrounding community policing, prison reform, and the hyper-criminalization of Latina youth.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Latino Studies

6 x 9: 256pp: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27605-8; Sep 2019: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27606-5; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

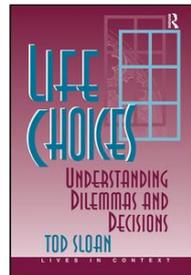
eBook: 978-0-429-29685-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276065

TEXTBOOK · READER

Life Choices

Understanding Dilemmas And Decisions



Tod Sloan

Through readings of 15 life-history interviews, this book creates a framework for the interpretation of dilemmas and decisions. As each individual recounts a specific instance when a life choice was necessary, the supporting analysis reveals the framework that triggered the sense that a turning point had been reached. The author's basic premise is that common sense and mainstream psychology fail to enlighten us about what is actually involved in major life choices. He argues that individuals tend to make decisions that are not in their best interests and that these decisions tend to reinforce the sociocultural structures that were instrumental in the creation of their dilemmas.

Routledge

6 x 9: 0pp

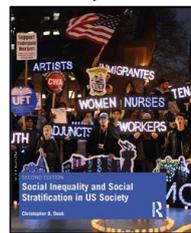
Hb: 978-0-367-31668-6; May 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-813-32657-3; Feb 1996: **\$43.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49920-3; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367316686

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society



Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society uses a historical and conceptual framework to explain social stratification and social inequality. The historical scope gives context to each issue discussed and allows the reader to understand how each topic has evolved over the course of American history. The authors use qualitative data to help explain socioeconomic issues and connect related topics. Each chapter examines major concepts, so readers can see how an individual's success in stratified settings often relies heavily on their access

to valued resources—types of capital which involve finances, schooling, social networking, and cultural competence.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Inequalities

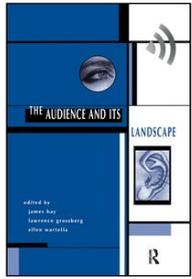
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 486pp: 22 halftones: 15 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23329-7; Jun 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23342-6; May 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27933-1; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233426

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Audience And Its Landscape

John Hay, Lawrence Grossberg, Ellen Wartella and James Hay

This book offers a major reconceptualization of the term audience, one which involves a landscape, including the landscape of a given audience situated and territorializing features of any way of seeing and defining the world. It acknowledges, in the face of conventional discourse analysis, the contextual features of discourse, to produce complex and textured understanding of the concept of audience. The book will speak to students of rhetoric, mass communication, cultural studies, anthropology, and sociology alike. This book offers a major reconceptualization of the term audience, including the landscape of a given audience the situated and territorializing

features of any way of seeing and d

Routledge

6 x 9: 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31830-7; May 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-813-32285-8; Jun 1996: \$59.95

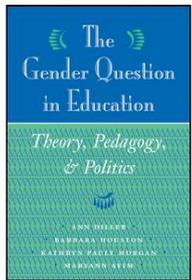
eBook: 978-0-429-49681-3; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367318307

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Gender Question In Education

Theory, Pedagogy, And Politics



Ann Diller, Barbara Houston, Kathryn Pauly Morgan and Maryann Ayim

More a record of a continuing conversation than a statement of a fixed point of view, *The Gender Question in Education* enables students and practicing teachers to think through to their own conclusions and to add their own voices to the conversation. An innovative book, where four prominent philosophers of education introduce readers to the central debates about the role of gender in educational practice, policymaking, and theory. Throughout, the authors emphasize the value of a gender-sensitive perspective on educational issues and the relevance of an ethics of care for educational practice.

Routledge

6 x 9: 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31849-9; May 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-813-32563-7; Mar 1996: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49653-0; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367318499

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Privatization of Care

The Case of Nursing Homes



Edited by Patricia Armstrong, Patricia Armstrong, York University, Canada and Hugh Armstrong

Series: Aging and Society

Employing cross national comparisons, this book focuses on nursing homes under privatization policies. Elder care has come under varied forms of privatization in the USA, Canada, and Germany. Marketizing goes beyond ownership of nursing homes to include multiple forms of privatization. Too often, a marketized system transforms residents into customers, alters the extent to which public can influence decision-making, impacts staffing, and shifts responsibilities for payment and care work to

individuals or their families. The authors' analyses and data point to pitfalls of marketization, seeking greater clarity to ensure older adults' right to appropriate, accessible, quality care.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gerontology

6 x 9: 256pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34601-7; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34602-4; Oct 2019: \$37.95

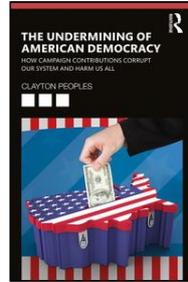
eBook: 978-0-429-32366-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346024

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Undermining of American Democracy

How Campaign Contributions Corrupt our System and Harm Us All



Clayton D. Peoples

A growing body of evidence shows that special interests have disproportionate sway over policy via campaign contributions and lobbying. In this book, the author presents this evidence in a logical, understandable way; he then illustrates how campaign contributions harm our economy, exacerbate inequality, and undermine our democracy. One of the most startling findings of the book is that campaign contributions led to the Financial Crisis and Great Recession. The author concludes that campaign contributions have effectively created an oligarchy in the US, and, thus, reform is needed to save our democracy.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Science

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34276-0; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34277-7; Sep 2019: \$36.95

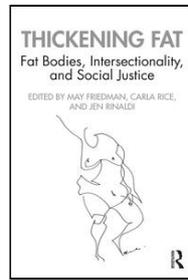
eBook: 978-0-429-32480-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342777

TEXTBOOK · READER

Thickening Fat

Fat Bodies, Intersectionality, and Social Justice



Edited by May Friedman, Carla Rice and Jen Rinaldi

Thickening Fat: Fat Bodies, Intersectionality and Social Justice, seeks to explore the multiple, variable, and embodied experiences of fat oppression and fat activism. Moving beyond an analysis of fat oppression as singular, this book will aim to unpack the volatility of fat—the mutability of fat embodiments as they correlate with other embodied subjectivities, and the threshold where fat begins to be reviled, celebrated, or amended.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies / Fat Studies

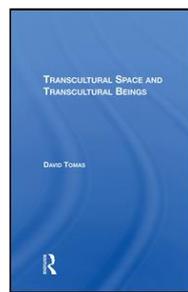
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 260pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58002-2; Sep 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58003-9; Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50754-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580039

TEXTBOOK · READER

Transcultural Space And Transcultural Beings

David Tomas

Powerfully innovative, this book exposes the brutality one group of people can inflict upon another when they attempt to represent them in writing and photographs. Tomas contends that such unthinking brutality continues today and planes and automobiles serve as our sailing ships, transporting people from dominant cultures into spaces that rapidly becomes destabilized.

Routledge

6 x 9 1/4: 180pp

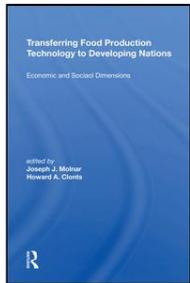
Hb: 978-0-367-21222-3; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26971-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212223

TEXTBOOK · READER

Transferring Food Production Technology To Developing Nations

Economic And Social Dimensions



Joseph J Molnar

Two subsequent sections, focusing on planning at the local level and on constraints on the technology transfer process, cover a broad range of topics, among them production and marketing decisions by small farmers, conflicting objectives of planners and producers, limitations of resource allocation within the production unit, and strategies for training extension workers, researchers, and project planners.

Routledge

: 176pp

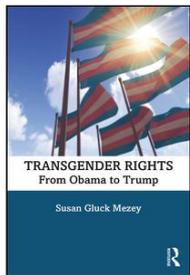
Hb: 978-0-367-21223-0; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212230

TEXTBOOK · READER

Transgender Rights

From Obama to Trump



Susan Gluck Mezey

This book examines the transgender community's struggle for equality over the last decade, comparing the Obama and Trump administrations' stance on transgender rights policies. Focusing on the executive branch and the federal courts and the interactions between them, the study contrasts the Obama administration's efforts to expand equal rights for the transgender community, especially in employment, education, and military service, with the Trump administration's determination to reverse the Obama-era initiatives. It is appropriate for students, scholars, and interested general readers.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Gender Studies

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35939-5; Aug 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35940-1; Aug 2019; \$39.95

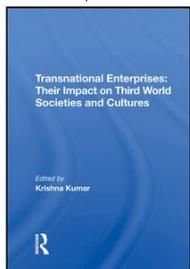
eBook: 978-1-351-12086-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359401

TEXTBOOK · READER

Transnational Enterprises

Their Impact On Third World Societies And Cultures



Krishna Kumar

Well-known social scientists focus on three critical areas: social inequalities, knowledge systems, and lifestyles and values. Collectively, they advance their central thesis: TNCs not only affect the economic and political systems of a nation but by internationalizing production processes and facilitating the movement of products across national boundaries, they influence social structures and organizations, lifestyles, and the cultural identities of the people.

Routledge

: 338pp

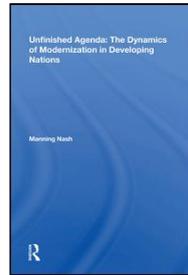
Hb: 978-0-367-21209-4; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26958-5; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212094

TEXTBOOK · READER

Unfinished Agenda

The Dynamics Of Modernization In Developing Nations



Manning Nash

Professor Nash focuses on societies that are attempting to modernize while maintaining continuity with their traditions. Emphasizing cultural, social, and psychological factors involved in the arduous paths of social change, he describes the general social variables that facilitate or inhibit structural transformation and charts a historical route map toward modernization. The book offers an orderly theoretical platform for the understanding of modernization, providing a basis for future cross-cultural comparison; it supplies, as well, a macrostructural perspective often missing in social scientific modernization studies.

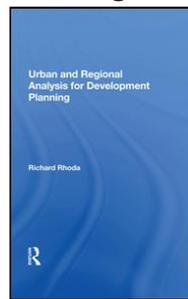
Routledge

6 x 9: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21272-8; Mar 2019; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212728

TEXTBOOK · READER

Urban And Regional Analysis For Development Planning

Richard Rhoda

Focusing on the needs of the practitioner, in each chapter he concentrates on a particular analytical issue, describing several types of relevant analyses and offering guidelines for selecting appropriate techniques to solve specific development-oriented problems. Emphasis is placed on methods that use existing data and resources rather than sophisticated forms of data collection and statistical analysis. A final section, comprising case studies from Panama and Costa Rica, illustrates how many of the methods presented in the book were applied in specific settings.

Routledge

: 220pp

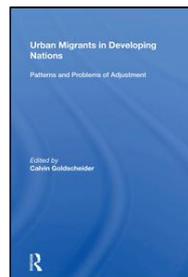
Hb: 978-0-367-21279-7; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26687-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212797

TEXTBOOK · READER

Urban Migrants In Developing Nations

Patterns And Problems Of Adjustment



Calvin Goldscheider

Based on detailed surveys designed to identify the similarities and diversities of migration, urbanization, and development in a variety of societal and cultural contexts, each case study compares native urbanites with migrants who have resided for various periods of time in the city. Several dimensions of adjustment are emphasized: employment and occupational patterns; housing, consumption, and income; and social and social-psychological aspects. Specific findings resulting from the case studies are examined in the broader context of comparative urbanization, with particular attention to methodological issues associated with studying migrant adjustment.

Routledge

: 306pp

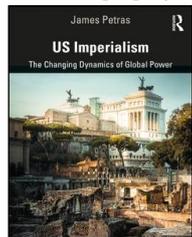
Hb: 978-0-367-21274-2; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26682-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212742

TEXTBOOK • READER

US Imperialism

The Changing Dynamics of Global Power



James Petras, Binghamton University, New York, USA; Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Canada

This book offers a broader and deeper examination of the dynamics of U. S. Imperialism than previous books. Petras analyzes imperialism not only as economic domination, showing that its impact in the world takes many forms, including cultural, political, and historical. He points to the disruptive and extractive effects it has on other world regional economies and cultures. Capitalism and imperialism take diverse forms but all are intimately tied to the projection of state power in the service of capital, a strategy designed to advance the geopolitical and

economic interests of the U. S. economic elite and ruling class—interests that are equated with the "U. S. national interest."

Routledge

Market: Sociology / International Politics

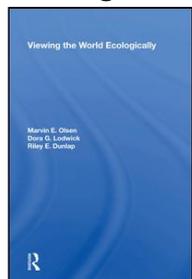
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25275-5; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25278-6; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28695-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252786

TEXTBOOK • READER

Viewing The World Ecologically

Marvin E. Olsen

During the last 20 years, the American public has become increasingly aware of environmental problems and resource scarcities. This study focuses on the rapid emergence of an ecological social paradigm, which appears to be replacing the technological social paradigm that has dominated American culture throughout most of the 20th century.

Routledge

: 214pp

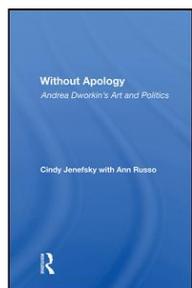
Hb: 978-0-367-21296-4; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212964

TEXTBOOK • READER

Without Apology

Andrea Dworkin's Art And Politics



Cindy Jenefsky

Cindy Jenefsky, with Ann Russo, looks at Dworkin's major nonfiction works including *Woman Hating*, *Pornography: Men Possessing Women*, and *Intercourse* in terms of the rhetorical dynamics animating her political ideas. Also included within this analysis are Jenefsky's lengthy interviews with Dworkin, which focus on her identity as an artist and on the artistic principles guiding her work. The result is a novel reinterpretation of Dworkin's politics and a brilliantly clear analysis of the political nature of artistic practice for readers interested in literary and rhetorical criticism, feminist theory and activism, the volatile debates over pornography and civil rights, and the relationship between contemporary sexual practices and male power systems.

Routledge

: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21370-1; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26778-9; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213701

TEXTBOOK • READER

Women In The Cities Of Asia

Migration And Urban Adaptation



James T Fawcett

The Asian situation is placed in perspective through comparative and theoretical contributions. In addition, the editors provide integrative themes in the introductory and concluding chapters. Changes in the migration patterns of women are shown to be a major factor in economic development and social change, providing new insights about the modernization process and suggesting that an understanding of female mobility is essential in any picture of the Asian future.

Routledge

: 406pp

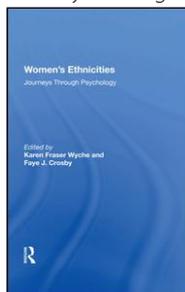
Hb: 978-0-367-21366-4; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213664

TEXTBOOK • READER

Women's Ethnicities

Journeys Through Psychology



Karen F Wyche

Discussing dilemmas of gender and ethnicity facing psychologists, the book examines various ethnic communities, including African Americans, Japanese Americans and Mexican Americans, within settings involving issues of parenthood, education, and personal and professional achievement.

Routledge

6 x 9 1/4: 208pp

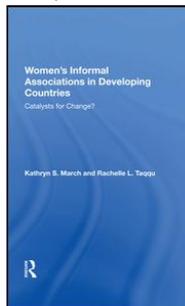
Hb: 978-0-367-21373-2; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213732

TEXTBOOK • READER

Women's Informal Associations In Developing Countries

Catalysts For Change?



Kathryn S March

The authors look at credit, labor, ritual, and religious associations; compare structures; describe differences; and assess the capacity of these women's organizations to make use of developmental assistance. They conclude that mobilizing existing associations is often an inappropriate development strategy, and they advise the creation of new associations "by analogy"—using knowledge of informal organizational structures to generate new groups modelled after the old.

Routledge

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21405-0; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26813-7; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214050

TEXTBOOK · READER

Women's Writing In Latin America

An Anthology



Sara Castro-Klaren

This anthology makes available for the first time in English texts by Gabriela Mistral, Julieta Campos, Cristina Peri-Rossi, Magda Portal, Alicia Moreau de Justo, Paulina Luisi, Mara Lobo, Henriqueta Lisboa, and Tamara Kamenszain, among others. A unique volume of readings, this book will be an invaluable resource for the student, scholar, and general reader interested in the contribution of women writers in Latin America.

Routledge
6 x 9: 362pp

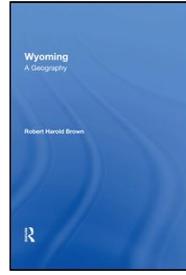
Hb: 978-0-367-21401-2; Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214012

TEXTBOOK · READER

Wyoming

A Geography



Robert H Brown

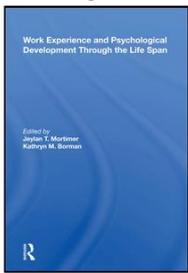
This is a study of the historical, environmental, cultural, and organizational geography of Wyoming. Although concerned with the spectrum of economic, political, and social functions and activities, Dr. Brown emphasizes the political realm and submits that what people do with and on the landscape is almost entirely the result of institutional decision-making processes. His approach unites major elements of modern regional geography into a descriptive and predictive study.

Routledge
7 x 10: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21402-9; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26810-6; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214029

TEXTBOOK · READER

Work Experience And Psychological Development Through The Life Span

Jeylan T Mortimer

The AAAS Selected Symposia Series was begun in 1977 to provide a means for more permanently recording and more widely disseminating some of the valuable material which is discussed at the AAAS Annual National Meetings. The volumes in this Series are based on symposia held at the Meetings, which address topics of current and continuing significance, both within and among the sciences, and in the areas in which science and technology have an impact on public policy.

Routledge
: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21398-5; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26806-9; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213985**A Politics of Disgust**

Selfhood, World-Making, and Ethics

Eleonora Joensuu, Simon Fraser University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

This book explores the intersubjective nature of disgust, the fascination that often accompanies it and the ethical implications of the experience. With attention to what emotions *do* rather than what they necessarily *are*, it examines the ways in which disgust works to create structures of meaning about selfhood and interpersonal relationships. It will appeal to scholars of gender studies, social theory and philosophy with interests in the emotions and intersubjectivity.

Routledge

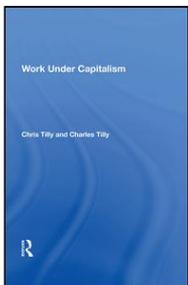
Market: Sociology/Social Theory

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19226-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20115-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192266

TEXTBOOK · READER

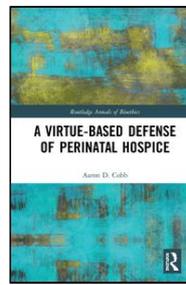
Work Under Capitalism

Chris Tilly

This book's analysis sheds new light on persisting inequalities by race and gender in the labour market. Written with advanced undergraduates in economics, public policy, sociology, history, and other social sciences in mind, it should also stir wide discussion among professional students of work and labor markets.

Routledge
6 x 9: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21407-4; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26815-1; Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367214074**A Virtue-Based Defense of Perinatal Hospice**

Aaron D. Cobb, Auburn University at Montgomery, USA

Series: Routledge Annals of Bioethics

This book develops a virtue-based defense of the value of perinatal hospice. The author characterizes its promotion and provision as a common project of individuals, local communities, and institutions working together to provide exemplary care. Engaging with important themes from the work of Alasdair MacIntyre and Robert Adams, he shows how perinatal hospice manifests virtues crucial to meeting the needs of families in these difficult circumstances. As a work of applied virtue ethics, this book has important normative, social, and political implications for the creation and development of structured programs of care.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Bioethics

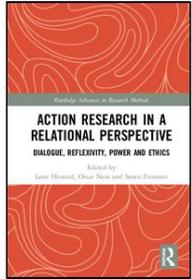
6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37299-8; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24447-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372998

Action Research in a Relational Perspective

Dialogue, Reflexivity, Power and Ethics



Edited by **Lone Hersted**, Department of Learning and Philosophy at Aalborg University, Denmark, **Ottar Ness**, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway and **Søren Frimann**, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

This book brings together an expert international academic team to present theoretical perspectives on social constructionist understandings of action research, as well as illustrative examples of action research practices within a wide range of sectors such as organizational learning, leadership development, education, mental health and health care. Building bridges between theory and practice, this book explores themes of dialogue, relationships, tensions, power and ethics in action research projects. It aims to inspire readers with ideas and a practical 'how-to' understanding of doing action research from a social constructionist standpoint.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods
: 230pp; 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25722-4; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28940-8; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257224

Anglo-American Naval Relations, 1917-19

M Simpson

Extensive use has been made of American sources, including the Navy Department records at the National Archives, and the papers of the secretary of the Navy Josephus Daniels, Admirals W S Benson and W S Simms (Library of Congress), W V Pratt (Naval Historical Centre), together with material from all the papers of President F D Roosevelt and various British publications.

Routledge

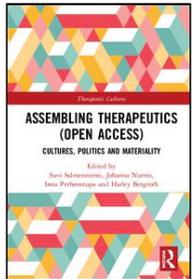
: 668pp

Hb: 978-0-859-67863-6; Apr 2019; **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42359-1; Apr 2019; **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780859678636

Assembling Therapeutics (Open Access)

Cultures, Politics and Materiality



Edited by **Suvi Salmenniemi**, University of Turku, Finland, **Johanna Nurmi**, University of Turku, Finland, **Inna Perheentupa**, University of Turku, Finland and **Harley Bergroth**, University of Turku, Finland

Series: Therapeutic Cultures

This volume examines the ways in which people engage with therapeutic practices, such as life coaching, mindfulness, complementary and alternative medicine, sex and relationship counselling, spiritual healing and self-tracking. By focusing on lived experiences through ethnographically-informed case studies, the book elucidates the diverse forms, meanings and embodied effects of therapeutic engagements in different settings, as well as their potential for both oppressive and subversive social change.

Routledge

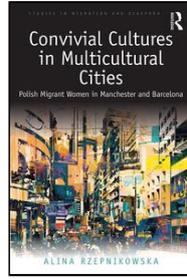
Market: Sociology/Health
: 272pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37797-9; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23339-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377979

Convivial Cultures in Multicultural Cities

Polish Migrant Women in Manchester and Barcelona



Alina Rzepnikowska, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora

This book examines the complex encounters between Polish migrant women and local populations in Manchester and Barcelona, with attention to the ways in which difference is negotiated and managed through everyday practices of conviviality, which help to overcome hierarchies and create elements of sameness. It draws on the narratives of Polish migrant women to shed new light on everyday social relations between migrant women and local populations, including settled ethnic minorities and other migrants. In doing so, it contributes to our understanding of the positional nature of racial identification and complicates our ideas of whiteness and privilege.

Routledge

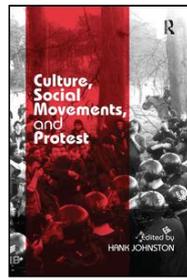
Market: Sociology/Migration
: 192pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37792-4; Oct 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23355-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377924

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Culture, Social Movements, and Protest



Edited by **Hank Johnston**

This cutting-edge research volume advances the widely accepted perspective that cultural factors are central elements in shaping trajectories, organizational forms, recruitment, protest strategies and ideologies of social movements. Hank Johnston brings together international experts in cultural analysis to focus on narratives, frames, speech acts, subcultural networks, and new developments in cultural theory. By introducing innovative methodologies, this title will be of key importance to scholars across the social sciences, including sociology, political science, geography, anthropology, and women's studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 328pp

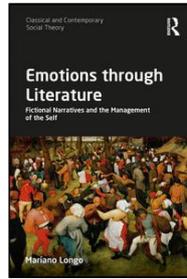
Hb: 978-0-754-67446-7; Feb 2009; **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38284-8; Sep 2018; **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-25867-6; Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382848

Emotions through Literature

Fictional Narratives, Society and the Emotional Self



Mariano Longo, University of Salento, Italy

Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory

Engaging with the wide sociological literature on emotions, this book explores the social representation of emotions, their management and their effects by making reference to creative sources. An interdisciplinary study that combines sociology, narratology, philosophy, historical analysis and literary criticism, *Emotions through Literature* invites us to re-think the role of emotions in sociological analysis, employing literary narratives to give plausible intellectual responses to the double nature of emotions, their being both individual and sociale.

Routledge

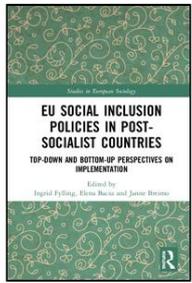
Market: Sociology/research methods/social theory/literature
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79338-4; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21111-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793384

EU Social Inclusion Policies in Post-Socialist Countries

Top-Down and Bottom-Up Perspectives on Implementation



Edited by **Ingrid Fylling**, Nord Universitet, Norway, **Elena Loreni Baciu**, West University of Timisoara, Romania and **Janne Irén Paulsen Breimo**, Nord University, Norway

Series: *Studies in European Sociology*

The fact that post-socialist EU countries are struggling with implementation of EU's social inclusion policy is well known. But why is that so? Are the problems solely connected to how inclusion policies are enforced, or could it just as likely be the way policies are designed that creates challenges? This book explores experiences with inclusion policy implementation in seven different post-socialist EU countries. It focuses particularly on two groups of people in constant danger of social exclusion: People with Roma background and people with disabilities.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

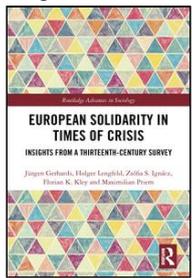
: 264pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35280-3; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43454-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352803

European Solidarity in Times of Crisis

Insights from a Thirteen-Country Survey



Jürgen Gerhards, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, **Holger Lengfeld**, University of Leipzig, Germany, **Zsófia Ignácz**, **Florian K Kley** and **Maximilian Priem**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

European Solidarity in Times of Crisis provides a rich theoretical framework to understand European solidarity. It systematically distinguishes between four domains of European solidarity, related to the different crises: fiscal solidarity; territorial solidarity; welfare solidarity and refugee solidarity. Using a population survey conducted in thirteen member-states of the EU, this book ultimately shows that Europeans display a high degree of solidarity with other European citizens and EU member states.

Routledge

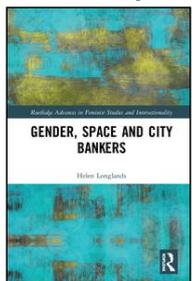
Market: Sociology/Politics/Europe Studies

: 294pp; 50 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25728-6; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28945-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257286

Gender, Space and City Bankers



Helen Longlands, UCL Institute of Education (IOE), United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

This book offers a unique insight into everyday work and family lives of City bankers. It explores how economic authority combines with individual and institutional claims to cultural, moral and intellectual leadership to sustain the local and global dominance of the banking elite. The book shows how this hegemonic process maintains the status of elite banks and bankers in the City of London and beyond, and normalises gender inequalities within and outside the industry.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Men and Masculinities

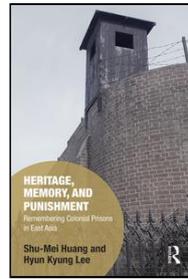
: 192pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09285-3; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10722-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092853

Heritage, Memory, and Punishment

Remembering Colonial Prisons in East Asia



Shu-Mei Huang, National Taiwan University and **Hyun-Kyung Lee**, Seoul National University, Korea

Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

Based on a transnational study of decommissioned, postcolonial prisons in Taiwan (Taipei and Chiayi), South Korea (Seoul) and China (Lushun), this book offers a critical reading of prisons as a particular colonial product, the current restoration of which as national heritage is closely related to the evolving conceptualization of punishment. It will appeal to scholars of sociology, geography, the built environment and heritage with interests in memory studies and dark tourism.

Routledge

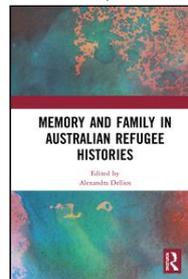
Market: Sociology / Memory Studies / Heritage

: 240pp; 26 illus; 26 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62818-2; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21079-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628182

Memory and Family in Australian Refugee Histories



Edited by **Alexandra Dellios**

This book revisits Australian histories of refugee arrivals and settlement, with a particular focus on family and family life. It brings together new empirical research, and methodologies in memory and oral history, to offer multilayered histories of people seeking refuge. As interest in refugee 'integration' continues to rise as a result of vociferous identity politics and right-wing rhetoric, this book offers readers new insights into the intersections between family and memory, and the potential avenues this might open up for considering refugee studies in a more intimate way. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Immigrants & Minorities*.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Refugees

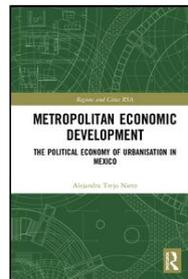
: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33258-7; Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332587

Metropolitan Economic Development

The Political Economy of Urbanisation in Mexico



Alejandra Trejo Nieto, El Colegio de México, Mexico

Series: *Regions and Cities*

Metropolitan areas are home to a significant proportion of the world's population and its economic output. Taking Mexico as a case study and weaving in comparisons from Latin America and developed countries, this book explores current trends and policy issues around urbanization, metropolitanisation, economic development and city-region governance.

Despite their fundamental economic relevance, the analysis and monitoring of metropolitan economies in Mexico and other countries in the global south under a comparative perspective are relatively scarce. This volume contains empirical analysis

based on comparative perspectives with relation to international experiences.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Geography

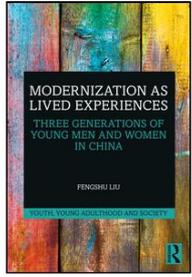
: 328pp; 60 illus; 60 line drawings; 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31584-6; Sep 2019: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315846

Modernization as Lived Experiences

Three Generations of Young Men and Women in China



Fengshu Liu, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society

This book examines in a culturally and contextually sensitive way, the *particularity* of what it means to be young in post-Mao China undergoing rapid and dramatic transformation by comparing childhood and youth experiences over three generations. It offers a comprehensive coverage of various aspects of life pertinent to youth experiences, comparing each of these across generations, treating them as interrelated and mutually affecting processes—childhood, intergenerational relationships, education and future plans, gender and sexuality.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Education

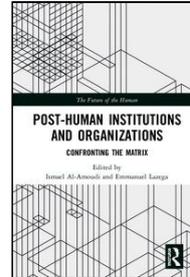
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21720-1; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44124-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217201

Post-Human Institutions and Organizations

Confronting The Matrix



Edited by Ismael Al-Amoudi, Cardiff University, UK and Emmanuel Lazega, Institut d'Études Politiques de Paris, France

Series: The Future of the Human

This volume explores the social representations and significance of technological developments – especially AI and human enhancement – that have started to transform our human agency. It enriches the ongoing public discussion of the social and political implications of the smart machines by looking at the extent to which they further digitalize and bureaucratize the world, in particular by asking whether they are used to develop techno-totalitarian societies that corrode normativity and solidarity.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Philosophy

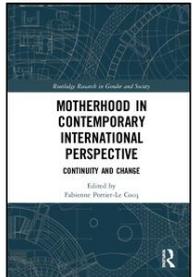
: 208pp; 7 illus: 1 halftones; 6 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37794-8; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23347-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377948

Motherhood in Contemporary International Perspective

Continuity and Change



Edited by Fabienne Portier-Le Cocq, Université Paris, France
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Divided into fifteen chapters, this book provides the reader with an insight into certain representations of mothers and motherhood in history and today's societies in some areas of the world, notably in Asia. Key facts about the history of motherhood are presented, together with the use of very recent notions and phrases portraying 'good' and 'bad' mothers. An analysis of the concepts of naming and blaming, along with regret with respect to mothers in twenty-first century societies, provides food for thought.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

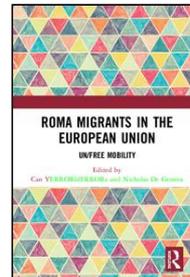
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18843-6; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19870-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188436

Roma Migrants in the European Union

Un/Free Mobility



Edited by Can Yildiz and Nicholas De Genova

This book explores European identity and citizenship through the lens of Roma racialisation, marginalisation, securitisation, and criminalisation, and the dynamics of Roma mobility within and across the space of Europe. Showcasing political, economic, legal and socio-historical criticism, this book will be of interest to those studying race and racialisation in Europe, mobility and migration into and within Europe, and those studying the mobility of the Roma people in particular. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Social Identities* journal.

Routledge

Market: Migration and Identity / Roma

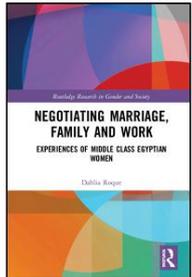
: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33487-1; Jul 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334871

Negotiating Marriage, Family and Work

Experiences of Middle Class Egyptian Women



Dahlia Tawhid Roque, Department of Health and Human Services, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Through qualitative ethnography, *Negotiating Marriage, Family and Work* gives voice to young Egyptian women, both married and single, presenting their self-perceptions, their roles as mothers and wives, and their agency. Carried out from the time of the Arab Spring, this research sheds light on the key strategies that middle class women employ to secure their economic wellbeing in their marital and domestic contexts, as well as the barriers that married women face in combining paid work and family care.

Routledge

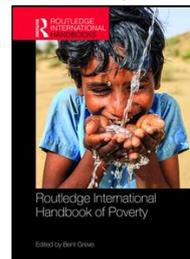
Market: Sociology/ Gender Studies

: 204pp; 4 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74077-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18324-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740778

Routledge International Handbook of Poverty



Edited by Bent Greve, Roskilde University, Denmark

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Organized into four sections, the *Handbook* provides knowledge on what poverty is, how it has developed, and what type of policies might be able to succeed in reducing poverty. This volume will be an invaluable reference book for students and scholars throughout the social sciences, particularly in sociology, social policy, public policy, development studies, international relations and politics.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Policy

: 440pp; 72 illus: 72 line drawings; 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17866-6; Sep 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05810-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178666

Shipboard Life and Organisation, 1731-1815

Edited by **B. Lavery**

One of the most important aspects of shipboard life was that it was intensely self-contained. After the conquest of scurvy, ships were able to stay at sea for many months at a time and the world-wide battle for empire caused them to make very long voyages. Even in port seamen often stayed on board and shore leave was not in any sense a right. This volume throws a spotlight on the way in which a crew of up to 850 men could be crammed into a small space for many months at a time, and the ways in which they were fed, clothed, allocated space for eating and sleeping, at the same time as they were organised for sailing and battle duties.

Routledge
: 690pp

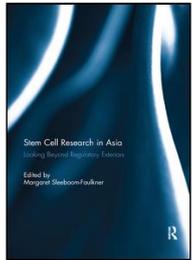
Hb: 978-1-840-14228-0; Apr 2019: **\$160.95** • Pb: 978-1-911-42367-6; Apr 2019: **\$56.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781840142280

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Stem Cell Research in Asia

Looking Beyond Regulatory Exteriors



Edited by **Margaret Sleeboom-Faulkner**, University of Sussex, UK

The great hurry to realise promised cures in stem cell research requires regulation to guarantee bioethical research practices. Yet, increasingly similar national guidelines for stem cell research yields a range of diverging research practices. This book shows how the different rationale of regulation affects stem cell research practices in Asia. It discusses the informal cultures, social conventions and traditions that are crucial to the way in which stem cell research takes place in Asia.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *New Genetics and Society*.

Routledge

Market: Sociology and Science
: 154pp

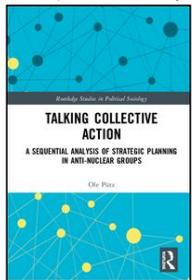
Hb: 978-1-138-82931-2; Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37956-5; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73783-6; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379565

Talking Collective Action

A Sequential Analysis of Strategic Planning in Anti-Nuclear Groups



Ole Pütz

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology

An ethnographic study of anti-nuclear movement groups that both challenges assumptions of traditional studies of strategic action and shows what can be gained through microanalysis of talk in meetings, this book advances social movement studies methodologically and theoretically through the application of a new method of sequential analysis. As such, it will appeal to social scientists with interests in social movements, organizations and conversation analysis.

Routledge

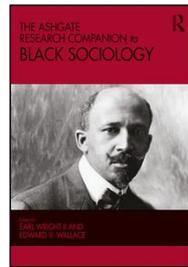
Market: Sociology
: 272pp; 54 illus; 54 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14451-7; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03211-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144517

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Ashgate Research Companion to Black Sociology



Edited by **Earl Wright II and Edward V Wallace**

Inspired by W.E.B. Du Bois's charge of engaging in objective research that has a positive impact on society, and organized around the themes of Social Inequities, Blacks and Education, Blacks and Health, and Future Directions, this timely volume brings together the latest interdisciplinary research to offer a broad overview of the issues currently faced by Blacks in United States.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race Studies
: 312pp; 40 tables

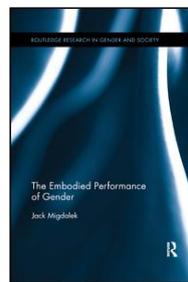
Hb: 978-1-472-45676-2; Sep 2015: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34113-8; Jun 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61277-5; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341138

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Embodied Performance of Gender



Jack Migdalek, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

This book probes the impacts of norms of embodied behaviour as deemed appropriate for males and females in mainstream public arenas of popular culture and the everyday. It highlights the need to safeguard the social and emotional well-being of those not inclined to embody masculinity/femininity according to such dichotomous norms.

Routledge

Market: Sociology
6 x 9; 282pp; 43 illus; 43 halftones; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-80983-3; Nov 2014: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37947-3; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74978-5; Oct 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379473

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Employment Impact of China's WTO Accession



A. S. Bhalla, Shufang Qiu and S. Qiu

Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy

First Published in 2003. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Economics and Employment Relations
: 224pp

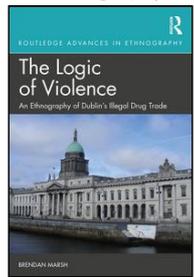
Hb: 978-0-415-30839-7; Nov 2003: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38023-3; Jun 2019: **\$56.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-37124-8; Aug 2018: **\$54.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-16465-5; Nov 2003

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380233

The Logic of Violence

An Ethnography of Dublin's Illegal Drug Trade



Brendan Marsh, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Ethnography*

Violence is widely associated with illegal drug markets, and is one of the features that can differentiate illegal capitalism from legitimate business. This book explores the perceived causes and functions of violence in an illegal drug market in Dublin City, Ireland. It will appeal to undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as scholars interested in the criminology and psychology of violence. More specifically, the book will be relevant to those interested in the areas of illegal drug markets, gang studies, the intersection of drugs and crime, and desistance from crime.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Ethnography / Criminology

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38886-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42431-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388864

The Routledge History of Human Rights

Edited by **Jean Quataert**, Binghamton University, USA and **Lora Wildenthal**

Series: *Routledge Histories*

The Routledge History of Human Rights is an interdisciplinary collection that provides historical and global perspectives on a range of human rights themes of the past 150 years.

Highlighting local, national, and non-Western voices and struggles, it contributes to overcoming Eurocentric biases and analyzes regions and organizations that are often overlooked, offering a new and broader perspective. International in coverage and containing cutting-edge interpretations, the volume provides an overview of major themes and suggestions for future research. It is perfect for those interested in social justice, grass roots activism, and international politics and society.

Routledge

Market: World History

: 696pp; 9 illus; 2 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78433-8; Oct 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32437-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138784338

The 'Social' as Metaphor and the Case of Cooperatives

A Critique of Economic Individualism



Marie L. Pellegrin-Rescia

Drawing on Polanyi, Austin and Lacan, Marie Pellegrin-Rescia and Yair Levi offer a powerful critique of the language and categories of thought that dominate the contemporary intellectual and political landscape. The general tendency to dichotomize concepts such as left and right, social and economic, globalization and anti-globalization, is, they argue, a consequence of our subservience to the primacy of the rational economic agent. The authors offer a selection of case-studies of co-operatives, which are shown to be paradoxical entities in a worldview in which the social exists only as a metaphor for a space concerned with the damage caused by the economic.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Policy

7 x 10: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39826-4; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-62283-8; Nov 2018: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-351-14524-4; Jan 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138622838

Tracing Asylum Journeys

Transnational Mobility of non-European Refugees to Canada via Turkey

Ugur Yildiz, Aksaray University, Turkey

Series: *Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

This book explores the asylum journey of non-European asylum applicants who seek asylum in Turkey before resettling in Canada with the aid of the Canadian government's assisted resettlement programme. Based on ethnographic research among Syrian, Afghan, Eritrean, Ethiopian, Iraqi, Iranian, Somali, Sudanese and Congolese nationals, the author shows how the asylum journey contains both mobility and stasis and constitutes a micro-political image of the fluidity and relativity of attributed identities and labels on the part of state migration systems.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

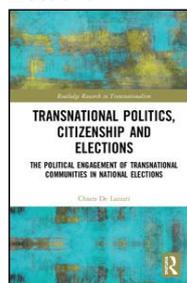
: 176pp; 11 illus; 7 halftones; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36455-4; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43130-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364554

Transnational Politics, Citizenship and Elections

The Political Engagement of Transnational Communities in National Elections



Chiara De Lazzari, Navitas College, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Transnationalism*

This book examines the reasons for which political parties engage with transnational communities and consider the engagement of expatriate communities to be of value, or otherwise, for domestic politics. Centred on Italy, it draws on interview material with representatives of major political parties and members of state institutions to consider why parties value the political engagement of citizens living abroad. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and politics with interests in transnationalism and the engagement of expatriate populations in the domestic politics of their countries of origin.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

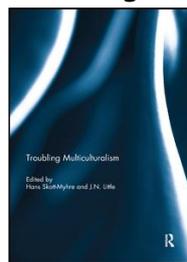
: 160pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14447-0; Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144470

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Troubling Multiculturalism



Edited by **Hans Skott-Myhre**, Brock University, Canada and **J.N. Little**, University of Victoria, Canada

This book explores the concern that multicultural practice in Child and Youth Care does not sufficiently examine issues of power, difference, colonialism, Whiteness, or species, to name a few. Although the title of this issue is *Troubling Multiculturalism*, the language within this issue stretches this term, troubles it, and at times, re-invents it.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Child and Youth Services*

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Multiculturalism / Child and Youth Care

: 198pp; 5 halftones

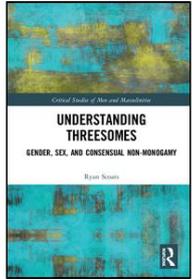
Hb: 978-1-138-02356-7; Apr 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37924-4; Oct 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-77630-9; Sep 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379244

Understanding Threesomes

Gender, Sex, and Consensual Non-Monogamy



Ryan Scoats, Birmingham City University

Series: *Critical Studies of Men and Masculinities*

Drawing upon more than 50 interviews and 200+ qualitative surveys this book offers a rich and in-depth analysis of contemporary threesome behaviours. The findings suggest that threesomes are a complex and multi-faceted sexual behaviour. A behaviour which simultaneously resists and maintains norms of monogamy, serves important roles and functions for individuals and relationships, and is both highly desirable but potentially risky. This book is essential reading for those interested in threesomes, consensual non-monogamies, and contemporary norms of sexual behaviour.

Routledge

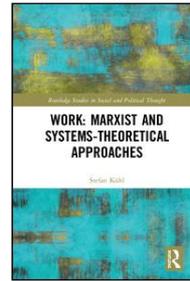
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Masculinities

: 208pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32039-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45332-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320390

Work: Marxist and Systems-Theoretical Approaches



Stefan Kühl, University of Bielefeld, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

Using Marxist and systems theory as guides, this book offers an entry point to the current debate on the role of economy in modern society, the change in work organizations and the effect of the economy on the individual. The first systematic theoretical comparison of Marxism and systems theory, it provides a brief overview of the central debates concerning work society and the controversies surrounding organizations in capitalism. As such, it will appeal to social scientists and social theorists with interests in the sociology of work, industry and organizations.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

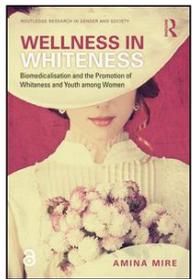
: 116pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14449-4; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03209-7; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144494

Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access)

Biomedicalisation and the Promotion of Whiteness and Youth among Women



Amina Mire, Carleton University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

This book analyses the social and ethical implications of the globalization of emerging skin-whitening and anti-ageing biotechnology, using an intersectional theoretical framework and a content analysis methodology drawn from cultural studies, the sociology of knowledge, the history of colonial medicine and critical race theory. *Wellness in Whiteness* will appeal to social scientists with interests in gender, race and ethnicity, biotechnology and embodiment.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race / Gender

: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37743-6; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37744-3; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23414-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377443

Writing the Body Politic

A John O'Neill Reader



Edited by Thomas Kemple, University of British Columbia, Canada and Mark Featherstone, Keele University

Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book brings together key essays from the career of social theorist John O'Neill, including his uncollected later writings, focusing on embodiment to explore the different ways in which the body trope informs visions of familial, economic, personal, and communal life. A challenging and innovative collection, *Writing the Body Politic: A John O'Neill Reader*, will appeal to critical social theorists and sociologists with interests in the work of one of sociology's great critical readers of classical and contemporary texts.

Routledge

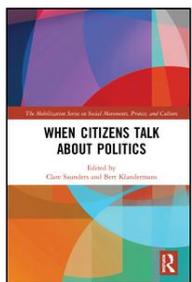
Market: Sociology/Social Theory

: 320pp: 14 illus: 4 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63317-9; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20782-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633179

When Citizens Talk About Politics



Edited by Clare Saunders, University of Exeter, UK and Bert Klundermans, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

This book offers novel insights into the way in which people talk about politics across various countries. Drawing on focus groups research in nine countries, it offers comparative reflection on how talk about political activity is shaped by peoples' perceptions of specific opportunities to participate, the issues that concern them and the broader political environment. It thus examines citizens' views of major issues and political grievances in their own words and helps to shed new light reasons for engagement in political acts, whether through

electoral or protest channels, or political disengagement.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics

: 256pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31218-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45838-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312180

Mindfulness and acceptance in sport

How to help athletes perform and thrive under pressure

Kristoffer Henriksen, Institute of Sport Science and Clinical Biomechanics at the University of Southern Denmark, **Jakob Hansen** and **Carsten Hvid Larsen**, Institute of Sport Science and Clinical Biomechanics at the University of Southern Denmark

The goal of *Mindfulness and Acceptance in Sport* is to provide students, researchers and practitioners of sport psychology with practical guidance for implementing mindfulness and acceptance approaches in their work with athletes. Bringing together highly experienced practitioners and sharing their working methods, exercises and cases to inspire the sport psychology profession.

Routledge

Market: Sports Psychology

6 x 9: 264pp: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

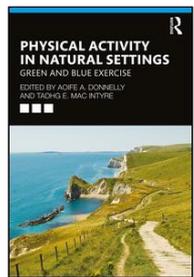
Hb: 978-1-138-62399-6: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62400-9: Sep 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43523-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624009

Physical Activity in Natural Settings

Green and Blue Exercise



Edited by **Aoife A. Donnelly**, Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland and **Tadhg E. MacIntyre**, University of Limerick, Ireland

Physical Activity in Natural Settings brings together multi-disciplinary, international research on physical activity, health and the natural environment, offering evidence-based guidance on implementing nature-based solutions to population health challenges.

The book assesses the current research landscape, explores the underlying psychological and physiological mechanisms of the benefits of green exercise, details examples of physical activity in natural settings, and suggests future directions for research

and practice.

It is important reading for students and researchers in the psychology or physiology of physical activity and health, and policy-makers and health professionals.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science

: 376pp: 11 halftones: 12 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74960-3: Sep 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89431-0: Sep 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18014-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894310

The Concussion Crisis in Sport

Dominic Malcolm, Loughborough University, UK

The life-changing impact of head injury and the possible threat that CTE poses to children and young athletes in particular is calling into question the long-term future of some of our most well-established sports. But what are the real issues behind the headlines and the public outcry, and what can and should be done to save sport from itself? This concise, provocative introduction draws on perspectives from sociology, medicine, ethics, psychology and public health to answer these questions and more. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in sport, from students and researchers to athletes, coaches, teachers, parents, policy-makers and clinicians.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Health Studies

: 160pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26291-4: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26293-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

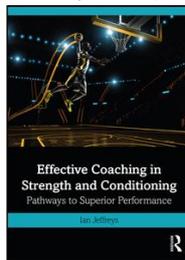
eBook: 978-0-429-29240-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262938

TEXTBOOK • READER

Effective Coaching in Strength and Conditioning

Pathways to Superior Performance



Ian Jeffreys, University of South Wales, UK

This book takes a radically different approach to the challenge of coaching in strength and conditioning. In doing so, it addresses many of the paradoxes of strength and conditioning, providing new perspectives that shed light onto the many questions that challenge coaches. The book is essential reading for anyone wishing to pursue a career as a strength and conditioning coach, acting essentially as a prequel to the many scientific and applied texts in the field. It will also appeal to more experienced coaches providing a wider perspective to the challenges they face and providing potential solutions not traditionally considered.

Routledge

Market: Sport and Exercise Science/Strength and Conditioning

: 368pp: 104 illus: 6 halftones: 98 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-83998-3: Sep 2019: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-83999-0: Sep 2019: **\$63.95**

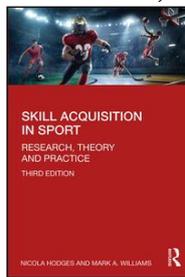
eBook: 978-0-203-79499-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415839990

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Skill Acquisition in Sport

Research, Theory and Practice



Edited by **Nicola J. Hodges**, University of British Columbia, Canada and **A. Mark Williams**, University of Utah, USA

Skill Acquisition in Sport gives students, coaches, and practitioners the broadest and most scientifically rigorous grounding in the principles and practice of the discipline. Fully revised, updated and restructured, the third edition integrates theory and practice, and provides more material on practical application than ever before.

Based on the latest research, including chapters on emerging topics, and written by a global cast of world-leading experts, *Skill Acquisition in Sport* is an essential textbook for any kinesiology or sport science student taking skill acquisition, expertise

development or motor learning classes.

Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology / Skill Acquisition

: 400pp: 9 halftones: 42 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39283-5: Sep 2019: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39284-2: Sep 2019: **\$60.95**

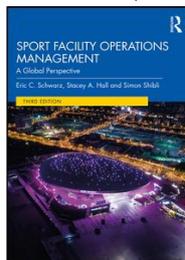
eBook: 978-1-351-18975-0: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60786-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392842

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Sport Facility Operations Management

A Global Perspective



Eric C. Schwarz, Victoria University, Australia, **Stacey A. Hall**, University of Southern Mississippi, USA and **Simon Shibli**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, *Sport Facility Operations Management* goes beyond the basic theories of sport facility management to include relevant practical professional experiences connecting facilities, people, and technology. With a wealth of online resources, this is a vital resource for sport management educators and students, especially those studying facility management. It is also an interesting read for industry professionals working in sport facility management, from grassroots and community complexes to global mega stadiums

and arenas.

Routledge

Market: Sport management

: 320pp: 60 illus: 19 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34555-6: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13364-1: Sep 2019: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02610-2: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-83105-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133641

TEXTBOOK • READER

Sport Volunteering



Russell Hoye, La Trobe University, Australia, Graham Cuskelly, Griffith University, Australia, Chris Auld, International College of Management, Sydney, Australia, Pam Kappelides, La Trobe University, Australia and Katie Misener, University of Waterloo, Canada

Volunteers are central to sport at all levels, from mega-events to grassroots clubs. *Sport Volunteering* is a definitive guide to the issues associated with managing volunteers in sport. This book is essential reading for anybody studying sport volunteering or managing volunteers in sport, and a valuable resource for students of sport development, sport management, sport business, sports events, sport administration, sport policy, community sport, sport facilities, sport operations, event management or sport coaching.

Routledge

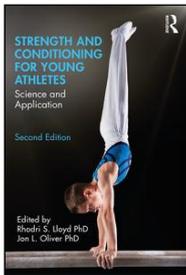
Market: Sport Management / Events Management / Human Resource Management
: 196pp; 8 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26277-8; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26279-2; Jul 2019: \$39.95
eBook: 978-0-429-29232-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262792

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strength and Conditioning for Young Athletes

Science and Application



Edited by Rhodri S. Lloyd and Jon L. Oliver, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK

This book offers an evidence-based introduction to the theory and practice of strength and conditioning for young athletes. Fully revised and updated, this second edition offers an holistic approach to long-term athletic development and the welfare of the young athlete.

Written by leading international strength and conditioning experts and paediatric sport scientists, the book includes practical guidelines to show how the latest scientific research can be applied to optimize young athletic potential. This is an essential resource for all students of strength and conditioning or

paediatric exercise science, as well as any coach working with young athletes.

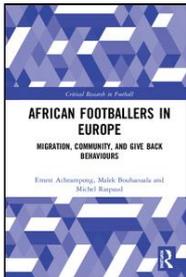
Routledge

Market: Strength & Conditioning / Youth Sport
: 376pp; 73 halftones: 39 line drawings: 49 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36182-4; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36183-1; Aug 2019: \$53.95
eBook: 978-1-351-11534-6; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69489-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361831

African Footballers in Europe

Migration, Community, and Give Back Behaviours



Ernest Acheampong, University of Grenoble Alpes-France, Malek Bouhaouala, University of Grenoble Alpes-France and Michel Raspaud, University of Grenoble Alpes-France

Series: Critical Research in Football

The book traces the social and economic evolution of African football, examining strategies and resources that players mobilise in their migrations, focussing on give back behaviours. It shines new light on contemporary migrations, labour markets in sport, and processes of development in Africa. It is a vital read for academics, researchers and students of sport sciences, sociology of sport, sport management, political sciences, sociology of Africa, migration studies, sociology of the labour market and economic sociology, and an important resource for professional

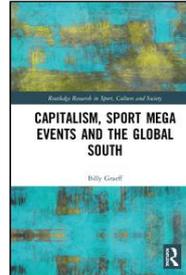
organisations, NGOs, football agents, football administrators, federations, confederations, and governments.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Sociology
: 200pp; 14 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26297-6; Oct 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262976

Capitalism, Sport Mega Events and the Global South



Billy Graeff, Loughborough University, UK; Federal University of Rio Grande, Brazil

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

What are the social, political and economic consequences of staging sport mega events such as the Olympics and the World Cup? *Capitalism, Sport Mega Events and the Global South* presents a new approach to sport mega events and related issues, exploring elements that are not present or are not developed in the existing literature. This book explores the socioeconomic impact of these events on host countries in the Global South. Supported by original socioeconomic research conducted in the area, this is fascinating reading for all students and scholars interested in sport mega events, sport tourism, international development, sport geography, and the sociology of sport.

Routledge

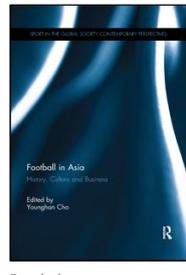
Market: Sport/Events/Tourism
: 232pp; 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57947-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50800-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579477

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Football in Asia

History, Culture and Business



Edited by Younghan Cho, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, South Korea

Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives

This is the first comprehensive book on history, culture and business of football in Asia. Authoritative and accessible, it will be required reading for students of sport studies, sociology, cultural studies and Asian studies.

This book was published as a special issue of *Soccer and Society*

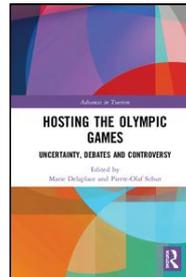
Routledge

Market: Football / Economics of Sport / Asia Pacific Studies
: 198pp
Hb: 978-1-138-81602-2; Nov 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37948-0; Sep 2018: \$56.00
eBook: 978-1-315-74643-2; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379480

Hosting the Olympic Games

Uncertainty, Debates and Controversy



Edited by Marie Delaplace and Pierre-Olaf Schut

Series: Advances in Tourism

Hosting the Olympic Games: Uncertainty, Debates, and Controversy provides a broad and comprehensive analysis of past Olympic and Paralympic events shedding critical light on the future of the Games with a specific look at the upcoming Paris 2024 Olympics. It draws attention to the debates and paradox that hosting the Games presents for the contemporary city.

Including a variety of international and comparative case studies from a range of contributing academics this will be essential reading for students and researchers in the field of Event studies as well as various disciplines including Tourism, Heritage studies

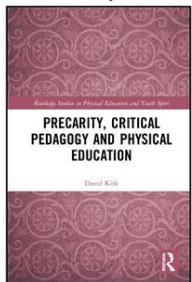
and Urban and Environmental studies.

Routledge

: 248pp; 32 illus: 10 halftones: 22 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22396-0; Sep 2019: \$176.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27469-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223960

Precarity, Critical Pedagogy and Physical Education



David Kirk, University of Strathclyde, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport*

This unflinching analysis explains the nature of precarity and its detrimental effects on the health and wellbeing of young people. It exposes physical educators' unpreparedness to provide inclusive, fair and equitable forms of physical education that might empower young people to overcome the mal effects of precarity. This bold and provocative book is essential reading for all researchers in the field of physical education and health education pedagogy, as well as teacher educators, curriculum policy makers, and other professionals who work with young people living in precarity.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34512-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345129

Rugby in Global Perspective

Playing on the Periphery

Edited by John Harris, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK and Nicholas Wise

Series: *Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society*

This book critically examines how rugby union has developed in recent years, in nations on the periphery of the sport. Focusing on people and places on the fringes, it examines contemporary issues and challenges within the global game. *Rugby in Global Perspective* is important reading for students of sport in society, the globalisation of sport, sports studies, sport development and associated fields. It is also a valuable resource for academic researchers working in rugby union or sport in the peripheral rugby nations, as well as those with an interest in cultural geography, sociology, development studies, events studies, event management, and sport management.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies

: 148pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33539-7; Aug 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32046-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335397

The Politics of Physical Activity

Joe Piggin, Loughborough University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Physical Activity and Health*

Defining 'politics' as contests over ideas, values and visions about what a physically active society could be, this book uses critical analysis to challenge accepted truths about physical activity and therefore opens up a pathway to more effective, and more socially just, physical activity policy. This is important and provocative reading for any student, researcher, practitioner or policy-maker with an interest in physical activity, public health or public policy.

Routledge

Market: Sport and Exercise/Health Studies/Public Policy

: 134pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25893-1; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29038-1; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258931

Collaborative Environmental Governance Frameworks

A Practical Guide

Timothy Gieseke

This book takes a practical approach to understanding and describing collaborative governance for resolving environmental problems. It introduces a new collaborative governance assessment model and recognizes that collaborations are a natural result of organizations converging around complex issues. Rather than identifying actors by their type of organization, the actors are identified by the type of role they play. This approach is aligned with how individuals and organizations interact in practice, and their dependence on collaborations to solve emerging environmental problems. The book discusses real cases with governance issues and creates new frameworks for collaborations.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 42 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34318-7: Aug 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-58450-1: Aug 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50597-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584501

NEW IN PAPERBACK

From Red to Green?

How the Financial Credit Crunch Could Bankrupt the Environment



Paul Donovan and Julie Hudson, both at UBS Investment Bank, UK

Written by an economist and an investment professional, this book addresses the twin crises that the world is facing in the form of a simultaneous financial and environmental credit crunch. Financially, consumers are less able to consume now, and pay later. Environmentally, we may have already reached our credit limit and the bill for past financial and environmental consumption is falling due.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Economics, Business

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

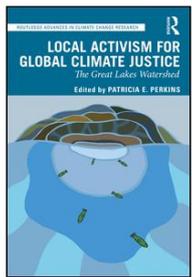
Hb: 978-1-849-71414-3: Aug 2011: **\$42.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38016-5: Jun 2019: **\$27.00**

eBook: 978-1-849-77686-8: Jan 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380165

Local Activism for Global Climate Justice

The Great Lakes Watershed



Edited by **Patricia E. Perkins**

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This book will inspire and spark grassroots action to address the inequitable impacts of climate change, by showing how this can be tackled and the many benefits of doing so. It pays special attention to Canada and the Great Lakes watershed, showing how the effects of climate change span local, regional, and global scales. Showcasing a diverse range of inspirational and thought-provoking case studies, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate justice, climate change policy, climate ethics and global environmental governance, as well as teachers and climate activists.

Routledge

Market: climate justice/environmental studies

: 304pp: 11 illus: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-33587-8: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33589-2: Sep 2019: **\$44.95**

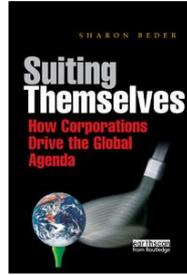
eBook: 978-0-429-32070-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335892

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Suiting Themselves

How Corporations Drive the Global Agenda



Sharon Beder

First Published in 2006. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

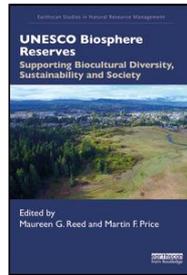
Hb: 978-1-844-07331-3: May 2006: **\$53.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38011-0: Jun 2019: **\$33.00**

eBook: 978-1-849-77268-6: Jun 2012

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380110

UNESCO Biosphere Reserves

Supporting Biocultural Diversity, Sustainability and Society



Edited by **Maureen G. Reed and Martin F. Price**

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

UNESCO Biosphere Reserves are geographical regions of global socio-ecological significance. They are designated within UNESCO's Man and Biosphere Programme, and form an international, intergovernmental network that supports the aims of sustainability science. This book shows their global relevance and outlines lessons learned about biocultural diversity, sustainability, and society. This book will be of great interest to professionals engaged in conservation and sustainable development, NGOs, policy-makers and advanced students in environmental management, ecology, sustainability science, environmental anthropology and geography.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability; Conservation & Development

: 336pp: 58 illus: 33 halftones: 6 line drawings: 19 tables

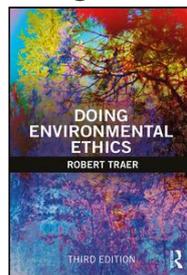
Hb: 978-1-138-36931-3: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36932-0: Sep 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42874-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369320

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Doing Environmental Ethics



Robert Traer

Doing Environmental Ethics focuses on the personal and collective choices we have to mitigate our environmental crisis, the ethical reasoning that supports these choices, and the heart-felt convictions that can inspire us when consequential reasoning predicts it is too late to save our world. This book confronts the economic corruption and outrageous wealth disparity causing environmental catastrophe, and calls us to make courageous choices. We must transform our extractive, linear economy into a generative, circular economy. It is not enough to recycle; we must upcycle. We can adapt and learn to live within the constraints of the Earth's biosphere, and we should.

Routledge

6 x 9: 420pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32108-3: Sep 2019: **\$44.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-32109-0: Sep 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44388-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321090

TEXTBOOK • READER

Water Politics

Governance, Justice and the Right to Water

Edited by **Farhana Sultana**, Syracuse University, USA and **Alex Loftus**, King's College London, UKSeries: *Earthscan Water Text*

Scholarship on the right to water has proliferated in recent years. This volume broadens existing discussions on the right to water in order to critically shed light on the pathways, pitfalls, prospects, and constraints that exist in achieving global goals, as well as advance debates around water governance and water justice. This textbook is essential reading for students of water governance, environmental policy, politics, geography, and law. It will be of great interest to policymakers and practitioners working in water governance and the human right to water and

sanitation.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Geography, Politics

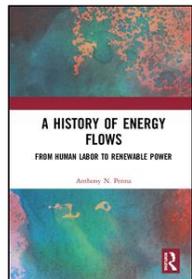
: 240pp; 2 illus; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32002-4; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32003-1; Sep 2019; \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45357-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320031**A History of Energy Flows**

From Human Labor to Renewable Power



Anthony N. Penna

The search for sustainable energy is a key issue dominating today's energy regime. *A History of Energy Flows* details the historical evolution of energy, following the overlapping and slow transition from one regime to another. In doing so it seeks to provide insight into future energy flows and the means of utilising sustainable energy sources to reduce fossil fuel footprints. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, sustainable energy, and environmental and energy history.

Routledge

Market: Energy History / Energy Transitions

: 296pp; 23 illus; 19 halftones; 4 line drawings

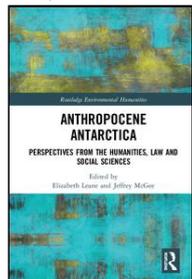
Hb: 978-1-138-58829-5; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49238-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588295**Anthropocene Antarctica**

Perspectives from the Humanities, Law and Social Sciences

Edited by **Elizabeth Leane** and **Jeffrey McGee**Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

Anthropocene Antarctica offers new ways of thinking about the 'Continent for Science and Peace' in a time of planetary environmental change. This collection paves the way for researchers in the Environmental Humanities, Law and Social Sciences to engage critically with the Antarctic, fostering a community of scholars who can act with natural scientists to address the globally significant environmental issues that face this vitally important part of the planet.



Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities

: 224pp; 12 illus; 11 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36759-3; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42970-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367593**Carbon Inequality**

The Role of the Richest in Climate Change

Dario Kenner

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

Carbon Inequality studies the role that the richest people's personal consumption plays in contributing to climate change and biodiversity loss, and it explores strategies for reducing the personal carbon footprint of High Net Worth Individuals (HNWIs) in the main countries they live in: United States, Japan, Germany, China, United Kingdom and France. This book will be of great relevance to scholars and policy makers with an interest in environmental policy, climate change and sustainable consumption.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Policy / Climate Change

: 138pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39922-3; Jun 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17132-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399223

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Climate Change and Insurance

Disaster Risk Financing in Developing Countries



Eugene N. Gurenko

First Published in 2007. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change, Environmental Economics

7 1/2 x 10 1/3; 96pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07483-9; Jul 2007; \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38410-1; Jun 2019; \$56.00

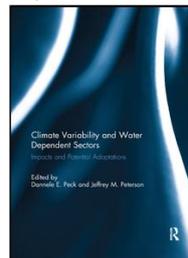
eBook: 978-1-849-77596-0; Feb 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384101

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Climate Variability and Water Dependent Sectors

Impacts and Potential Adaptations

Edited by **Dannele E. Peck**, University of Wyoming, USA and **Jeffrey M. Peterson**, Kansas State University, USA

This book of contributed chapters assesses the performance of existing water infrastructure, institutions, and policies under different climate variability scenarios. It then provides suggestions for improving the flexibility of water allocation and management, and strengthening decision-making under uncertainty.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Natural Resources Policy Research*

Routledge

Market: Environment / Water Resources

: 132pp; 1 halftones; 30 line drawings

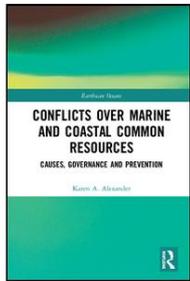
Hb: 978-1-138-80733-4; Oct 2014; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38384-5; Sep 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75114-6; Feb 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383845

Conflicts over Marine and Coastal Common Resources

Causes, Governance and Prevention



Karen A. Alexander, University of Tasmania, Australia

Series: Earthscan Oceans

This book explores the types of conflicts that occur over marine and coastal resources, the underlying causes, and attempts to prevent them. This book will be of interest to students and researchers of coastal and marine science and environmental management as well as those working in the field of marine resource management, including coastal zone managers and fisheries managers.

Routledge

Market: Marine Science / Environmental Policy / Geography

: 184pp; 5 illus; 4 tables

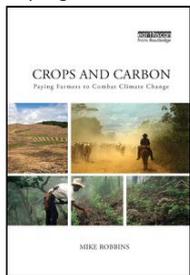
Hb: 978-1-138-63525-8; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20642-4; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635258

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Crops and Carbon

Paying Farmers to Combat Climate Change



Mike Robbins, Penn State University, USA

First Published in 2011. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

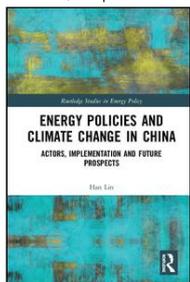
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71375-7; Aug 2011; **\$96.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38412-5; Jun 2019; **\$56.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384125

Energy Policies and Climate Change in China

Actors, Implementation and Future Prospects



Han Lin

Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book analyses China's two most significant climate-related energy policies, the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) (including the later Chinese Certified Emission Reduction - CCER) and the Energy Conservation and Emission Reduction Scheme (ECERS) and concludes by offering detailed and practical solutions to address each specific deficiency in the CDM and ECERS policies. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers interested in climate change and energy, and Chinese environmental policy and politics.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Energy Policy / China

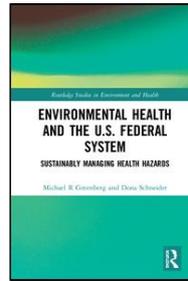
: 216pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00173-5; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40097-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001735

Environmental Health and the U.S. Federal System

Sustainably Managing Health Hazards



Michael R Greenberg and **Dona Schneider**, Edward J.

Bloustein School of Planning and Public Policy, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health

This book explains how the U.S. federal system manages environmental health issues, with a unique focus on risk management and human health outcomes. This book will be essential reading for students and scholars working on environmental health and environmental policy, particularly from a public health, and risk management viewpoint, in addition to practitioners and policymakers involved in environmental management and public policy.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Health / Federalism / Hazards

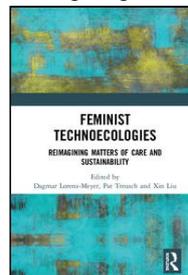
: 288pp; 9 illus; 8 halftones; 1 line drawings; 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20995-7; Aug 2019; **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26475-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209957

Feminist Technocologies

Reimagining Matters of Care and Sustainability



Edited by **Dagmar Lorenz-Meyer**, **Pat Treusch** and **Xin Liu**

This book develops the concept of feminist technocologies as a theoretical and methodological tool for examining the co-constitutive relation between technology and ecology, which have typically been considered as distinct objects of studies. As a creative contribution to the growing literature on new configurations of bodies, technologies and environments against the backdrop of ecological degradation, digital technologization, and precarity in late capitalism, the book extends the interchanges between feminist materialisms, environmental humanities and feminist technosciences studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Australian Feminist Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Feminist Studies / Technocologies

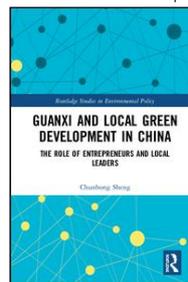
: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33491-8; Jun 2019; **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334918

Guanxi and Local Green Development in China

The Role of Entrepreneurs and Local Leaders



Chunhong Sheng

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy

This book examines the factors which contribute to local green development in China. Building on three case studies where local green development is being pursued, Shanghai Pudong New Area, Baoding and Wuning, this book shows how local officials and entrepreneurs can be the crusaders of a greener environment at the local level in China. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Chinese studies, with a particular interest in environmental policy and politics, business and society, as well as those interested in sustainable development more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Policy / China

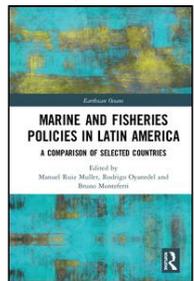
: 214pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00197-1; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40081-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001971

Marine and Fisheries Policies in Latin America

A Comparison of Selected Countries



Edited by **Manuel Ruiz Muller, Rodrigo Oyanedel and Bruno Monteferrri**

Series: *Earthscan Oceans*

This book reviews the frameworks and implementation of policies and laws in marine, fisheries and coastal policy, in Chile, Mexico and Peru. A broad range of issues are covered including food security, tourism, fisheries, oil and mineral extraction from the sea bed, wind power, coastal and marine pollution and endangered species conservation, and identifies common lessons, reoccurring challenges and develops scalable recommendations applicable to the case study countries and the wider region. The book will be of interest to advanced students, policy makers and researchers in marine and fisheries

science, law and policy.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Policy / Environment & Sustainability / Latin America /

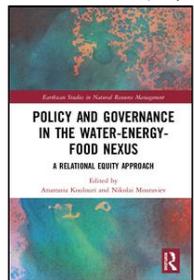
: 184pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38692-1; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42652-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386921

Policy and Governance in the Water-Energy-Food Nexus

A Relational Equity Approach



Edited by **Anastasia Koulouri**, Dundee Business School, Abertay University, UK and **Nikolai Mouraviev**, Dundee Business School, Abertay University, UK

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

This book discusses the balance of priorities within the Water-Energy-Food (WEF) nexus and its impact on policy development and implementation, highlighting innovative perspectives in adopting a holistic approach to identify, analyse and manage the nexus component interdependencies. The combination of theoretical and case study chapters makes the book of interest to a wide audience, including scholars and advanced students of sustainable development, agriculture and food studies, water and energy policy design and governance,

as well as to practitioners working in the fields of water, energy and food security.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Business & Economics / Politics

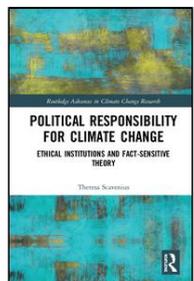
: 184pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35737-2; Aug 2019: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138357372

Political Responsibility for Climate Change

Ethical Institutions and Fact-Sensitive Theory



Edited by **Theresa Birgitta Brønnum Scavenius**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book offers new perspectives on how social and political institutions can respond more effectively to climate change. It outlines building blocks for a new agenda of climate studies by offering an innovative approach to climate governance and democratic climate action at a time when many political initiatives have failed. Written in an accessible and engaging style, this volume will be an invaluable reference for researchers interested in moral philosophy, climate change, environmental politics and policy, and institutional theory.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies

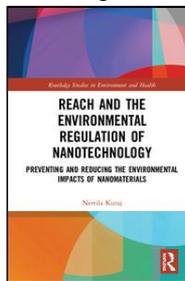
: 216pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18970-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18972-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189709

REACH and the Environmental Regulation of Nanotechnology

Preventing and Reducing the Environmental Impacts of Nanomaterials



Edited by **Nertila Kuraj**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environment and Health*

This book examines the European Commission's claim that REACH offers the best possible framework for the risk management of nanomaterials. Through a detailed and meticulous analysis of the four phases of REACH, Kuraj assesses the capacity of the Regulation to protect human health and the environment against the potential harms associated with exposure to nanomaterials, and draws attention to the ways in which the specificities of nanoscale chemicals are (not) tackled by the current REACH framework

Routledge

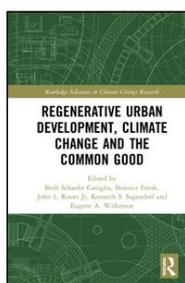
Market: Climate Change / Environment & the City / Planning & Sustainability

: 288pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18964-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18966-2; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189648

Regenerative Urban Development, Climate Change and the Common Good



Edited by **Beth Schaefer Caniglia**, Oklahoma State University, Department of Sociology, USA, **Beatrice Frank**, Oklahoma State University, Department of Sociology, **John L. Knott, Jr**, **Kenneth S. Sagendorf** and **Eugene A. Wilkerson**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This volume focuses on the theory and practice of the regenerative development paradigm, which is rapidly displacing sustainability as the most fertile ground for climate change adaptation research. It brings together key thinkers in this field to develop a meaningful synthesis between the existing practice of regenerative development and the input of scholars in the social sciences. It will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of regenerative development, climate change, urban planning and public policy.

Routledge

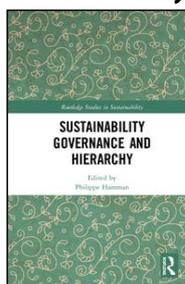
Market: Climate Change / Environment and the City / Planning and Sustainability

: 304pp: 33 illus: 3 halftones: 30 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55692-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15050-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556928

Sustainability Governance and Hierarchy



Edited by **Philippe Hamman**, University of Strasbourg, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

Sustainability Governance and Hierarchy provides a solid, theoretically and empirically grounded reflection on the concept of "sustainability governance", whose growing popularity in social science literature, as well as among decision-makers and governance actors, may seem intriguing, all the more so as it articulates together two vast fields of study that have sometimes been dismissed as vague or ideologically loaded. In order to think together the concepts of "sustainability" and "governance", the book is organized around the exploration of hierarchy issues, which often lie in the background of the existing literature but

are not the focus of analysis.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Sustainability

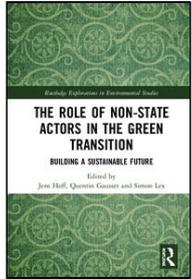
: 272pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18789-7; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18790-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187897

The Role of Non-State Actors in the Green Transition

Building a Sustainable Future



Edited by **Jens Hoff**, **Quentin Gausset**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Simon Lex**

This book argues that there is no way to make progress in building a sustainable future without extensive participation of non-state actors. The volume explores the contribution of non-state actors to a sustainable transition, starting with citizens and communities of different kinds and ending with cities and city-networks in the UK, Australia, Germany, Italy and Denmark. It highlights the need to develop, widen and scale up collective action and community-based engagement if the transition to sustainability is to be successful. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, sustainability and environmental policy.

Routledge

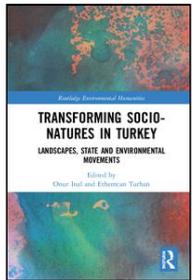
: 296pp; 10 illus; 5 halftones; 5 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23559-8; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28039-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235598

Transforming Socio-Natures in Turkey

Landscapes, State and Environmental Movements



Edited by **Onur Inal** and **Ethemcan Turhan**

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book is an exploration of the environmental makings and contested historical trajectories of environmental change in Turkey. Despite the recent proliferation of studies on the political economy of environmental change and urban transformation, until now there has not been a sufficiently complete treatment of Turkey's troubled environments, which live on the edge both geographically and politically. This book will be of interest not only to students of Turkey from a variety of social science and humanities disciplines but also contribute to the larger debates on environmental change and developmentalism in the context of a global populist turn.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental History

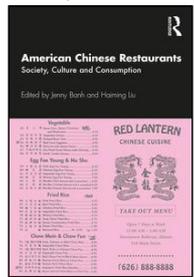
: 240pp; 8 illus; 7 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36769-2; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42969-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367692

American Chinese Restaurants

Society, Culture and Consumption



Edited by **Jenny Banh**, California State University, Fresno and **Haiming Liu**, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

With case studies from the USA, Canada, Chile, and other countries in Latin America, *American Chinese Restaurants* examines the lived experiences of what it is like to work in a Chinese restaurant. This is the first book to use personal histories to document analyze American Chinese restaurant world. It will be of interest to general readers as well as to scholars, college students from undergraduate to graduate who wish to know Chinese restaurant life and understand relationship between food and society.

Routledge

Market: Tourism/ Food and Beverage Management

: 344pp: 62 illus: 59 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59986-4: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27316-3: Sep 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48549-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273163

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Event Studies

Theory, Research and Policy for Planned Events



Donald Getz and Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK

Series: *Events Management*

Event Studies is the only book devoted to developing knowledge and theory about planned events. It focuses on event planning and management, outcomes, the experience of events and the meanings attached to them, the dynamic processes shaping events and why people attend them.

This will be an invaluable resource for all undergraduate students of Events Studies throughout their degree programs.

Routledge

Market: Events, Tourism, Leisure

: 544pp: 66 illus: 1 halftones: 65 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08562-9: Oct 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08563-6: Oct 2019: **\$69.95**

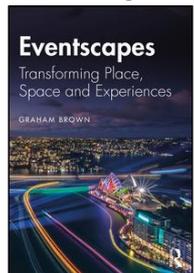
eBook: 978-0-429-02300-2: Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89915-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085636

TEXTBOOK • READER

Eventscapes

Transforming Place, Space and Experiences



Graham Brown

Eventscapes: Transforming Place, Space and Experiences directly examines the interrelation between events' simultaneous dependence on and transformation of the places in which they are held.

This will be invaluable reading for those studying events and the environment. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, it also draws on geography, urban and cultural studies, image studies, architecture and design, environmental psychology, and event management, and will be of use to a broad academic audience.

Routledge

Market: Events

: 264pp: 42 illus: 36 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09724-7: Aug 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09726-1: Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

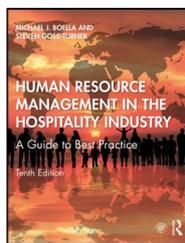
eBook: 978-1-315-10500-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097261

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Human Resource Management in the Hospitality Industry

A Guide to Best Practice



Michael J. Boella, University of Brighton, UK and Steven Goss-Turner, University of Brighton, UK

Human Resource Management in the Hospitality Industry: A Guide to Best Practice takes a 'process' approach and provides the reader with an essential understanding of the purpose, policies and processes concerned with managing an enterprise's workforce within the current business and social environment.

Written in a user-friendly style and with strong support from the Institute of Hospitality, each chapter includes international examples, bulleted lists, guides to further reading and exercises to test knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality

: 562pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 18 tables

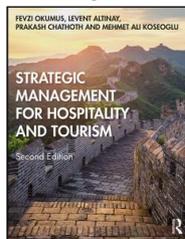
Hb: 978-1-138-33887-6: Sep 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33888-3: Sep 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44140-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338883

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism



Fevzi Okumus, University of Central Florida, USA, Levent Altinay, Oxford Brookes University, UK, Prakash Chathoth, American University of Sharjah, UAE and Mehmet Ali Koseoglu

Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism is an essential text for both intermediate and advanced learners aspiring to build their knowledge related to the theories and perspectives on the topic. The book provides critical and analytical insights on contemporary theoretical models and management practices while enhancing the learning process through worked examples and cases applied to the hospitality and tourism setting.

Highly illustrated and in full colour design, this book is essential reading for all future hospitality and tourism managers.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events

: 288pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 38 tables

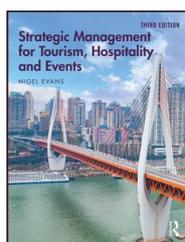
Hb: 978-0-815-39346-7: Oct 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39347-4: Oct 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-18851-7: Oct 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-66522-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393474

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Management for Tourism, Hospitality and Events



Nigel Evans, Teeside University, UK

Strategic Management for Tourism, Hospitality and Events is the must-have text for students approaching this subject for the first time. It introduces students to fundamental strategic management principles in a Tourism, Hospitality and Events context and brings theory to life by integrating a host of industry-based case studies and examples throughout.

This book is written in an accessible and engaging style and structured logically with useful features throughout to aid students' learning and understanding. It is an essential resource for Tourism, Hospitality and Events students.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events

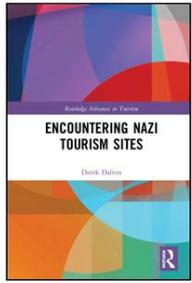
: 672pp: 97 illus: 97 line drawings: 112 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34593-5: Aug 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34594-2: Aug 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43760-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345942

Encountering Nazi Tourism Sites



Derek Dalton, Flinders University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Tourism*

Encountering Nazi Tourism Sites explores how the terrible legacy of Nazi criminality is experienced by tourists, bridging the gap between cultural criminology and tourism studies to make a significant contribution to our understanding of how Nazi criminality is evoked and invoked in the landscape of modern Germany.

This will be of great interest to upper level students and researchers of Criminology, holocaust studies, Museology, Tourism studies, Memorialisation studies and the burgeoning field of 'difficult' heritage.

Routledge

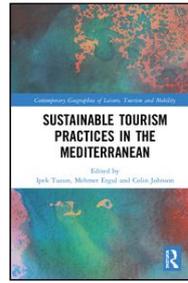
Market: Tourism

: 248pp; 52 illus: 52 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09733-9; Sep 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10493-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097339

Sustainable Tourism Practices in the Mediterranean



Edited by Ipek Kalemci Tuzun, Mehmet Ergul and Colin Johnson

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

Sustainable Tourism Practices in the Mediterranean showcases and examines the current and future trends in sustainable tourism in this popular region where tourism is one of the leading determinants of economic development.

Written by leading academics in the field, this book will be of great interest to upper-level students, researchers and academics in Tourism, Development Studies and Geography.

Routledge

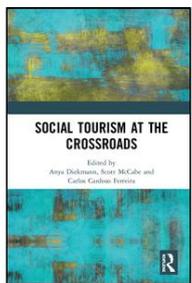
Market: Tourism

: 232pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09737-7; Aug 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10491-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097377

Social Tourism at the Crossroads



Edited by Anya Diekmann, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, Scott McCabe, Nottingham University Business School, UK and Carlos Cardoso Ferreira, University of Coimbra, Portugal

This comprehensive volume reflects recent shifts in social tourism research by focusing on target groups and the benefits or constraints of these groups in holiday participation. The authors highlight opportunities for greater intensity of research on the importance of policy in advancing social tourism and to stress the fundamental role that social tourism can play in achieving strategic policy goals towards enhancing wellbeing, citizenship, and quality of life in the future. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Policy Research in Tourism*,

Leisure and Events.

Routledge

Market: Tourism / Social Tourism

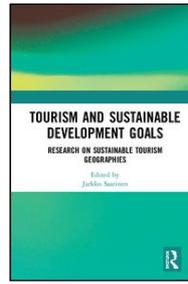
: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25817-7; Aug 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258177

Tourism and Sustainable Development Goals

Research on Sustainable Tourism Geographies



Edited by Jarkko Saarinen, University of Oulu, Finland

This comprehensive volume comprises some of the best scholarship on sustainable tourism in recent years, demonstrating the rich body of past research that provides a fertile and critical ground for studies on the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) by tourism geographers and other social scientists in the future. The SDGs define the agenda for global development to 2030 by addressing pertinent challenges such as poverty, inequality, climate change, environmental degradation, and peace and justice. This book was originally published as an online special issue of the journal *Tourism Geographies*.

Routledge

Market: Tourism Geography

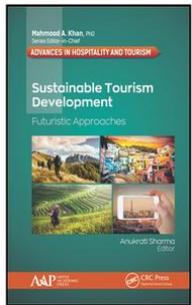
: 306pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34166-4; Aug 2019; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341664

Sustainable Tourism Development

Futuristic Approaches



Edited by Anukrati Sharma

Series: *Advances in Hospitality and Tourism*

This book explores the importance of destination branding and destination marketing as well as their implications on sustainability in tourism. It incorporates ideas for new techniques in destination branding and marketing in order to maximize economic impact. The book also discusses the rising influence of social media on tourists' interest.

Apple Academic Press

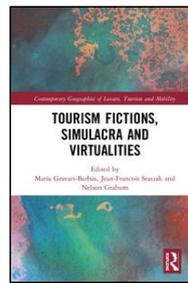
Market: Hospitality

6 x 9: 325pp; 22 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88772-4; Sep 2019; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39799-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887724

Tourism Fictions, Simulacra and Virtualities



Edited by Maria Gravari-Barbas, University of Paris 1 Pantheon-Sorbonne, France, Nelson Graburn and Jean-Francois Staszak

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

Tourism Fictions, Simulacra and Virtualities offers a new understanding of tourism's interaction with space, questioning the ways in which fictions, simulacra and virtualities express tourism in the built environment and vice versa.

This timely and innovative volume will be of great interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in tourism, architecture, cultural studies, geography and heritage studies.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 288pp; 72 illus: 72 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23248-1; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27895-2; Sep 2019

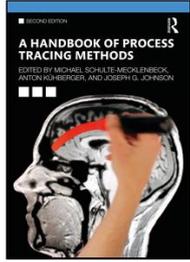
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232481

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Handbook of Process Tracing Methods

2nd Edition



Edited by **Michael Schulte-Mecklenbeck**, University of Bern, Switzerland, and Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany, **Anton Kuehberger**, University of Salzburg, Austria and **Joseph G. Johnson**, Miami University, Ohio, USA

Series: The Society for Judgment and Decision Making Series

This book demonstrates how to better understand decision outcomes by studying decision processes, through the introduction of a number of exciting techniques. Decades of research have identified numerous idiosyncrasies in human decision behavior, but some of the most recent advances in the scientific study of decision making involve the development of

sophisticated methods for understanding decision process—known as process-tracing. This edition has been expanded and thoroughly updated throughout.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology
7 x 10: 390pp: 103 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06420-1: Jun 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06421-8: Jun 2019: **\$66.95**

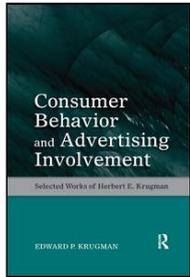
eBook: 978-1-315-16055-9: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-97576-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064218

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Consumer Behavior and Advertising Involvement

Selected Works of Herbert E. Krugman



Edward P. Krugman, Cahill Gordon & Reindel, LLP, New York, USA

Series: Marketing and Consumer Psychology Series

This book is an honor to the many important contributions of Herbert Krugman, past president of APA, The Division of Consumer Psychology and The Association for Public Opinions Research. This reader contains his selected works in Consumer Behavior and Advertising which combine insights from Cognitive Psychology, Social Psychology and Survey Methodology.

Routledge

Market: Advertising & Consumer Behavior
6 x 9: 354pp

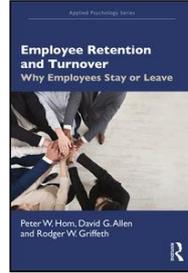
Hb: 978-0-805-85788-7: May 2008: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38430-9: Oct 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-80982-2: May 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384309

Employee Retention and Turnover

Why Employees Stay or Leave



Peter W. Hom, Arizona State University, **David G. Allen**, Rutgers University, USA and **Rodger W. Griffeth**, Ohio University, USA

Series: Applied Psychology Series

An up-to-date, scholarly perspective on the increasingly global phenomenon of employee turnover, *Employee Retention and Turnover* analyses classic and modern theory and research on why employees stay and leave, examining the foundation and looking toward future directions of retention and turnover research. New models such as the job embeddedness theory, proximal withdrawal states, and context-emergent turnover theory have inspired great shifts in thinking on turnover; this

book covers these latest theories and findings and considers international differences in turnover predictors and models.

Routledge

Market: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
6 x 9: 320pp: 34 line drawings: 13 tables

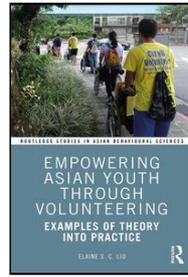
Hb: 978-1-138-50379-3: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50381-6: Sep 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14558-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503816

Empowering Asian Youth through Volunteering

Examples of Theory into Practice



Elaine S. C. Liu, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences

This book describes the origin, development and current state of volunteerism in Hong Kong. The book presents a field-tested model of empowering through volunteerism (namely, the CYEP at City University), that involves youth, governmental and non-governmental agencies and their clients in a rapidly changing society. This book presents actual Asian case examples with the voices of the people involved on the CYEP (volunteers, officers, service recipients) who explain how volunteering changed their lives, their values, their attitudes toward social, civic and political participation, their ethics and sense of

individual responsibility.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology, Developmental Psychology, Social Work, Youth and Community Work, Volunteer Work

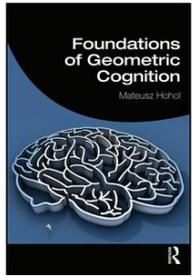
: 200pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10643-7: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10644-4: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10161-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106444

Foundations of Geometric Cognition



Mateusz Hohol

Foundations of Geometric Cognition presents an empirically inspired theory of geometric cognition. The book explains how language and diagrams provide cognitive scaffolding for abstract geometric thinking within a context of Euclidean systems of thought. Hohol argues that geometric cognition is founded on our basic spatial abilities and requires interactions between concrete spatial representations and abstract linguistic ones. Drawing on research from diverse fields including psychology, cognitive science, and mathematics, this book is a must-read for anyone interested in the burgeoning field of geometric cognition.

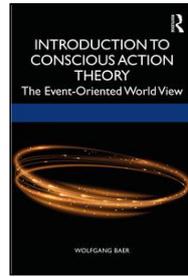
Routledge

Market: Mathematical Cognition
: 200pp; 12 line drawings; 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-17344-9; Oct 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17345-6; Oct 2019; **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-05629-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173456

Introduction to Conscious Action Theory

The Event-Oriented World View



Wolfgang Baer, Nascent Systems Inc, USA

Introduction to Conscious Action Theory presents an original and thought-provoking theory of consciousness. Adopting a panpsychist approach, the book argues that a primitive consciousness takes place in all material, assuming the observer's existence is the foundational premise underlying all further scientific inquiry. The human brain is treated as the ultimate measuring instrument, creating objective reality as an explanation for sensory stimulation in an internal mental model. The book presents a truly multi-disciplinary approach to the study of consciousness, drawing on the author's knowledge of psychology, physics, computer science, and philosophy.

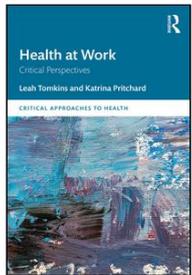
Routledge

Market: Consciousness
: 336pp; 134 illus; 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-66746-4; Oct 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66747-1; Oct 2019; **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-61888-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667471

Health at Work

Critical Perspectives



Leah Tomkins, Open University, UK and Katrina Pritchard, Swansea University, UK

Series: Critical Approaches to Health

This fascinating book deconstructs how we think about health in the workplace, exploring the conflict between how organizations are conceived in terms of productivity and efficiency, and the current agenda for personal growth and well-being. From the 'fix-it' discourse of avoiding or managing unhealth, to that of 'flourishing' in the pursuit of authentic personal experiences through work, the book examines this paradox through several core topics at the heart of contemporary research and practice, including technology, aging and emotions.

This will be illuminating reading for students and scholars across management studies, occupational health, organizational psychology and HRM.

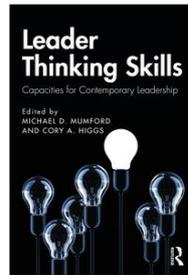
Routledge

Market: Critical Management
: 176pp; 1 line drawings; 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38388-8; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38393-2; Sep 2019; **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-20519-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383932

Leader Thinking Skills

Capacities for Contemporary Leadership



Edited by Michael D. Mumford, University of Oklahoma, USA and Cory A. Higgs

This book examines the existing research on the critical cognitive capabilities that underlie leader problem-solving and implications for the assessment and development of leadership potential in real-world settings. Bridging theory and practice, chapters summarize major findings with respect to a particular ability, knowledge, or skill, provide theoretical frameworks for understanding how the ability, knowledge, or skill contributes to leader emergence and performance, and consider implications for leader selection, assessment, and development.

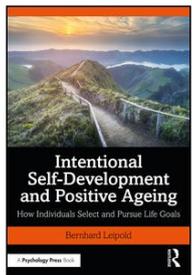
Routledge

Market: Leadership
6 x 9; 416pp; 15 illus; 12 line drawings; 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-28431-9; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28433-3; Aug 2019; **\$52.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-26957-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284333

Intentional Self-Development and Positive Ageing

How Individuals Select and Pursue Life Goals



Bernhard Leipold

Intentional Self-Development and Positive Ageing provides an overview of how individuals intentionally shape their development across the lifespan. By examining general age-related changes and critical life events, the book considers to what extent human development is the aim of the individual's actions or merely a by-product of non-intended circumstances. It explores the adaptive cognitive-motivational processes that generate positive development in adulthood, and leads to a better understanding of the freedom a person has in dealing with challenges and developmental tasks.

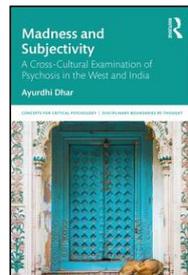
Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology
: 192pp; 8 line drawings; 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36534-1; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36537-2; Sep 2019; **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-26180-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365372

Madness and Subjectivity

A Cross-Cultural Examination of Psychosis in the West and India



Ayurthi Dhar

Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology

Drawing on empirical findings from rural North India in relation to madness and subjectivity, the author explores the cultural differences in understanding and experiencing madness and explores how modern madness is treated as a clinical disorder, and yet historically it has been seen as a window to knowledge and creativity. This book seeks to excavate the differences between the post-colonial rural Indian form of subjectivity and the modern Western permutation of the same to bring forth the epistemic constraints that inform the understanding and experience of madness. This is fascinating reading for students interested in mental health, critical psychology, and Indian

culture.

Routledge

Market: Critical Psychology
: 168pp; 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-19569-4; Sep 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19571-7; Sep 2019; **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-20323-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195717

Mentoring Young People in Care and Leaving Care

Theory, Policy and Practice

Bernadine Brady, National University of Ireland, Galway, **Pat Dolan**, National University of Ireland, Ireland and **Caroline McGregor**, National University of Ireland, Galway
Series: Adolescence and Society

Mentoring for Young People in Care and Leaving Care is a definitive guide to theory, policy and practice relating to the effective use of mentoring as a means of social support for young people in and leaving care. This book brings together a wide body of research along with original studies of young people in Ireland to provide insights into how young people interpret and make sense of their experiences in care and of mentoring. Written to be accessible by those with limited knowledge of youth mentoring it will be of interest to professionals working within social care and mentoring organisations as well as both undergraduate and postgraduate students.

Routledge

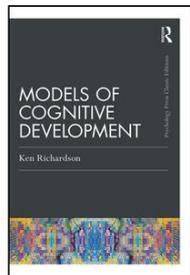
Market: Developmental Psychology
 : 184pp: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55141-1; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55143-5; Oct 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14757-4; Oct 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551435

Models Of Cognitive Development



Ken Richardson

Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions

Models of Cognitive Development offers a careful introduction, with numerous examples, to the vast diversity of models of what knowledge and reasoning are, and how they develop. It provides students, researchers, and comparative theoreticians with a cohesive understanding of the area by organising diverse schools, frameworks and approaches according to a much smaller set of underlying assumptions or preconceptions, which themselves can be historically interrelated. By understanding these, it's possible to find pathways around the area more confidently as a whole, to see the 'wood' as well as the

theoretical forest and be able to react to individual models more positively.

Psychology Press

Market: Cognitive Development and Psychology
 : 270pp: 39 illus: 25 line drawings: 2 tables

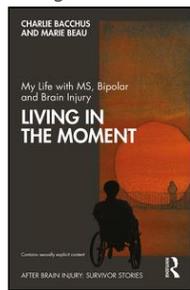
Hb: 978-0-367-27731-4; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27690-4; Jul 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29757-1; Jul 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276904

My Life with MS, Bipolar and Brain Injury

Living in the Moment



Charlie Bacchus and Marie Beau

Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

Charlie was diagnosed with MS at 18 and bipolar disorder at 19. This moving, funny, sometimes explicit, and profound book charts his life from childhood recollections to his illness and ensuing years in which he was determined to use his youth to the fullest extent. The line between fantasy and reality is not always clear as Charlie's personality, cognition and hypomania contribute to his way of thinking about himself and his world. However, his story is honest, illustrating the need for respect and holistic understanding for survivors of brain injury. This detailed account of his inner life is valuable reading for health professionals and clinical neuropsychologists.

Routledge

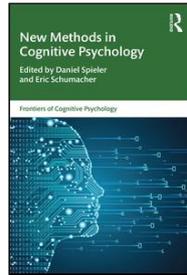
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33123-5; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33128-0; Oct 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44739-6; Oct 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331280

New Methods in Cognitive Psychology



Edited by **Daniel Spieler**, Georgia Tech, USA and **Eric Schumacher**, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA
Series: Frontiers of Cognitive Psychology

This volume provides an overview of cutting-edge methods currently being used in cognitive psychology. These theoretical insights and methodological innovations are not as widely represented within the cognitive psychological literature as more traditional methods, but they are likely to appear with increasing frequency in coming years. As such, it is not a typical research methods volume that covers familiar ground, but it is in some ways speculative and also instructive to psychologists unfamiliar with the new methods.

Routledge

6 x 9: 328pp: 46 line drawings: 2 tables

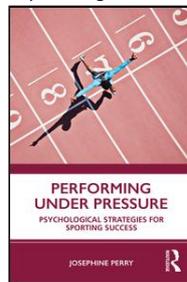
Hb: 978-1-848-72630-7; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-848-72631-4; Sep 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31840-5; Sep 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848726314

Performing Under Pressure

Psychological Strategies for Sporting Success



Josephine Perry

Drawing on empirical psychological research, *Performing Under Pressure* provides accessible and practical strategies and techniques for sporting success. Throughout the book five approaches to sporting success (Goals, Preparation, Performance, Self knowledge and Support) are advocated, providing a simple but extensive toolkit for developing and making the most of existing strengths, whilst learning how to overcome common barriers, such as crises of confidence, lack of focus, or fear of failure. The book shows how theory can be applied in practice, making it essential reading for anyone working with those involved in sport, at both amateur and professional level.

Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology

: 260pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

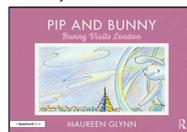
Hb: 978-0-367-33314-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33317-1; Aug 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31915-0; Aug 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333171

Pip and Bunny

Bunny Visits London



Maureen Glynn

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader's imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child's development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

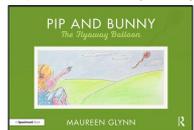
: 22pp: 39 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-19020-0; Jul 2019: **\$16.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190200

Pip and Bunny

Pip and the Flyaway Balloon



Maureen Glynn

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader's imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child's development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 20pp: 37 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-18905-1: Jul 2019: **\$16.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189051

Pip and Bunny

Pip at Home



Maureen Glynn

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader's imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child's development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

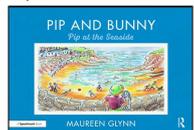
: 22pp: 36 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-19110-8: Jul 2019: **\$16.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191108

Pip and Bunny

Pip at the Seaside



Maureen Glynn

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader's imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child's development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

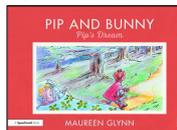
: 22pp: 40 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-19104-7: Jul 2019: **\$16.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191047

Pip and Bunny

Pip's Dream



Maureen Glynn

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader's imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child's development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

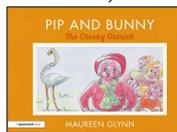
: 26pp: 32 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-18839-9: Jul 2019: **\$16.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188399

Pip and Bunny

The Cheeky Ostrich



Maureen Glynn

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six 'Pip and Bunny' picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader's imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child's development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

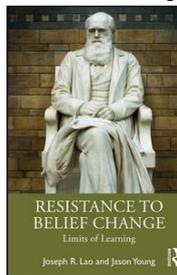
: 22pp: 32 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-19108-5: Jul 2019: **\$16.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191085

Resistance to Belief Change

Limits of Learning



Joseph Lao, Columbia University, USA and **Jason Young**, Hunter College, New York, USA

This book analyzes the fundamental, yet greatly underestimated, human proclivity to be resistant to changing beliefs. It draws on psychological, neurological and philosophical research, integrating topics as wide ranging as emotion, cognition, social and physical context, and learning theory. It shows how learning and resistance are multidimensional processes, governed by the way in which the learner engages relevant stimuli. It shows how resistance to change can be overcome and how the motivation to learn and adapt can be nurtured. It will be of interest to a range of people in cognitive development, social psychology, clinical, and educational psychology.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

6 x 9: 312pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

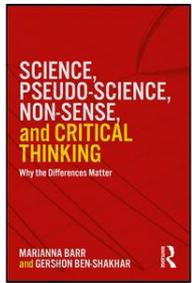
Hb: 978-1-138-50633-6: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50634-3: Sep 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14686-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506343

Science, Pseudo-science, Non-sense, and Critical Thinking

Why the Differences Matter



Gershon Ben-Shakhar, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel and **Marianna Barr**

This book shines an unforgiving light on popular and lucrative "cold reading" techniques, and the associated pseudoscience of graphology and polygraph interrogation. The authors review the research and, aided by a wealth of anecdote and illustration, expose the pretensions of these practices in clear and logical fashion. They also examine the psychological factors that lead both purveyors and consumers to place their faith in them. Written by two leading experts and aimed at interested professionals and the wider public, this book seeks to encourage critical thinking not only towards graphology and polygraphy, but to the claims of pseudoscience more generally.

Routledge

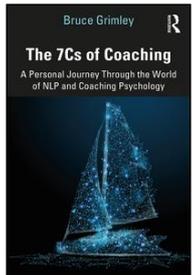
Market: psychology/psychometrics
: 148pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30076-7: Nov 2018: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30103-0: Nov 2018: **\$25.95**
eBook: 978-0-203-73289-2: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301030

The 7Cs of Coaching

A Personal Journey Through the World of NLP and Coaching Psychology



Bruce Grimley

Bruce Grimley insists that if the NLP paradigm is to find credible traction in the modern world, it need to test its claims in the same way as other academic disciplines; based on his own research, this book does just that. Incorporating contemporary psychological understanding and neuroscientific research throughout, it provides a complete NLP model, outlining specific steps for the reader to follow in order to achieve excellence in coaching. It includes case studies, exercises and reflective questions which will encourage both novice and advanced coaches to explore the benefits of NLP, understanding and taking into account emotions and the unconscious mind in their practice.

Routledge

Market: Coaching
: 232pp: 27 illus: 6 halftones: 21 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37819-8: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37820-4: Aug 2019: **\$33.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-23303-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378204

The Positive Parenting Handbook

Developing happy and confident children



Judy Hutchings, University of Bangor, UK

The clear and easy advice in this concise guide offers parents skills and tools that support positive parent/child relationships for happy and confident children. It explores how to build strong bonds, encourage behaviour we want to see through praise and small rewards, ways of giving instructions that make it more likely children will follow them, explains how ignoring some unwanted behaviours can be helpful, and strategies for managing problem behaviour. Based on Judy Hutchings many years of research and practice on parenting programmes, it is ideal for all parents, including those of children with diagnosed developmental difficulties, and the range of professionals who work with them.

Routledge

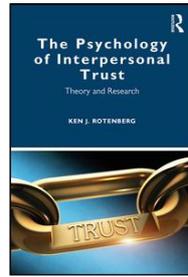
Market: Parenting/ Developmental Psychology
: 184pp: 48 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23380-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23381-5: Sep 2019: **\$19.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-27960-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233815

The Psychology of Interpersonal Trust

Theory and Research



Ken J. Rotenberg, University of Keele, UK

Trust is a crucial facet of social functioning and feeds into our relationships with individuals, groups, and organisations. This book examines existing theories, frameworks, and models of trust, the methods and designs for examining it, and measures and scales for investigating the topic. The author reviews the essential topics trust relates to including close relationships, trust games and behavioural trust, and trust development, to fully examine how interpersonal trust impacts our lives. This is essential reading for students, researchers, and academics in social psychology, especially those with a particular interest in the concept of trust.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology
: 162pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49022-2: Aug 2019: **\$46.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-03574-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490222

Thinking, Reasoning, and Decision Making in Autism

Edited by **Kinga Morsanyi** and **Ruth Byrne**

Series: Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning

Thinking, Reasoning and Decision Making in Autism is the first collection to provide insight into the cognitive processes that underlie typical characteristics of autism. Focusing on research with high-functioning adolescents and adults, the book considers the long-term consequences of these characteristics, providing in-depth analyses of particular areas of cognitive functioning. Featuring contributions from world-leading researchers from the fields of cognitive psychology and autism, this volume will be essential reading for postgraduate students and researchers, as well as those working with individuals with autism spectrum disorders.

Routledge

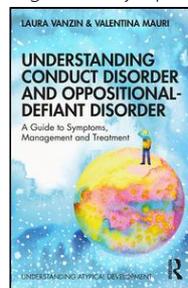
Market: Thinking and Reasoning
: 184pp: 13 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48116-9: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48117-6: Oct 2019: **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-06091-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481176

Understanding Conduct Disorder and Oppositional-Defiant Disorder

A guide to symptoms, management and treatment



Laura Vanzin and **Valentina Mauri**

Series: Understanding Atypical Development

This vital guide takes a new approach to conduct and oppositional defiant disorders, presenting the science in an accessible way to empower both parents and practitioners. Written in concise and straightforward language, it uses case studies and clearly-labelled bullet points to aid those living or working with children suffering from behavioural disorders to both understand the nature of the disorders and achieve the best outcome for the child. It covers key topics including distinguishing between typical and atypical behavioural development, how to choose the best course of treatment for a child, and how parental behaviour can help or hinder progress.

Routledge

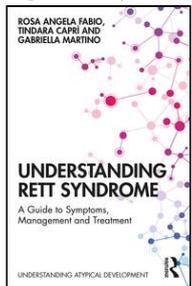
Market: Developmental Psychology
: 160pp: 8 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23229-0: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23231-3: Sep 2019: **\$33.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-32814-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232313

Understanding Rett Syndrome

A guide to symptoms, management and treatment



Rosa Angela Fabio, Tindara Capri and Gabriella Martino

Series: *Understanding Atypical Development*

This book sets out basic, concise, evidence-based guidelines on Rett Syndrome (RTT), leading to a deeper scientific understanding of the condition. Basic signs, symptoms and causes of RTT are explored with an overview of treatment, therapy and interventions, focusing on technological aids such as eye-tracking and ICT, and new neural techniques. The book also focuses on improving quality of life by offering practical ways of managing the condition at school and in the family. It is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, counselling, mental health, nursing, child welfare, public healthcare, and those in education.

Routledge

Market: Parenting/Rett Syndrome

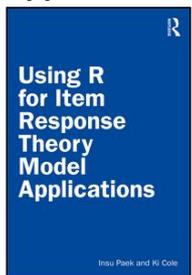
: 160pp; 7 illus: 9 halftones: 14 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60055-3; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60056-0; Sep 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-47085-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600560

Using R for Item Response Theory Model Applications



Insu Paek, Florida State University, USA and Ki Cole, Oklahoma State University, USA

This book introduces basic concepts of IRT and detailed information on how to use R IRT programs for IRT applications. It focuses on the widely used IRT applications using R, with detailed guidance with which readers, especially beginners of IRT, can follow and conduct IRT applications. It covers both unidimensional and multidimensional IRT modeling. It is intended for beginners of IRT, graduate students, and those who want to learn and use R IRT programs, in psychology and other related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 224pp; 21 illus: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings

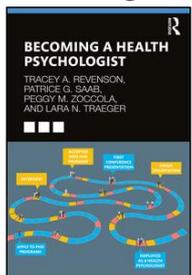
Hb: 978-1-138-54278-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54279-2; Sep 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00816-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542792

STUDENT REFERENCE

Becoming a Health Psychologist



Tracey A. Revenson, Hunter College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA, Patrice G. Saab, University of Miami, USA, Peggy M. Zoccola, Ohio University, USA and Lara N. Traeger, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA

This book details what is involved in becoming a health psychologist, what a health psychology career entails, and how to reach that goal. This book describes different career paths and the roles assumed by health psychologists, including in academic psychology departments, schools of medicine, nursing and public health, research think tanks, and government agencies. The book features profiles of a diverse group of

successful health psychologists discussing their career paths. Additionally, through the inclusion of sidebar tips and action plans, this book helps those interested in the field to develop an individualized plan for choosing a career path and applying to graduate school.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

6 x 9: 208pp; 1 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38550-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38554-7; Sep 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20127-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385547

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Critical Community Psychology

Critical Action and Social Change

Carolyn Kagan, Mark Burton, Paul Duckett, Rebecca Lawthom and Asiya Siddiquee

This accessible textbook provides an overview of theoretical and practical issues around psychological work in a range of community settings. Covering key issues including migration, social justice, and the environment, the three sections of the book allow students to think, act, and reflect on their work. The book utilises examples and reflections on practice drawn from years of experience of the authors which helps students to see the application of theory and encourages them to engage in their own critical thinking. This is the ideal resource for students of different community based professions, working in a range of applied settings, at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Routledge

Market: Community Psychology

: 436pp; 4 halftones: 44 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36405-9; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36412-7; Oct 2019: \$53.95

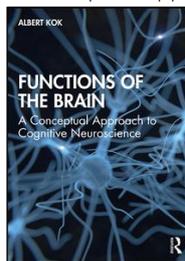
eBook: 978-0-429-43150-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364127

TEXTBOOK • READER

Functions of the Brain

A Conceptual Approach to Cognitive Neuroscience



Albert Kok

Considering how computational properties of the brain inform cognitive functions, *Mind and Brain* presents a unique conceptual introduction to cognitive neuroscience. Beginning with a brief history of early cognitive neuroscience research, the book goes on to discuss how information is represented and processed in the brain, before discussing the underlying functional organization of larger-scale brain networks involved in human cognition. The book concludes with an overview of the functional architecture of three overlapping domains of cognition, namely attention and consciousness, memory, and perception and action, considering how they interconnect in

functional brain space.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Neuroscience

: 320pp; 51 illus: 11 halftones: 90 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32368-1; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32383-4; Sep 2019: \$63.95

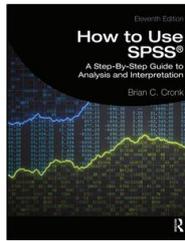
eBook: 978-0-429-45117-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323834

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation



Brian C. Cronk

How to Use SPSS is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report.

New to this edition:

Now in full color with additional screenshots Fully updated to reflect SPSS version 26 (and prior versions) Changes in nonparametric tests Model View incorporated Data and real

output are now available for all *Phrasing Results* sections

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

8-1/2 x 11: 166pp; 270 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35567-8; Oct 2019: \$210.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35569-2; Oct 2019: \$69.95

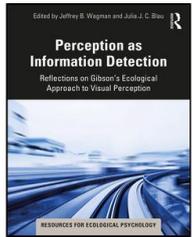
eBook: 978-0-429-34032-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355692

TEXTBOOK • READER

Perception as Information Detection

Reflections on Gibson's Ecological Approach to Visual Perception



Edited by **Jeffrey B. Wagman**, Illinois State University, USA and **Julia J. C. Blau**

Series: *Resources for Ecological Psychology Series*

This text provides a chapter-by-chapter update of the landmark volume by J.J. Gibson on the *Ecological Approach to Visual Perception* (1979). Each chapter expands on the key concepts of the original volume, bridging the decades with all the major developments in the field to date. The contributors are all internationally renowned scholars whose careers were influenced by the book. Providing a new generation of students with a contemporary overview, this volume may be used as a

supplement or main text to a range of courses in sensation and perception, vision, cognitive science, ecological psychology, and philosophy of mind.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

6 x 9: 376pp; 60 illus: 18 halftones; 36 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31295-4; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-31296-1; Aug 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31612-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312961

TEXTBOOK • READER

Perspectives on Social Psychology

A Psychology of Human Being

Wendy Stainton Rogers

This innovative textbook explores core social psychology topics from a new psychological perspective that is concerned with the social and cultural worlds we inhabit. Taking a critical approach, the book explores how qualitative methods and data analysis can be used to examine our behaviour and what it is to be human. The author analyses human communication, agency, and values, in order to go beyond the individualist scientific approach taken by traditional psychology. This innovative textbook offers a fascinating alternative to existing resources, and includes original pedagogical features. It is essential reading for students studying social psychology and in related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

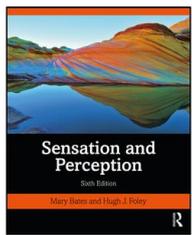
: 296pp; 113 illus: 93 halftones; 20 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50132-4; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50134-8; Sep 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14427-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501348

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Sensation and Perception

Hugh J. Foley and Mary Bates

Sensation and Perception offers students a comprehensive overview of the psychology behind human senses, from skin senses such as touch to chemical senses such as taste and smell, to our complex visual and auditory sensory systems. Featuring strong pedagogy, abundant student-friendly examples, and an engaging conversational style, this book makes technical scientific information accessible to those who are beginning to specialize in cognitive psychology. In the sixth edition, new areas of coverage include multisensory integration, neural plasticity, and cognitive neuroscience, and new pedagogy and online

resources further enhance the book.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

8 x 10: 564pp; 96 illus: 29 halftones; 80 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09386-7; Sep 2019: **\$295.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22605-3; Sep 2019: **\$99.95**

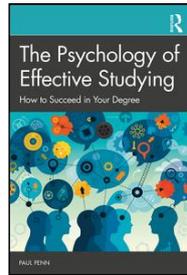
eBook: 978-0-429-27591-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226053

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



Paul Penn

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge

Market: Introductory Psychology

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4; Aug 2019: **\$22.95**

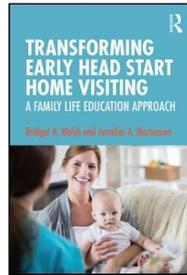
eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transforming Early Head Start Home Visiting

A Family Life Education Approach



Bridget A. Walsh, University of Nevada, Reno, USA and **Jennifer A. Mortensen**, University of Nevada, Reno, USA

Research on home visiting shows that Early Head Start (EHS) programs benefit from additional training and resources that streamline philosophy and content. The authors propose that alignment with Family Life Education's (FLE) strengths-based methodology brings more consistency through a model of prevention, education, and collaboration with families. This text is the first to outline a partnership between FLE and EHS home visiting. It explores a qualitative study of FLE integrated in a current EHS program and application of FLE methodology to home visiting topics.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

6 x 9: 416pp; 7 line drawings; 100 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03709-0; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03711-3; Sep 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29825-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037113

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Age in the Workplace

Challenges and Opportunities



Edited by **Donald M. Truxillo**, Portland State University, USA and **Franco Fraccaroli**, University of Trento, Italy

This book looks at the implications of an increasingly aging workforce for organizations seeking to motivate and manage individual employees and teams. With an international focus, it addresses these critical issues from the individual and psychological perspectives. It looks at a range of topics including the motivation of older workers – to work and to retire; what organizations can do to attract and retain the talent of older workers; how to improve relations and productivity among age-diverse teams; how to design jobs to support older and

younger talent. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/ Organizational Psychology

8 5/8 x 10 6/7: 133pp; 29 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-78762-9; Jul 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37930-5; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76627-0; Jan 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138379305

Experiences and Explanations of ADHD

An Ethnography of Adults Living with a Diagnosis

Mikka Nielsen, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation*

Experiences and Explanations of ADHD: An Ethnography of Adults Living with a Diagnosis presents research on the lived experiences of those diagnosed with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of cultural psychology and medical anthropology, as well as those with an interest in the sociology of diagnoses.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 145pp

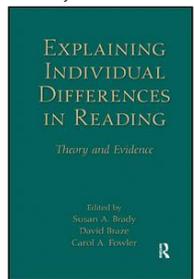
Hb: 978-1-138-30706-3; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14219-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307063

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Explaining Individual Differences in Reading

Theory and Evidence



Edited by Susan A. Brady, University of Rhode Island, USA, David Braze, Haskins Laboratories, Connecticut, USA and Carol A. Fowler, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: *New Directions in Communication Disorders Research*

This volume examines the scope, limits and implications of phonological theory in research into reading development and reading disabilities. It provides an essential resource for researchers interested in the cognitive foundations of reading and literacy and those working in reading and learning disabilities.

Phonology in Reading Development and Reading Disability.

Early Precursors of Reading-relevant Phonological

Skills. Self-teaching Hypothesis. Efficacy of Phonics Teaching. Phonological Hypothesis as a Framework for Studying Dialect Variation and Early Reading Skills. Beyond Phonological Deficits. Language Deficits Associated with Dyslexia.

Psychology Press

Market: Neuropsychology

6 x 9: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-848-72936-0; Apr 2011: \$97.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-38120-9; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-81796-4; May 2011

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138381209

Imagination in the Western Psyche

From Ancient Greece to Modern Neuroscience

Jonathan Erickson

Series: *Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies*

Imagination in the Western Psyche: From Ancient Greece to Modern Neuroscience offers a comprehensive treatment of the human imagination by integrating the rich discourse on imagination in the humanities with modern neuroscientific research. This book is the first to offer an integrated understanding of imagination from both a humanistic (i.e. historical, philosophical, cultural, depth psychological) and scientific perspective. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of analytical psychology, depth psychology, Jungian studies, and psychotherapy.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20516-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26197-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205164

International Handbook of Language Acquisition



Edited by Jessica Horst, University of Sussex, UK and Janne von Koss Torkildsen

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This outstanding new international reference book covers a wide range of topics central to language development, from the underlying processes and role of language input to key areas of development such as semantics and morphology. It also includes broad coverage of topics in atypical language development and interventions targeting language skills. Through an expert balance of theoretical underpinnings with data from applied settings, the book considers differences between language learning in the lab as compared to the real world. It will be

essential reading for students and researchers in psychology, and related fields such as linguistics and communication disorders.

Routledge

Market: Language acquisition

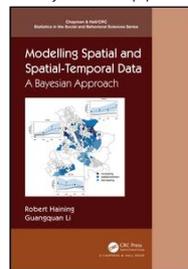
: 568pp: 10 halftones: 20 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08721-7; May 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11062-2; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087217

Modelling Spatial and Spatial-Temporal Data

A Bayesian Approach



Robert P. Haining, University of Cambridge, UK and Guangquan Li

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

This book shows how to analyze spatial and spatial-temporal data. It focuses on key datasets and data analysis, using the open source software WinBUGS, R, and GeoDa. It examines a range of different spatial and spatial-temporal data modeling situations encountered in the social and economic sciences. It helps the reader understand the modeling decisions that were made in the course of the research, undertake data analysis, and interpret results. The book is organized around topics rather than statistical

theory.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

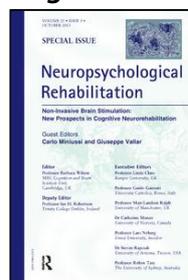
7 x 10: 592pp: 20 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23742-9; Sep 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-08893-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482237429

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation: New Prospects in Cognitive Neurorehabilitation



Edited by Carlo Professor Miniussi and Giuseppe Professor Vallar

Series: *Special Issues of Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*

First Published in 2012. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Psychology Press

Market: MEMORY

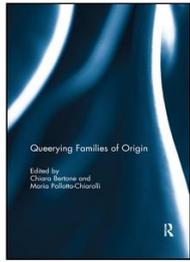
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-848-72756-4; Dec 2011: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38119-3; Jun 2019: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138381193

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Queering Families of Origin



Edited by **Chiara Bertone**, University of East Piedmont, Italy and **Maria Pallotta-Chiarolli**, Deakin University, Australia
Putting families of origin into the queer picture, this book provides an original insight into the ways people, with their different gender and sexual identities, "do" families across generations, and contributes to querying the very dichotomy between families of origin and families of choice.

This book was originally published in *Journal of GLBT Family Studies*.

Routledge

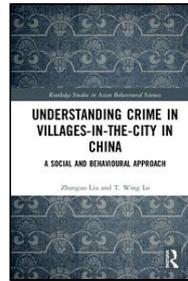
Market: Gender Studies/ Family
: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82910-7: Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38390-6: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-73790-4: Apr 2016

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383906

Understanding Crime in Villages-in-the-City in China

A Social and Behavioural Approach



Zhanguo Liu, Research Institute of Tsinghua University, Shenzhen, China and **T. Wing Lo**, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences

Rapid urbanization of economic zones in China has resulted in a special social phenomenon: "villages-in-the-city".

Underdeveloped villages are absorbed during the expansion of urban areas. Due to the rural characteristics of these areas, social security is much lower compared with the urbanized city. This book uses Tang Village, a remote area in the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone, as an example to establish a comprehensive analytical framework by integrating existing crime theories in analysing villages-in-the-city. The analysis covers the community,

individual and macro-level to detail the diverse social and behavioural factors causing crime at multiple levels.

Routledge

Market: Psychology; Criminology

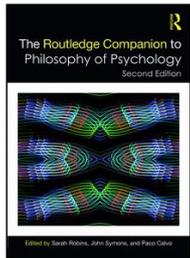
: 184pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25118-5: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28615-5: Sep 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251185

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Companion to Philosophy of Psychology



Edited by **Sarah Robins**, University of Kansas, USA, **John Symons**, University of Kansas, USA and **Paco Calvo**, University of Murcia, Spain

Series: Routledge Philosophy Companions

An invaluable guide and major reference source to the key topics, problems, concepts and debates in philosophy of psychology. A team of renowned international contributors provide forty-eight chapters organised into six clear parts.

For the *second edition* six new chapters have been added, addressing: belief and representation in nonhuman animals; prediction error minimization; contemporary neuroscience; plant

neurobiology; epistemic judgment; and group cognition.

Essential reading for all students of philosophy of mind, science and psychology, and also of interest to anyone studying psychology and its related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Psychology

: 800pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings

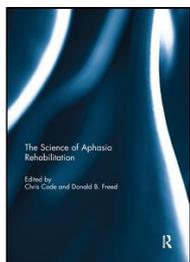
Hb: 978-1-138-85541-0: Oct 2019: **\$220.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33679-0: Oct 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24462-9: Oct 2019

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336790

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Science of Aphasia Rehabilitation



Edited by **Chris Code**, University of Exeter, UK and **Donald B. Freed**, California State University, Fresno, USA

This book examines the rehabilitation of language disorders in adults, presenting new research, as well as expert insights and perspectives, into this area. Chapters consider a range of topics, including a study of personalised cueing to enhance word finding, a discussion on the training of healthcare professionals, and an examination of a multi-level approach to understanding the maintenance of global coherence in aphasia.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Aphasiology*

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology / Aphasia

: 126pp

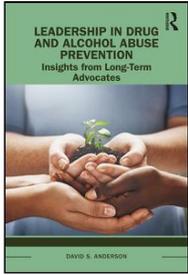
Hb: 978-1-138-80134-9: Sep 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38382-1: Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75476-5: Feb 2016

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138383821

Leadership in Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Insights from Long-Term Advocates



Edited by **David S. Anderson**, George Mason University, USA

Leadership in Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention blends the wisdom of numerous long-term professionals addressing drug and alcohol issues with helpful strategies and current science. Organized around the Pyramid of Success that emphasizes Competence, Confidence and Commitment, this book offers practical and grounded approaches for better addressing substance abuse issues. Included are insights from 50 contributors, featuring professional perspectives from practitioners with decades of experience.

Routledge

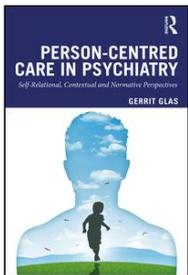
Market: Addiction Therapy
6 x 9: 360pp; 7 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58841-7; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58842-4; Sep 2019; \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-49199-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588424

Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry

Self-Relational, Contextual and Normative Perspectives



Gerrit Glas

One of the paradoxes about psychiatry is that we have never known more about and better treated mental disorders, yet there exists so much unease about the practice of mental healthcare. *Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry: Self-Relational, Contextual and Normative Perspectives* offers a distinctive approach to two important linked conceptual issues in psychiatry: the relation between self, context, and psychopathology; and the intrinsic normativity of psychiatry as a practice.

Routledge

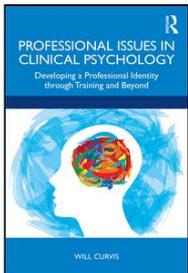
Market: Psychiatry
: 220pp; 7 line drawings; 2 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-19739-1; Jul 2019; \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24296-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197391

Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology

Developing a Professional Identity through Training and Beyond



Edited by **Will Curvis**

Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology: Developing a Professional Identity through Training and Beyond offers insights from a range of trainee, recently qualified and experienced clinical psychologists as they reflect on the process of developing their professional identity through consideration of dilemmas and issues they experienced through clinical psychology training.

This book offers aspiring, trainee or qualified clinical psychologists - and other healthcare professionals - with a contemporary resource around professional issues which might be encountered within clinical psychology practice.

Routledge

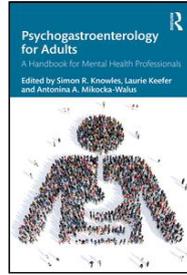
Market: Clinical Psychology
: 168pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48297-5; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48298-2; Aug 2019; \$33.95
eBook: 978-1-351-05626-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482982

Psychogastroenterology for Adults

A Handbook for Mental Health Professionals



Edited by **Simon R. Knowles**, **Laurie Keefer** and **Antonina A. Mikocka-Walus**, University of York, UK

Timely and accessibly written, this book provides a unique, comprehensive introduction to psychogastroenterology, offering a step-by-step guide to evidence-based psychological treatment protocols. Broad in scope and expertise, the book is divided into four parts. It opens with an overview of the field, moving on to outline psychological concerns and conditions in gastroenterological (GI) cohorts. Further, it covers various approaches to psychogastroenterology, including psychopharmacological and eHealth practices. In closing, the book looks to the future, providing guidance on supervision in psychogastroenterology, and exploring challenges in the field.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health - Psychogastroenterology
: 336pp; 40 halftones; 12 line drawings; 23 tables

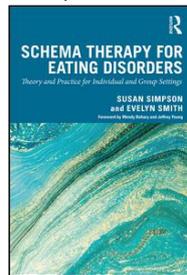
Hb: 978-0-367-19654-7; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19656-1; Sep 2019; \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20374-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196561

Schema Therapy for Eating Disorders

Theory, Practice and Group-treatment Manual



Edited by **Susan Simpson**, University of South Australia, Australia and **Evelyn Smith**

Written by an international team of leading Schema Therapy experts, this book is an essential guide to the application of the schema therapy model to eating disorders. Comprehensive and practical, this book introduces the rapidly-growing evidence base for schema therapy, outlines the application of this model across eating disorder diagnostic groups as well as individual and group modalities, and explores practical considerations, common challenges and the therapeutic process. As 70% of individuals with eating disorders now meet diagnostic criteria for a personality disorder, schema therapy offers a much-needed treatment model for clinicians both in training and in practice.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders
: 312pp; 19 illus; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27239-5; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27240-1; Aug 2019; \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29571-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272401

Transference and Countertransference from an Attachment Perspective

A Guide to Clinical Practice



Una McCluskey and **Michael O'Toole**

Locating the phenomenon of transference within an evolutionary perspective, this book develops a new form of dynamic therapy focusing on the Dynamics of Attachment in Adult Life for mental health professionals. *Transference and Countertransference from an Attachment Perspective: A Guide to Clinical Practice* explores the ways in which transference phenomena can be located in the different aspects of the self that are instinctive, goal corrected and interrelated. This book provides a valuable guide for mental health professionals in a range of settings, as well as psychologists, nurses, social workers, organisational consultants, teachers, coaches, and workplace managers.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
: 160pp; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34773-1; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34098-8; Sep 2019; \$39.95

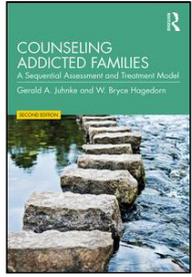
eBook: 978-0-429-32391-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340988

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Counseling Addicted Families

A Sequential Assessment and Treatment Model



Gerald A. Juhnke, The University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas, USA and W. Bryce Hagedorn, University of Central Florida, USA

Counseling Addicted Families, 2nd edition is an up-to-date treatment manual that fosters lasting change for families dealing with addiction and addictive disorders. Both experienced and entry-level counselors will appreciate how the Model improves their clinical skills and knowledge to address the idiosyncratic needs of each individual family system and create healthy systemic change.

Routledge

Market: Counseling/Addiction/Family Counseling

6 x 9: 344pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-77974-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-77975-4: Aug 2019: \$55.95

eBook: 978-1-315-77107-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138779754**Mental Health and Academic Learning in Schools**

Approaches for Facilitating the Wellbeing of Children and Young People.

Andrea Reupert, Monash University, Australia

Series: The Mental Health and Well-being of Children and Adolescents

Mental Health and Academic Learning in Schools: Approaches for Facilitating the Wellbeing of Children and Young People investigates the many areas impacting on young people's learning and mental health in a unified manner. Offering a new model for teaching, learning and connecting with young people, it provides compelling evidence about the intertwined nature of students' academic performance, mental health and behaviour. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of mental health and education, and will also be of interest to school counsellors, educational psychologists and those working with young people in schools.

Routledge

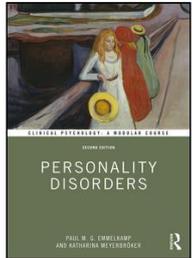
Market: Mental Health/Education

: 216pp: 13 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23297-6: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31093-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232976

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Personality Disorders

Paul M. G. Emmelkamp, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Katharina Meyerbröker

Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course

The new edition of *Personality Disorders* continues to provide an in-depth guide to personality disorders, assessment and treatment, across varied patient groups and settings. Part of the popular 'Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course' series, this book offers excellent coverage on all aspects of personality disorder, and will be extremely informative for students and practitioners alike.

Psychology Press

Market: Clinical Psychology

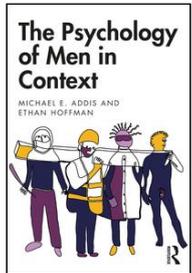
: 208pp: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48304-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48305-7: Aug 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-351-05590-1: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-38519-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483057

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Psychology of Men in Context

Michael E. Addis and Ethan Hoffman

The Psychology of Men in Context will introduce readers to the history, current scholarship, and social implications of the psychological study of men and masculinity. One way to help students grasp these issues is to include exercises that can be done as groups or individually and are designed to help them make direct contact with the various consequences of thinking about a psychology of men in different ways.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

6 x 9: 248pp: 2 line drawings

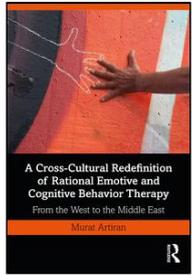
Hb: 978-1-138-58933-9: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58934-6: Sep 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49171-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589346

A Cross-Cultural Redefinition of Rational Emotive and Cognitive Behavior Therapy

From the West to the Middle East



Murat Artiran

This volume integrates history, folklore, and research to bridge the gap between Western and Middle Eastern approaches to psychotherapy. Part I provides an overview of the theoretical essentials of REBT and CBT in the West, and the goals and assumptions of REBT and CBT in the Middle East. In Part II, chapters delve into how psychology is placed in the context of Middle Eastern folklore. The author provides a summary of the history of psychology in the Middle East and an evaluation of the use of metaphor in psychotherapy from the Middle Eastern perspective. Finally, the author provides case studies that show how these concepts are applied in practice.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

6 x 9: 192pp: 19 halftones: 10 line drawings: 7 tables

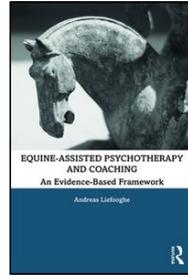
Hb: 978-0-367-22792-0: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22793-7: Sep 2019: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27687-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227937

Equine-Assisted Psychotherapy and Coaching

An Evidence-Based Framework



Andreas Liefhooghe

Based on over a decade of sustained longitudinal research with a broad range of different user groups, *On Equine-Assisted Psychotherapy and Coaching: An Evidence-Based Framework* is an essential guide which offers both theoretical foundations and practical models for working with horses in psychotherapy and coaching.

Building to provide a comprehensive, evidence-based framework for equine-assisted psychotherapy and coaching, this essential book offers psychotherapists, coaches and all those who work in a helping capacity a clear insight into what horses can and cannot do in a therapeutic role.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

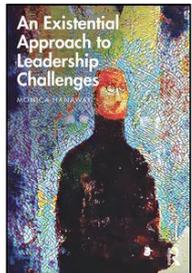
: 138pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33346-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33359-1: Aug 2019: **\$37.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31941-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333591

An Existential Approach to Leadership Challenges



Monica Hanaway

Hanaway presents a practical framework to tackle the greatest challenges in leadership, such as creating an inspiring and authentic vision, recruiting, retaining and developing staff, and dealing with conflict. In Part 1, she presents an overview of existential thought and what existentialism can bring to leadership, helping resolve issues of uncertainty. In Part 2, she explores how to work practically with an existential leadership approach, showing how existentialism can help communicate a vision, examining the vision statements of existing businesses as case studies, and explaining the importance of this in recruiting, developing and retaining staff.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 192pp: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

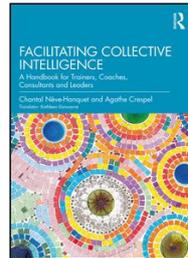
Hb: 978-0-367-25183-3: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25184-0: Sep 2019: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28641-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251840

Facilitating Collective Intelligence

A Handbook for Trainers, Coaches, Consultants and Leaders



Chantal Nève-Hanquet, Agathe Crespel and Kathleen Llanwarne

Crespel and Nève-Hanquet bring together a wealth of knowledge and techniques from psychodrama, Jungian and systemic analysis to inform group facilitation for coaches, consultants and other professionals. Illustrated with case studies throughout, the book guides the reader through the process of achieving more dynamism in group work, fostering creativity, encouraging agility and developing co-construction within groups. The book is clearly presented, with key approaches, attitudes and action techniques explored, and includes 35 alphabetical summary sections for easy reference during a

session.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 192pp: 57 illus: 3 halftones: 54 line drawings

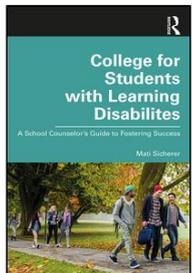
Hb: 978-0-367-20966-7: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20967-4: Aug 2019: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26450-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209674

College for Students with Learning Disabilities

A School Counselor's Guide to Fostering Success



Mati Sicherer

College for Students with Learning Disabilities guides counselors working with high school students with learning disabilities who are planning on attending college. The book first gives an overview of learning disabilities and related issues as they apply to the role of the high school counselor, written in a question/answer format. The second part is a comprehensive, step by step program for creating working groups for college-bound students with learning disabilities. This book advises counselors in a positive way and aims to change the lives of students with learning disabilities by preparing them for college in an effective, concrete way.

Routledge

Market: Learning Disabilities

6 x 9: 232pp: 23 tables

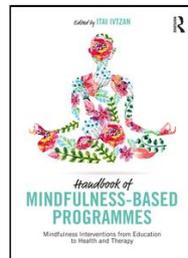
Hb: 978-0-367-14116-5: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14117-2: Sep 2019: **\$37.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03027-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141172

Handbook of Mindfulness-Based Programmes

Mindfulness Interventions from Education to Health and Therapy



Edited by **Itai Ivztan**, senior lecturer, program leader of MAPP (Masters in Applied Positive Psychology) at the University of East London

Handbook of Mindfulness-Based Programmes: Mindfulness Interventions from Education to Health and Therapy offers the first comprehensive guide to all prominent, evidence-based mindfulness programmes available in the West.

This book will enrich your knowledge and experience of mindfulness practice, whether you are a practitioner, researcher or simply interested in the application of mindfulness.

Routledge

Market: Psychology / Psychotherapy

: 448pp: 12 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24093-3: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-24094-0: Aug 2019: **\$66.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26543-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240940

How Psychotherapy helps us Understand Sexual Relationships

Insights from the Consulting Room

Cherry Potter

This book offers fascinating insights into one of the most opaque and misunderstood areas of our lives. Using cases and vignettes drawn from her work as a psychotherapist, and drawing on the work of Freud, Klein and Bowlby, Cherry Potter delves into the conscious and unconscious fears and desires which inform our behaviour. Examining how childhood, particularly parental relationships, frame the way we experience sex in adult life, it also assesses the impact of social norms and cultural pressures, as well as exploring issues such as misogyny, sadomasochism and the use of pornography. It will appeal to counsellors and therapists, as well as general readers.

Routledge

Market: Sex and Psychotherapy

: 250pp

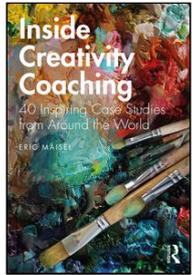
Hb: 978-0-367-17778-2; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17781-2; Sep 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05764-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367177812

Inside Creativity Coaching

40 Inspiring Case Studies from Around the World



Eric Maisel

In this accessible and practical guide, creativity coaches from around the world describe their work with clients in the first-ever case study examination of the art and practice of creativity coaching. Concrete tools and techniques are provided throughout for creative problem-solving and to help writers, musicians, and other creatives with issues of blockage, procrastination, performance anxiety, and motivation. The book will be valuable reading for aspiring creativity coaches and therapists curious about how to better serve their creative clients.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

6 x 9: 224pp

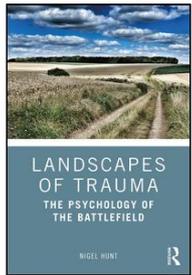
Hb: 978-0-367-21982-6; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21983-3; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26917-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219833

Landscapes of Trauma

The Psychology of the Battlefield



Nigel Hunt, University of Nottingham, UK

This fascinating new book explores how the trauma of war is shaped not only by its innate horror but also by the contexts in which it is fought, from the cultural and social conventions of the period to the topography of the settings. By revisiting a range of battlefields, Nigel Turner provides a deeper analysis of how war is experienced and remembered in different eras, moving beyond the clinical concept of PTSD to discuss how trauma can be understood socially and historically, as well through the lens of individual suffering. Integrating trauma studies with historical research and social psychology, this is an enlightening book which will appeal to readers across psychology and military history.

Routledge

Market: Psychology and War

: 272pp

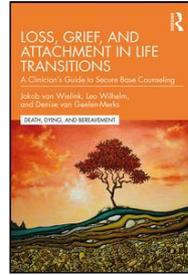
Hb: 978-1-138-28771-6; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28772-3; Sep 2019: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26817-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287723

Loss, Grief, and Attachment in Life Transitions

A Clinician's Guide to Secure Base Counseling



Jakob van Wielink, Portland Institute for Loss and Transition, Oregon, USA, Leo Wilhelm, De School voor Transitie, The Netherlands and Denise van Geelen-Merks, Private practice, The Netherlands

Series: *Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement*

Loss, Grief, and Attachment in Life Transitions gives readers an attachment-informed grief counseling framework and a new way of understanding non-death loss and its treatment. This book is a highly relevant and practical volume for grief counselors and other mental health professionals looking to incorporate attachment theory into their clinical practice.

Routledge

Market: Grief and Bereavement/Attachment

6 x 9: 238pp: 32 line drawings: 5 tables

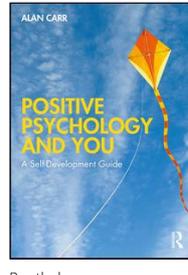
Hb: 978-0-367-20657-4; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20654-3; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27775-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206543

Positive Psychology and You

A Self-Development Guide



Alan Carr

This broad and innovative self-development guide shows readers how they can use scientific findings from contemporary positive psychology to enhance their lives. Containing dozens of practical exercises and real-life examples, it helps bring positive psychology findings from the lab into day-to-day life.

This non-technical and highly accessible book will be of interest to those from all backgrounds with an interest in self-development, as well as mental health workers and related professionals.

Routledge

Market: Self-Help / Psychotherapy

: 408pp: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

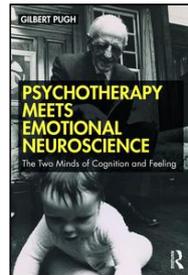
Hb: 978-0-367-22434-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22435-6; Sep 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27485-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224356

Psychotherapy Meets Emotional Neuroscience

The Two Minds of Cognition and Feeling



Gilbert Pugh

Psychotherapy Meets Emotional Neuroscience: The Two Minds of Cognition and Feeling introduces new insights from the neurosciences into the nature of our emotions and feelings, and argues for a more empathetic approach to psychotherapy as a result. In an era when neuroscientific research has provided far-reaching discoveries into how our brains work, this clear-sighted, accessible overview will offer psychotherapists and psychoanalysts, whether practising or in training, or indeed, those seeking therapy for personal reasons, a way to integrate these insights into their understanding of both their patients and themselves.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 182pp: 12 halftones

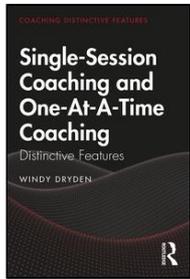
Hb: 978-0-367-33337-9; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33339-3; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31930-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333393

Single-Session Coaching and One-At-A-Time Coaching

Distinctive Features



Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

Series: *Coaching Distinctive Features*

The book is split in two parts, providing a complete understanding of both the theory and practice of SSC/OAATC, as well as clearly examining key topics, including the foundations of SSC/OAATC, what makes a good SSC/OAATC coach and coachee, common misconceptions, preparing for and structuring a session, and considering significant coachee variables. It explains key terminology, such as the difference between Problem-Focused and Development-Focused SSC/OAATC, and portrays these differences in useful case studies to show the benefits of each for individual clients. Finally, it concludes with

details on following up with the coachee, including key questions to ask.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 128pp: 1 tables

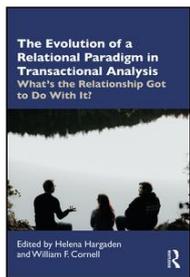
Hb: 978-0-367-34773-4: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34775-8: Sep 2019: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32787-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347758

The Evolution of Relational Paradigms in Transactional Analysis

What's the Relationship Got to Do With It?



Edited by Helena Hargaden and William F. Cornell

This collection of 14 stunning articles from the *Transactional Analytic Journal*, written over a period of nearly three decades, traces the evolutionary process of a way of thinking that incorporates both theoretical innovations and advanced methodological ideas.

Uniquely useful as a research tool for psychotherapists interested in the most up to date psychological theories, this book offers a perspective on relational theory that is both respectful and critical. It will be of enormously useful to the trainee, the researcher, the clinician and the supervisor and will help inform the development of a clinical dialectical mind.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 232pp: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25927-3: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25928-0: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29058-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259280

The Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Therapy

Listening for the Subtext

Siri Erika Gullestad, University of Oslo, Norway and Bjørn Killingmo, University of Oslo, Norway

The Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Therapy: Listening to the Subtext outlines the core concepts that frame the reciprocal encounter between psychoanalytic therapist and patient, taking the reader into the psychoanalytic therapy room and giving detailed examples of how the interaction between patient and therapist takes place.

Packed with detailed clinical examples and displaying a unique interplay between clinical observation and theory, this wide-ranging book will appeal to psychotherapists, psychoanalysts and clinical psychologists in practice and in training.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 280pp: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

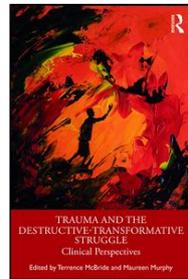
Hb: 978-1-138-36434-9: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36435-6: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43142-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364356

Trauma and the Destructive-Transformative Struggle

Clinical Perspectives



Edited by Terrence McBride and Maureen Murphy

The impact of trauma can be both destructive and transformative. This important new book presents not only a range of theoretical frameworks through which different trauma can be understood, from the effects of childhood abuse to those of war and catastrophes, but also gives readers insights into how trauma presents itself in the consulting room.

Trauma in the Consulting Room: Clinical Perspectives on the Destructive-Transformative Struggle illuminates the resilience needed by both patient and analyst. It will be a vital resource for both clinical practitioners specialising in trauma and psychoanalytic researchers in the field of trauma studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

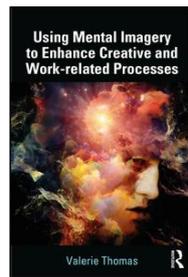
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33389-8: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33390-4: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31958-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333904

Using Mental Imagery to Enhance Creative and Work-related Processes



Valerie Thomas

In *Using Mental Imagery to Enhance Creative and Work-Related Processes*, Valerie Thomas explores the productive use of mental imagery skills to engage with the processes of creativity. Practical and original, the book offers detailed guidance for a highly-effective method that can provide rich insights into the development of a range of creative enterprises, including artistic and work-related projects.

Routledge

Market: Counselling / Psychotherapy

: 208pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73131-8: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73132-5: Oct 2019: \$33.95

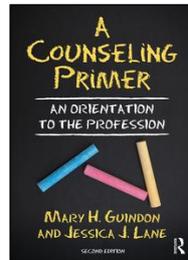
eBook: 978-1-315-18905-5: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731325

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Counseling Primer

An Orientation to the Profession



Mary H. Guindon, Kansas State University, USA and Jessica J. Lane, Kansas State University, USA

A Counseling Primer, 2nd ed, provides succinct, to-the-point, and user friendly facts without sacrificing the basic knowledge students need. Updated and aligned with 2016 CACREP standards' eight core areas, it adds information about each of the seven entry-level specialty areas, including school counseling, career counseling, addictions counseling. Each chapter contains useful features to enhance the learning experience, including case examples and discussion questions, and a variety of online resources are available for instructor and student download.

Routledge

Market: Counseling

7 x 10: 380pp: 3 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33958-3: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33961-3: Oct 2019: \$59.95

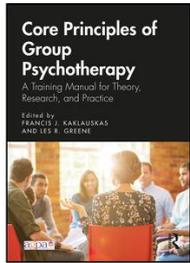
eBook: 978-0-429-43603-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339613

TEXTBOOK · READER

Core Principles of Group Psychotherapy

A Training Manual for Theory, Research, and Practice

Edited by **Francis J. Kaklauskas** and **Les R. Green**

Core Principles of Group Psychotherapy is designed as the primary curriculum for the Principles of Group Psychotherapy course in partial fulfilment of the Certified Group Psychotherapist credential awarded by the International Board for Certification of Group Psychotherapists. The text is divided into five modules: foundations, structure and dynamics, formation and development, leadership tasks and skills, and ethics, neuroscience, and personal style.

Routledge

Market: Group Therapy

7 x 10: 192pp: 2 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20308-5: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20309-2: Sep 2019: \$47.99

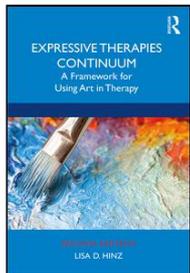
eBook: 978-0-429-26080-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203092

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Expressive Therapies Continuum

A Framework for Using Art in Therapy



Lisa D. Hinz, clinical psychiatrist and registered art therapist, USA

Distinctive in its application as a foundational theory in the field of art therapy, this up-to-date second edition demonstrates how the Expressive Therapies Continuum provides a framework for the organization of assessment information, the formulation of treatment goals, and the planning of art therapy interventions. Through rich clinical detail and numerous case examples, this book's easy-to-use format and effectiveness in teaching history and application make it an essential reference for practitioners and students alike.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy / Psychotherapy

7 x 10: 336pp: 55 illus: 12 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-28042-0: Sep 2019: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29933-9: Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-99585-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280420**Pet Loss, Grief, and Therapeutic Interventions**

Practitioners Navigating the Human-Animal Bond

Edited by **Lori Kogan**, Colorado State University Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA and **Phyllis Erdman**

Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This book recognizes and legitimizes the significance of pet and animal loss by exploring the various expressions of trauma and grief experienced by those who work with, live with, or own an animal or pet.

This unique and comprehensive book will be of interest to students, clinicians, academicians and researchers in the fields of counseling, psychology and social work.

Routledge

Market: Education

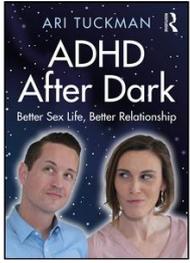
6 x 9: 352pp: 3 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58557-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50520-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585577

ADHD After Dark

Better Sex Life, Better Relationship



Ari Tuckman

ADHD After Dark explores the impact of ADHD on couples' sex lives and happiness, considering sexual activities, relationship satisfaction, and effective treatment interventions. Drawing from a survey of over 3000 respondents, the author outlines the key takeaways of the study, before offering the reader a set of principles for a great sex life. These principles will help couples with ADHD to create a shared sex life, creating their own sexual identity, and negotiating a repertoire with their partner.

Routledge

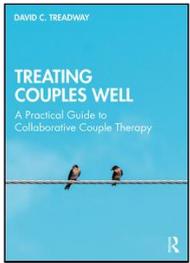
Market: Sex Therapy
: 376pp; 1 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22392-2; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22393-9; Aug 2019; \$26.95
eBook: 978-0-429-27467-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223939

Treating Couples Well

A Practical Guide to Collaborative Couple Therapy



David C. Treadway, Private practice, Weston, MA, USA

Treating Couples Well shows couples therapists how to create a collaborative and empowering therapy that helps couples choose their own treatment plan. Full of practical interventions, case vignettes, and homework exercises, therapists will learn a well-tested approach to motivate couples to work as hard between sessions as during sessions.

Routledge

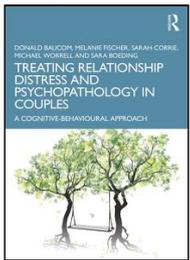
Market: Couples Therapy
6 x 9; 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78774-1; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78775-8; Sep 2019; \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-315-22575-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787758

Treating Relationship Distress and Psychopathology in Couples

A Cognitive-Behavioural Approach



Donald H. Baucom, Melanie S. Fischer, Sarah Corrie, Michael Worrell and Sara E. Boeding

Close relationships and mental health are two key ingredients to living a meaningful, fulfilled life. These two domains are the central focus of *Treating Relationship Distress and Psychopathology in Couples: A Cognitive-Behavioural Approach*. As expert clinicians, trainers, and researchers in the field of cognitive-behavioural couple therapy and couple-based interventions for psychopathology, the authors offer a highly accessible volume for experienced clinicians and trainees alike.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy
: 352pp; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12398-4; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12402-8; Oct 2019; \$46.95
eBook: 978-1-315-62641-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138124028

TEXTBOOK • READER

Problem-Solving Parent Conferences in Schools

Ecological-Behavioral Perspectives

Dennis J. Simon, Loyola University of Chicago, USA

Series: Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series

Problem-Solving Parent Conferences in Schools presents a Problem-solving Parent Conference (PPC) model that integrates and applies empirically-supported systemic and behavioral intervention strategies to coordinated home-school interventions for student behavioral and social-emotional concerns. This unique book engages parents and teachers in a five-stage protocol towards more effective student support. These evidence-based, change-oriented approaches will be essential for graduate students in school psychology, school social work, and school counseling programs; in teacher preparation; and in any related course focused on parents and families in school settings.

Routledge

Market: Education
6 x 9; 232pp; 11 illus; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37635-4; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37638-5; Aug 2019; \$47.95
eBook: 978-1-351-23781-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376385

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The Practice of Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy

Creating Connection

Susan M. Johnson

Since its original publication in 1996, *The Practice of Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy* has been the definitive guide for couple therapists, supervisors, and students wishing to practice emotionally focused therapy. Written by the leading authority on emotionally focused therapy, this third edition is an essential reference on all aspects of EFT and its uses for mental health professionals in the field of couple and marital therapy.

Routledge

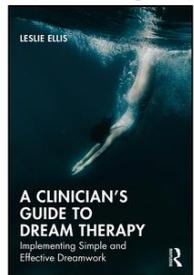
Market: Family/Couples Therapy
7 x 10; 360pp; 2 illus; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-34800-9; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34801-6; Aug 2019; \$43.95
eBook: 978-1-351-16836-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348016

A Clinician's Guide to Dream Therapy

Implementing Simple and Effective Dreamwork



Leslie Ellis

A Clinician's Guide to Dream Therapy demystifies the process of working with dreams by providing both a grounding in the current science of dreaming as well as a simple, practical approach to clinical dream work. In addition to a survey of the current science and neuroscience of dreaming, this book includes clinical examples of specific techniques with detailed transcripts and follow-up commentary. Backed by research, common factors analysis and neuroscience, the approaches described in this book provide a clear map for clinicians and others interested in unlocking the healing power inherent in dreams.

Routledge

Market: Sleep & Dreaming

6 x 9: 176pp: 16 illus: 2 halftones: 14 line drawings

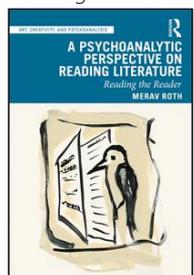
Hb: 978-0-367-02913-5: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02915-9: Aug 2019: \$37.95

eBook: 978-0-429-00121-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029159

A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Reading Literature

Reading the Reader



Merav Roth

Series: *Art, Creativity, and Psychoanalysis Book Series*

What are the unconscious processes involved in reading literature? How does literature influence our psychological development and existential challenges? *A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Reading Literature* offers a unique glimpse into the unconscious psychic processes and development involved in reading. The author listens to the "free associations" of various literary characters, in numerous scenarios where the characters are themselves reading literature, thus revealing the mysterious ways in which reading literature helps us and contributes to our development.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory

: 328pp

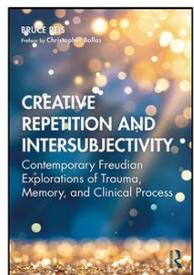
Hb: 978-1-138-39130-7: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39131-4: Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42278-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391314

Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity

Contemporary Freudian Explorations of Trauma, Memory, and Clinical Process



Bruce E. Reis and Christopher Bollas

Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity looks at contemporary Freudian and post-Freudian theory through an intersubjective lens. Bruce Reis offers views on how psychoanalytic conceptions from the last century uniquely manifest in the consulting rooms of this century – how analytic technique has radically evolved through developing Freud's original insights into dreaming, and hallucinosis; and how the presentation of today's analysands calls for analyst's use of themselves in unprecedented new ways.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 144pp

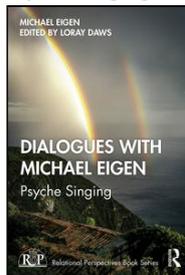
Hb: 978-0-367-26118-4: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26120-7: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29155-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261207

Dialogues with Michael Eigen

Psyche Singing



Michael Eigen and Loray Daws

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

Dialogues with Michael Eigen spans twenty years of diverse interviews and interactions with the acclaimed psychologist and psychoanalyst Michael Eigen published together for the first time, including interlocutors from Italy, Spain, Portugal, Argentina, Sweden, Israel and the United States. It will be an essential book for anyone interested in the spiritual side of psychoanalysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27870-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27871-7: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29842-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278717

Eroticism

Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms

Edited by Salman Akhtar and Rajiv Gulati

With contributions from distinguished scholars and clinicians who view human erotic desire from modern developmental, relational, societal, and cross-cultural perspectives, *Eroticism: Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms* offers a multi-faceted and up-to-date glimpse into what we find sexually attractive and why. By providing theoretically-anchored clinical guidelines, *Eroticism* provides not only an update on the early analytic understanding of human eroticism but advances clinical praxis as well.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 264pp: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35516-6: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35514-2: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-33190-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355142

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Freud, V. 2

Appraisals and Reappraisals



Edited by Paul E. Stepansky

First Published in 1987. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6 x 9: 200pp

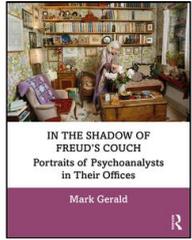
Hb: 978-0-881-63065-7: Nov 1987: \$47.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37657-1: Sep 2018: \$30.00

eBook: 978-1-315-79195-1: Jan 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376571

In the Shadow of Freud's Couch

Portraits of Psychoanalysts in Their Offices



Mark Gerald

In the Shadow of Freud's Couch: Portraits of Psychoanalysts in Their Offices uses text and images to form a complex portrait of psychoanalysis today. It is the culmination of the authors' fifteen-year project of photographing psychoanalysts in their offices across 27 cities and 10 countries. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as psychotherapists, counsellors and social workers interested in understanding and innovating the spaces used for mental health treatment. It will also appeal to interior designers, office architects, photographers and anyone who ever considered

entering a psychoanalyst's office.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 224pp; 55 illus: 55 halftones

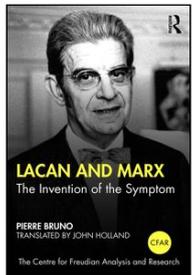
Hb: 978-0-367-20598-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20600-0; Aug 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26247-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206000

Lacan and Marx

The Invention of the Symptom



Pierre Bruno

Series: *The Centre for Freudian Analysis and Research Library (CFAR)*

Lacan and Marx: The Invention of the Symptom provides an incisive commentary on Lacan's reading of Marx, mapping the relations between these two vastly influential thinkers.

This book will be of great interest to scholars and readers of Lacan and Marx from across the fields of psychoanalysis, philosophy and political economy, and will also appeal to Lacanian psychoanalysts in clinical practice.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 304pp; 14 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33400-0; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33401-7; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31968-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334017

Presencia Terapéutica y Patrones Relacionales

Conceptos y Práctica de la Psicoterapia Integrativa

Richard G. Erskine

La introducción y los veintinueve capítulos de este libro reflejan el continuo desarrollo y perfeccionamiento de Psicoterapia Relacional e Integrativa. Cada capítulo fusiona las ideas de varios marcos teóricos: terapia centrada en cliente, terapia gestalt, análisis transaccional, el psicoanálisis contemporáneo, y psicoterapia auto-psicología, así como las perspectivas inter-subjetivas y co-creativo.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6 x 9; 444pp

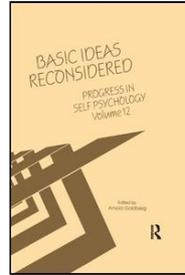
Pb: 978-1-910-44409-2; May 2019: **\$48.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781910444092

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Progress in Self Psychology, V. 12

Basic Ideas Reconsidered



Edited by **Arnold I. Goldberg**, Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, Illinois, USA

First Published in 1996. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

6 x 9; 332pp

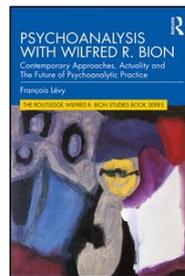
Hb: 978-0-881-63228-6; Oct 1996: **\$69.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37658-8; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-77944-6; Jun 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138376588

Psychoanalysis with Wilfred R. Bion

Contemporary Approaches, Actuality and The Future of Psychoanalytic Practice



François Lévy

Series: *The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series*

This book is the product of Lévy's efforts over two decades to present clearly the classical elements and the innovative propositions of W.R. Bion and his ground-breaking ideas about the psychoanalytic experience between patient and analyst. Lévy offers a novel French perspective that places Bion's thought within a filiation faithful to those of Freud and Klein, whilst showing parallels between Bion's formalisations and Lacan's. He looks at how Bion's thought, methodical and intuitive, gave rise to profound modifications in approaches to the psychology of groups, clinical work with psychoses, and the conception of the

genesis of thought.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 208pp; 1 tables

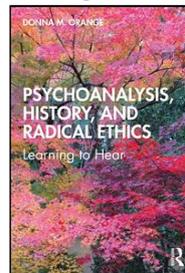
Hb: 978-0-367-33334-8; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33336-2; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31927-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333362

Psychoanalysis, History, and Radical Ethics

Learning to Hear



Donna Orange

Psychoanalysis, History, and Radical Ethics: Learning to Hear explores the importance of listening, being able to speak, and those who are silenced, from a psychoanalytic perspective. In particular, it focuses on those voices silenced either collectively or individually by trauma, culture, discrimination and persecution, and even by the history of psychoanalysis. Drawing on lessons from philosophy and history as well as clinical vignettes, this book provides a comprehensive guide to understanding the role of trauma in creating silence, and the importance for psychoanalysts of learning to hear those silenced voices.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 224pp

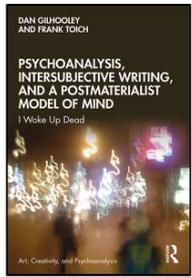
Hb: 978-0-367-33929-6; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33930-2; Oct 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32290-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339302

Psychoanalysis, Intersubjective Writing, and a Postmaterialist Model of Mind

I Woke Up Dead



Dan Gilhooley and Frank Toich

Series: *Art, Creativity, and Psychoanalysis Book Series*

Gilhooley and Toich together demonstrate how a nonlocal unconscious can reshape the psychoanalytic conception of the mind. Split into four parts, Intersubjective, Quantum, History and Collaboration, Dan introduces three themes in the first, recovery from death, the intersubjective nature of therapeutic work and the role of creative imagination. Part Two introduces the concept of nonlocality to describe the mind and draws on Frank's science fiction, before moving onto Part Three which examines the emergence of psychoanalysis out of animal magnetism. Finally, Collaboration discusses their ongoing psychotherapeutic

experiment.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 344pp

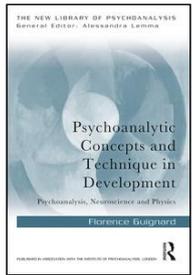
Hb: 978-0-367-33533-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33535-9; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32044-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335359

Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development

Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and Physics



Florence Guignard

Series: *The New Library of Psychoanalysis*

Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development offers a clear and thorough overview of contemporary psychoanalytic theory and clinical technique, from a largely post-Freudian, French perspective, but also informed by the work of Klein, Bion and Winnicott. Drawing on the French tradition, Florence Guignard sets out a comprehensive guide to the major drives and concepts in classical psychoanalysis, and how these are understood and employed in contemporary psychoanalytic training and practice, whilst looking ahead to the future of the discipline and drawing upon findings from related fields.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 240pp; 1 tables

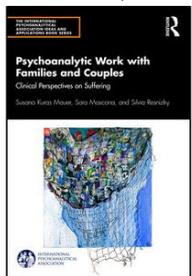
Hb: 978-0-367-18519-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18524-4; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19671-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185244

Psychoanalytic Work with Families and Couples

Clinical Perspectives on Suffering



Susana Kuras Mauer, Sara Moscona and Silvia Resnizky

Series: *The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

Psychoanalytic Work with Families and Couples rethinks the ways in which conflicts present today in psychoanalytic consulting rooms and the nature of suffering in family, couple, and sibling bonds. It will be of great interest to all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Family Therapy/Couples Therapy

: 168pp; 16 illus; 16 halftones

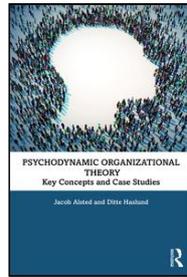
Hb: 978-0-367-31319-7; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-31320-3; Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31624-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313203

Psychodynamic Organizational Theory

Key Concepts and Case Studies



Jacob Alsted and Ditte Haslund

Psychodynamic organizational theory explores those unconscious processes which guide and influence how people work together. From the individual's attitude and response to group contexts, to how the personality of managers affects their ability to lead, this is a concise, accessible introduction that will be ideal reading for students across Business and Management, HRM and Leadership, as well as professionals in these fields. Featuring short vignettes to illustrate the key issues, it covers important topics such as the hiring and dismissal of employees, how groups can work together productively, and what it means to be a psychologically mature leader.

Routledge

Market: Leadership

: 328pp; 22 line drawings; 12 tables

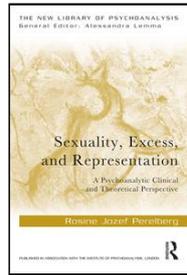
Hb: 978-0-367-02716-2; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02717-9; Sep 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39823-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027179

Sexuality, Excess, and Representation

A Psychoanalytic Clinical and Theoretical Perspective



Rosine Jozef Perelberg

Sexuality, Excess and Representation develops a psychoanalytic understanding of psychic bisexuality and how it can be understood theoretically and in clinical practice. It will be of great interest to all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25354-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25355-4; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28733-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253554

Trauma and Loss

Key Texts from the John Bowlby Archive

Edited by Robbie Duschinsky, University of Cambridge and Kate White

During his lifetime John Bowlby, the founder of attachment theory, was unable to publish as he wished due to strong opposition to his ideas. Now, with the support of the Bowlby family, several complete and near-complete works from the John Bowlby Archive at the Wellcome Collection are published for the first time.

This remarkable collection not only clarifies Bowlby's relationship with psychoanalysis but features his elaboration of key concepts in attachment theory and important moments of self-criticism.

It will be essential reading for clinicians, researchers, and others interested in human development, relationships and adversity.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 232pp; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

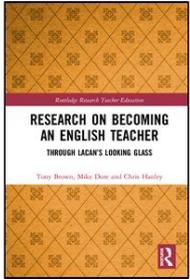
Hb: 978-0-367-34998-1; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34999-8; Oct 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32923-4; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349998

Research on Becoming an English Teacher

Through Lacan's Looking Glass



Tony Brown, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, **Mike Dore** and **Chris Hanley**

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Taking English teaching as the main example, this book considers the process of becoming a teacher from a variety of perspectives, where the ambition is to consider how people can change themselves within that process. By pursuing an approach influenced by the psychoanalytic theory of Jacques Lacan the authors consider practitioner research as an approach to professional and personal development and how it might be understood as a strategy within both teaching and teacher education.

Routledge

Market: Education

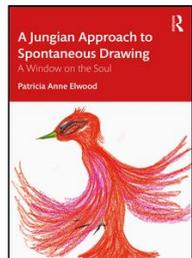
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07700-6; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02216-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077006

A Jungian Approach to Spontaneous Drawing

A Window on the Soul



Patricia Elwood

Elwood provides an accessible introduction to exploring spontaneous drawing, focusing on the value of this tool as an insight into the unconscious. The book explores themes including structure, dynamics and symbols and applies Jungian concepts such as the transcendent function, the unconscious and totemism. It also explores common motifs including houses, trees and people, and presents extended studies of work with children and adults. The book contains dozens of images along with the author's detailed interpretive notes.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 288pp: 150 illus: 2 line drawings

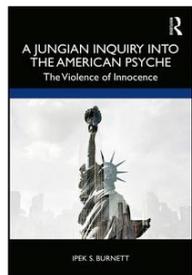
Hb: 978-0-367-20969-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20970-4; Aug 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26453-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209704

A Jungian Inquiry into the American Psyche

The Violence of Innocence



Ipek S. Burnett

Burnett defines the meaning of innocence in America by investigating the vicious cycles of innocence and violence that have dominated its history, and explains how an inquiry into the American psyche can deepen our understanding of political and ethical issues. *A Jungian Inquiry into the American Psyche* examines repression and the legacy of Columbus, political discourse from the Puritans to the War on Terror, the American dream, and contemporary culture. Burnett concludes by recounting the ways in which innocence introduces and re-introduces itself in different guises within the images and myths that run deep in the American psyche, and how this can be reframed for the future.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 130pp

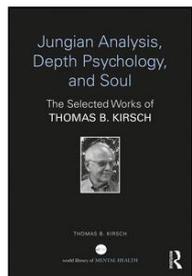
Hb: 978-0-367-19277-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19279-2; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20154-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192792

Jungian Analysis, Depth Psychology, and Soul

The Selected Works of Thomas B. Kirsch



Thomas B. Kirsch

Series: *World Library of Mental Health*

Thomas Kirsch is one of the foremost architects of the contemporary Jungian scene and has influenced the evolution and organisation of analytical psychology worldwide. Gathered together in *The Selected Works* are Kirsch's original and humane contributions to diverse areas, such as: training and the dynamics of analytical institutions; clinical themes in Jungian analysis and how these differ from what typically happens in psychoanalytic treatment; as well as a continuation of his remarkable work into the personalities and prejudices that characterise the profession of Jungian analysis.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 174pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings

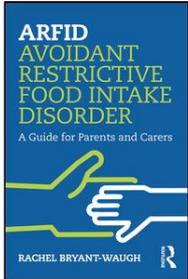
Hb: 978-1-138-68869-8; Jul 2017: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68870-4; Mar 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-53808-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688704

ARFID Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder

A Guide for Parents and Carers



Rachel Bryant-Waugh, Great Ormond Street Hospital, London, UK

Primarily written for parents and carers of young people, *ARFID Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder: A Guide for Parents and Carers* includes a wealth of practical tips and suggested strategies to equip parents and carers with the means to take positive steps towards dealing with the problems ARFID presents. It will also be relevant for family members, partners or carers of older individuals, as well as professionals seeking a useful text, which captures the full range of ARFID presentations and sets out positive management advice.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

: 168pp; 6 line drawings; 5 tables

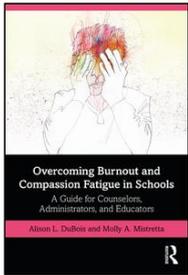
Hb: 978-0-367-08608-4; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08610-7; Jul 2019; **\$19.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02335-4; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086107

Overcoming Burnout and Compassion Fatigue in Schools

A Guide for Counselors, Administrators, and Educators



Alison Dubois, Westminster College, USA and **Molly A. Mistretta**, Slippery Rock University, USA

This book examines the cumulative effects of working with high trauma populations as they pertain to education settings. The text incorporates current research, anecdotal stories, and workbook pages to properly inform practitioners on how to identify and employ protective practices when it comes to burnout and compassion fatigue. Most importantly, this book provides guidance and resources to assist educators in implementing both individual and organizational practices that promote long-term resilience and self-care. To be at their most effective, educators must be able to care for themselves while also caring for their students.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

6 x 9; 144pp; 7 line drawings; 2 tables

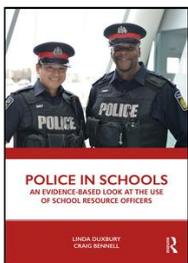
Hb: 978-1-138-49264-6; Oct 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49265-3; Oct 2019; **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-03002-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492653

Police in Schools

An Evidence-based Look at the Use of School Resource Officers



Linda Duxbury, Carleton University and **Craig Bennell**, Carleton University, Canada

One controversial response to school violence and safety issues is the implementation of a school resource officer (SRO) program. While some call for an increased use of police in schools, others are pushing to remove police from schools, or at least to end their involvement in routine discipline. Given the current conversations regarding the costs and benefits of having police officers in schools, there is a clear need to determine the value that investment in these types of proactive policing programs creates. The book provides clear information about the benefit of such programs.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Schools

7 x 10; 250pp; 56 illus; 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19888-6; Aug 2019; **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19885-5; Aug 2019; **\$56.95**

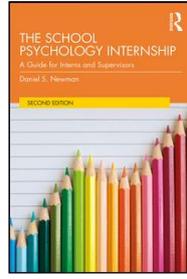
eBook: 978-0-429-24390-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198855

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The School Psychology Internship

A Guide for Interns and Supervisors



Daniel S. Newman, National-Louis University, Illinois, USA

The School Psychology Internship is intended to support both doctoral and graduate-level interns and their supervisors (both field and university) in navigating the internship process. Emphasis is placed on the idea that the internship year is a dynamic and formative journey and that interns and supervisors both must be active planners, coordinators, and shapers of the experience. This thoroughly updated 2nd Edition contains an array of helpful resources such as evaluation tools, best practice guidelines, added coverage on doctoral-level training, and sample forms along with all new supplementary materials designed to aid interns in the transition from internship to early career practice.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

6 x 9; 324pp; 2 halftones; 17 line drawings; 29 tables

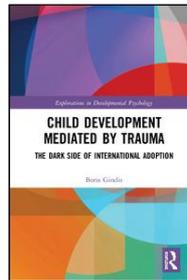
Hb: 978-1-138-23208-2; Sep 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23209-9; Sep 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-31349-8; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89732-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232099

Child Development Mediated by Trauma

The Dark Side of International Adoption



Boris Gindis

Series: Explorations in Developmental Psychology

This book employs the Developmental Trauma Disorder (DTD) framework to analyze the developmental process of internationally adopted, post-institutionalized children as mediated by a complex childhood trauma. Based on data obtained through the study of children adopted into Western families from overseas orphanages, the author investigates the cognitive and developmental consequences of profound deprivation and neglect, as they emerge during the rehabilitation process. By focusing on the biological and psychological nature of childhood trauma, this volume offers a unique approach to post-traumatic stress vulnerability, "mixed maturity," and various

learning disabilities.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

6 x 9; 212pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57203-4; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70238-3; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572034

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Acting For Real

Drama Therapy Process, Technique, And Performance

Renée Emunah

This second edition of *Acting for Real* takes the reader further into the heart of using drama for healing. A pioneer and leading trainer in the field, Dr. Emunah offers an expanded understanding of her Integrative Five Phase model, a foundational approach that embraces the wide spectrum of possibilities within the playing field of drama therapy in a progressive framework that accentuates emotional expression/containment, relationship, and perspective. Grounded by compassionate clinical examples, the book offers tools for action-oriented treatment, embodied therapeutic interventions, and creatively engaging a wide variety of clients.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

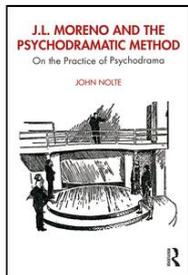
6 x 9: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84964-8: Aug 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-84965-5: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-72540-6: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-876-30730-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849655**J.L. Moreno and the Psychodramatic Method**

On the Practice of Psychodrama

**John Nolte**, Trial Lawyers College, Wyoming, USA

The book covers the work of the psychodrama pioneer in the field of mental health and discourse on his techniques. Methods of handling situations and scenarios that frequently arise in psychodrama sessions are described and amply illustrated with examples from actual psychodramas. The existential philosophy upon which psychodrama is founded, Moreno's Doctrine of Spontaneity-Creativity, and the theories important to understanding psychodrama are all discussed. The final chapter is devoted to the life and work of J. L. Moreno.

Routledge

Market: Dramatherapy

6 x 9: 196pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22565-0: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22566-7: Sep 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27566-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225667

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Proposing Empirical Research

A Guide to the Fundamentals

Mildred L. Patten and Melisa C. Galvan, Assistant Professor, California State University, Northridge.

This book provides concrete guidance for students who will be writing proposals for both quantitative and qualitative research. Structured around the stages of the proposal process, each major section is divided into short topics. For each topic, students complete an exercise that leads them toward the goal of preparing a proposal. The model proposals at the end of the book illustrate proposal writing and provide material for classroom discussions. The book is ideal for use in research methods classes where students write a proposal as a term project; thesis/dissertation preparation classes and graduate-level seminars.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

8-1/2 x 11: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61567-0: Sep 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61563-2: Sep 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46301-3: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-936-52330-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615632



Collaborative Practice in Primary and Community Care



Edited by **Sanjiv Ahluwalia**, Health Education England, UK, **John Spicer**, Health Education England, UK and **Karen Storey**, Health Education England, UK

Series: *CAIPE Collaborative Practice Series*

The effective delivery of primary care requires the good working of a multi-professional team. Taking a workbook approach, this book brings together theory and practice to offer the reader viable models to advance the quality of clinical care and enhance collaborative working. Addressing specific challenges to practising collaboratively throughout, it explores the contemporary context of primary care, collaboration with patients, collaboration between different professional groups,

collaboration amongst organisations, and the respective roles of education and technology in promoting collaboration. It is designed for a wide audience of healthcare professionals working in primary care.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

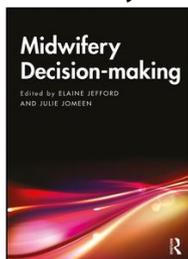
: 120pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59275-9; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59278-0; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48980-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592780

Midwifery Decision-making



Edited by **Elaine Jefford**, Southern Cross University, Australia and **Julie Jomeen**

This book provides a comprehensive exploration of decision-making for midwives. The first section critically reviews decision-making theories and their relevance to midwifery. It explores the links between midwifery governance, including professional regulation and the law, risk and safety and decision-making, as well as how critical thinking and reflection are essential elements of decision-making. It then goes on to present a number diverse case studies, demonstrating how they interrelate to and impact upon optimal midwifery decision-making. Each chapter presents examples that show

how the theory applies to practice and includes activities to reinforce learning points.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

: 288pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 7 tables

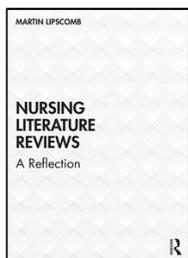
Hb: 978-0-367-02726-1; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02728-5; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39817-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027285

Nursing Literature Reviews

A Reflection



Edited by **Martin Lipscomb**, University of Worcester, UK

Literature reviews – that is the locating and appraising of relevant research – are a common tool underpinning evidence-based practice in nursing. This challenging book unpicks the thinking behind them, arguing that the approach is beset with significant problems that are seldom recognised. Positing that nurses often ask ‘unanswerable’ questions – whether they are metaphysical, ethical, or sociological – and identifying difficulties that both quantitative and qualitative research pose for nurses, the book explores exactly why literature reviews are so much trickier than they appear before outlining a possible way forward. It is an important contribution to the EBP debate.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79270-7; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79271-4; Aug 2019: **\$49.95**

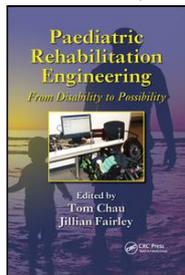
eBook: 978-1-315-21144-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792714

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Paediatric Rehabilitation Engineering

From Disability to Possibility



Edited by **Tom Chau**, Bloorview Kids Rehab, Toronto, Ontario, Canada and **Jillian Fairley**, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Series: *Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series*

Written by international experts, this book provides an up-to-date synopsis of advances in pediatric rehabilitation engineering research. Offering a single comprehensive resource on the latest research findings, each chapter presents a different area of technology or the developments of particular clinical relevance to pediatric rehabilitation. The material within each chapter also includes a conceptual description of the technology or underlying scientific principles, followed by a synthesis of relevant literature, recent research advances, selected clinical case studies (where applicable), and perspectives for future directions.

CRC Press

: 366pp; 91 illus; 12 tables

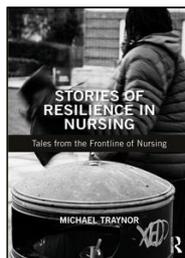
Hb: 978-1-439-80842-9; Dec 2010: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37415-7; Nov 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-13577-4; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374157

Stories of Resilience in Nursing

Tales from the Frontline of Nursing



Edited by **Michael Traynor**, Middlesex University, UK

Ideas about resilience and identity continue to be promoted, discussed and debated in nursing. This book uses narratives from or about nurses to explore these complex and important concepts, unsettling our certainties and opening up new perspectives on what they might mean and involve. The book ends with chapter-by-chapter contextual material to promote reflection, discussion and further reading. Written with nursing students preparing to transition to the workplace and professional status in mind, this thought-provoking book is also suitable for nurses and nurse academics interested in resilience and issues around professional identity.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

: 120pp; 18 illus; 18 halftones

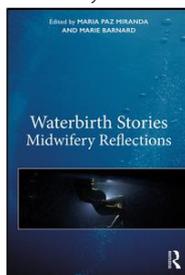
Hb: 978-1-138-48512-9; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48513-6; Aug 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05027-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485136

Waterbirth Stories

Midwifery Reflections



Edited by **Maria Paz Miranda**, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, UK and **Marie Barnard**, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, UK

Drawing on years of midwifery experience, this collection of real life stories illuminates a rewarding way of birth and emphasises the knowledge, skills, understanding and resilience needed to practice well. It includes chapters on the criteria for use of water in labour and birth; the different stages of labour and on more serious situations such as shoulder dystocia, postpartum haemorrhage, breech presentation and other unexpected events. Each chapter includes several stories from a midwife's perspective, along with learning points, and is told in the context of evidence based guidelines available for this topic. It is ideal

for student and midwives with an interest in waterbirth.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54153-5; Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54154-2; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01077-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541542

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Nursing Care

An Essential Guide for Nurses and Healthcare Workers in Primary and Secondary Care

Barbara Smith and Linda Field

Go 'back to basics' with this concise, clear text on the essentials of nursing care. Fully updated to address the latest NMC and government policy, this new edition is designed to help the student develop a proactive approach to the assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of the care that they give. The invaluable advice can be applied to all branches of nursing and to all environments where patients are nursed, whether in hospital, at home or care homes.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

: 304pp: 36 illus: 31 line drawings: 5 tables

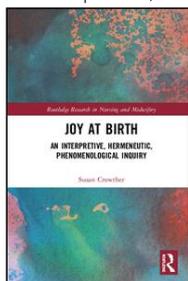
Hb: 978-1-138-38909-0: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38910-6: Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42418-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389106

Joy at Birth

An Interpretive, Hermeneutic, Phenomenological Inquiry



Susan Crowther, Robert Gordon University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery*

This book draws on a collection of stories of birth from mothers, birth partners, obstetricians and midwives, that demonstrate joy at birth across professional groups and in different types of births and locations with or without technological interventions. Each chapter introduces stories of joy that reveal embodied, spatial and relational meanings. Employing the Heideggerian notion of a human being, it sketches out an ontological focus that draws our gaze to the everyday taken-for-granted ways of being at birth. Examination of joy at birth uncovers profound existential meanings that will provoke the reader to think beyond how contemporary maternity care is organised.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Public Health/Sociology

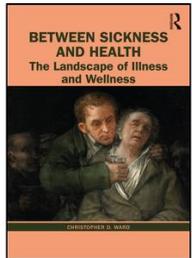
: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-38915-1: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42414-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389151

Between Sickness and Health

The Landscape of Illness and Wellness



Christopher D. Ward, University of Nottingham, UK

This text begins with an individual's subjective experience of ill health, and looks at how this links to ideas about the social construction of illness, and the idea of illness as an object of knowledge, a source of meaning, and a political issue. It then investigates what it means to return to a state of wellbeing. Drawing on the author's broad experience as a neurologist, rehabilitation physician and psychotherapist, and illustrated by plentiful case studies, this book is suitable for students, practitioners and academics interested in experiences of ill health and wellbeing.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Medical Humanities

: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

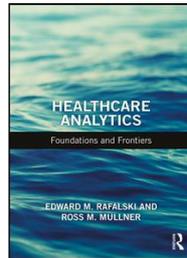
Hb: 978-1-138-59286-5; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59287-2; Aug 2019: \$43.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48975-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592872

Healthcare Analytics

Foundations and Frontiers



CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

: 104pp: 39 illus: 5 halftones: 34 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75507-8; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-19636-0; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15282-0; Sep 2019

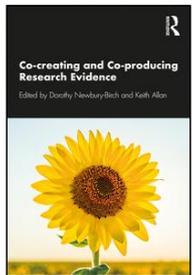
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196360

Edited by **Ross M. Mullner**, University of Illinois, School of Public Health, Chicago, USA and **Edward M. Rafalski**, University of Illinois, School of Public Health, Chicago, USA

This is a comprehensive, practical guide which looks at the advantages and limitations of new data analysis techniques being introduced across public health and administration services. This resource will appeal to undergraduate and graduate students in health administration and public health. It will benefit healthcare professionals and administrators within nursing, public health, and medical students who are interested in the future of data within healthcare.

Co-creating and Co-producing Research Evidence

A Guide for Practitioners and Academics in Health, Social Care and Education Settings



Edited by **Dorothy Newbury-Birch**, Teesside University, UK and **Keith Allan**

There is an increasing need for research which can be easily translated into real world practice situations. Research co-produced by practitioners and academics can draw on each party's knowledge and experience to create high quality evidence that is relevant and appropriate to practice needs. This guide looks at the evidence for co-produced research, outlines its theoretical underpinnings, and discusses barriers and facilitators to consider. The substantive chapters are each co-written by an academic and practitioner team and give examples of work carried out, and key learning points, across public health, education and criminal justice settings.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Public Health

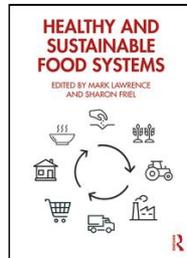
: 144pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57900-2; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57901-9; Sep 2019: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-351-26300-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579019

Healthy and Sustainable Food Systems



Edited by **Mark Lawrence**, Deakin University, Australia and **Sharon Friel**, Australian National University

This comprehensive text provides the latest research on key concepts, principles and practice on protecting and promoting healthy and sustainable diets and food systems. Starting with an overview of ideas about health, sustainability and equity in relation to food systems, the text then examines what constitutes a food system in more detail, with chapters on production, distribution and retail amongst others. A third section explores health and sustainable diets, looking at issues such as overconsumption and waste. The book ends with discussions about the policy, politics and activism behind creating healthy and sustainable food systems.

Routledge

Market: Public Health/Environment/Policy

: 248pp: 42 illus: 7 halftones: 35 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39326-9; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39327-6; Oct 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-18903-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393276

Geospatial Information System Use in Public Organizations

Edited by **Nicolas Valcik**, Central Washington University, USA and **Denis Dean**, The University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, USA

This book shows how Global Information Systems (GIS) can be used for operations management in public institutions. It covers theory and practical applications, ranging from tracking public health trends to mapping transportation routes, to charting the safest handling of hazardous materials. Along with an expert line-up of contributors and case studies, the editors provide a complete overview of how to use GIS as part of a successful, collaborative data analysis, and how to translate the information into cost-saving decisions, or even life-saving ones.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

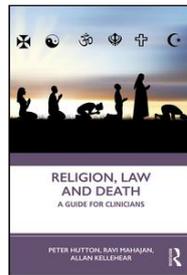
6 x 9: 344pp: 76 illus: 70 halftones: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76763-7; Sep 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27285-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498767637

Death, Religion and Law: A Guide for Clinicians

A Guide For Clinicians



Peter Hutton, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust, UK, **Ravi Mahajan**, Queen's Medical Center, Nottingham, England, UK and **Allan Kellehear**, University of Bradford, UK

Although every person and family must be treated as unique in their social and ethno-religious context, few health and social care practitioners are able to know even the basic customs, values or preferences of all the major religions relevant to the care they provide. This practical guide summarizes the principles of working with dying patients and their families influenced by the most common world religions. It also outlines the main legal requirements to be followed by those who care for the dying following the death of the patient. It is an important reference

for practitioners working with dying patients, their families and the bereaved.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

: 104pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

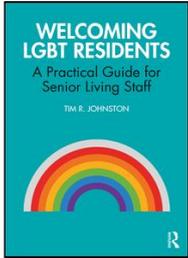
Hb: 978-1-138-59288-9; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59289-6; Sep 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48973-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592896

Welcoming LGBT Residents

A Practical Guide for Senior Living Staff



Tim R. Johnston

Welcoming LGBT Residents is the first comprehensive guide to working with LGBT older adults in senior living settings. This dual-purpose text is appropriate for training and as a guide to answer questions that may come up during daily tasks. It is based on the most recent research and includes stories and testimonials from LGBT older adults and providers in the field. This timely book will be of interest to professional care providers, from long-term care nurses and assisted living administrators to staff in retirement communities, as well as students in gerontology, health care administration, and social work courses.

Routledge

Market: Gerontology/Sexuality

: 112pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

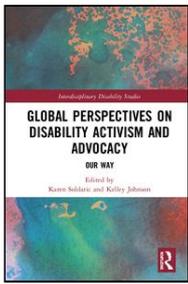
Hb: 978-0-367-02732-2: Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02734-6: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39813-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027346

Global Perspectives on Disability Activism and Advocacy

Our Way



Edited by **Karen Soldatic**, University of Western Sydney, Australia and **Kelley Johnson**, University of Western Australia.

Series: *Interdisciplinary Disability Studies*

This book explores the diverse ways in which disability activism and advocacy are experienced and practiced by people with disabilities and their allies.

It offers a significant intervention within the field of disability at a time of major social upheaval where actors, advocates and activists are seeking to hold onto existing claims for rights, equality and disability justice.

Routledge

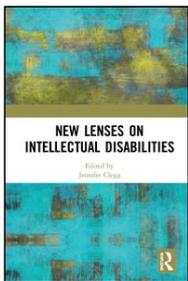
Market: Disability Studies/Social Movements

: 384pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37649-1: Sep 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376491

New Lenses on Intellectual Disabilities



Edited by **Jennifer Clegg**

This book gathers together recent international research in intellectual disability (ID), examining the diverse modes of existence that characterise living with intellectual disabilities in the 21st century. It will be of interest to those studying contemporary issues facing those living with ID, as well as those studying public health policy more widely. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*.

Routledge

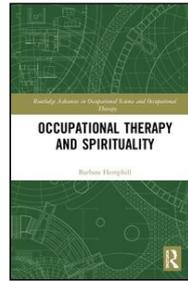
Market: Intellectual Disability

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33502-1: Aug 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335021

Occupational Therapy and Spirituality



Barbara Hemphill

Series: *Routledge Advances in Occupational Science and Occupational Therapy*

Spirituality is an important aspect of occupational therapy theory and practice, yet it remains little understood. By the end of the volume the reader will have the toolset required to consider spiritual concepts and their application to health principles. *Occupational Therapy and Spirituality* is written in an accessible format and is designed for occupational therapy and occupational science academics, researchers, and graduate students.

Routledge

Market: Occupational Health, Allied Health

: 184pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22807-1: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27693-4: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228071

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies

Edited by **Nick Watson**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Simo Vehmas**

This fully revised and expanded second edition of the *Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies* takes a multidisciplinary approach to disability and provides an authoritative and up-to-date overview of the main issues in the field around the world today.

Containing fifteen revised chapters and twelve new chapters from an international selection of leading scholars, this authoritative handbook is an invaluable reference for all academics, researchers and more advanced students in disability studies and associated disciplines such as sociology, health studies and social work.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies / Sociology / Health

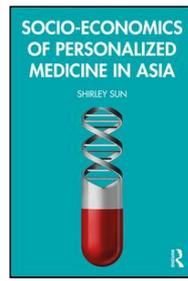
: 528pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36530-8: Aug 2019: \$220.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-57400-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365308

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Socio-economics of Personalized Medicine in Asia



Shirley Sun, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

This book attempts to contribute to this growing body of literature by tracing and analyzing "personalized medicine" as it unfolds in Asia, and in so doing, illustrating various social forces shaping the "co-production" of science and social order in transnational settings. The book shows that there are inextricable transnational linkages between developing and developed countries and also provides a theoretically guided and empirically grounded understanding of the formation and usage of particular human taxonomies in transnational settings.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Sociology

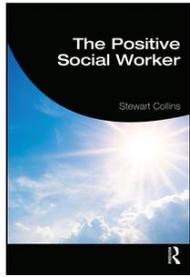
: 198pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93383-5: Jul 2016: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35442-8: Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-53717-7: Jul 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354428

The Positive Social Worker



Stewart Collins, Bangor University

Developed from the author's own experiences in social work and social work education, this book considers alternative approaches for social workers in dealing with the extensive demands, persistent pressures, and stress that they may face in their daily working lives.

This book should be considered essential reading for social workers, graduate and post graduate social work students, practice educators and lecturers. It will also be of relevance to professionals and professionals in training in the criminal justice and health and social care fields.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Stress Management
: 232pp

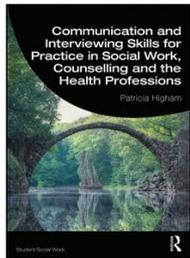
Hb: 978-1-138-30024-8; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30025-5; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-13612-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300255

TEXTBOOK • READER

Communication and Interviewing Skills for Practice in Social Work, Counselling and the Health Professions



Patricia Higham

Series: *Student Social Work*

This book supports and develops the communication and interviewing skills of professional practitioners and student practitioners in social work, counselling, and the health professions.

Communication and Interviewing Skills for Practice in Social Work, Counselling and the Health Professions will be of interest to all undergraduate and postgraduate social work students, as well as new and experienced professional health care practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Communication Skills
: 184pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34293-4; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34294-1; Aug 2019: \$39.95

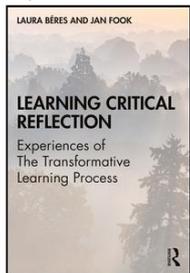
eBook: 978-0-429-43949-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342941

TEXTBOOK • READER

Learning Critical Reflection

Experiences of The Transformative Learning Process



Edited by **Laura Béres** and **Jan Fook**, Leeds Trinity University, UK and Royal Holloway, University of London, UK.

Learning Critical Reflection documents the actual learning experiences of social work students and practitioners. It explores how a more in-depth understanding of the process of learning, combined with an analysis of how to critically reflect, will help improve the learning process.

It should be considered essential reading for social work students, practitioners and educators.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Critical Reflection
: 208pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

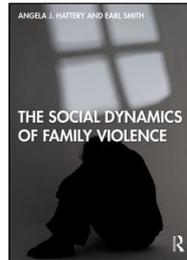
Hb: 978-1-138-49129-8; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49130-4; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03330-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491304

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence



Angela Jean Hattery and Earl Smith

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence explores family violence throughout the life course, from child abuse and neglect to intimate partner violence and elder abuse. Paying special attention to the social character and institutional causes of family violence, Hattery and Smith ask students to consider how social inequality, especially gender inequality, contributes to tensions and explosive tendencies in family settings. Students learn about individual preventative measures and are also invited to question the justice of our current social structure, with implications for social policy and reorganization.

Routledge

Market: Violence and Abuse

7 x 10: 498pp; 24 illus; 24 line drawings; 3 tables

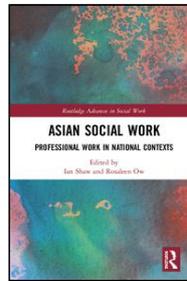
Hb: 978-1-138-32604-0; Sep 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32605-7; Sep 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45008-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326057

Asian Social Work

Professional Work in National Contexts



Edited by **Ian Shaw**, National University of Singapore, Singapore and **Rosaleen O'Connell**, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

In this book, social work educators and theorists from around East and Southeast Asia provide accounts of the social work programmes within the higher education systems of their respective countries and compare them to those of their neighbours. In doing so, the book gives you a structured account of how social work education has emerged and finds its present place in the historical, economic, political, urban/rural and higher education contexts of Southeast Asia and East Asia. Experts from the region assess the extent to which these countries' systems

possess a collective coherence, while examining the diversity among them.

Routledge

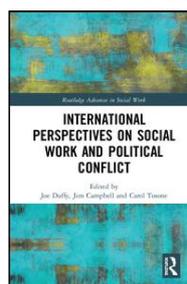
Market: Asian Studies/Social Work

: 288pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61179-5; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46522-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611795

International Perspectives on Social Work and Political Conflict



Edited by **Joe Duffy**, Queen's University Belfast, UK, **Jim Campbell** and **Carol Tosone**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

International Perspectives on Social Work and Political Conflict provides an important basis for readers to recognise and understand the unique and specialist role that social workers have played and continue to play in international contexts of political conflict.

At a time when violent conflagrations are currently a feature of many countries and regions across the continents of the world, this book offers a critical view of the social work role in these contexts and should thus be considered essential reading for all social work academics, students and professionals working in conflict-affected societies.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Social Justice/Political Conflict

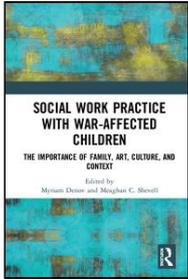
: 208pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55730-7; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15083-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557307

Social Work Practice with War-Affected Children

The Importance of Family, Art, Culture, and Context



Edited by **Myriam Denov**, McGill University, Canada and **Meaghan C. Shevell**

This book explains the effects of war and armed conflict on individual children and their family system, and how culturally responsive social work practice should take into account the diversity and heterogeneity of their needs and lived experiences. Providing a critical reflection of social work education and practice, it will be of interest to practitioners in the field of social work, as well as researchers studying the social effects of migration. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Family Social Work*.

Routledge

Market: Child Social Work / War and Conflict

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27262-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272623

The Routledge Handbook of Postcolonial Social Work

Edited by **Tanja Kleibl**, **Ronald Lutz**, **Ndangwa Noyoo**, University of Cape Town, South Africa, **Bunk Benjamin**, **Dittmann Annika** and **Seepamore Boitumelo**

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Postcolonial Social Work reflects on and dissects the challenging issues confronting social work practice and education globally in the post-colonial era.

It provides the reader with multiple new theoretical approaches and empirical experiences and creates a space of action for the most marginalized communities worldwide. It will be of interest to all social work students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

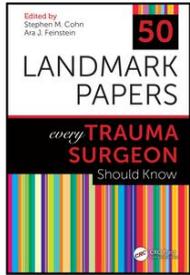
Market: Social Work/Postcolonial and Indigenous Social Work

: 384pp; 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60407-0; Aug 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46872-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604070

50 Landmark Papers every Trauma Surgeon Should Know



Edited by **Stephen M Cohn**, Professor of Surgery, Hackensack Meridian School of Medicine at Seton Hall University, Nutley, NJ, USA and **Ara Feinstein**, Banner Health/University of Arizona COM-Phoenix, USA

In 50 Landmark Papers every Trauma Surgeon Should Know, editors Stephen Cohn M.D. and Ara Feinstein M.D. selected the most influential contributions to the specialty of trauma surgery. This book provides insights from the original authors, and additional experts explain how this research changed trauma surgery practice. The insights into the significance of each paper by trauma experts, and the opportunity to read the original authors' thoughts about their ground-breaking developments, make this a unique and fascinating resource. This book will be

of interest to surgeons, trainees, and all members of the Trauma team as an informative and personal look at the foundation of modern Trauma care.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6 x 9: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50674-9; Jul 2019: **\$159.90** • Pb: 978-1-138-50629-9; Jul 2019: **\$79.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-14701-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138506299

Cannabis as Medicine

Betty Wedman-St.Louis, Licensed Nutritionist & Environmental Health Specialist, St. Petersburg, FL

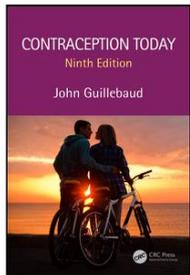
As more states are legalizing medical cannabis, prescribers need a reliable source which provides clinical information in a succinct format. This book focuses on the science of cannabis as an antioxidant and anti-inflammatory supplement. It discusses cannabis uses in the human body for bone health/osteoporosis; brain injury and trauma; cancer; cardiovascular diseases; diabetes; gastrointestinal conditions; gynecological issues; mental health disorders; insomnia; neurological conditions; eye disorders; and inflammation. There is emphasis on using the whole plant- from root to raw leaves and flowers discussing strains, extraction and analysis, and use of cannabis-infused edibles.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 22 illus: 8 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-15054-9; Sep 2019: **\$69.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367150549

9th Edition • NEW EDITION

Contraception Today, Ninth Edition



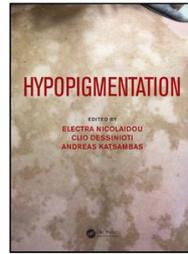
John Guillebaud, University College London, UK

This is a practical guide and includes newly launched intrauterine contraceptives. It also explains why new regimens for oral contraception should replace the standard 21/7 ritual that is suboptimal, despite being the norm for the past 60 years. Incorporating relevant WHO and national guidance documents, Professor Guillebaud's writing is appreciated because he describes best practice not only when there is a good evidence-base but also when there is not. He guides clinical judgement in real-world situations, where there often are unknowns yet the healthcare provider is facing a person who needs practical help now, in making their choice of method according to their own priorities.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 194pp: 27 illus: 11 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39350-4; Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-815-39349-8; Jul 2019: **\$49.95**
eBook: 978-1-351-18847-0; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815393504

Hypopigmentation



Edited by **Electra Nicolaidou**, Andreas Sygros Hospital, 5 I. Dragoumi Str, Kaisariani, Attiki, GR 16121, Greece, **Clio Dessinioti** and **Andreas Katsambas**, University of Athens, Athens, Greece

Vitiligo is the best known disorder internationally of a lack of pigmentation in the skin, but there are many others, with different causations and effects; this comprehensive text from international experts will enable clinicians to diagnose these conditions and suggest the most effective management options for their patients.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8-1/2 x 11: 160pp: 96 illus: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50523-0; Sep 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14645-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138505230

Practical Cardio-Oncology

Edited by **Susan Dent**, Professor of Medicine, University of Ottawa, 521 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K1H 8L6, Canada

This book takes a holistic view of the treatment of cardio-oncology patients, from evaluating those at high risk of developing cardio-toxicity, guidance for monitoring and managing patients during therapy to cardiac care of cancer survivors. Throughout, this book utilizes the latest research and guidance to offer advice on treatment strategy as well as practical elements of such as training, cardio-oncology nursing, patient education and how to establish a cardio-oncology unit. This book focuses on the practical knowledge and skills key to successful collaboration between cardiologists and oncologists to achieve the optimum cardiac care for cancer patients.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 296pp: 52 illus: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29696-1; Sep 2019: **\$99.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296961

Practical Patient Management in Reproductive Medicine

Evidence- and Experience-Based Guidance

David J. Cahill, Bristol Medical School, University of Bristol, UK

This text will provide doctors both in training and in practice with useful advice on managing women and men who are having trouble conceiving and couples with infertility and related disorders. Its combination of scientific information and practical advice for tackling problematic case studies make this an accessible handy reference in outpatient clinics or in revision for professional exams as well as a fully-referenced information resource.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 176pp: 62 illus: 11 halftones: 51 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33562-2; Jul 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44368-8; Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138335622

TEXTBOOK • READER

Helping Hands

An Introduction to Diagnostic Strategy and Clinical Reasoning, First Edition

Caroline Rodgers and Richard Harrington

Diagnostic strategy and clinical reasoning are essential components of becoming an effective clinician, yet they are not always taught as part of the formal curriculum at medical school and currently there are few resources available that introduce medical students and junior doctors to these areas. This brand new textbook is written specifically to address this need. Outlining the process by which a clinician formulates and refines an initial diagnosis and crafts an appropriate management plan, the medical student or junior doctor will develop a critical self-awareness of the strategies they employ in assessing patients and how to improve and enhance their skills.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 186pp: 310 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33086-3; Sep 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-33082-5; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44755-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138330825

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Memorizing Medicine

Second Edition

Ben Lovell and Paul Bentley

This book takes a unique approach to 'learning medicine' in a manner that places primary emphasis on recall. Drawing upon well-established psychological principles, it uses a broad range of strategies to maximize the ability of the reader to recollect large swathes of information at a later date. The result is an original and refreshing book in which no two pages are quite alike, and where facts are presented in a hierarchical fashion so that essential features of each condition or symptom can be grasped immediately, while finer points are given in more detailed reading. It can be used as a tool to cement learning from the lecture, tutorial or clinic and is ideal as a finals revision aid.

CRC Press

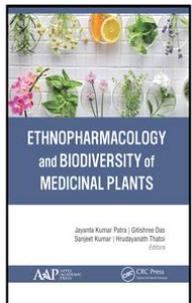
Market: Medicine

: 516pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33271-3; Sep 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-33269-0; Sep 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44640-5; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-853-15420-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332690

Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants

Edited by Jayanta Kumar Patra, Gitishree Das, Sanjeet Kumar and Hrudayanath Thatoi

Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants provides a multitude of contemporary views on the diversity of medicinal plants, discussing both their traditional uses and therapeutic claims. This book emphasizes the importance of cataloging ethnomedical information as well as examining and preserving the diversity of traditional medicines. It also discusses the challenges present with limited access to modern medicine and the ways in which research can be conducted to enhance these modern practices. The book also explores the conservation procedures for endangered plant species and discusses their relevance to ethnopharmacology.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Alternative Medicine

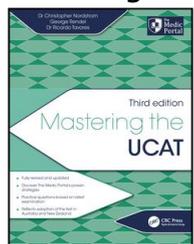
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 515pp: 70 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88773-1; Sep 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39819-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887731

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Mastering the UCAT, Third Edition



Dr Christopher Nordstrom, The Medic Portal, London, UK,
Christopher Nordstrom, The Medic Portal, London, UK,
George Rendel, The Medic Portal, London, UK, Dr Ricardo
Tavares and Ricardo Tavares

Series: *Mastering*

Drawing on The Medic Portal's established track record, the third edition of this popular revision aid, retitled *Mastering the UCAT* to reflect the extension of the former UK-specific exam to prospective medical and dental students in Australia and New Zealand, takes you, step by step, through the proven techniques that have already helped thousands of our students achieve top

scores. Our expert authors deconstruct all question types before leading you through core strategies, common pitfalls and top tips – as well as the tactics examiners use to trip you up.

CRC Press

: 230pp: 45 illus

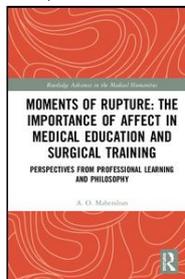
Hb: 978-0-367-28074-1: Apr 2019: \$53.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-28070-3: Apr 2019: \$21.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29951-3: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-58847-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280703

Moments of Rupture: The Importance of Affect in Medical Education and Surgical Training

Perspectives from Professional Learning and Philosophy



A. O. Mahendran, Queen Mary, University of London

Series: *Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

This book introduces the notion of *affective thinking*, which intersects the fields of education, critical humanities and healthcare. Through practice-based pedagogic inquiry, it explores how a learner can experience *moments of practice* in which their established and familiar ways of thinking and knowing are *ruptured*. Employing a philosophical framework, grounded in theories of *affect* and related concepts, it examines how unanticipated events of practice impact professional beliefs, knowledge, skills and ethics.

Routledge

Market: Social Sciences/History

: 200pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

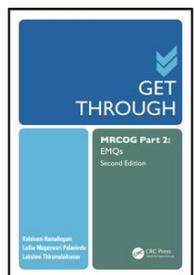
Hb: 978-1-138-31757-4: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45514-8: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317574

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Get Through MRCOG Part 2

EMQS



Kalaivani Ramalingam, Latha Mageswari Palanivelu and
Lakshmi Thirumalaikumar

Series: *Get Through*

This book provides those studying for the MRCOG Part 2 examination with welcome practice in answering Extended Matching Questions (EMQs). Updated throughout to map onto the MRCOG syllabus from September 2016, the book is designed to test the candidate's theoretical and practical knowledge of obstetrics and gynaecology. An introductory section on exam techniques is followed by a collection of 41 EMQ themes, split into obstetrics and gynaecology. The questions are based on common clinical scenarios and cover a variety of topics. Answers

are included after each topic, and these include explanatory material and useful references.

CRC Press

Market: Gynecology

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 110pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34051-3: Aug 2019: \$79.90 • Pb: 978-1-138-19777-0: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27638-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340513

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Medical Immunology, 7th Edition

Edited by Gabriel Virella

This seventh edition of *Medical Immunology*, now in a full-color presentation, continues to provide a succinct clinical review of the human response to infection while being firmly grounded in science. The authors, distinguished and experienced educators, have been able to anticipate readers' conceptual challenges and use illustrations, diagrams, and algorithms throughout to simplify complex concepts. With an emphasis on clinical applications, methodological advances, immunological diseases, and innovative interventions, this tried and true guide navigates readers through state-of-the-sciences technologies and demonstrates their implementation in the day-to-day clinical practice of immunology.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 520pp: 159 illus: 84 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22488-2: Oct 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27899-0: Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-39696-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367224882



Clinical Pediatric Surgery

A Case-Based Interactive Approach

Sherif Emil, The Montreal Children's Hospital, McGill University Health Centre, Canada

This book complements the classic textbooks in the field by taking the knowledge base and applying it to practical clinical scenarios. The format replicates the typical clinical scenarios encountered by pediatric surgeons. A short synopsis of a case is presented, frequently with photographs. The reader then goes through a series of questions regarding further clinical information, appropriate imaging, management, and expectations on pathology, enabling the reader to work through the case.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

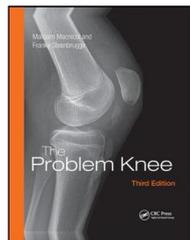
8-1/2 x 11: 712pp: 711 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-71033-6: Sep 2019: **\$195.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-71034-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498710336

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Problem Knee



Malcolm Macnicol, Edinburgh, UK and **Franky Steenbrugge**, Kerksken, Belgium

The Problem Knee, Third Edition, is highly illustrated in color and offers a fundamental approach to dealing with soft-tissue and skeletal disorders of the knee. The book focuses on younger patients, rather than degenerative conditions, covering both injuries and congenital abnormalities. It focuses on the crucial skills of accurate history-taking, clinical examination, investigation, and modern surgical management. From this framework, the latest techniques in imaging and arthroscopic procedures, rehabilitation methods, and cruciate ligament

reconstruction are discussed, plus indications for techniques such as meniscal suturing and osteochondral grafting.

CRC Press

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-444-12011-0: Dec 2011: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37246-7: Jun 2019: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-16705-8: Dec 2011

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372467

Anesthesia and Pain Management for Veterinary Nurses and Technicians

Tamara L. Grubb, Mary Albi, Shelley Ensign, Janel Holden, Shona Meyer and Nicole Valdez

This textbook and clinical guide is ideal for veterinary nurses and technicians in training. It offers a concise yet comprehensive resource for veterinary students and practitioners desiring a review of anesthesia and analgesia with step-by-step guidelines. A wealth of illustrations demonstrate the theory in practice.

Teton NewMedia

Market: Veterinary Medicine

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 400pp: 335 illus

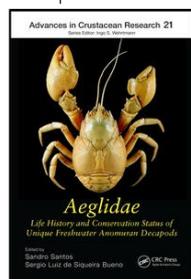
Pb: 978-1-591-61050-2: Sep 2019: \$75.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01291-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781591610502



Aegliidae

Life History and Conservation Status of Unique Freshwater Anomuran Decapods



Edited by **Sandro Santos**, Federal University of Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS-Brazil and **Sergio Luiz de Siqueira Bueno**, University of Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, SP-Brazil

Series: *Advances in Crustacean Research*

Aegliidae: Life History and Conservation Status of Unique Freshwater Anomuran Decapods focuses on these unique crustaceans who are endemic to South America. Their uniqueness derives from a combination of taxonomic features and phylogenetic relationships, evolutionary history and biogeographical background, biological characteristics, and current conservation awareness that make them stand out among all other decapods. This book is the first to summarize

these diverse aspects of the Aegliidae.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 296pp: 85 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29472-1: Oct 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10093-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138294721

Disturbance Ecology and Biological Diversity

Scale, Context, and Nature

Edited by **Erik A. Beever**, USGS Northern Rocky Mountain Science Center, Bozeman, Montana, USA, **Suzanne Prange**, Ohio Division of Wildlife, Athens, USA and **Dominick A. DellaSala**, Geos Institute, Ashland, Oregon, USA

This book may be used in a seminar course, as a compendium for disturbance ecology curricula that are at the interface of conceptual and applied ecology, and in other circumstances to illustrate how different authors have handled the various pragmatic challenges that arise in studies that ask broader questions. In an era of unprecedented global change, this book constitutes a valuable source for researchers, students, natural resource managers, and other conservation practitioners interested in delving deeper into disturbance ecology.

CRC Press

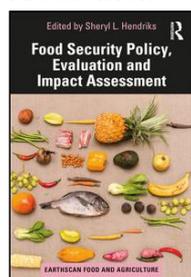
Market: Agricultural Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 21 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-29871-0: Oct 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-09514-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482298710

Food Security Policy, Evaluation and Impact Assessment



Edited by **Sheryl L. Hendriks**

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book offers an essential, comprehensive yet accessible reference of contemporary food security discourse and guides readers through the steps required for food security analysis. It demonstrates how evaluation can integrate the four elements of food security (availability, access, nutrition and resilience) and offers practical tools for policy and programme impact assessment to support evidence-based planning.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies, Agriculture, Nutrition, Sustainable Development

: 240pp: 24 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49708-5: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49709-2: Aug 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-01982-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497092

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Foundations of Evidence-Based Medicine

Clinical Epidemiology and Beyond, Second Edition

Milos Jenicek, Professor Emeritus at the Université de Montréal and former Adjunct Professor at McGill University, Ontario, Canada

Presenting a range of topics seldom seen in a single resource, this fully revised edition continues to explore the principles of formal logic as applied to clinical problems with an increased emphasis on the fundamental relationship between EBM and clinical epidemiology. The book contains accounts and references to aid the reader gain a fuller understanding of the principles that underlie EBM and the evolving roles of public health and clinical epidemiology in modern medicine. The innovative blend of informal logic and structured evidence-based reasoning makes this book invaluable for anyone seeking broad, comprehensive and readable coverage of this complex and sometimes controversial field.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 394pp: 153 illus: 86 line drawings: 67 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18763-7: Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19813-7: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-842-14193-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187637

Innovative Technologies in Seafood Processing

Edited by **Yesim Ozogul**, Cukurova University, Balcaly, Turkey

Series: *Contemporary Food Engineering*

Seafood is a very delicate product and deteriorates very quickly. Processing is necessary to prolong its shelf life and assure its safety. Innovative technologies have been developed as a result. This book provides updates on a number of novel process technologies - High-Pressure Processing, Irradiation, Ultrasound, Pulsed Electric Field, Radio-Frequency Processing, Sous-Vide Technology, Nanotechnological Applications) and highlights their effects on product quality and safety of the treated seafood. Two chapters focus on the development of safe, effective natural antimicrobials and additives used to replace synthetic alternatives.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp: 70 illus: 16 tables

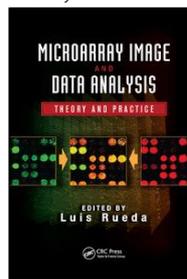
Hb: 978-0-815-36644-7: Sep 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32755-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366447

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Microarray Image and Data Analysis

Theory and Practice



Edited by **Luis Rueda**, School of Computer Science, University of Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Series: *Digital Imaging and Computer Vision*

This book is a compilation of the latest microarray image and data analysis methods from the multidisciplinary international research community. Delivering a detailed discussion of the biological aspects and applications of different types of microarrays, it examines the current state of microarray technology and describes the key stages of image processing, gridding, segmentation, compression, quantification, and normalization. Featuring cutting-edge approaches to clustering and the reconstruction of regulatory networks, the book explains

how data generated by microarray experiments are analyzed to obtain meaningful biological conclusions.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

: 520pp: 137 illus: 51 tables

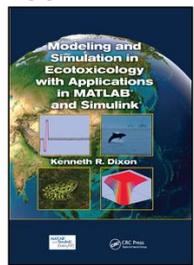
Hb: 978-1-466-58682-6: Mar 2014: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37480-5: Jun 2019: \$71.00

eBook: 978-1-315-21578-5: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374805

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Modeling and Simulation in Ecotoxicology with Applications in MATLAB and Simulink



Kenneth R. Dixon, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, USA

Exploring roles critical to environmental toxicology, this volume covers the steps in modeling and simulation from problem conception to validation and simulation analysis. Using the MATLAB and Simulink programming languages, the book presents examples of mathematical functions and simulations, with special emphasis on how to develop mathematical models and run computer simulations of ecotoxicological processes. It also provides three individual case studies. Presented in a rigorous yet accessible style, the methodology is versatile enough to be readily applicable not only to environmental toxicology but a range of other biological fields.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

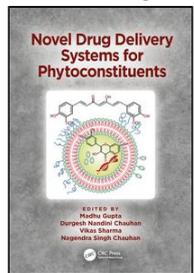
7 x 10: 270pp: 167 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-85517-1; Aug 2011: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37448-5; Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-10530-2; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374485

Novel Drug Delivery Systems for Phytoconstituents



Edited by Madhu Gupta, Durgesh Nandini Chauhan, Vikas Sharma and Nagendra Singh Chauhan

This book discusses general principles of drug targeting, construction material and technological concerns of different drugs in delivery systems. It focuses on the development of novel herbal formulations like phytosomes and summarizes their method of preparation, type of active ingredients, route of administration, biological activity and their applications. It discusses therapeutic activities of plant derived chemicals, their limitations in clinical applications and novel drug delivery solutions to overcome them to provide better therapeutic effects with controlled and targeted drug delivery.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

7 x 10: 344pp: 18 halftones: 56 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48137-4; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05763-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138481374

Traditional and Indigenous Knowledge Systems in the Modern Era

A Natural and Applied Science Perspective

Edited by David R. Katerere, Tshwane University of Technology, Pretoria, South Africa, Wendy Applequist, MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN, ST. LOUIS, USA, Oluwaseyi M. Aboiyade, Tshwane University of Technology, Pretoria, South Africa and Chamunorwa Togo

This book presents a compilation of reviews, case studies, and primary research attempting to locate the utility of Traditional and Indigenous Knowledges in an increasingly complex world. It assembles chapter authors from across the world to tackle topics ranging from traditional knowledge-based innovations and commercialization, traditional medicine systems as practiced around the world, ethnoveterinary practices, and food innovation to traditional governance and leadership systems, among others.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 23 illus: 10 halftones: 13 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03429-7; Oct 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27034-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138034297

Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils

Mila Emerald, Founder, President & CEO, Phytoceuticals International & NOVOTEK Global Solutions, London, Ontario, Canada

Due to their chemical composition, essential oils possess effective antibacterial, antifungal, and anti-viral properties; these traits are one of the many reasons why essential oils are currently being utilized for biological consumption. *Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils* explores these concepts and presents a one of a kind comprehensive review of essential oils from all over the world. This book will also describe and discuss the use of the natural drugs delivery systems as a potential carrier for the essential oils and its bio-active compounds. The text will also go into detail about current challenges and frontiers in development of a novel anti-infective natural drugs.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 370pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49721-4; Oct 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-01938-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138497214

Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca, Volume Two

Winston Frank Ponder, David R. Lindberg, University of California, USA and Juliet Mary Ponder

The phylum Mollusca is the second largest group of animals and occur in virtually all habitats. Many non-marine molluscs are threatened with more recorded extinctions than all tetrapod vertebrates combined. This text will provide the first general account of molluscs in decades and will include hundreds of colour figures. General chapters bring together a diverse and extensive literature, while taxon chapters provide overviews of their evolution, phylogeny and classification as well as more specific and detailed coverage of their biology (reproduction, feeding and digestion, excretion, respiration etc.), their long fossil record, and their natural history. This will be volume 2.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 1072pp: 1243 illus: 110 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36184-8; Oct 2019: \$239.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-11525-4; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361848

Computational Systems Biology Approaches in Cancer Research

Edited by Inna Kuperstein and Emmanuel Barillot, Institut Curie, Paris, France

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology

With the availability of massive amounts of data in biology, the need for advanced computational tools and techniques is becoming increasingly important and key in understanding biology in disease and healthy states. This book focuses on computational systems biology approaches, with a particular lens on tackling one of the most challenging diseases - cancer.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 19 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34421-4; Oct 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-33017-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344214

Gene Regulation and Therapeutics for Cancer

Edited by **Surinder K. Batra** and **Moorthy Palanimuthu Ponnusamy**, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Nebraska Medical Center, Nebraska, USA
Advances in biotechnology have brought gene therapy to the forefront of medical research. The prelude to successful gene therapy, i.e. the efficient transfer and expression of a variety of human genes into target cells, has already been accomplished in several systems. Specifically, gene regulation and targeted therapy are essential for cancer and thus gene regulation and therapeutics are a practical addition to the arsenal of approaches to many human therapies in the 21st century. This book focuses on specific gene regulation and therapeutics in various cancers and new technology used in the field, giving an overall picture to scientists and physicians who are working in cancer research.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 370pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-71242-3: Feb 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20019-4: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138712423

Geographical Indication and Global Agri-Food

Development and Democratization

Edited by **Alessandro Bonanno**, **Kae Sekine**, Aichi Gakuin University, Japan and **Hart N. Feuer**, University of Bonn, Germany

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book addresses the relevance of geographical indication (GI) as a tool for local and socio-economic development and democratization of agri-food, with case studies ranging from green tea in Japan, olive oil in Turkey and dried fish in Norway, to French wine and Mexican Mezcal. It also places GI in the broader context of the evolution and trends of agri-food under neoliberal globalization. The book will be of interest to researchers, policy makers and students in agri-food studies, sociology of food and agriculture, geography, agricultural and rural economics, environmental and intellectual property law, and social development.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture & Food / Sociology / Environment & Sustainability

: 256pp: 6 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60047-8: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47090-5: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600478

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Plant and Crop Stress, Fourth Edition

Edited by **Mohammad Pessarakli**, The University of Arizona, Tucson, USA

Series: *Books in Soils, Plants, and the Environment*

With contributions from 100 scientists and experts from 20 countries, this Handbook provides a comprehensive resource for research and for university courses, covering soil salinity/sodicity issues and plant/crop physiological responses under environmental stress conditions ranging from cellular aspects to whole plants. The content can be used to plan, implement, and evaluate strategies to mitigate plant/crop stress problems. This new edition includes numerous tables, figures, and illustrations to facilitate comprehension of the material as well as thousands of index words to further increase accessibility to the desired information.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

8-1/2 x 11: 984pp: 164 illus: 86 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39082-4: Aug 2019: \$259.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-10460-9: Aug 2019

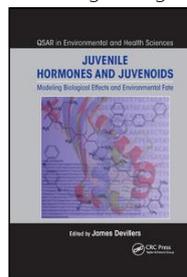
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81396-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390824

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Juvenile Hormones and Juvenoids

Modeling Biological Effects and Environmental Fate



Edited by **James Devillers**, CTIS, Rillieux La Pape, France

Series: *QSAR in Environmental and Health Sciences*

Juvenile hormones (JHs) affect most stages of the insect life-cycle as well as their physiological functions. Juvenoids, manmade chemicals that mimic the actions of JHs, can be used to disrupt the endocrine system of insects, making them particularly suited as larvicides for the control of pest and disease vectoring insects. This book presents various modeling approaches and computational methods that can be used to study the mechanism of action of JHs in insects and to estimate the adverse effects and the environmental fate of juvenoids.

CRC Press

Market: Endocrinology

: 401pp: 225 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-51321-1: May 2013: \$215.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38220-6: Nov 2018: \$71.00

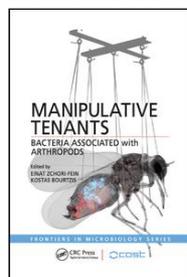
eBook: 978-0-429-09906-9: May 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382206

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Manipulative Tenants

Bacteria Associated with Arthropods



Edited by **Einat Zchori-Fein**, Agricultural Research

Organization, Ramat Yishay, Israel and **Kostas Bourtzis**, University of Ioannina, Agrinio, Greece

Series: *Frontiers in Microbiology*

Summarizing the most up-to-date information available on bacterial symbionts of arthropods, this text provides an overview of primary symbionts as well as the most abundant secondary symbionts known to date. To encourage the integration of theory and practice in efforts to find innovative routes to pest and disease management, the editors bring together entomologists and microbiologists to create a full picture of the complex systems. Including diagrams, tables, graphs, pictures, and

chemical structures, the text offers comprehensive information and a unique perspective on a fast-growing field.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

: 306pp: 58 illus: 23 tables

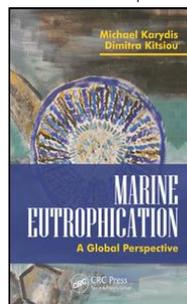
Hb: 978-1-439-82749-9: Jul 2011: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37433-1: Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-10357-5: Jul 2011

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374331

Marine Eutrophication:

A Global Perspective



Edited by **Michael Karydis** and **Dimitra Kitsiou**

Marine eutrophication has become a critical issue in marine environmental protection and management. Eutrophication impacts are not limited only to marine ecosystems, but also affect human activities in the marine environment, such as recreation and aquaculture. The book will cover many aspects of eutrophication, including processes, ecology, methodology and eutrophication assessment of the main regional seas, relevant international conventions and management practices. This book will also serve as a vital reference book for marine scientists, policy makers and civil servants implementing policies regarding the protection of marine ecosystems and water quality.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

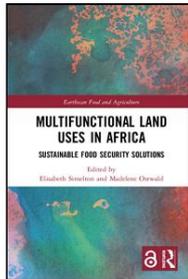
7 x 10: 336pp: 38 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-36905-9: Aug 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-25304-8: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815369059

Multifunctional Land Uses in Africa (Open Access)

Sustainable Food Security Solutions



Edited by **Elisabeth Simelton** and **Madelene Ostwald**
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

This book presents contemporary case studies of land use, management practices and innovation in Africa with a view to exploring how multifunctional land uses can alleviate food insecurity and poverty. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of African development, agriculture, food security, land use, and environmental management, as well as sustainable development more generally, in addition to policymakers and practitioners working in these areas.

Routledge

Market: Land Use / Agriculture & Food / Africa

: 176pp: 47 illus: 18 halftones: 17 line drawings: 12 tables

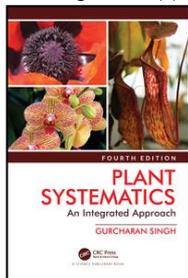
Hb: 978-0-367-24644-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28366-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246440

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Plant Systematics

An Integrated Approach, Fourth Edition



Gurcharan Singh

The present fourth edition blends information on classical fundamental aspects with recent developments especially in the field of molecular systematics, cladistics and computer identification. Special attention has been given to information on botanical nomenclature, identification, molecular systematics and phylogeny of angiosperms. The complicated concepts of phylogeny, taxometrics and cladistics have been explained with a view to provide a comparison between these diverse but interactive fields of study. The major systems of classification are critically evaluated.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

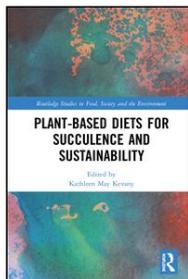
7 x 10: 552pp: 343 illus: 73 halftones: 270 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25088-1: Jun 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28952-1: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-40766-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367250881

Plant-Based Diets for Succulence and Sustainability



Edited by **Kathleen May Kevany**, Dalhousie University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

This collection takes an interdisciplinary look at how the transformation towards plant-based diets is becoming more culturally acceptable, economically accessible, technically available, and politically viable and offers strategies for achieving sustainable food systems without having to forgo succulence, sensuality and sacredness of food. This book will be of interest to students and academics, as well as policy professionals in all fields engaging with complex issues and systems analyses. It will be of value to those working in health services, policy development, agriculture, economic development, and social

change.

Routledge

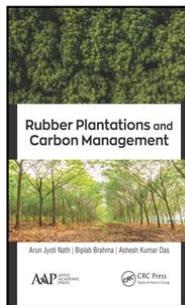
Market: Agriculture & Food / Nutrition / Public Health

: 248pp: 19 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38540-5: Sep 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42713-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385405

Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management



Arun Jyoti Nath, Biplob Brahma and **Ashesh Kumar Das**

In *Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management*, the authors explore the ecology of rubber plantations in the context of carbon management under a scenario of our changing climate. The authors provide an in-depth study of the carbon stock and sequestration potentiality of rubber plantations. The volume also provides information on a biomass estimating model that can be used in future study of non-harvesting biomass estimation for a variety of plants. Topics in the volume address ecosystem biomass carbon losses through clear felling management systems, ecosystem carbon sequestration, and fine root dynamics in carbon balance under a rubber plantation management system.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

6 x 9: 201pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88783-0: Sep 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02349-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887830

Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management (Two Volume Set)

P. Narayanasamy, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India

This two-volume set introduces disease-causing microorganisms including oomycetes, fungi, bacteria, and viruses found in soils. Volume one focuses on the biology, detection, and identification of soilborne bacterial, fungal, and viral plant pathogens. Volume two provides information on ecology and epidemiology of soilborne microbial plant pathogens and strategies applicable to manage diseases. Chapters cover exclusion and prevention strategies; improvement of host plant resistance; biological management; application of chemicals; and integration of disease management strategies.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 768pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17877-2: Sep 2019: **\$389.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-33059-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178772

Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management, Volume One

Nature and Biology

P. Narayanasamy, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India

This first volume of a two-volume set introduces disease-causing microorganisms including oomycetes, fungi, bacteria, and viruses found in soils. It focuses on the biology, detection, and identification of soilborne bacterial, fungal, and viral plant pathogens. This volume discusses various techniques based on biological, immunological and genetic properties of the pathogens indicating their advantages and limitations for selecting the appropriate technique to fulfill the requirements.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 408pp: 42 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17875-8: Sep 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05817-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178758

Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management, Volume Two

Management of Crop Diseases

P. Narayanasamy, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India

This second volume of a two-volume set focuses on the soilborne microbial plant pathogens and the diseases caused by them. The book provides information on ecology and epidemiology of soilborne microbial plant pathogens and various strategies applicable for effective management of diseases. Chapters cover exclusion and prevention strategies; improvement of host plant resistance; biological management; application of chemicals; and integration of these disease management strategies.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 360pp: 37 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17876-5: Sep 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05818-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178765

Wild Edible Underutilized Plants

Nutritional, Antinutritional, and Nutraceutical Aspects

V. R. Mohan, P. S. Tresina and A. Doss

This volume explores the role of wild plants in human nutrition. It emphasizes the importance of these plants and explores their relevance to sustainable agriculture, biodiversity, and public health in different agro-ecological regions. It discusses the nutritional aspects of wild edible plants to explore their value as a source of vitamins, antioxidants, fiber, minerals, and other nutrients and elaborates on the anti-nutritional elements of these plants, providing a comprehensive overview of their utility.

Apple Academic Press

6 x 9: 251pp: 16 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88771-7: Sep 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02302-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887717

The Giant Vesicle Book

Edited by Rumiana Dimova, Max Planck Institute of Colloids and Interfaces, Potsdam, Germany and Carlos Marques, University of Strasbourg CNRS, France

Giant vesicles are being widely used as a model membrane system, both for basic biological systems and for their promising applications in the development of smart materials, in particular for drug delivery, as well as use in driving new technologies for the cosmetics industry. This practical manual gives the reader a toolbox for starting work with giant vesicles, including expert's tips on proper preparation methods, measurement, and characterization methods. The contents build from a simple model to use of vesicles as advanced membrane and cell system models. It also includes fundamentals for understanding vesicle structure, properties and behavior.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

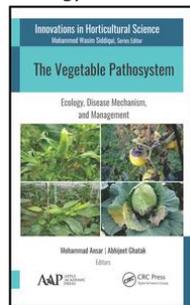
8-1/2 x 11: 696pp: 239 illus: 169 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75217-6: Sep 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15251-6: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498752176

The Vegetable Pathosystem

Ecology, Disease Mechanism, and Management



Edited by Mohammad Ansar and Abhijeet Ghatak

Series: *Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Provides an overview of the multitude of pathogens that plague vegetables in various conditions as well as the growing concerns associated with these phytopathogens. Variability in vegetable pathogens is a critical issue, particularly in changing environments, as it presents challenges to accurate diagnoses and proper management. This book focuses on the diverse ecology of phytopathogens, covering the varying disease categories (acute, chronic, and emerging), the mechanisms involved in disease development, pathogen variability, and disease management. The book also discusses the preharvest and postharvest challenges that arise due to these phytopathogens.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

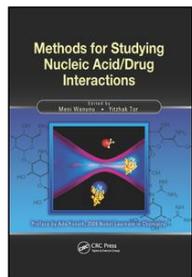
6 x 9: 568pp: 68 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88776-2: Sep 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02299-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887762

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Methods for Studying Nucleic Acid/Drug Interactions



Edited by **Meni Wanunu**, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA and **Yitzhak Tor**, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, USA

This book describes emerging, non-conventional methods for probing the interactions of small molecules with nucleic acids as well as modern computational methods for assessment. By highlighting novel methods for nucleic acid/ligand interactions, the text presents drug developing companies with a survey of possible future techniques as well as their drawbacks and advantages with respect to common techniques. In addition, and perhaps more importantly, this book is designed to inspire young scientists to continue and advance these methods into fruition, especially in light of current capabilities for assay

miniaturization and enhanced sensitivity using microfluidics and nanomaterials.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 392pp; 154 illus; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-83973-7; Dec 2011: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38203-9; Nov 2018: **\$71.00**

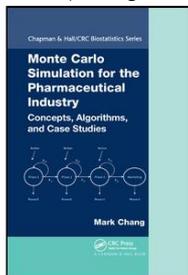
eBook: 978-0-429-06341-1; Apr 2016

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382039

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Monte Carlo Simulation for the Pharmaceutical Industry

Concepts, Algorithms, and Case Studies



Mark Chang

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

Helping you become a skillful "simulator," this book provides broad coverage of the drug development process, from drug discovery to preclinical and clinical trial aspects to commercialization. It presents the theories and methods for carrying out computer simulations efficiently, covers both descriptive and pseudocode algorithms that provide the basis for implementing the simulation methods, and illustrates real-world problems through case studies. The author discusses many key topics, including game theory, adaptive design, molecular design, prescription drug marketing, biological pathway simulation, genetic programming, and pharmacokinetic

modeling.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

: 564pp: 116 illus: 53 tables

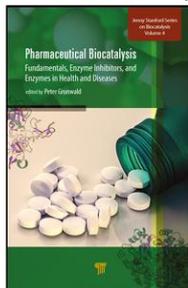
Hb: 978-1-439-83592-0: Sep 2010: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37438-6: Oct 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-15238-2: Sep 2010

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374386

Pharmaceutical Biocatalysis

Fundamentals, Enzyme Inhibitors, and Enzymes in Health and Diseases



Edited by **Peter Grunwald**

Series: Pan Stanford Series on Biocatalysis

The relationship between biocatalysis and the different areas of pharmaceuticals is discussed in volumes 4 to 6 of Pan Stanford Series on Biocatalysis. Volume 4 provides an overview of the world market of therapeutic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors, the main regulatory authorities, rare diseases and orphan drugs, the costs of drug development and therapies, and the use of enzymes in downstream processing of pharmaceuticals.

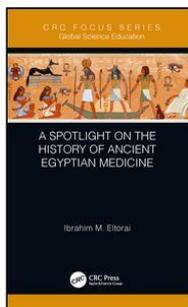
Jenny Stanford Publishing

6 x 9; 774pp: 108 illus: 57 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80061-7: Jul 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29503-4: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800617

A Spotlight on the History of Ancient Egyptian Medicine



Ibrahim M. Eltorai

Series: Global Science Education

This unique volume provides the reader with an outline of ancient Egyptian civilization, history and culture. It reviews the ancient Egyptian understanding of human health and disease, medical and herbal treatments for various conditions based on primary sources found in ancient papyri. The reader will also gain an insight into the influence of ancient Egyptian medical knowledge on later civilizations including ancient Greek and Islamic scholars in the middle ages. There are two chapters that focus on the ancient Egyptian understanding and treatments of cardiovascular disease as well as a description of herbal medicines used by medical practitioners and pharmacologists.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 168pp: 10 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28084-0: Jul 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31735-4: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280840

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Forensic Entomology

The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations, Third Edition

Edited by **Jason H. Byrd**, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA and **Jeffery K. Tomberlin**, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

Forensic Entomology: The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations, Third Edition continues in the tradition of the two best-selling prior editions, maintaining its status as the single-most comprehensive book on forensic entomology practice currently available. The new edition includes current, in-the-field best practices contributed by top professionals who have advanced the discipline through ground-breaking research and fieldwork over the last several decades. Chapters examine the biological foundations of insect biology and scientific underpinnings of forensic entomology, principles that govern utilizing insects in legal and criminal investigations.

CRC Press

Market: Biology/Entomology

8-1/2 x 11: 572pp: 479 halftones: 104 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35016-3; Oct 2019: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-35020-0; Oct 2019: \$99.95

eBook: 978-1-351-16376-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815350200

Computational Immunology

Basics

Shyamasree Ghosh

First volume discusses basics of Immunology and the different key players in their complex pathways that play a role in homeostasis and physiology of the body and the problems that are not understood well in connection to health and disease and computational methods used in understanding the immunological processes. The traditional approaches to study the complexity of immunology suffers from the limitation of processes to understand its intricate complexity to a single event, cell, or molecular entity. With the advent of deep sequencing huge data has been excavated in all domains of science including immunology.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 344pp: 147 illus: 28 tables

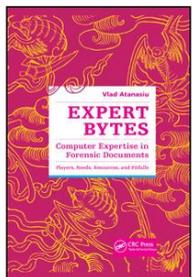
Hb: 978-1-138-49473-2; Oct 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-02554-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138494732

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Expert Bytes

Computer Expertise in Forensic Documents - Players, Needs, Resources and Pitfalls



Vlad Atanasiu, University of Fribourg, Switzerland

A guide for computational analysis of writing and document images for use in forensic science, this book combines the fields of information technology and forensics to provide automated methods for authentication (passports), identification (who wrote a document), and recovery (deciphering documents damaged by shredding or burning). It introduces computer scientists to the expertise of forensic documents, known as Questioned Documents (QD), and assists them with the design of research projects in this field.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

: 208pp: 48 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-59190-5; Sep 2013: \$90.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37484-3; Jun 2019: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-25488-8; Sep 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374843

Advances in Vinegar Production

Edited by **Argyro Bekatorou**

Series: Contemporary Food Engineering

In industrial vinegar production, there are three main types of methods involved; the slow, handcrafted, traditional method ("Orleans" or "French" method), and the rapid submerged and generator methods. The current trend is to fuse traditional techniques with state-of-the-art technologies, and a variety of approaches have been developed to increase fermentation efficiency and reduce cost and fermentation time. This book reports on all the recent innovations in vinegar production, and compares them to the traditional submerged fermentation systems. The new trends on raw materials, substrate pretreatment strategies, alcoholic fermentation, and acetification systems are also reviewed.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 648pp: 73 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36599-0: Sep 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-20847-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815365990

Green Extraction and Valorization of By-Products from Food Processing

Francisco J. Barba, Elena Rosello Soto, Mladen Brncic and Jose Manuel Lorenzo Rodriguez

The generation of agricultural waste and by-products during the production and processing of agricultural commodities exceeds 700 million tons per year in Europe alone. There is increasing public interest for their reuse/recycle/valorisation through various different processes. This book focuses on the innovative and green extraction processes for the valorization of waste and byproducts. In addition, the by-products could be a great source of valuable nutraceuticals. Additionally, this book explores non-thermal technologies allow preserving the physicochemical and nutritional properties of by-products to be used in the formulation of new and traditional food products.

CRC Press

Market: Food and Culinary Science

7 x 10: 408pp: 40 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54404-8: Sep 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32500-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138544048

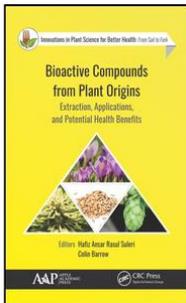
Bioactive Compounds from Plant Origins

Extraction, Applications, and Potential Health Benefits

Edited by **Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria** and **Colin Barrow**

Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health

This new volume explores the importance of phytochemicals from plants in therapeutics and human health. Its focus is on the extraction of bioactive compounds and their applications in human health. Natural products and their bioactive compounds are increasingly utilized in preventive and therapeutic medication as well as for the production of pharmaceutical supplements and more recently as food additives to increase the functionality of foods.



Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6 x 9: 324pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88786-1: Oct 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02928-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887861

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Architect's Legal Pocket Book



Matthew Cousins, Practicing architect and member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, UK

Series: Routledge Pocket Books

Now in its third edition, this bestselling book has been fully updated throughout to provide you with the most current information available. Subjects include contract administration, building legislation, planning, listed buildings, contract law, negligence, liability and dispute resolution. This edition also contains new cases and legislation, contracts including the RIBA contract administration certificates, inspection duties, practical completion, the Hackitt review, the Report of the Independent Inquiry into the Construction of Edinburgh Schools and practical issues facing architects.

It is a book no architect should be without.

Routledge

Market: Architecture/Professional Practice
: 384pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50667-1; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50669-5; Sep 2019: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14699-7; Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-82144-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506695

Digital Monuments

The Dreams and Abuses of Iconic Architecture



Simone Brott, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Simone Brott provides an acerbic critique of iconic architecture and the hijacking of the public imagination by the digital image in the contemporary city. The 18 short chapters are designed to make theoretical concepts accessible to a wide audience, the essays present a critique of a variety of iconic projects from the new millennium driven by the digital-architectural image and its lessons for the urban spectator and reader about modernity and capitalism. The first half of the book develops its conceptual framework, presenting the author's theory of iconicity, while the second half explores the financial and geopolitical consequences of iconic projects.

Routledge

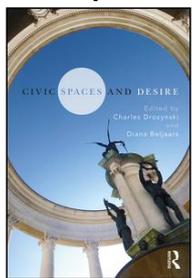
Market: Architecture
: 200pp: 49 illus: 49 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20111-1; Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20112-8; Oct 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25964-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201128

Civic Spaces and Desire



Edited by **Charles Drozynski** and **Diana Beljaars**

Civic Spaces and Desire presents an original and critical appraisal of civic spaces for a novel theoretical intersection of architecture and human geography. The authors address civic spaces that embody a strong moral code, such as a remembrance park or a casino in various places in the UK, Europe, North-America, Australia and Asia.

The book reflects on different interpretations of the key texts from primarily post-linguistic theoreticians, such as Gilles Deleuze, Félix Guattari and Jacques Derrida. It will benefit students and academics in architecture, geography, philosophy, urban studies and planning seeking to understand the politics of space, place and civility.

Routledge

Market: Architecture Theory / Human Geography / Urban Studies
: 216pp: 29 illus: 24 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-39523-2; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39526-3; Sep 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-18413-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395263

Future Office

RIBA # Publishing

Next-generation workplace design



Nicola Gillen

The book looks at what this means for the design process, the role of the architect and physical place itself in the future, and provides a practical guide to help architects, designers, developers, clients and occupiers create office spaces that promote wellbeing, innovation and growth.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture
: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46845-6; Apr 2019: **\$45.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-34565-4; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468456

Living Architecture, Living Cities

Soul-Nourishing Sustainability

Christopher Day and Julie Gwilliam, Welsh School of Architecture, Cardiff University, UK

It's widely accepted that our environment is in crisis. Less widely recognized is that three quarters of environmental damage is due to cities – the places where most of us live. As this powerful new book elucidates, global sustainability is therefore directly dependent on urban design. Christopher Day moves beyond the current emphasis on technological change and argues that eco-technology allows us to continue broadly as before and only defers the impending disaster. In reality, most negative environmental impacts are due to how we live and the things we buy.

This is essential reading for anyone who believes in the value and power of good design.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Architecture

: 416pp: 432 illus: 92 halftones: 340 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59480-7: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59482-1: Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48855-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594821

Non-Standard Architectural Productions

Between Aesthetic Experience and Social Action

Edited by Sandra Karina Löschke, University of Sydney, Australia

The chapters analyze thought-provoking projects – branded museums, restaged exhibitions, home/work spaces, multi-cultural spaces, ageing apartment blocks, abandoned homes, and urban slums amongst them. Together, they enliven the stalled debate about a single architectural response to the complex challenges of the contemporary world by highlighting pluralistic perspectives on architecture that offer fresh solutions on how architecture can improve people's lives.

Featuring essays from an international range of authors, this book makes a vital contribution to our understanding of the wider conditions under which, and in relation to which, contemporary architecture is produced.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 256pp: 81 illus: 79 halftones: 2 line drawings

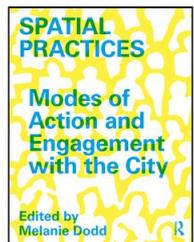
Hb: 978-0-815-38260-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38261-4: Aug 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20807-9: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382614

Spatial Practices

Modes of Action and Engagement with the City



Edited by Melanie Dodd, Central Saint Martins, University of the Arts London, UK

This book explores forms of 'spatial practice': a loose and expandable set of techniques that embrace the architectural, the urban, the curatorial, the performative, the political, the digital, and the communicational as paths to participation and activism in contested urban spaces. It explores a variety of methods and techniques, physical and temporal manifestations, as well as their legacy and impact. Beautifully designed and in full color throughout, *Spatial Practices* advances dialogue and collaboration between academic and practice and is essential

reading for students, researchers and professionals in architecture, urban policy and urban planning, and related fields.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 312pp: 79 illus: 69 halftones: 10 line drawings

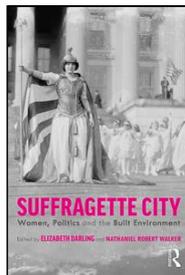
Hb: 978-0-815-35186-3: Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35187-0: Oct 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-14004-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351870

Suffragette City

Gender, Politics, and the Built Environment



Edited by Elizabeth Darling, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Nathaniel Robert Walker, The College of Charleston, USA

Throughout much of modern history women have been assigned to the margins and expected to play passive social roles. *Suffragette City* draws on nineteenth- and twentieth-century architectural case studies from the English-speaking world, including the U.S.A., South Africa, Scotland, India and England, to examine places and moments when women stepped into the centre of public life and claimed opportunities to shape the fabrics of their communities.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History / Gender / Politics

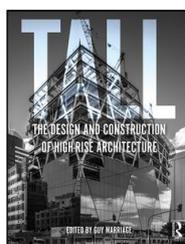
: 236pp: 63 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57163-1: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57164-8: Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70262-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571648

Tall: the design and construction of high-rise architecture



Edited by Guy Marriage, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

This is a guide to both the basics and the details of tall building design, delving into the rudimentary aspects of design that an architect of a tall building must consider, as well as looking at the rationale for why a building must be built the way it is.

Liberally illustrated with clear, simple black and white illustrations showing how the building structure and details can be built, this book greatly assists the reader in their understanding of the building process for a modern office tower. By focusing on the nuts and bolts of real-life design and construction, it provides a

practical guide and desk-reference to any architect embarking on a tall building project.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 264pp: 104 illus: 104 line drawings: 22 tables

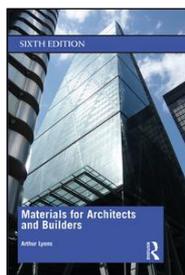
Hb: 978-1-138-35074-8: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35076-2: Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43572-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350762

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Materials for Architects and Builders



Arthur Lyons, Formerly of De Montfort University, UK

Provides a clear and concise introduction to the broad range of materials used within the construction industry and covers the essential details of their manufacture, key physical properties, specification and uses. New edition covers new developments within the industry: greater multi-functionality of glass, self-healing concrete and the importance of fire in buildings and the response in the materials used by the industry. All the relevant standards have been updated and BIM (Building Information Modelling) is included where relevant. Essential reading for students of Architecture, Construction, Building Surveying, Project Management and Civil Engineering.

Routledge

Market: Architecture, Construction Materials

: 736pp: 219 halftones: 125 line drawings: 103 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36338-5: Sep 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36339-2: Sep 2019: \$60.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10955-0: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70497-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363392

Architecture and Silence



Christos P. Kakalis, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book explores the role of silence in how we design, present and experience architecture. Grounded in phenomenological theory, the book builds on historical, theoretical and practical approaches to examine silence as a methodological tool of architectural research and unravel the experiential qualities of the design process. Aimed at postgraduate students, scholars and researchers in architectural theory, it shows how performative and atmospheric qualities of silence can build a new understanding of architectural experience.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Theory

: 208pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34557-7; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43782-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345577

The Routledge Companion to Critical Approaches to Contemporary Architecture



Edited by Swati Chattopadhyay, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Jeremy White, University of California Santa Barbara, USA

This book convenes a wide array of critical voices from architecture, art history, urbanism, geography, anthropology, media and performance studies, computer science, bio-engineering, environmental studies, and sociology that help us understand the meaning and significance of global architecture of the twenty-first century.

Routledge

Market: Architecture History

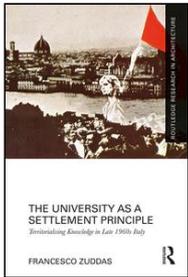
: 488pp; 141 illus; 133 halftones; 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-91756-9; Aug 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68894-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917569

The University as a Settlement Principle

Territorialising Knowledge in Late 1960s Italy



Francesco Zuddas, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

Focusing on the crisis and reform of higher education in Italy, this book investigates how university design became a lens for architects to interpret a complex historical moment that was marked by the construction of an unprecedented number of new campuses worldwide. It reviews the vision proposed by architects to challenge the university as a bureaucratic and self-contained entity, and defend, instead, the role of higher education as an agent for restructuring vast territories. This work will be of interest to postgraduate researchers and academics in architectural theory and history, campus design, planning theory and history.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History / Theory

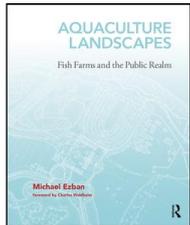
: 216pp; 44 illus; 42 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05461-5; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16653-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054615

Aquaculture Landscapes

Fish Farms and the Public Realm



Michael Ezban, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, USA

Aquaculture Landscapes explores the landscape architecture of farms, reefs, parks, and cities that are designed to entwine the lives of fish and humans. With over two hundred evocative images, including ninety original drawings by the author, *Aquaculture Landscapes* is a richly illustrated portrayal of aquaculture seen through the disciplinary lens of landscape architecture. As the first book devoted to this topic, *Aquaculture Landscapes* is an original and essential resource for landscape architects, urbanists, animal geographers, aquaculturists, and all

who seek and value multispecies cohabitation of a shared public realm.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Environment / Aquaculture

: 264pp; 221 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-21835-2; Aug 2019; **\$125.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-40478-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218352

Bike Share



Elliot Fishman

Bike Share examines all the major developments in the 50-year history of bike share programs. The book provides a detailed focus on contemporary bike share programs, such as those recently established in Paris, London, and New York. It also addresses how rapid technological innovation, particularly in terms of mobile internet devices and electric assist bicycles may change the face of not just cycling, but urban mobility more generally. The book provides scholars, city planners, transportation practitioners and students with a resource that captures the most pertinent scientific findings and practical lessons that have been from bike share programs around the world.

Routledge

Market: Planning

6 x 9; 190pp; 59 illus; 28 halftones; 21 line drawings; 10 tables

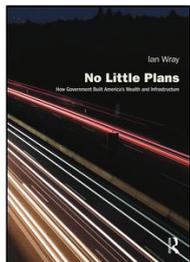
Hb: 978-1-138-68248-1; Aug 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68249-8; Aug 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54512-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682498

No Little Plans

How Government Built America's Wealth and Infrastructure



Ian Wray

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

In his new book Ian Wray asks what role the US public sector has played and should play in the country's major projects, and whether it is help or hindrance to enterprise and innovation. To do this he looks at the history, mechanics and outcomes of some of America's great ventures from the eighteenth century onwards: building the railroads; plans for great American cities, including Chicago, New York and Philadelphia; the country's and world's first National Parks; the Interstate Highways; the Tennessee Valley; the wartime armaments industry; the Apollo moon shot; and the creation of the internet.

Routledge

Market: Planning History / Urban Studies / Geography

: 226pp; 48 illus; 46 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

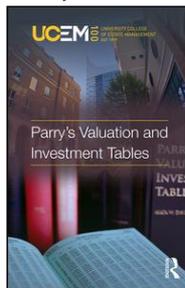
Hb: 978-1-138-59409-8; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59410-4; Jun 2019; **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48908-2; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594104

14th Edition • NEW EDITION

Parry's Valuation and Investment Tables



University College of Estate Management

This edition of Richard Parry's *Valuation and Investment Tables* is being published to commemorate the centenary year of the University College of Estate Management. The book provides a comprehensive set of some 30 different valuation and investment tables in one volume. Although the tables will be used mainly by property students and practising surveyors, they will also be useful to accountants and others concerned with various types of investment and financial calculations.

Routledge

Market: Property Valuation and Investment

: 560pp; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35078-9; Sep 2019; **\$60.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32956-2; Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-080-97135-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350789

Reciprocal Landscapes

Stories of Material Movements

Jane Hutton, University of Waterloo, Canada

How are the far-away, invisible landscapes where materials come from related to the highly visible, urban landscapes where those same materials are installed? *Reciprocal Landscapes: Cases in Material Movement* traces five everyday landscape construction materials—fertilizer, stone, steel, trees, and wood—from seminal public landscapes in New York City, back to where they came from.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Design / Materials

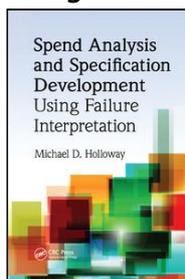
: 240pp; 124 illus

Pb: 978-1-138-83068-4; Sep 2019; **\$46.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-73710-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830684

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Spend Analysis and Specification Development Using Failure Interpretation



Michael D. Holloway, NCH Corporation, Irving, Texas, USA

Detailing a time-tested method for increasing productivity and lowering operational costs, this book explains how to establish performance-based procurement specifications for the items that contribute the most to operational downtime and repair/replacement costs. The text provides the real-world understanding of the influential components and materials' physical properties needed to engage in effective failure and spend analysis. It also includes a CD with specification checklists, case study worksheets, form letters, and ROI worksheets.

CRC Press

: 367pp; 25 illus; 68 tables

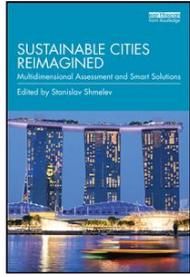
Hb: 978-1-439-85107-4; Feb 2011; **\$100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38206-0; Nov 2018; **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-25126-9; Feb 2011

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382060

Sustainable Cities Reimagined

Multidimensional Assessment and Smart Solutions



Edited by **Stanislav Shmelev**

To assess urban sustainability performance, this book explores several clusters of cities, including megacities, cities of the Global South, European and North American cities, cities of the Middle East and North Africa, cities of Central and South-East Asia, a city state of Singapore and a large group of global cities. It will be of great interest to policy makers, city and regional authorities as well as scholars and students of urban planning and sustainable development aiming to facilitate a sustainability transition in our cities around the world.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Sustainability

: 312pp; 79 illus: 15 halftones; 64 line drawings; 40 tables

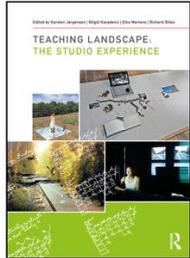
Hb: 978-0-367-25421-6; Sep 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25420-9; Sep 2019; **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28772-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254209

Teaching Landscape

The Studio Experience



Edited by **Karsten Jorgensen**, Ankara University, Turkey, **Elke Mertens**, Hochschule Neubrandenburg - University of Applied Sciences, Germany and **Richard Stiles**, Vienna University of Technology, Austria

This book gathers a range of expert contributions from across the world to collect best-practice examples of teaching landscape architecture studios. This is the companion volume to *The Routledge Handbook of Teaching Landscape* in the two-part set initiated by the European Council of Landscape Architecture Schools. This book provides fully illustrated examples of studios from over twenty different schools of landscape architecture world-wide. With over 250 full colour images, it is an essential resource for instructors and academics across the landscape discipline.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Education

: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38054-2; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38055-9; Aug 2019; **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21291-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380559

Urban Lighting for People

RIBA # Publishing

Evidence-Based Lighting Design for the Built Environment

Edited by **Navaz Davoudian**

This book explores the needs and experiences of people at night and how these can be addressed by public lighting. It will give readers the confidence to develop more sophisticated lighting plans and add value to their projects. Case studies provide in-depth analysis of real-life projects and will help the reader to understand lighting designers' own experiences, including post-installation observations. Written in an accessible style by an array of experts, this is an essential book for practitioners, academics and students alike, that will enable you to put the research in to practice and develop better lighting for better places.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture

: 208pp

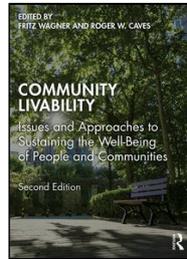
Pb: 978-1-859-46821-0; Apr 2019; **\$47.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-34567-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468210

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Community Livability

Issues and Approaches to Sustaining the Well-Being of People and Communities



Edited by **Fritz Wagner**, University of Washington, USA and **Roger W. Caves**, San Diego State University, USA

The second edition contains new chapters from leading academics and practitioners that examine the various factors that constitute a livable community (e.g., the influence and importance of transportation options/alternatives to the elderly, the importance of walkability as a factor in developing a livable and healthy community, the importance of good open space providing for human activity and health, restorative benefits, etc., the importance of coordinated land use and transportation planning), and the relationship between livability and quality of life.

Routledge

Market: Planning

: 210pp; 18 illus: 11 halftones; 7 line drawings; 10 tables

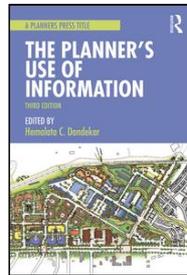
Hb: 978-1-138-08485-8; Aug 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08486-5; Aug 2019; **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11163-6; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77991-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084865

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Planner's Use of Information



Hemalata C. Dandekar

This completely revised and updated third edition of this popular book will serve the new generation of planners who work in a world where social media, cell phones, community embedded development, and a changing population have revolutionized the practice of planning. Edited again by Hemalata C. Dandekar, with chapters by leading experts in data collection, analysis, presentation, and management, *The Planner's Use of Information* empowers practitioners to use and address the impacts of twenty-first century technologies. *The Planner's Use of Information* offers a range of methods for addressing many kinds of information needs in myriad situations.

Routledge

Market: Planning

: 320pp; 113 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58502-7; Mar 2020; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58503-4; Mar 2020; **\$44.95**

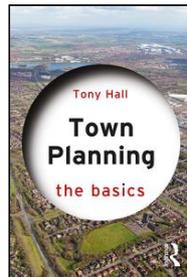
eBook: 978-0-429-30041-7; Mar 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-48726-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585034

STUDENT REFERENCE

Town Planning

The Basics



Tony Hall

Series: The Basics

The planning of urban and rural areas requires thinking about where people will live, work, play, study, shop and how they will get about the place, and to devise strategies for long time periods. *Town Planning: The Basics* provides a general introduction to the components of urban areas, including housing, transportation and infrastructure, and health and environment, showing how policies can sometimes be under the control of private firms or agencies of the central government and may sometimes be managed by a local planning department.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

: 220pp; 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-25747-7; Sep 2019; **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25748-4; Sep 2019; **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-25749-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257484

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transformative Ground

A Field Guide to the Post-Industrial Landscape

Ross Mclean, University of Edinburgh, UK

A Field Guide to the Post-Industrial Landscape presents a range of theoretical perspectives and practical approaches, offering a broad scope of contemporary design strategies that deal with post-industrial landscapes. Through a series of thematic chapters, allied with precedents from leading design offices, this book identifies how the context of post-industrial landscapes has compelled shifts in fundamental ideas that underpin landscape design. As a richly illustrated account of this transformative ground, this book provides a must-have guide to help you reimagine the post-industrial landscape.

Routledge

Market: Landscape

: 248pp: 129 illus: 105 halftones: 24 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-30829-9; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30831-2; Sep 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14294-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308312

TEXTBOOK • READER

Zoning

A Guide for 21st-Century Planning

Edited by Elliott Sclar, Bernadette Baird-Zars, Lauren Ames Fisher and Valerie Stahl

Moving beyond critiques of zoning as a regulatory hindrance to local affordability or merely the rulebook that guides urban land use, this textbook takes an institutional approach to zoning, positioning its practice within the larger political, social and economic conflicts that shape local access for diverse groups across urban space. Foregrounding the historical-institutional setting in which zoning is embedded allows planners to more deeply engage with the equity and sustainability issues related to zoning practice.

Routledge

Market: Planning

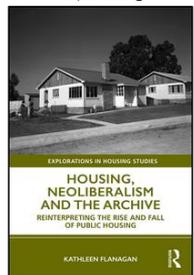
: 280pp: 22 illus: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59387-9; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59388-6; Oct 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48922-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593886**Housing, Neoliberalism and the Archive**

Reinterpreting the Rise and Fall of Public Housing



Kathleen Flanagan

Series: Explorations in Housing Studies

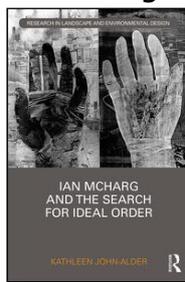
From the mid-1940s, state housing authorities in Australia built large housing estates to enable home ownership by working class families, but the public housing system they created is now regarded as broken. Contemporary problems with the sustainability, effectiveness and reputation of the Australian public housing system are usually attributed to the influence of neoliberalism. *Housing, Neoliberalism and the Archive* offers a challenge to this established 'rise and fall' narrative of post-war housing policy.

Routledge

Market: Planning, Housing and Sociology

: 240pp: 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59588-0; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48810-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595880**Ian McHarg and the Search for Ideal Order**

Kathleen John-Alder, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design

This book looks at the well-known and studied landscape architect, Ian McHarg, in a new light. Kate John-Alder explores McHarg's formative years, and investigates how his ideas developed in both their complexity and scale. As a precursor to McHarg's approach in his seminar book *Design with Nature*, this book offers new interpretations into his search for harmonious environmental order and outlines how his struggle to understand humanity's relationship to the environment in an

era of rapid social and technological change reflects an ongoing challenge that landscape design has yet to fully resolve.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture

: 312pp: 83 illus: 45 halftones: 38 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-68172-9; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54563-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681729**Open Architecture for the People**

Housing Development in Post-War Japan

Shuichi Matsumura, Department of Architecture, School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo, Japan

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

With over 30 black and white images to illustrate the changes, Matsumura brings to light architectural developments that have previously been confined to Japanese speaking academics. In doing so, the book broadens the scope for further architectural examinations internationally. It would be ideal for academics, students and professionals within the areas of architecture and urban planning, particularly those with an interest in Japanese architecture.

Routledge

Market: Planning

: 200pp: 34 illus: 28 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36156-5; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11610-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361565**Rio de Janeiro**

Urban Expansion and the Environment

Edited by José L. S. Gámez, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA, Zhongjie Lin, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA and Jeffrey S. Nesbit, Harvard University, USA

Series: Built Environment City Studies

Using Rio de Janeiro as the case study city, this book highlights and examines issues surrounding the development of mega-cities in Latin America and beyond. With contributions from fifteen scholars from several countries exploring urbanism, urbanization and climate change, this book provides insights into the contextual and environmental issues shaping Rio in the age of globalization.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Urbanism

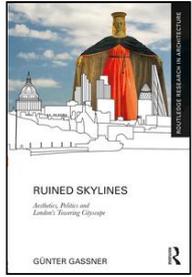
: 174pp: 30 illus: 14 halftones: 16 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03103-9; Jul 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02044-5; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031039

Ruined Skylines

Aesthetics, Politics and London's Towering Cityscape



Günter Gassner, Cardiff University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book examines the skyline as a space for radical urban politics. Focusing on the relationship between aesthetics and politics in London's tall-building boom, it develops a critique of the construction of more and more speculative towers as well as a critique of the claim that these buildings ruin the historic cityscape. Aimed at academics and students in the fields of architecture, urban design, politics, urban geography, and sociology, this book discusses recently built towers in the City of London – 110 Bishopsgate, 22 Bishopsgate, 1 Undershaft, 122 Leadenhall, and 20 Fenchurch – in order to make a case for reanimating urban politics as an 'art of the possible'.

Routledge

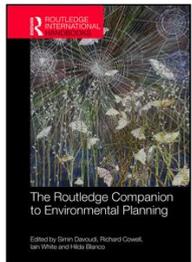
Market: Architectural Design / Theory

: 6 halftones; 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09479-6; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10589-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094796

The Routledge Companion to Environmental Planning



Edited by Simin Davoudi, University of Newcastle, UK, Richard Cowell, Cardiff University, UK, Iain White, University of Waikato, NZ and Hilda Blanco, University of Southern California, US

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Companion provides a reference point mapping out the terrain of environmental planning in an international and multidisciplinary context. The depth and breadth of discussions by leading international scholars make it relevant to and useful for those who, are curious about, wish to learn more, want to make sense of, and care for the environment within the field of environmental planning and beyond.

Routledge

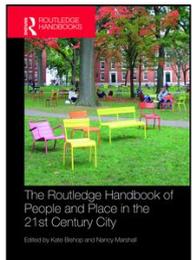
Market: Planning/Sustainability/Environmental Studies

: 472pp; 42 illus; 2 halftones; 40 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89480-8; Sep 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17978-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894808

The Routledge Handbook of People and Place in the 21st-Century City



Edited by Kate Bishop and Nancy Marshall, University of New South Wales, Australia

This book presents new research in contemporary, interdisciplinary urban challenges and opportunities and aims to keep the people-place relationship debate in focus in the policies and practices of built environment professionals and city managers. This book contains an interdisciplinary discussion of contemporary urban movements and issues influencing the relationship between people and place in urban environments around the world which have major implications for both the processes and products of urban planning and design.

Routledge

Market: Planning

7 x 10: 350pp; 62 illus; 62 halftones; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38094-8; Sep 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21154-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380948

2019 Rock Dynamics Summit

Proceedings of the 2019 Rock Dynamics Summit (RDS 2019), May 7-11, 2019, Okinawa, Japan

Edited by **Ömer Aydan**, University of the Ryukyus, Nishihara, Japan, **Takashi Ito**, **Takafumi Seiki**, Utsunomiya University, **Katsumi Kamemura** and **Naoki Iwata**

Rock dynamics involves a wide variety of topics, from earthquake engineering, blasting, impacts, failure of rock engineering structures, the occurrence and prediction of earthquakes, induced seismicity, rock bursts to non-destructive testing and explorations. It has wide applications in civil and infrastructural, resources and energy, geological and environmental engineering, geothermal energy, and earthquake hazard management. This book contains the state-of-the-art in rock dynamics, and will be invaluable to professionals and academics interested in the latest advances in dynamics of rocks and rock engineering structures.

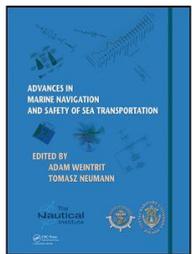
CRC Press

Market: Rock Mechanics
: 16pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34783-3; Jul 2019: \$270.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32793-3; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347833

Advances in Marine Navigation and Safety of Sea Transportation



Edited by **Adam Weintrit**, Gdynia Maritime University, Poland and **Tomasz Neumann**, Gdynia Maritime University, Gdynia, Poland

This volume contains a selection of papers presented at the 13th International Conference on Marina Navigation and Safety of Sea Transport and is addressed to scientists and professionals in order to share their expert knowledge, experience and research results concerning all aspects of navigation, safety of navigation and sea transportation. The Thirteen Edition of the most innovative World conference on maritime transport research is designed to find solutions to challenges in

waterborne transport, navigation and shipping, mobility of people and goods with respect to energy, infrastructure, environment, safety and security as well as to economic issues.

CRC Press

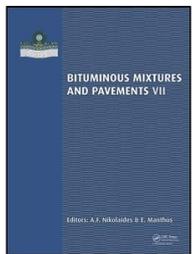
Market: Marine Engineering
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35760-3; Jun 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34193-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367357603

Bituminous Mixtures and Pavements VII

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference 'Bituminous Mixtures and Pavements' (7ICONFBMP), June 12-14, 2019, Thessaloniki, Greece



Edited by **A.F. Nikolaidis** and **E. Manthos**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

Contains more than 100 contributions that were presented at the 7ICONFBMP, covering a wide range of topics: Bituminous binders, Aggregates, unbound layers and subgrade, Bituminous mixtures (Hot, Warm and Cold), Pavements (Design, Construction, Maintenance, Sustainability, Energy and environment consideration), Pavement management, Pavement recycling, Geosynthetics, Pavement assessment, surface characteristics and safety. Reflects recent advances in highway materials technology and pavement engineering, and will be of interest to academics and professionals interested or involved in these

areas.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering
: 716pp

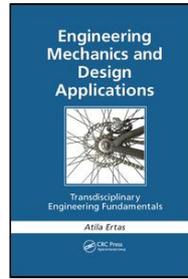
Hb: 978-1-138-48028-5; Jun 2019: \$289.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-06326-5; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138480285

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Engineering Mechanics and Design Applications

Transdisciplinary Engineering Fundamentals



Atilla Ertas, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, USA

During the last decade, there has been an explosion of complex problems facing engineers, and the technical knowledge required to address these problems continues to evolve rapidly. Ideal as a concise reference for anyone studying to take the *Fundamentals of Engineering* exam or preparing to work in collaborative engineering projects, this book thoroughly covers the basic knowledge necessary for engineering design. It discusses Prevention through Design and offers a condensed introduction to the fundamentals of statics, dynamics, vibrations, and strength of materials. The book also includes examples of design applications that integrate the topics covered in the chapters.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering
: 343pp; 285 illus; 22 tables

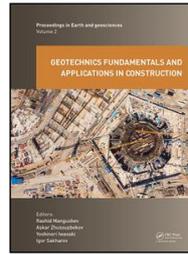
Hb: 978-1-439-84930-9; Aug 2011: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38205-3; Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-10667-5; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382053

Geotechnics Fundamentals and Applications in Construction

New Materials, Structures, Technologies and Calculations



Edited by **Rashid Mangushev**, Saint Petersburg State University of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Russia, **Askar Zhussupbekov**, Eurasian National University, Astana, Kazakhstan, **Yoshinori Iwasaki**, Geo Research Institute, Osaka, Japan and **Igor Sakharov**, Saint Petersburg State University of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Russia

Contains the papers presented at the International Conference on Geotechnical Fundamentals and Applications in Construction. New Materials, Structures, Technologies and Calculations. The contributions present the latest research findings, developments, and applications in the areas of geotechnics, soil mechanics,

foundations, geological engineering and share experiences in the design of complex geotechnical objects. This book collects the state-of-the-art in geotechnology and construction, and will be of interest to academia and professionals in geotechnics, soil mechanics, foundation engineering and geological engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering
: 466pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17983-0; Apr 2019: \$290.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05888-2; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367179830

Intensifying Activated Sludge Using Media-Supported Biofilms

Dwight Houweling and Glen T. Daigler

Intensifying Activated Sludge Using Media-Supported Biofilms will be of interest to practicing wastewater treatment process designers. The advantages of Moving Bed Biological Reactor (MBBR)-based hybrid processes are now well-established in practice, leading to their increased use in the field. Membrane Aerated Biofilm Reactor (MABR)-based hybrid processes are much newer and offer further systematic process and energy advantages. This book examines the evolution of hybrid technologies as well as the potential for continued improvement of biological wastewater treatment techniques.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 184pp; 52 illus; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20227-9; Sep 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26027-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202279

2 Volume Set

Load Testing of Bridges: Two Volume Set

Edited by **Eva Lantsoght**, Civil Engineering and Geosciences Department, Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: Structures and Infrastructures

The edited two-volume set *Load Testing of Bridges*, featuring contributions from almost fifty authors from around the world, deals with the practical aspects, the scientific developments, and the international views on the topic of load testing of bridges. This work will be of interest to researchers and

academics in the field of civil/structural engineering, practicing engineers and road authorities worldwide.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

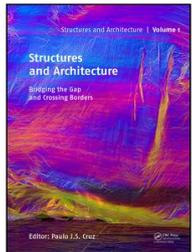
: 700pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09198-6; Jul 2019; \$190.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091986

Structures and Architecture - Bridging the Gap and Crossing Borders

Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Structures and Architecture (ICSA 2019), July 24-26, 2019, Lisbon, Portugal



Edited by **Paulo J.S. Cruz**, University of Minho, Guimaraes, Portugal

Series: Structures and Architecture

Contains the lectures and papers presented at the Fourth International Conference on Structures and Architecture (ICSA2019) that was held in Lisbon, Portugal, in July 2019. It also contains a multimedia device with the full texts of the lectures presented at the conference, including the 5 keynote lectures, and almost 150 selected contributions. The contributions on creative and scientific aspects in the conception and construction of structures, on advanced technologies and on

complex architectural and structural applications represent a fine blend of scientific, technical and practical novelties in both fields.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

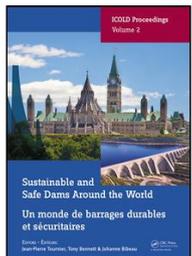
: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03599-7; Jul 2019; \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22912-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035997

Sustainable and Safe Dams Around the World / Un monde de barrages durables et sécuritaires

Proceedings of the ICOLD 2019 Symposium, (ICOLD 2019), June 9-14, 2019, Ottawa, Canada / Publications du symposium CIGB 2019, juin 9-14, 2019, Ottawa, Canada



Edited by **Jean-Pierre Tournier**, Hydro-Quebec, Montreal, Canada, **Tony Bennett**, Ontario Power Generation, Niagara-on-the-lake, Canada and **Johanne Bibeau**, AECOM, Montreal, Canada

Contains contributions presented at the ICOLD 2019 Symposium. The main topics of the book include: 1. Innovation. 2. Sustainable Development 3. Hazards (design, mitigation and management of hazards to water or tailings dams, appurtenant structures, spillways and reservoirs 4. Extreme Conditions.

CRC Press

Market: Hydraulic Engineering

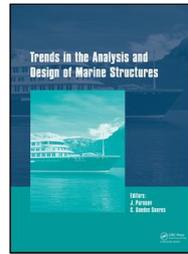
: 384pp; 400 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-33422-2; Jun 2019; \$500.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31977-8; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367334222

Trends in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2019, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 6-8 May 2019)



Edited by **Carlos Guedes Soares**, Instituto Superior Técnico, University of Lisbon, Portugal and **Joško Parunov**, University of Zagreb, Croatia

'Trends in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures' contains the papers presented at the 7th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2019, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 6-8 May 2019). The topics covered in the book include: Methods and tools for loads and load effects, Methods and tools for strength assessment, Experimental analysis of structures, Materials and fabrication of structures, Methods and tools for structural design and optimization, Structural reliability, safety and environmental protection and Maritime industry. The book

will be of interest to academics and professionals interested in the above-mentioned areas.

CRC Press

Market: Marine and Maritime Engineering

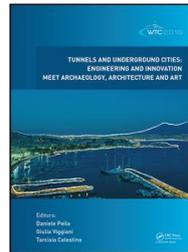
: 652pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27809-0; Apr 2019; \$219.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29887-5; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278090

Tunnels and Underground Cities. Engineering and Innovation Meet Archaeology, Architecture and Art

Proceedings of the WTC 2019 ITA-AITES World Tunnel Congress (WTC 2019), May 3-9, 2019, Naples, Italy



Edited by **Daniele Peila**, Politecnico di Torino, Italy, **Giulia Viggiani**, University of Cambridge, UK, Università di Roma "Tor Vergata", Italy and **Tarcisio Celestino**, University of São Paulo, Brazil

Series: Proceedings in Earth and Geosciences

The 700 contributions to these conference proceedings cover a wide range of topics, from more traditional subjects connected to technical challenges of design and construction of underground works, with emphasis on innovation in tunneling engineering, to less conventional and archetypically Italian themes such as archaeology, architecture, and art. It is a valuable

reference text for tunneling specialists, owners, engineers, architects and others involved in underground planning, design and building around the world, and for academics who are interested in underground constructions and geotechnics.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

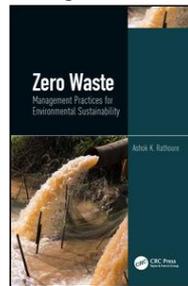
: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38865-9; Apr 2019; \$700.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42444-1; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138388659

Zero Waste: Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability

Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability



Edited by **Ashok K. Rathoure**

Zero Waste is an approach for resource management centered on reducing, reusing, and recycling materials. It aims to save energy by reducing energy consumption associated with extracting, processing, and transporting raw materials and waste, and also to reduce and eventually eliminate the need for landfills and incinerators. This book will present the various principles, methods, and tools that can be used to address different problems in the areas of industrial waste reduction and sustainability. It examines how to eliminate waste at the source and at all points of a supply chain, and how to shift from the current one-way linear resource model to a sustainable "closed-loop" system.

CRC Press

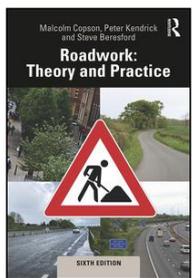
Market: Engineering - Environmental

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 360pp; 88 illus; 54 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18039-3; Sep 2019; \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05924-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367180393

TEXTBOOK • READER

Roadwork: Theory and Practice

Malcolm Copson, Consulting Engineer, UK, Peter Kendrick, Consulting Engineer, UK and Steve Beresford, Consulting Engineer, UK

Roadwork Theory and Practice, now in its sixth edition, gives the essential information needed by every road worker, highway technician, incorporated, graduate or chartered engineer, not only by explaining the theory of road construction and its associated activities, but by illustrating its application with practical working methods that are in use in everyday engineering practice. As such, it successfully bridges the gap so often found between civil engineering theory and the day-to-day work of a highway engineer.

Routledge

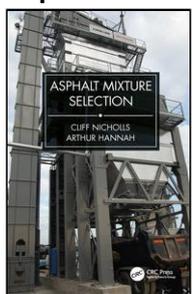
Market: Civil Engineering / Road Construction

: 360pp; 53 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34235-7; Sep 2019: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38318-5; Sep 2019: \$45.00

eBook: 978-1-351-20511-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383185

Asphalt Mixture Selection

Cliff Nicholls, Transport Research Laboratory (Retired), UK and Arthur Hannah, Project Advisor, Aggregate Industries, UK

This guide considers sites, external influences and asphalt properties. It gives guidance on use, sometimes with a series of options. Asphalt mixture are set out in line with the EN 13108 series. Flowcharts and tables give guidance, and most detail is given on the surface course. The guide is readily accessible to non-specialists.

CRC Press

Market: Highway and Civil Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 136pp; 42 illus; 39 halftones; 3 line drawings; 65 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61682-0; Sep 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46183-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138616820

Laser Scanning

An Emerging Technology in Structural Engineering

Edited by Belén Riveiro, University of Vigo, Spain and Roderik Lindenberg, TU Delft, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Department of Geoscience and Remote Sensing, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: ISPRS Book Series

This book provides an overview on the evolution of laser scanning technology and its noticeable impact in the structural engineering domain. It provides an up-to-date synthesis of the state-of-the-art of the technology for the reverse engineering of built constructions, including terrestrial, mobile, and different portable solutions, for laser scanning. This cutting-edge edited volume is a valuable resource for students, researchers and professional engineers with an interest in laser scanning and its applications in the structural engineering domain.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49604-0; Oct 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-01886-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138496040

Roller-Compacted Concrete Dams

Edited by CIGB ICOLD

Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

Presents the state-of-the-art on roller-compacted concrete technology for dams, incorporating the advances of the RCC technology for dams over the last 15 years since the previous Bulletin on the topic was released in 2003. It addresses all aspects of the planning, design, construction and performance of RCC in dams. Mixture proportioning and quality control are discussed and a comprehensive listing of references is included, as well as comprehensive information particularly in relation to design, mixture proportioning and construction.

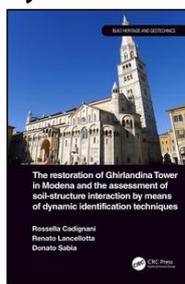
CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 480pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34949-3; Aug 2019: \$107.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32901-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367349493

The Restoration of Ghirlandina Tower in Modena and the Assessment of Soil-Structure Interaction by Means of Dynamic Identification Techniques

Rosella Cadignani, Conservation of historic buildings Modena, Italy, Renato Lancellotta, Politecnico di Torino, Turin, Italy and Sabia Donato, Politecnico di Torino, Italy

Series: Built Heritage and Geotechnics

This book is the first of a series of volumes on Built Heritage and Geotechnics, intended to reach a wide audience: professionals and academics in the fields of civil engineering, architecture, restoration and cultural heritage management, and even the wider public. The present volume provides essential information on the history of the construction of the Ghirlandina Tower in Modena, the techniques involved and the restoration works, and proves how the interaction with the supporting soil may explain the reasons behind the corrections that masons

implemented during construction, the pattern of settlements suffered by the tower and the Cathedral and their mutual interaction.

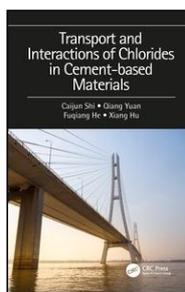
CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 125pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18708-8; Aug 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19778-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187088

Transport and Interactions of Chlorides in Cement-based Materials

Caijun Shi, Hunan University, China, Qiang Yuan, Central South University, Hunan, China, Fuqiang He, Xiamen University of Technology, China and Xiang Hu

Chloride-induced corrosion is the key durability issue with reinforced concrete structures, covering testing methods, prediction, and the prevention of ingress. During the transport, physico-chemical interaction between chloride and cement hydrates affects the concrete and so further ingress.

The mechanisms and testing methods for chloride transport, chemical interactions of chloride with cement hydrates, chloride binding isotherms, measurement of penetration depths, factors affecting chloride transport, and modelling of chloride transport are discussed in detail.

CRC Press

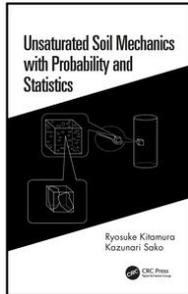
Market: Concrete technology and civil engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp; 114 illus; 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49270-7; Aug 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46655-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138492707

Unsaturated Soil Mechanics with Probability and Statistics



Ryoosuke Kitamura, Kagoshima University, Japan and
Kazunari Sako, Kagoshima University, Japan

The book is particularly focused on the mechanical behaviour of dry, partially saturated and full saturated sandy soil. It explores the inter-particle forces at the point of contact of soil particles and the resultant inter-particle stresses, instead of the total stress and effective stress which are studied in mainstream soil mechanics. Deformation and strength behaviour, soil-water characteristic curves, and permeability coefficients of water and air are then derived simply from grain size distribution, soil particle density, void ratio and water content.

CRC Press

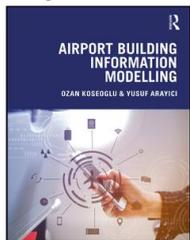
Market: Geotechnical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 105 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55368-2: Aug 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32013-2: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553682

Airport Building Information Modelling



Ozan Koseoglu and Yusuf Arayici, Hasan Kalyoncu University, Turkey

This book details how Building Information Modelling is being successfully deployed in the planning, design, construction and future operation of the Istanbul New Airport, a mega-scale construction project incorporating a varying mix of infrastructures including terminals, runways, passenger gates, car parks, railways and roads. The book presents a best practice BIM project, demonstrating concurrent engineering, lean processes, collaborative design and construction, and effective construction management. Moreover, the book provides a

visionary exemplar for the further use of BIM technologies in civil engineering projects on the way towards the Smart City vision.

Routledge

Market: Built Environment, Building Information Modelling
: 136pp: 38 halftones: 24 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32933-1; Sep 2019: **\$94.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44824-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329331

7th Edition • NEW EDITION

B.S.Patil's Building and Engineering Contracts, 7th Edition

B.S. Patil, Professional Consultant, Pune, India and Sarita Patil Woolhouse, Anglia Ruskin University, Cambridge, UK

From the standpoint of practicing engineers, architects and contractors, the law of contract is the most important one and, from preparation of technical documents to its execution and in the determination of disputes, the engineer or architect must have relevant knowledge. This book acts as a practical guide to building and engineering contracts, to engineers, architects and contractors wherein all points are explained with illustrations gathered from decided court cases. This book covers the substantive law of contract applicable to building and engineering contracts with updated noteworthy judgements. FIDIC conditions are mentioned at appropriate places with a global focus.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

7 x 10: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13336-8; Sep 2019: **\$159.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-13331-3; Sep 2019: **\$79.95**

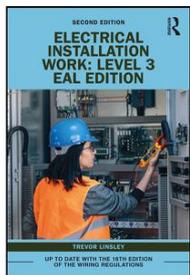
eBook: 978-0-429-02596-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367133313

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Electrical Installation Work: Level 3

EAL Edition



Trevor Linsley, formerly a Senior Lecturer at Blackpool and the Fylde College and Head of the NVQ Assessment Centre, UK.

Updated in line with the 18th Edition of the Wiring Regulations and written specifically for the EAL Diploma in Electrical Installation, this book has a chapter dedicated to each unit of the EAL syllabus, allowing you to master each topic before moving on to the next. This new edition also includes a section on LED lighting. End of chapter revision questions help you to check your understanding and consolidate the key concepts learned in each chapter. A must have for all learners working towards EAL electrical installations qualifications.

Routledge

Market: Electrical Installations

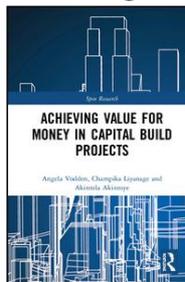
: 530pp: 384 illus: 103 halftones: 281 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19564-9; Jul 2019: **\$154.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-19563-2; Jul 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20318-3; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91717-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195632

Achieving Value for Money in Capital Build Projects



Angela Vodden, Consultant and practicing public sector solicitor, UK, Champika Liyanage, University of Central Lancashire, UK and Akintola Akintoye, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Series: Spon Research

This book discusses the various debates surrounding the concept of Value for Money. Readers gain a level of understanding of the issues involved, the challenges, opportunities and support mechanisms and protocols required for implementation of VFM in capital building development. The book presents a new protocol: an Equilibrium Testing Mechanism (ETM) developed by the authors. This testing mechanism allows each of the parties to a project to monitor their VFM position at any given stage of a project from the beginning to the end of the build stage and beyond as necessary. A useful reference for researchers and a practical guide for the construction and engineering industry.

Routledge

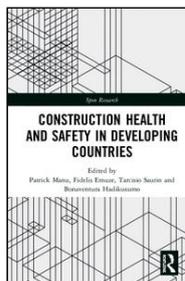
Market: Construction

: 144pp: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36119-0; Sep 2019: **\$149.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11694-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361190

Construction Health and Safety in Developing Countries



Edited by Patrick Manu, University of the West of England, UK, Fidelis Emuze, Central University of Technology, Free State, South Africa, Tarcisio Abreu Saurin, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sol, Brazil and Bonaventura Hadikusumo

Series: Spon Research

There is an urgent need for information and knowledge to curtail construction work incidents in developing countries. This book presents the first compendium of credible research into the issues. It presents many innovative solutions to the problems or poor health, safety and wellbeing issues in emerging nations. It is a must read for all construction managers, researchers and practitioners interested in construction and occupational health and safety, safety management, engineering management and development studies. Coverage includes sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, Asia and the Pacific, the Middle East and North Africa, and Eastern Europe and Central Asia.

Routledge

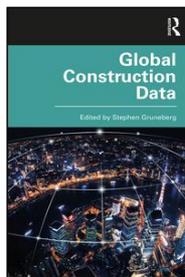
Market: Construction, Health and Safety

: 376pp: 4 halftones: 36 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31707-9; Sep 2019: **\$149.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45537-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317079

Global Construction Data



Edited by Stephen Gruneberg, University of Westminster, UK

Series: CLB

This edited volume is about finding a possible way through the inconsistencies between national construction data sets to devise a consistent approach to national construction data to further the global sustainability agenda. This book raises awareness of the significance of the global construction industry and the importance of its data. It informs the discussion of the best ways of handling the consequences of policies affecting the built environment and the effect of the built environment on the rest of the economy and society. It is essential reading for international economists, construction industry consultants, policy makers, construction statisticians and academics.

Routledge

Market: Construction Economics

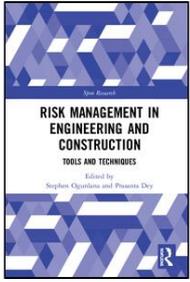
: 256pp: 2 halftones: 20 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35040-3; Aug 2019: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43591-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350403

Risk Management in Engineering and Construction

Tools and Techniques



Edited by **Stephen Ogunlana**, Heriot-Watt University, UK
and **Prasanta Kumar Dey**, Aston Business School, UK
Series: Spon Research

The current literature on both the theory and practice of risk management is widely scattered. Most of the books emphasise risk management theory but lack practical demonstrations and give little guidance on the application of those theories. This book showcases a number of effective applications of risk management tools and techniques across product and service life in a way useful for practitioners, graduate students and researchers. And it also provides an in depth understanding of the principles of risk management in engineering and construction.

Routledge

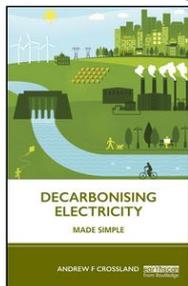
Market: Construction Management

: 592pp: 18 halftones: 102 line drawings: 119 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-48017-8: Sep 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-88705-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415480178

Decarbonising Electricity Made Simple



Andrew F Crossland

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies*

The book is built around developing a decarbonised electricity mix for Britain which reduces fossil fuels from 50% of supply in 2018 down to less than 5% by 2030. Crossland explores the idea of a future energy storage mix which blends domestic batteries, vehicles, thermal stores and pumped hydro to provide a flexible, responsive electricity system. Britain is used as the main example, but the themes and conclusions are applicable to a global audience and each chapter draws on practical case studies from around the world to illustrate key ideas.

Routledge

Market: Energy Efficiency / Power and Energy

: 208pp: 82 illus: 3 halftones: 79 line drawings: 5 tables

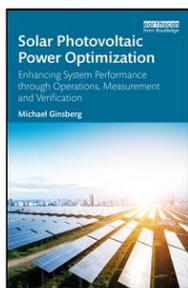
Hb: 978-0-367-20331-3; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20332-0; Sep 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-20333-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203320

Solar Photovoltaic Power Optimization

Enhancing System Performance through Operations, Measurement and Verification



Michael Ginsberg

Drawing on global case studies, this book details how to achieve optimal PV power output in the field through an overview of basic electrical systems, the solar PV module and balance of system, and processes and software for monitoring, measurement and verification. It also provides an overview of the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioner's (NABCEP) new PV System Inspector credential, which will be outlined in the final chapter. Equipping the reader with the knowledge and confidence required to maximize the output of solar PV installations, *Solar Photovoltaics Power Optimization* will be an essential resource for PV practitioners and students.

Routledge

Market: Energy/Solar Photovoltaics

: 160pp: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39859-2; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39867-7; Sep 2019: \$31.95

eBook: 978-1-351-17204-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815398677



9th Edition • NEW EDITION

Bassett's Environmental Health Procedures

W.H. Bassett and Tim Deveaux, Chartered Environmental Health Practitioner, UK
Environmental Health Procedures is an established and essential reference source which provides an accessible entry into enforcement and administrative procedures for environmental health. The main legal procedures used in the environmental health field are presented as flow charts supported by explanatory text. The ninth edition contains new content on Antisocial Behavior and significant updates to sections on Enforcement, Environmental Crime, Environmental Protection, Housing, Public Health and Licensing. Environmental Health Officers/Practitioners and students will find this book invaluable.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Health

: 624pp: 155 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18328-8: Sep 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06084-7: Sep 2019

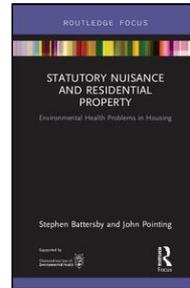
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-63971-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183288

Statutory Nuisance and Residential Property

Environmental Health Problems in Housing

Stephen Battersby, Environmental Health Consultant, UK
and John Pointing

*Series: Routledge Focus on Environmental Health*

Statutory Nuisance and Residential Property: Environmental Health Problems in Housing examines the statutory nuisance provisions in the Environmental Protection Act 1990 pertaining to the condition of premises and related problems in housing, and compares these with the provisions of the Housing Act 2004. The book discusses the separate development of statutory nuisance and housing legislation in an historic context, which provides a useful basis for the understanding and interpretation of legislation and the different remedies available today.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Health

: 132pp: 1 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33813-5: Jun 2019: \$64.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44191-2: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338135

Safety Science Research

Evolution, Challenges and New Directions



Edited by Jean-Christophe Le Coze

Safety Science Research: Evolution, Challenges and New Directions provides a unique perspective into the latest developments of safety science by putting together, for the first time, a new generation of authors with some of the pioneers of the field. Four years ago, research traditions were developed, including, among others, high-reliability organisation, cognitive system engineering or safety regulations. In a fast-changing world, the new generation introduces, in this book, new disciplinary insights, addresses contemporary empirical issues, develops new concepts and models while remaining critical of safety research practical ambitions.

CRC Press

Market: Health & Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 9 tables

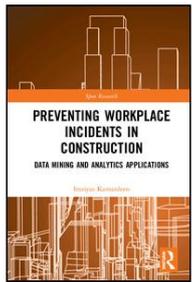
Hb: 978-0-815-39268-2: Aug 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-39269-9: Aug 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-19023-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815392699

Preventing Workplace Incidents in Construction

Data Mining and Analytics Applications



Imriyas Kamardeen, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Spon Research

This book aims to apply data mining and analytic techniques to past workplace accident data to discover patterns that facilitate the development of innovative models and strategies. Thereby improving work health and safety in construction and curtailing the high rate of accidents. It is essential reading for researchers and professionals in construction, health and safety and anyone interested in data analytics.

Routledge

Market: Construction Safety, Health & Safety

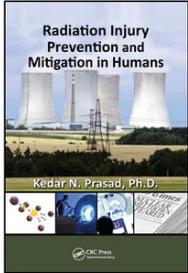
: 208pp: 2 halftones: 33 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08745-3: Jul 2019: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11046-2: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087453

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Radiation Injury Prevention and Mitigation in Humans



Kedar N. Prasad, Premier Micronutrient Corporation, Novato, California, USA

Nuclear bomb explosions by terrorists and unintentional nuclear conflicts remain possibilities as long as nations have nuclear arsenals. At present, there are no strategies to provide biological protection before and/or after radiation exposure. This book aims to identify and examine those non-toxic and cost-effective agents that could be effective in preventing and mitigating acute radiation damage before and after exposure to high doses that can cause lethality. The text discusses the implementation of physical and biological protection strategies for first responders who might be exposed to high doses of radiation in the course of their activities.

CRC Press

Market: Public Health/Radiation Safety

: 302pp: 14 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87424-0; Mar 2012: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37460-7; Sep 2018: \$71.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374607

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems, Two-Volume Set

Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

There is no facet of modern society in which the influence of automation technology has not been felt. Examples include such things as diagnostic aids for physicians, automated teller machines for bank customers, flight management systems for pilots, navigational displays for drivers, airport self-serve check-in kiosks for air travelers. Anywhere you look you see, or hear the application of automated systems. Our world is replete with these examples, as the chapters of this two volume set demonstrates. This set will cover current theory and methods, along with emerging issues, and practical perspectives concerning areas such as aviation, driving, health care teams, and cyber security.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

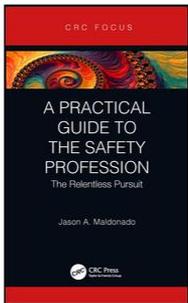
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 712pp: 104 illus: 14 halftones: 90 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31222-7; Sep 2019: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45834-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138312227

A Practical Guide to the Safety Profession

The Relentless Pursuit



Jason A. Maldonado

A Practical Guide to the Safety Profession: The Relentless Pursuit will help reshape the way we talk about safety, prompt action, and engage workers from all levels of an organization. The book includes real-life experiences and characters that are relatable to anyone who has worked in the Safety and Health field for any amount of time. It will provide answers for every safety professional who has ever asked: "is this actually making people safer?" It shines a light on ineffective practices that drive a wedge between the safety professional and the people they support and then provides meaningful alternative practices.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34749-9; Aug 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32774-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347499

Ergonomics for the Layman

Applications in Design

Prabir Mukhopadhyay, Indian Institute of Information Technology Design and Manufacturing, Jabalpur, India

This book explains the application of ergonomics in three different areas of design, namely product, space, and communication. The book is written in layman's language and provides examples so the reader can easily apply the principles to their designs.

This book is ideal for all design students, practicing designers in any field, design faculty, entry level engineering students, and anyone without science or technology background that is interested in exploring the field of ergonomics.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

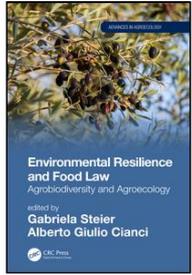
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 78 illus: 30 halftones: 48 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-33499-4; Sep 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32162-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367334994

Environmental Resilience and Food Law

Agrobiodiversity and Agroecology



Edited by **Gabriela Steier**, Partner, Food Law International LLP, Brighton, Massachusetts, USA and **Alberto Giulio Cianci**, Università di Perugia, Perugia, Italy

Series: *Advances in Agroecology*

Agrobiodiversity and agroecology go hand-in-hand in promoting environmental resilience in international food systems, and climate change resilient food policy. This book contextualizes how various legal frameworks address agrobiodiversity and agroecology for audiences of students, practitioners, and scholars. Some chapters focus on the legal regulation of agroecology from a food law perspective. Others are geared toward providing regulators, lawmakers and attorneys with the

scientific and policy background of those concepts, so that they are equipped to realize ideals and goals from the field of food law in everyday practice and policy.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 17 illus: 12 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33606-3: Sep 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44335-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138336063

TEXTBOOK • READER

Classical Mechanics in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics

Osamu Morita

This textbook for senior undergraduate and graduate students outlines and provides links between classical mechanics and geophysical fluid dynamics. It is particularly suitable for the mechanics and fluids dynamics courses of geophysics, meteorology, or oceanography students as well as serving as a general textbook for a course on geophysical fluid dynamics.

It describes the motions of rigid bodies and shows how classical mechanics has important applications of to geophysics, as in the precession of the earth, oceanic tide, and the retreat of the moon from the earth owing to the tidal friction.

CRC Press

Market: Geophysics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 109 illus: 4 tables

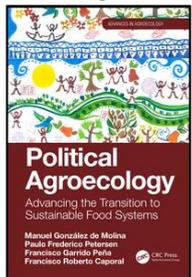
Hb: 978-0-367-26649-3: Sep 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29438-9: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367266493

TEXTBOOK • READER

Political Agroecology: Advancing the Transition to Sustainable Food Systems

Advancing the Transition to Sustainable Food Systems



Manuel González de Molina, Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Seville, Spain, **Paulo Frederico Petersen**, AS-PTA - Agricultura Familiar e Agroecologia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, **Francisco Garrido Peña**, Universidad de Jaen, Jaen, Spain and **Francisco Roberto Caporal**, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco, Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil

Series: *Advances in Agroecology*

Political Agroecology is the first book to offer a systematic and articulated reflection on Political Agroecology from the Agroecological perspective. It defines the disciplinary field responsible for designing and producing actions, institutions and regulations aimed at achieving agrarian sustainability. In

short, it aims to build a political theory that makes the scaling-up of agroecological experiences possible, turning them into the foundation of a new and alternative food regime.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 5 illus: 3 tables

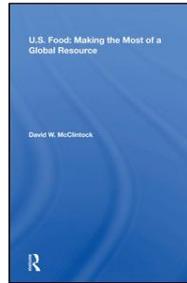
Hb: 978-1-138-36923-8: Sep 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-36922-1: Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42882-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138369221

TEXTBOOK • READER

U.s. Food: Making The Most Of A Global Resource



David W. McClintock

Dr. McClintock addresses a critical question: what are the real dimensions of U.S. agricultural "advantage," and how can this advantage be rationally used to accomplish often incompatible humanitarian, economic, and political objectives? He concludes with a look at the practical problems involved in the development of U.S. food policies in the next two decades and suggests areas to which government and public attention should be directed.

CRC Press

: 122pp

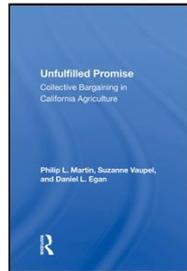
Hb: 978-0-367-21239-1: Mar 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367212391

TEXTBOOK • READER

Unfulfilled Promise

Collective Bargaining In California Agriculture



Philip L. Martin

In 1975, California became the first major agricultural state to establish a framework "to bring peace and stability to agricultural labor relations." The Agricultural Labor Relations Act granted farm workers the right to organize and to bargain collectively with farm employers and established an administrative agency to enforce these workers' rights. This book puts this recent farmworker experience in perspective. The book explains the importance of farmworkers in California agriculture, reviews the history of farm labour and farmworker unions, and then examines the ALRA in operation.

CRC Press

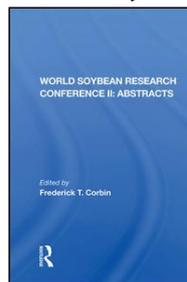
: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21278-0: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26686-7: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367212780

TEXTBOOK • READER

World Soybean Research Conference II, Abstracts



Frederick T. Corbin

This volume contains summaries of the more than two hundred papers presented at that meeting. The authors, international authorities in their fields, represent sixteen areas of professional specialization. In this overview of major soybean research conducted since 1975, they describe specific accomplishments and advances in entomology, pathology, engineering, economics, food science, genetics, physiology, and agronomy. In addition, various aspects of research on soybean production, marketing, and utilization are examined. Also available from Westview Press is *World Soybean Research Conference II: Proceedings*, which contains seventy-four of the invited papers in full.

CRC Press

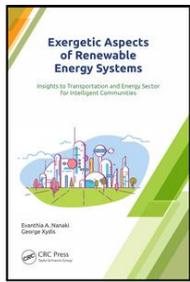
: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21404-3: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26812-0: Mar 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367214043

Exergetic Aspects of Renewable Energy Systems

Insights to Transportation and Energy Sector for Intelligent Communities



Evanthia A. Nanaki and George Xydis

Sustainable energy planning that encompasses the concept of smart cities has considerable potential to help contribute significantly to the success of the European energy and climate targets. For improved energy efficiency, it is essential to find low carbon solutions for the urban environment. The integration and management of energy supplies, particularly with a focus on the exploitation of local resources (e.g. waste heat, renewables), is being examined through the fundamental concept of exergy. This book is designed to aid decision making, especially in regards to national and sustainable energy designs, and demonstrates how intelligent energy systems can best be utilized.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

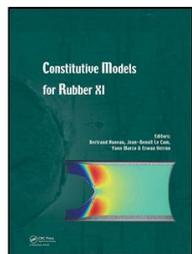
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08858-0: Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10975-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138088580

Constitutive Models for Rubber XI

Proceedings of the 11th European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber (ECCMR 2019), June 25-27, 2019, Nantes, France



Edited by **Bertrand Huneau**, Institut GeM, Ecole Centrale de Nantes, France, **Jean-Benoît Le Cam**, University of Rennes 1, France, **Yann Marco**, ENSTA Bretagne, Brest, France and **Erwan Verron**, Institut de Recherche en Génie Civil et Mécanique, Nantes, France

A comprehensive compilation of both the oral and poster contributions to the European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber. This 11th edition is the occasion to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the ECCMR series. Around 100 contributions reflect the state-of-the-art in the mechanics of elastomers. They cover the fields of Material testing, Constitutive modelling and finite element implementation, Micromechanical aspects, and Durability (failure, fatigue and ageing). Of interest for developers and researchers involved in the rubber processing and CAE software industries, as well as for academics in nearly all disciplines of elastomer mechanics and technology.

CRC Press

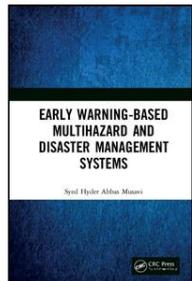
Market: Engineering

: 602pp; 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34258-6; Jun 2019: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32471-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342586

Early Warning-Based Multihazard and Disaster Management Systems



Syed Hyder Abbas Musavi

This book describes in detail disaster management principles with applications through software and early warning systems. The aim is to introduce the concept of advanced technology for disaster management. Hence, it starts with a basic introduction to disasters and their types. Then it examines these functions by taking into account various factors vulnerable to disaster losses. Finally, the results are discussed with the aid of software: OPNET and SAHANA Disaster Management Tool. The application of sensor systems to manage the disaster is also extensively discussed.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 134pp; 128 illus; 8 tables

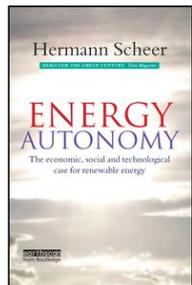
Hb: 978-1-138-39188-8; Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31990-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138391888

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Energy Autonomy

The Economic, Social and Technological Case for Renewable Energy



Hermann Scheer

First Published in 2006. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07355-9; Dec 2006: \$42.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-38225-1; Sep 2018: \$27.00

eBook: 978-1-849-77112-2; May 2012

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382251

Everyday Technologies in Healthcare

Edited by **Christopher M. Hayre**, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom, **Dave Muller** and **Marcia Scherer**, University of Rochester, New York, USA

Series: Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series

This book begins by introducing the growing use and importance of everyday technologies, supported with innovative approaches expected within contemporary healthcare. The editors will draw from recent publications and the growing trend of technological advances utilized within medicine. Subsequent chapters will then focus on an array of everyday technologies and how these that can either enhance and/or hinder patient/service user outcomes i.e. handheld devices, computer workstations, telemedicine, virtual reality and gamification. Each chapter will explore the use and application of each 'everyday technology' that impact on diagnosis, treatment and management of individuals.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp; 7 halftones; 14 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49170-0; Sep 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-03218-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138491700

Evolving Toolbox for Complex Project Management

Edited by **Alex Gorod**, Systemics Laboratory, Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, **Leonie Hallo**, **Vernon Ireland**, The University of Adelaide, Australia and **Indra Gunawan**

Series: Complex and Enterprise Systems Engineering

This book enhances learning about complex project management principles and practices through introduction and discussion of a portfolio of tools presented as an evolving toolbox. Throughout the book, industry practitioners examine the toolsets that are part of the toolbox to develop a broader understanding of complex project management challenges and the available tools to address them.

This approach establishes a dynamic, structured platform for a comprehensive analysis and assessment of the modern, rapidly changing, multifaceted business environment to teach the next generation of project managers to successfully cope with the ever increasing complexity of the 21st century.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 320pp; 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18591-6; Oct 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19707-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367185916

Fibres to Smart Textiles

Advances in Manufacturing, Technologies, and Applications

Edited by **Asis Patnaik**, Cape Peninsula University of Technology and **Sweta Patnaik**, Cape Peninsula University of Technology

Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications

Fibres to Smart Textiles: Advances in Manufacturing, Technologies, and Applications offers comprehensive coverage of the fundamentals and advances in the textile and clothing manufacturing sectors. It describes the basics of fibres, yarns, and fabrics and their end use in the latest developments and applications in the field and addresses environmental impacts from textile processes and how to minimize them.

With chapters authored by textile experts, this practical book offers guidance to professionals in textile and clothing manufacturing and shows how to avoid potential pitfalls in product development.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp; 143 illus; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36803-3; Aug 2019: \$299.90 • Pb: 978-1-138-33251-5; Aug 2019: \$149.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44651-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138332515

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Medical Image Processing, Reconstruction and Analysis

Concepts and Methods, Second Edition

Jiri Jan, Brno University of Technology, FEEC, Brno, Czech Republic

Series: Signal Processing and Communications

The book provides an exact yet understandable explanation of concepts, principles and substantial applications of image processing methods. This is done in a consistent manner so that different fields are described in individual chapters, utilizing the same mathematical notation and similar structure of explanation. The book provides examples in the form of figures and processed images but it is not intended to describe in-depth special processing pipelines for specialized medical tasks. Each chapter will be updated to reflect the latest developments in the theoretical approaches in that particular subject matter. There will be a major emphasis on the inclusion of appropriate applications.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 572pp: 300 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31028-5; Aug 2019: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14369-9; Aug 2019

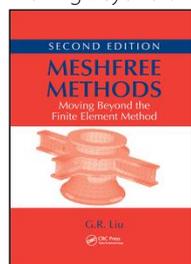
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-75849-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138310285

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

Meshfree Methods

Moving Beyond the Finite Element Method, Second Edition



G.R. Liu, National University of Singapore

With 70% new material, this second edition reflects significant advances made in the field since the publication of its predecessor. It continues to systematically cover the most widely used meshfree methods. This edition includes much more details on fundamental concepts and theories, more detailed discussion on error estimation and adaptive analysis using meshfree methods, developments on combined meshfree/FEM models, and comparison studies using meshfree and FEM. It also contains a new discussion on special properties of meshfree methods, including stability, convergence, accurate, efficiency, and bound property. The latest version of MFree2D[®] is freely available for

download online.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 792pp: 503 illus: 120 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-08209-8; Oct 2009: \$210.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37270-2; Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-13946-8; Oct 2009

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372702

Pavement Drainage: Theory and Practice

G L Sivakumar Babu, Prithvi S. Kandhal, Nivedya Mandankara Kottayi, Rajib Basu Mallick and Amirthalingam Veeraragavan

This book provides complete coverage of surface and subsurface drainage of all types of pavements for highways, urban roads, parking lots, airports, and container terminals. It provides up-to-date information on the principles and technologies for designing and building drainage systems and examines numerous issues, including maintenance and designing for flood events. Practical considerations and sophisticated analysis, such as the use of finite element method and unsaturated soil mechanics, anisotropy and uncertainties, are presented. This book allows civil engineers to make the best use of their resources to provide cost effective, long lasting, and sustainable pavements.

CRC Press

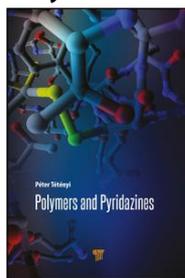
Market: Engineering - Civil

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 115 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35360-7; Sep 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-13594-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815353607

Polymers and Pyridazines



Péter Tétényi

This book, *Polymers and Pyridazines*, discusses a new strategy for polymer-supported synthesis of pyridazine derivatives with much higher reaction rates, applying higher loading and much wider reaction conditions due to the more stable attachment. On the basis of the research conducted, a fundamental break-through was achieved in solid-phase heterocyclic chemistry.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 84pp: 59 illus: 10 tables

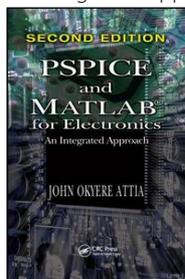
Pb: 978-9-814-80047-1; May 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29646-8; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800471

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

PSPICE and MATLAB for Electronics

An Integrated Approach, Second Edition



John Okyere Attia, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA

Series: VLSI Circuits

Exploring the strong features of PSPICE and the powerful functions of MATLAB[®] for electronic circuit analysis, this second edition continues to provide an introduction to PSPICE and a simple, hands-on overview of MATLAB. It also demonstrates the combined power of PSPICE and MATLAB for solving electronics problems. This edition includes updated MATLAB topics, schematic capture and text-based PSPICE netlists in several chapters, and a new chapter on PSPICE simulation using the ORCAD schematic capture program. It also contains new examples and problems, along with a revised bibliography in

each chapter.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

: 382pp: 233 illus: 90 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-08658-4; Jun 2010: \$105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37274-0; Sep 2018: \$71.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372740

Resilient Space Systems Design

An Introduction

Ron Burch, The Boeing Company, Boeing Space & Launch, California, USA

Presenting a fundamental definition of resilience, the book examines the concept of resilience as it relates to space system design. The book establishes the required definitions, relates its place to existing state-of-the-art systems engineering practices, and explains the exact process and mathematical tools used to achieve a resilient design. It discusses a variety of potential threats and their impact upon a space system. This book is aimed at engineers and architects in the areas of aerospace, space systems, and space communications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering / Aerospace

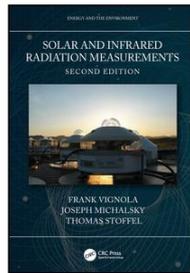
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 98 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-14848-5; Oct 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05360-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367148485

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Solar and Infrared Radiation Measurements, Second Edition



Frank Vignola, University of Oregon, Eugene, USA, Joseph Michalsky, US Department of Commerce/NOAA, Boulder, Colorado, USA and Thomas Stoffel, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Louisville, Colorado, USA

Series: *Energy and the Environment*

Solar and Infrared Radiation Measurements, Second Edition details the strengths and weaknesses of instruments used to conduct solar and infrared radiation measurements including radiometer design and performance, equipment calibration, installation, operation, and maintenance, data quality assessment, and methods to use measured data to estimate irradiance for any surface. This revised second edition will include topics such

as design concepts for shadowband radiometers, sky imagers, and satellite-based estimates of solar irradiance at the Earth's surface. Fully revised, this edition will also include additional appendices including how to build a simple solar cell pyranometer.

CRC Press

Market: Energy and Clean Technology

7 x 10: 498pp: 238 illus: 29 tables

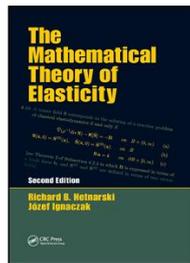
Hb: 978-1-138-09629-5: Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10513-0: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85189-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138096295

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Mathematical Theory of Elasticity



Mumtaz Kassir

Through its inclusion of specific applications, this text continues to provide a bridge between the theory of elasticity and the applications of elasticity. Revised and improved, this second edition incorporates additional examples and the latest research results. It presents an exposition of the application of Laplace transforms, the Dirac delta function, and the Heaviside function and offers a presentation of the CLM stress invariance theorem that is widely used to determine the effective moduli of elastic composites. This edition also includes a three-part table of Laplace transforms and a new appendix that explores recent developments in thermoelasticity.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering Mechanics

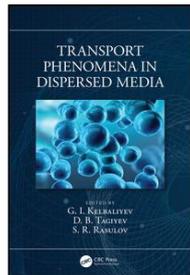
7 x 10: 837pp: 108 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-82888-5: Oct 2010: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37435-5: Sep 2018: \$70.95

eBook: 978-0-429-06276-6: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374355

Transport Phenomena in Dispersed Media



G. I. Kelbaliyev, National Academy of Azerbaijan, Baku, Azerbaijan, D. B. Tagiyev, National Academy of Azerbaijan, Baku, Azerbaijan and S.R. Rasulov, Azerbaijan State University of Oil and Industry, Baku, Azerbaijan

Addresses the main problems of transport phenomena in disperse media associated with the transfer of heat, mass and momentum. The authors focus on the analytical solutions of mass and heat transfer equations, the theoretical problems of coalescence, coagulation, aggregation and fragmentation of dispersed particles, the rheology of structured aggregate and kinetically stable disperse systems, the precipitation of particles in a turbulent flow, the evolution of the distribution function, the stochastic counterpart of the mass transfer equations, the dissipation of energy in disperse systems and other related problems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

7 x 10: 472pp: 132 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20230-9: Sep 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26029-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202309

TEXTBOOK • READER

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook

Nanophysics Sourcebook (Volume One)

Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 328pp: 20 halftones: 218 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38443-4: Oct 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-33300-3: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815384434

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Practical Guide to Vehicle Refinishing

Julian Woodstock, Colchester Institute, UK

This is a heavily illustrated guide for the Level 2 and 3 vehicle refinishing qualifications and a troubleshooting reference for more advanced technicians. It covers the whole repair process - from identifying different substrates and prepping to applying top coats - along with tools, equipment and health and safety.

CRC Press

Market: Automotive Engineering

: 248pp: 277 illus: 277 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48666-9: Oct 2019: \$108.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48664-5: Oct 2019: \$45.00

eBook: 978-1-351-04054-9: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486645

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Classical Feedback Control with Nonlinear Multi-Loop Systems

With MATLAB® and Simulink®, Third Edition

Boris J. Lurie, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA and Paul Enright, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA

Series: *Automation and Control Engineering*

This book describes the design of high-performance feedback control systems, emphasizing the frequency-domain approach widely used in practical engineering. It presents design methods for high-order nonlinear single- and multi-loop controllers with efficient analog and digital implementations. Bode integrals are employed to estimate the available system performance and to determine the ideal frequency responses that maximize the disturbance rejection and feedback bandwidth. This book serves as a unique text for an advanced course in control system engineering, and as a valuable reference for practicing engineers competing in today's industrial environment.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 640pp: 592 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54114-6: Aug 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-01185-3: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-86017-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138541146

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Design and Optimization of Thermal Systems, Third Edition

with MATLAB Applications

Yogesh Jaluria, Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA.

Series: Mechanical Engineering

Providing systematic approaches to thermal systems design, *Design and Optimization of Thermal Systems, Third Edition*, delivers the guidance needed to solve design problems. It presents concepts and procedures for conceptual design, formulation, modeling, simulation, feasible design, and optimization. Emphasizing modeling and simulation, the Third Edition covers the areas of manufacturability, material selection, and sensitivity, genetic and gradient search methods, and knowledge-based design methodology. This edition also features many new and revised examples and problems, and coverage of computer design analysis with MATLAB.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 600pp: 271 illus: 9 halftones: 262 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77823-7: Sep 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-08578-9: Sep 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778237

TEXTBOOK • READER

Design of Guidance & Control Systems for Tactical Missiles

Zaikang Qi and Defu Lin

This book presents a modern, comprehensive study of the latest design methods for tactical missile guidance and control. It analyzes autopilot designs, seeker system designs, guidance laws and theories, and the internal and external disturbances affecting the performance factors of missile guidance control systems. The text combines detailed examination of key theories with practical coverage of methods for advanced missile guidance control systems, and is valuable both for college professors and students, and also engineers and researchers around the world who work in the area of tactical missile guidance and control.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering- Mechanical

7 x 10: 264pp: 345 illus: 1 halftones: 344 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-26041-5: Aug 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29120-3: Aug 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367260415

TEXTBOOK • READER

Energy Storage, Grid Integration, Energy Economics, and the Environment

Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA

Series: Nano and Energy

The book will cover energy storage systems, bioenergy and hydrogen economy, grid integration of the renewable energy systems, distributed generation, economic analysis and environmental impacts of renewable energy systems. Solutions manual and Power Point slides are included for instructors.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 480pp: 63 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26140-5: Oct 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32243-3: Oct 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367261405

TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals and Source Characteristics of Renewable Energy Systems

Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA

Series: Nano and Energy

The book will cover electric energy from alternative energy sources including solar, wind, water, hydropower, geothermal and ocean energy. This textbook is intended for an audience with little or no power engineering or renewable energy background.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

7 x 10: 520pp: 62 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26139-9: Oct 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29728-1: Oct 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367261399

TEXTBOOK • READER • NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fundamentals of Linear Systems for Physical Scientists and Engineers

N.N. Puri, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA

The advent of inexpensive computing allows engineers to analyze, compute, and develop results that were unthinkable in the past. This book draws from diverse areas of engineering and the physical sciences to cover the fundamentals of linear systems. Assuming no prior knowledge of complex mathematics, the author uses his nearly 40 years of experience to address all of the necessary mathematical techniques. Original proofs, hundreds of examples, and theorems that have been proven from the student's point of view illustrate and clarify the material. An extensive table provides Lyapunov functions for differential

equations and conditions of stability for the equilibrium solutions.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 899pp: 218 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-81157-3: Oct 2009: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37418-8: Jun 2019: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-18695-0: Oct 2009

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374188

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Laser Science and Engineering

Travis S. Taylor, Author and Consultant, Huntsville, Alabama USA

Introduction to Laser Science and Engineering provides a modern resource for a first course in lasers for both students and professionals. Starting from simple descriptions, this text builds upon them to give a detailed modern physical understanding of the concepts behind light, optical beams and lasers. The coverage starts with the nature of light and the principles of photon absorption and transmission, leading to the amplified and stimulated emission principals governing lasers. The specifics of lasers and their application, safe use and future prospects are then covered, with a wealth of illustrations to provide readers with a visual sense of optical and laser

principles.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 225 illus: 85 halftones: 140 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-03639-0: Aug 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17856-1: Aug 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138036390

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Renewable Energy Conversions

Sergio C. Capareda, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

Introduction to Renewable Energy Conversions examines all the major renewable energy conversion technologies, with the goal of enabling readers to formulate realistic resource assessments. The text provides step-by-step procedures for assessing renewable energy options, and then moves to the design of appropriate renewable energy strategies. The goal is for future engineers to learn the process of making resource estimates, through the introduction of more than 140 solved problems (and equal number of solved problems for teachers), over 165 engineering related equations, more than 120 figures and numerous tables to explain each renewable energy conversion type.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Mechanical

7 x 10: 446pp: 125 illus: 16 halftones: 109 line drawings: 29 tables

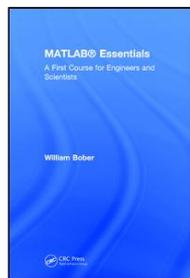
Hb: 978-0-367-18850-4: Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19910-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188504

TEXTBOOK • READER

MATLAB® Essentials

A First Course for Engineers and Scientists



William Bober, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA

All disciplines of science and engineering use numerical methods for complex problem analysis, due to the highly mathematical nature of the field. Analytical methods alone are unable to solve many complex problems engineering students and professionals confront. Introduction to MATLAB® Programming for Engineers and Scientists examines the basic elements of code writing, and describes MATLAB® methods for solving common engineering problems and applications across the range of engineering disciplines. The text uses a class-tested learning approach and accessible two-color page design to guide students from basic programming to the skills needed for future coursework and engineering practice.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Mechanical

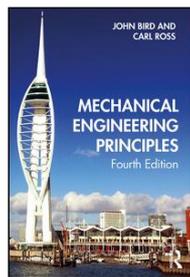
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 259pp: 152 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56328-5: Oct 2018: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-03237-8: Sep 2017: \$145.00

eBook: 978-1-315-16200-3: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563285

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Mechanical Engineering Principles, 4th ed

John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK and Carl Ross, Professor of Structural Dynamics, University of Portsmouth, UK

A student-friendly introduction to core mechanical engineering topics, focusing on examples and applications. The book contains 400 fully worked problems, 700 further problems with answers, and 300 multiple-choice questions. Two new chapters are included, covering the basic principles of matrix algebra and the matrix displacement method. The latter will also include guidance on software that can be used via Smartphones, iPads or laptops. The new edition is up to date with the latest BTEC National specifications and can also be used on undergraduate courses in mechanical, civil, structural, aeronautical and marine

engineering, and naval architecture.

Routledge

Market: Mechanical Engineering

: 378pp: 420 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25326-4: Aug 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25324-0: Aug 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28720-6: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78157-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253240

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

MicroMechatronics, Second Edition

Kenji Uchino, Pennsylvania State University, USA

After Uchino's introduction of a new terminology, 'Micromechatronics' in 1979 for describing the application area of 'piezoelectric actuators', the rapid advances in semiconductor chip technology have led to a new terminology MEMS; (micro-electro-mechanical-system) or even NEMS (nano-electro-mechanicalsystem) to describe mainly thin film sensor/actuator devices, a narrower area of micromechatronics coverage. New technologies, product developments and commercialization are providing the necessity of this major revision. In particular, the progresses in high power transducers, loss mechanisms in smart materials, energy harvesting and computer simulations are significant.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 558pp: 485 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20231-6: Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26030-8: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-74109-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367202316

TEXTBOOK • READER

Renewable Energy Systems

Fundamentals and Source Characteristics

Radián Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA

Series: *Nano and Energy*

The Renewable Energy Systems: Fundamentals and Source Characteristics is a set book coming in two volumes. The first volume is "Fundamentals and Source Characteristics of Renewable Energy Systems and the second volume is called "Energy Storage, Grid Integration, Energy Economics and the Environment".

CRC Press

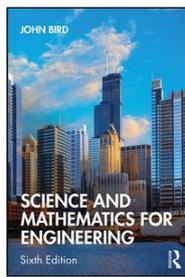
Market: Energy & Clean Technology

7 x 10: 1000pp: 125 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-25744-1: Oct 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482257441

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Science and Mathematics for Engineering

John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK

Science and Mathematics for Engineering is an introductory textbook that assumes no prior background in engineering. This 6th edition covers the fundamental scientific knowledge that all trainee engineers must acquire in order to pass their examinations and has been brought fully in line with the compulsory science and mathematics units in the new engineering course specifications. A new chapter covers ways of generating electricity – the present and the future, an important topic in the subject going forward.

This book includes over 580 worked examples, 1300 further problems and 425 multiple choice questions and is supported

by a companion website.

Routledge

Market: Engineering Education

: 582pp: 489 illus: 42 halftones: 447 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20475-4: Sep 2019: \$109.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-20474-7: Sep 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26170-1: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-82688-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204747

TEXTBOOK · READER

Separation Process Essentials

Alan M. Lane, The University of Alabama

Separation Process Essentials provides an interactive approach for students to learn the main separation processes (distillation, absorption, stripping, and solvent extraction) using material and energy balances with equilibrium relationships, while referring readers to other more complete works when needed. Membrane separations are included as an example of non-equilibrium processes.

This book is aimed at second and third year undergraduate students in Chemical engineering, as well as professionals in the field of Chemical engineering, and can be used for a one semester course in separation processes and unit operations.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 185 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08608-1: Sep 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11113-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138086081**A Beginner's Guide to Image Shape Feature Extraction Techniques**

Jyotismita Chaki, Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India and Nilanjan Dey

Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data Analysis

This book emphasizes various image shape feature extraction methods which are necessary for image shape recognition and classification. Focussing on a shape feature extraction technique used in content-based image retrieval (CBIR), it explains different applications of image shape features in the field of content-based image retrieval.

CRC Press

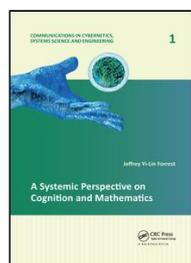
Market: Image Processing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 91 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-25439-1: Aug 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28779-4: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254391

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A Systemic Perspective on Cognition and Mathematics

Jeffrey Yi-Lin Forrest, International Institute for General Systems Studies, Grove City, USA; Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, USA

Series: Communications in Cybernetics, Systems Science and Engineering

This book offers a systemic perspective on cognition and the development of mathematics. First the yoyo model is discussed: a recent development of systems research which has yielded revolutionary applications. After revealing the systemic structure of thought, mathematics is analyzed by using the age-old concepts of actual and potential infinities. A new look is cast at some important paradoxes, each of which played a crucial role

in the development of mathematics. Attention then turns to constructing the logical foundation of two different systems of mathematics, one assuming that actual infinity is different than potential infinity, and the other that these infinities are the same.

CRC Press

Market: Systems Science

:412pp

Hb: 978-1-138-00016-2: Feb 2013: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37262-7: Oct 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-20515-6: Feb 2013

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372627**Advances in Photonic Crystals and Devices**

Narendra Kumar and Bhuvneshwer Suthar

This book devoted to photonics deals with the recent developments in photonic materials, devices and their applications. Written by international leading experts, this book caters to the needs of graduate students and researchers in the field.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 392pp: 231 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55246-3: Sep 2019: \$195.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02942-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138552463**Advice for the Novice Investigator**

Examples taken from Movement Sciences

Nick Stergiou

This book is intended to help young and novice scientists, providing them with advice on how to overcome adversities. The emphasis is on movement sciences and it will cover a variety of topics and areas that are fundamental in order to be successful as a scientist. It will present chapters on all essential areas of the scientific life that will appeal to a wide range of audiences, from the senior undergraduate student to the university administrator. Scientific careers in industry will also be included.

CRC Press

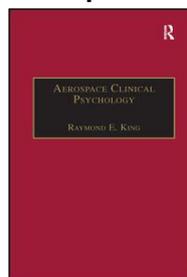
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 9 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62618-8: Aug 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22969-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626188

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Aerospace Clinical Psychology

Raymond E. King, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, USA

Series: Studies in Aviation Psychology and Human Factors

The text serves as a handbook for dealing with aviators and other operators, those seen as patients, as well as those functioning 'normally', who nonetheless wish to improve their performance. This book has much to offer those who intersect the Human Factors and clinical areas of aviation and operators in extreme environments. It deftly defines specific touchstone areas such as selection, training, accident investigation, measurement and testing, and practical interventions. The book provides a blueprint for combining the talents of clinical psychologists with flight surgeons and Human Factors practitioners to enhance

safety and efficiency.

Routledge

Market: Engineering - Aerospace

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 136pp

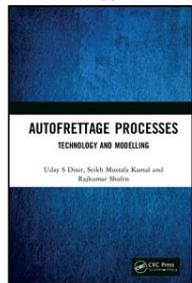
Hb: 978-0-754-61105-9: Sep 1999: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37823-0: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-26327-4: Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138378230

Autofrettage Processes

Technology and Modelling



Uday S Dixit, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, Seikh Mustafa Kamal, Tezpur University, Tezpur, INDIA and Rajkumar Shufen, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, INDIA

This book deals with the technology and modelling of autofrettage processes explaining the subject in a lucid manner. It highlights how the theory of plasticity and finite element modelling are applied in the modelling of autofrettage processes.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 89 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38854-3; Sep 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42543-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138388543

Bimodal Oxidation

Coupling of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Reactions

Robert Bakhtchadjian, CNRS, Université Paul Cézanne, Marseille, France (emeritus)

This book is devoted to the problems of oxidation chemical reactions and addresses bimodal reaction sequences. Chemical reactions of oxidation, occurring under certain conditions and in multicomponent systems are complex processes. The process of the oxidation essentially changes in the presence and contact of the solid substances with reactants. The role of solid substances and the appearance of this phenomenon in oxidation reaction are discussed. The reader will understand the "driving forces" of this phenomenon and apply it in practice. Written for chemists, physicists, biologists and engineers working in the domain of oxidation reactions.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

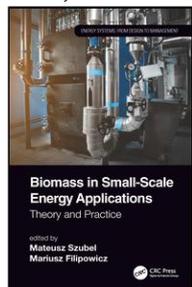
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 63 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27259-3; Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29582-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367272593

Biomass in Small-Scale Energy Applications

Theory and Practice



Edited by Mateusz Szubel and Mariusz Filipowicz

Series: *Energy Systems*

This book is devoted to the thermochemical conversion of biomass in distributed energy generation, automation in biomass-fired devices and supporting technologies for micro-scale biomass-based energy systems. It gives a full review of modern methods in analyses of biomass-based heat and power generation systems with experiments and simulations.

CRC Press

Market: Energy and Clean Technology

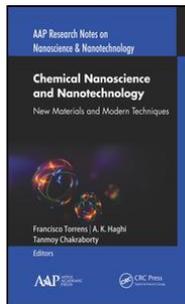
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 156 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25105-5; Oct 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28606-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251055

Chemical Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

New Materials and Modern Techniques



Edited by Francisco Torrens, A. K. Haghi and Tanmoy Chakraborty

Series: *AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*

Provides practical research on new methodologies and applications in chemical nanotechnology. It also includes small-scale nanotechnology related projects with potential applications in chemistry and nanotechnology. The contributions range from new methods to novel applications of existing methods to gain understanding of the material and/or structural behavior of new and advanced systems.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Science

6 x 9: 301pp: 61 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88774-8; Sep 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39825-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887748

CMOS Analog Integrated Circuits

High-Speed and Power-Efficient Design, Second Edition



Tertulien Ndjountche, IEEE, Canada

High-speed, power-efficient analog integrated circuits can be used as standalone devices or to interface modern digital signal processors and micro-controllers in various applications, including multimedia, communication, instrumentation, and control systems. New architectures and low device geometry of complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) technologies have accelerated the movement toward system on a chip design, which merges analog circuits with digital, and radio-frequency components.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 1176pp: 960 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59969-7; Oct 2018: \$199.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599697

Coanda Effect

Flow Phenomenon and Applications

Noor A Ahmed, Mechanical Engineering Science, University of Johannesburg, Johannesburg, South Africa

Coanda effect is a complex fluid flow phenomenon enabling the production of vertical take-off/landing aircraft. Other applications range from helicopters to road vehicles, from flow mixing to combustion, from noise reduction to pollution control, from power generation to robot operation, and so forth. Book starts with description of the effect, its history and general formulation of governing equations/simplifications used in different applications. Further, it gives an account of this effect's lift boosting potential on a wing and in non-flying vehicles including industrial applications. Finally, occurrence of the same in human body and associated adverse medical conditions are explained.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

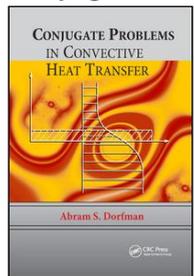
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 220 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33915-6; Sep 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44124-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339156

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Conjugate Problems in Convective Heat Transfer



Abram S. Dorfman, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

Series: *Heat Transfer*

The conjugate heat transfer (CHT) problem takes into account the thermal interaction between a body and fluid flowing over or through it, a key consideration in mechanical and aerospace engineering. Assembling information from numerous publications, and including over 100 solutions of non-isothermal and CHT problems, the book reconsiders the approximate solutions of conjugate convective heat transfer problems. It discusses theory and modern modeling methods for solving analytical and numerical conjugate convective heat transfer problems. Additionally, it illustrates these complex mathematical problems by presenting applications in machinery operation and technological processes.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 456pp: 86 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-08237-1; Aug 2009: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37271-9; Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-14309-0; Aug 2009

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372719

Corrosion Preventive Materials and Corrosion Testing

Edited by Sundeep Kuman Dhawan, Brij M. S. Bisht, Hema Bhandari and Gazala Ruhi

This book is a condensed summary of conjugated polymer-based corrosion resistant composite systems. It includes introduction of corrosion, their classification and measurement, theory of conjugated polymers and their composites, synthesis/designing of polymer composites, investigation and assessment of their corrosion resistance and elaborate discussion on the various corrosion testing techniques. It also covers the preparation of smart coatings of conjugated polymers which can be used for preventing iron corrosion in hostile environmental conditions.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-11875-1; Feb 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10121-7; Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138118751

Cyber-Enabled Intelligence

Edited by Huansheng Ning, Liming Chen, Ata Ullah and Xiong Luo

The book provides an advanced vision and trends of computational intelligence in cyberspace and cyber-enabled spaces. It reviews architectures and models, as well as state-of-the-art computational and interpretation capabilities for social, industrial, and multimedia applications. Cyber-enabled intelligence involves the design and development of intelligent and innovative application scenarios in social networks, computer vision, multimedia, and image processing. Application scenarios can also cover the applicability of intelligent sensing, data collection and predictive analysis in Internet of Things.

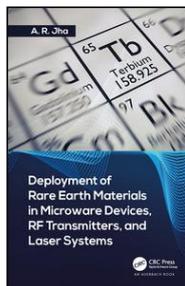
Taylor & Francis

Market: Information Technology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18487-2; Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19662-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184872

Deployment of Rare Earth Materials in Microwave Devices, RF Transmitters, and Laser Systems



A. R. Jha, Ph.D., Jha Technical Consulting Service, Cerritos, California, USA

The book describes the deployment of rare earth materials that offer significant improvement in the RF performance, reliability, weight, and size of microwave devices, RF transmitters, and laser systems. RF components, microwave transmitters, laser systems, and special timing devices are described with an emphasis on improvement in the performance parameters.

Auerbach Publications

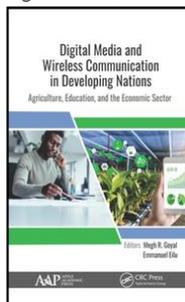
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 50 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05774-6; Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16467-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138057746

Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations

Agriculture, Education, and the Economic Sector



Edited by Megh R. Goyal and Emmanuel Eilu

Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations: Agriculture, Education, and the Economic Sector explores how digital media and wireless communication, especially mobile phones and social media platforms, offer concrete opportunities for developing countries to transform different sectors of their economies. The volume focuses on the agricultural, economic, and education sectors. The chapter authors, mostly from Africa and India, provide a wealth of information on recent innovations, the opportunities they provide, challenges faced, and the direction of future research in digital media and wireless communication to leverage transformation in developing countries.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Wireless Communication

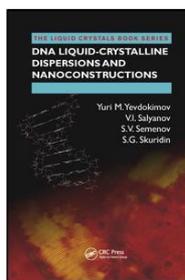
6 x 9: 310pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88785-4; Oct 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02931-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887854

NEW IN PAPERBACK

DNA Liquid-Crystalline Dispersions and Nanoconstructions



Yuri M. Yevdokimov, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation, V.I. Salyanov, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation, S.V. Semenov, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation and S.G. Skuridin, Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow, Russian Federation

Series: *Liquid Crystals Book Series*

With detailed coverage of DNA liquid crystals, this book provides an understanding of the information presently available on the condensation of various forms of DNA. The text presents the practical applications of the peculiar properties of the liquid-crystalline state of nucleic acids. It also shows how double-stranded nucleic acids represent an important tool for nanotechnology. The authors address modeling the state of the DNA molecules under laboratory conditions, which enhances understanding of the role of these molecules in living cells and for directed, artificial regulation of biological activity of the DNA by various chemical and biologically active compounds of medical importance.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 304pp: 147 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87146-1; Sep 2011: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38214-5; Nov 2018: \$71.00

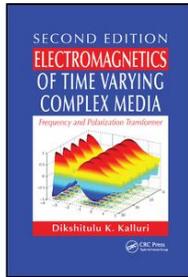
eBook: 978-0-429-06382-4; Sep 2011

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382145

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

Electromagnetics of Time Varying Complex Media

Frequency and Polarization Transformer, Second Edition



Dikshitulu K. Kalluri, University of Massachusetts, Lowell, USA

This second edition of a bestseller remains the only electromagnetic book to cover time-varying anisotropic media, Frequency and Polarization Transformer based on a switched magnetoplasma medium in a cavity, and FDTD numerical simulation for time-varying complex medium. Providing a primer on the theory of using magnetoplasmas for the coherent generation of tunable radiation, early chapters use a mathematical model with one kind of complexity—eliminating the need for high-level mathematics.

CRC Press

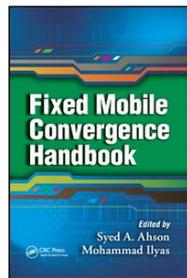
: 556pp; 261 illus; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-81706-3; Apr 2010: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37424-9; Nov 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-21811-3; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374249

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fixed Mobile Convergence Handbook

Edited by **Syed A. Ahson**, Microsoft Corporation, Bellevue, Washington, USA and **Mohammad Ilyas**, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA

From basic concepts to future directions, this handbook provides technical information on all aspects of fixed-mobile convergence (FMC). The book examines topics such as integrated management architecture, business trends and strategic implications for service providers, personal area networks, mobile controlled handover methods, SIP-based session mobility, and supervisory and notification aggregator service. Case studies are used to illustrate technical and systematic implementation of unified and rationalized internet access by fixed-mobile network convergence. The text examines the technology, services,

networks, and users of the FMC industry from multiple perspectives.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

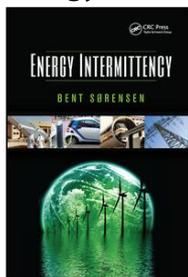
: 492pp; 203 illus; 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-09170-0; Sep 2010: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37277-1; Sep 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-21850-2; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372771

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Energy Intermittency

Bent Sorensen, Roskilde University, Denmark

In one concise volume, this practical text provides a comprehensive overview of all the causes and remedies of energy intermittency. It describes different levels of variability for traditional and renewable energy sources, presenting detailed solutions for handling energy intermittency through trade, collaboration, demand management, and active energy storage. It simulates scenarios regarding resource time-flow, energy conversion devices, and demand structure to assist in evaluating technical viability. It also discusses the conditions for establishing such systems in terms of economic requirements and regulatory measures.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

: 275pp; 168 illus; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-51606-9; Nov 2014: **\$97.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37469-0; Sep 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-21636-2; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374690**Green and Smart Technologies for Smart Cities**

Edited by **Pradeep Tomar**, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, School of Information and Communication Technology, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, U.P., India and **Gurjit Kaur**, Dept of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi.

The objective of this book to explore all the green communication technologies, green computing technologies, green smart buildings, green smart lighting, green smart mobility management, fuel efficient transportation, paperless offices, energy efficiency measures, waste recycling and so forth for designing green smart cities.

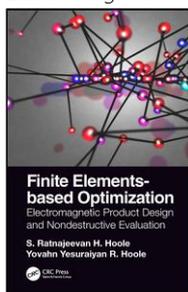
CRC Press

Market: Energy and Clean Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 424pp; 58 illus; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31809-0; Oct 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-45483-7; Oct 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138318090**Finite Elements-based Optimization**

Electromagnetic Product Design and Nondestructive Evaluation



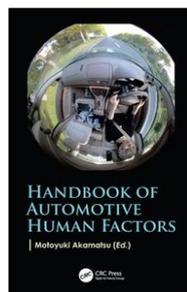
S. Ratnajeevan H. Hoole, Electrical and Computer Engineering Department, Michigan State University, East Lansing, USA and **Yovahn Yesurayan R. Hoole**, ECE, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign

Present book is intended to be a cookbook for students and researchers to understand the finite element method and optimization methods and couple them to effect shape optimization. The optimization part of the book will survey optimization methods and focus on the genetic algorithm and Powell's method for implementation in the codes. It will contain pseudo-code for the relevant algorithms and homework problems to reinforce the theory to compile finite element program capable of shape optimization.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 308pp; 165 illus; 1 half tones; 164 line drawings; 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75946-5; Aug 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15314-8; Sep 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498759465**Handbook of Automotive Human Factors**

Edited by **Motoyuki Akamatsu**

The aim of this handbook is to review automotive human factors for human centered design of automotive technologies, mainly driver assistance systems. The first chapter describes methodologies to understand the driver. Second chapter describes experiences of human centered design for cabin environment. The third chapter describes experiences in human centered design and evaluation of in-vehicle systems and ADAS. The fourth chapter describes characteristics and modeling of driver's behavior that are will be to key issues for designing future driver assistance systems.

CRC Press

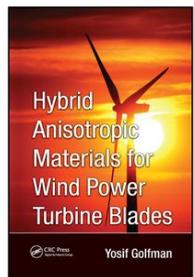
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 338pp; 220 illus; 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20357-3; Jun 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26106-0; Jun 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367203573

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hybrid Anisotropic Materials for Wind Power Turbine Blades



Yosif Golfman, Neo-Advent Technologies, LLC, USA

Exploring a wide range of key technical topics, this book presents up-to-date coverage of anisotropic materials used in the production of turbine blades. The text presents important information in the materials selection of carbon/fiberglass, the percentage combinations, and the design concepts required for manufacturing wind blades. The author presents the strength criteria for anisotropic materials, as well as the manufacturing criteria for turbine blade materials selection. In addition, this comprehensive resource also examines dynamic fatigue life factors in turbine blade design. Other topics include NDE methods for predictions deflections, stiffness, and strength.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

: 253pp: 93 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-86858-4: Jan 2012: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38213-8: Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-10580-7: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382138

Interfacial Physical Chemistry of High-Temperature Melts

Kusuhiro Mukai, Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan and Taishi Matsushita, Jonkoping University, Sweden

This English translation of a well-known Japanese book covers interfacial physicochemistry in materials science, especially for iron- and steelmaking processes. *Interfacial Physical Chemistry of High-Temperature Melts* bridges the gap between the basics and applications of physicochemistry.

This book is aimed at researchers, graduate students, and professionals in materials processing. Video clips of in-situ observation including experiments under microgravity condition and x-ray observation are available for download on the publisher's website to allow for a deeper understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

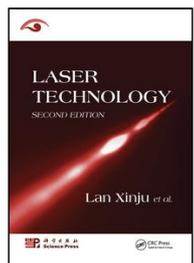
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 62 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21032-8: Sep 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26534-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367210328

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

Laser Technology



Lan Xinju, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, People's Republic of China

Different laser technologies make it possible to change laser parameters to improve laser beam quality and laser performance. *Laser Technology, Second Edition* gives a systematic presentation of various currently available types of laser technology in a pedagogically unique way. The book discusses the transmission of information using optical waves with modulating technology. It looks at how to enhance beam energy or power through Q switching, mode-locking, and amplification and shows how mode selection and frequency stabilizing technology can improve light beam directionality or monochromaticity. The text

also covers nonlinear optical techniques for obtaining new frequencies and light waves.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 431pp: 327 illus

Hb: 978-1-420-09081-9: Feb 2010: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37276-4: Sep 2018: \$71.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372764

Magnesium and Its Alloys

Technology and Applications

Edited by Leszek A. Dobrzanski, Menachem Bamberger, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel and George E. Totten, G.E. Totten & Associates, LLC, Seattle, Washington, USA

Series: *Metals and Alloys*

Magnesium alloys are known for light weight stiffness and excellent workability. The use of Mg alloys in general, and especially in the transportation industry, has significantly increased over the last decade. In-depth knowledge is essential to meet the diverse mechanical, physical and environmental requirements. This book covers a wide scope of topics related to Mg science and engineering, from manufacturing through production to finishing and applications. It covers computational thermodynamics, modern Mg-alloys with enhanced creep or fatigue properties, cutting-edge approaches to melt treating,, surface engineering, environmental protection, as well as biomedical applications.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

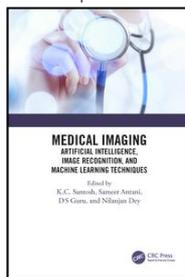
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 584pp: 617 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-59662-7: Sep 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-04547-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466596627

Medical Imaging

Artificial Intelligence, Image Recognition, and Machine Learning Techniques



Edited by K.C. Santosh, The University of South Dakota, United States, Sameer Antani, Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications, U.S. National Library of Medicine, United States, DS Guru, Department of Computer Science, University of Mysore, India and Nilanjan Dey

The book aims to provide advanced or up-to-date techniques in medical imaging using artificial intelligence (AI), image recognition (IR) and machine learning (ML) algorithms/techniques, including examples from different medical conditions. 3D imaging in biomedical applications and pathological medical imaging is also reviewed.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Engineering

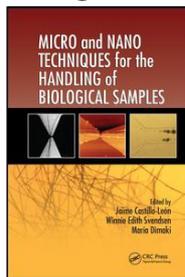
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 97 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13961-2: Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02941-7: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367139612

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Micro and Nano Techniques for the Handling of Biological Samples



Jaime Castillo-León, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby, Winnie Edith Svendsen, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby and Maria Dimaki, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby

The techniques and tools used to understand many biological problems must be able to handle biological material without damaging or altering its natural state. This timely book assesses various micro and nano techniques currently available to handle these materials. It shows how the techniques can effectively manipulate biological samples and highlights the advantages and shortcomings of each technique. The authors also help readers to understand how the manipulation tools work and to determine the appropriate tool for their needs.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

: 255pp: 108 illus: 5 tables

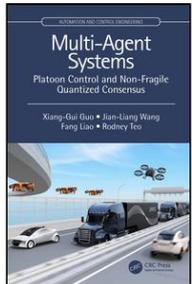
Hb: 978-1-439-82743-7: Aug 2011: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38199-5: Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-09443-9: Aug 2011

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381995

Multi-Agent Systems

Platoon Control and Non-Fragile Quantized Consensus



Xiang-Gui Guo, University of Science and Technology Beijing, China., **Jian-Liang Wang**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, **Fang Liao**, National University of Singapore, Singapore and **Rodney Swee Huat Teo**, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: Automation and Control Engineering

Multi-Agent Systems: Platoon Control and Non-Fragile Quantized Consensus aims to present recent research results in designing platoon control and non-fragile quantized consensus for multi-agent systems. The main feature of this book is that distributed adaptive sliding mode control (SMC) algorithms are proposed to guarantee strong string stability based on modified constant time headway (MCTH) policy. This monograph

investigates the platoon control issue by combining SMC technique with neural network and fuzzy logic system approximation methods.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

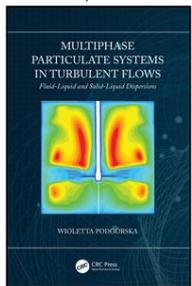
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 64 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25432-2: Aug 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28777-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254322

Multiphase Particulate Systems in Turbulent Flows

Fluid-Liquid and Solid-Liquid Dispersions



Wioletta Podgórska, Warsaw University of Technology, Warszawa, Poland

This book provides methods necessary to analyze complex particulate systems and related phenomena. It covers liquid-liquid, gas-liquid, and solid-liquid dispersions. It provides physical, chemical, and mathematical descriptions of fundamental processes influencing crystal size and shape, suspension rheology, interfacial area of drops and bubbles in extractors, and bubble columns. It discusses connections between turbulent mixing mechanism and precipitation, the influence of fine-scale turbulence structure, and interfacial phenomena. It presents a multifractal approach to mathematical modeling as well as PBE solving methods.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp: 148 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23568-5: Sep 2019: **\$239.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11838-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482235685

Nanofiber Membranes for Medical, Environmental, and Energy Applications

Edited by **Ahmad Fauzi Ismail**, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK, **Nidal Hilal**, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK, **Juhana Jaafar**, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK and **Chris Wright**, Multidisciplinary Nanotechnology Centre, College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK

This book focuses on the nanofiber membrane's fabrication, characterization, and performance for medical, environment and energy applications. Topics include polymer, inorganic and composite-form nanofiber membrane materials. Top Research teams from varied disciplines and continents outline applied nanofiber membrane fabrication techniques and characterizations. Promising nanofiber membranes for improving and enhancing technologies used in drug delivery, wound healing, tissue engineering, water and wastewater treatment and purification, gas separation and purification, air purification, and fuel cells are discussed along with the likely path forward for commercial usage.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

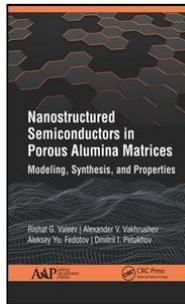
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 302pp: 150 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38703-9: Sep 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-17404-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815387039

Nanostructured Semiconductors in Porous Alumina Matrices

Modeling, Synthesis, and Properties



Edited by **Rishat G. Valeev**, **Alexander V. Vakhruшев**, **Aleksey Yu. Fedotov** and **Dmitrii I. Petukhov**

Explores new developments in the modeling, synthesis, and properties of functional semiconductor nanostructures in porous anodic alumina matrices. The book focuses on luminescent nanoparticles in organic and inorganic dielectric matrices, specifically in porous alumina films, as these are most relevant due to their capacity for particle division and ability to provide environmental protection. With a particular emphasis on experimental and theoretical studies of the synthesis processes, the book informs readers about these nanostructures through rigorous investigation of their properties.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Material Science

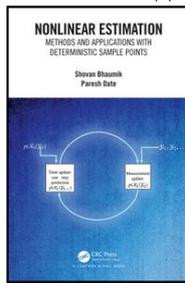
6 x 9: 312pp: 147 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88770-0: Sep 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39814-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887700

Nonlinear Estimation

Methods and Applications with Deterministic Sample Points



Shovan Bhaumik and **Pareesh Date**

This book deals with nonlinear state estimation that covers both particle filter and Gaussian filters. The author has provided a complete coverage to the Bayesian estimation with deterministic sample points. The main purpose of the book is to educate the readers about all the available Gaussian estimators.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

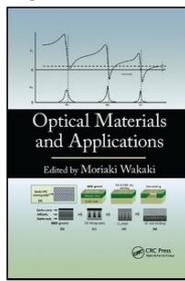
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 72 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39432-7: Aug 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-01235-5: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394327

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Optical Materials and Applications



Edited by **Moriaki Wakaki**, Tokai University, Kanagawa, Japan

Series: Optical Science and Engineering

This book assembles results from various areas—electromagnetics, mechanics, thermodynamics, solid state physics, chemistry, and optics—to provide a coherent picture of optical properties as they relate to materials science. It discusses the underlying physical basis of each property, including constituents, bonding, and structural order. The book also discusses units and unit conversions and provides simple models for estimating properties or extrapolating data, as well as offering examples of how to fit data using these models. Two chapters are completely devoted to practical problems in optical systems.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

: 317pp: 185 illus: 39 tables

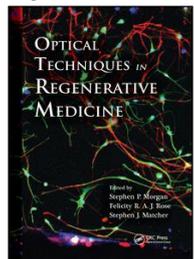
Hb: 978-0-824-72759-8: Sep 2012: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37261-0: Sep 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-22140-3: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372610

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Optical Techniques in Regenerative Medicine



Edited by **Stephen P. Morgan**, University of Nottingham, UK, **Felicity R. Rose**, University of Nottingham, UK and **Stephen J. Matcher**, University of Sheffield, UK

This practical book illustrates how to use optical imaging techniques and instrumentation for the fabrication, assessment, and longitudinal monitoring of regenerative medicine therapies. It covers optical coherence tomography, acousto-optic imaging, Raman spectroscopy, machine vision, bioluminescence, second harmonic generation microscopy, multi-photon microscopy, coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering, fluorescence spectroscopy, and light scattering spectroscopy. Each chapter provides an overview of a particular technique, its advantages

and limitations in terms of structural and functional information, and examples of applications in regenerative medicine.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering
7 x 10: 438pp: 169 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-85495-2; Aug 2013: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38208-4; Nov 2018: \$71.00
eBook: 978-0-429-19374-3; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382084

Photonics and Fiber Optics

Foundations and Applications

Edited by **Tarun Kumar Gangopadhyay**, **Pathik Kumbhakar**, Department of Physics, National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India and **Mrinal Kanti Mandal**

The combination of laser and optoelectronics with optical fiber technology can enhance the seamless activities of fiber-optic communications and fiber-sensor arena. This book discusses foundations of laser technology, non-linear optics, laser and fiber-optic applications in telecommunication and sensing fields including fundamentals and recent developments in photonics technology. Accumulated chapters cover constituent materials, techniques of measurement of non-linear optical properties of nanomaterials, photonic crystals and pertinent applications in medical, high voltage engineering and, in optical computations and designing logic gates.

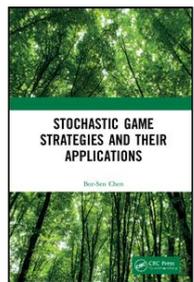
CRC Press

Market: Optics, Lasers & Photonics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 152 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13457-0; Sep 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02658-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367134570

Stochastic Game Strategies and their Applications



Bor-Sen Chen, National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan R.O.C.

This book introduces recent stochastic cooperative and noncooperative game strategy design methods for engineering systems, social networks and biological networks. It further discusses general theory, stochastic games in control system designs, signal processing and communication, management and financial systems, and biological systems.

CRC Press

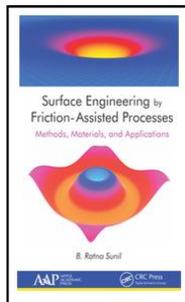
Market: Electrical Engineering
7 x 10: 456pp: 126 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36076-1; Aug 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43294-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138360761

Surface Engineering by Friction-Assisted Processes

Methods, Materials, and Applications



B. Ratna Sunil, Department of Mechanical Engineering; Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies (RGUKT), Nuzvid, Andhra Pradesh, India

This new book discusses in detail three friction-assisted processes that have been rapidly gaining momentum in materials and surface engineering. Friction-assisted processes are methods of processing solids that can alter the properties of a surface. This book functions as a comprehensive resource, compiling extensive descriptions of friction stir processing, fabrication of surface metal matrix composites, and friction surfacing into one volume.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Material Science

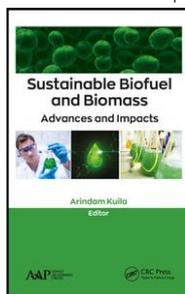
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 342pp: 164 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88769-4; Sep 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39809-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887694

Sustainable Biofuel and Biomass

Advances and Impacts



Edited by **Arindam Kuila**

Biofuel production from waste biomass is increasingly being focused on due to several advantages of lignocellulosic biomass, such as availability in abundance from several sources, cost-effectiveness, little competition with food sources, etc. This new volume, *Sustainable Biofuel and Biomass: Advances and Impacts*, provides an abundance of in-depth information on many types of biofuels from lignocellulosic biomass and also describes biomass sources and their availability for biofuel production.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Energy

6 x 9: 340pp: 56 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88807-3; Jun 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26509-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888073

Treatment of Industrial Effluents

Case Studies

Mihir Kumar Purkait, Chemical Engineering Department, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, **Piyal Mondal**, Chemical Engineering Department, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India and **Chang-Tang Chang**, Department of Environmental Engineering, National Ilan University, Taiwan

The book explains various industrial effluent treatment technologies from a practical point of view. Characterization, environmental and health effects and treatment of various industrial effluents are discussed with case studies. Limitations, challenges and remedial actions to be taken are included at the end of each chapter.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

7 x 10: 368pp: 70 illus: 70 tables

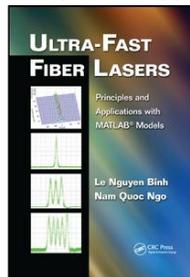
Hb: 978-1-138-39341-7; Oct 2019: \$209.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-40176-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138393417

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ultra-Fast Fiber Lasers

Principles and Applications with MATLAB® Models



Le Nguyen Binh, Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., European Research Center, Munich, Germany and Nam Quoc Ngo, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Optics and Photonics*

Based on recent research and the latest developments, this book presents techniques and applications of ultra-short pulse lasers. It describes principal methods for mode-locking of lightwave and provides the operations of the laser source in both linear and nonlinear regimes. The book discusses the fundamental aspects for understanding the phenomena of lightwave pulse sequence whose width is extremely short. It also covers applications of such laser source in high speed communication

systems and networks are described so that readers can be familiar with technological development for next generations of the optical Internet.

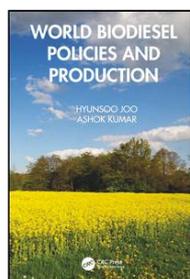
CRC Press

: 438pp: 274 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-81128-3; Jul 2010: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37417-1; Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-1-315-21821-2; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374171

World Biodiesel Policies and Production

Edited by Hyunsoo Joo and Ashok Kumar

This book presents the evolution of biodiesel technologies integrated with government policies of major biodiesel producing countries with their backgrounds, impacts, changes and other energy forms. Biodiesel feedstock and biodiesel production technologies including green algae and methanol are presented in separate chapters. Changes in the feedstock types and the corresponding technologies are presented, and their impacts on the biodiesel policies are explained. The life cycle analysis (LCA) of biodiesel is presented and the findings are given for different feedstocks in terms of greenhouse gases, energy, and other impact categories, related to biodiesel policy, research, and development.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 1 halftones: 31 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24444-6; Aug 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28288-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367244446

ORDER NOW!



1-800-634-7064



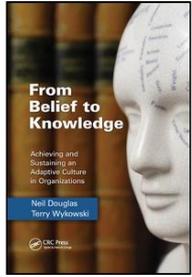
1-800-248-4724

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

NEW IN PAPERBACK

From Belief to Knowledge

Achieving and Sustaining an Adaptive Culture in Organizations



Neil Douglas, Oxford Consulting Group, Houston, Texas, USA and Terry Wykowski, Consultant, Houston, Texas, USA

Written by experts in the field, this book provides organizational leadership with a way to bring about a culture conducive to the growth of knowledge—one that reflects an improved fit of culture to the existing environment. It addresses the need for a deeper analysis of learning in organizations that goes beyond looking at knowledge as an asset. The book offers an alternative view of culture change, as defined by the ability to continually align collective beliefs with reality. Rather than offer a recipe, it proposes a set of hypotheses and assesses them within the context of experience and research.

CRC Press

: 261pp: 13 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-83734-4: Sep 2010: \$77.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37439-3: Sep 2018: \$71.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374393**Micro-Electro Discharge Machining**

Principles and Applications

Ajay M. Sidpara and Ganesh Malayath

Series: Micro and Nanomanufacturing Series

Micro Electro Discharge Machining (EDM) is a prominent technology for the fabrication of micro components in many fields. Currently, micro EDM has a role in micro manufacturing related applications. This book provides the fundamental knowledge of the principles of the process, the different process parameters, the role of machine components and systems, the challenges, and how to eliminate processing errors. An extensive study of applications in different areas with the most relevant examples will also be included.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 179 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61307-2: Sep 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46478-2: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138613072**Quality Management in Engineering**

A Scientific and Systematic Approach

Jong Seong Lim, CEO of Engineering Consulting Company, Professor of Yangzhou University, China

This book introduces fundamental, advanced, and future-oriented scientific quality management methods in the engineering and manufacturing industry.

The book will be of interest to manufacturing industry leaders and managers, who do not require in-depth engineering knowledge. It will also be helpful to engineers in design and suppliers in management and manufacturing, all who have daily concerns with project and quality management. Some interest may also come from students in business and engineering programs.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 177 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-23008-1: Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28160-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367230081**Systems Architecting**

Methods and Examples

Howard Eisner, Professor Emeritus, The George Washington University

This book describes a method of system architecting that is believed to be a substantial improvement over "methods" previously covered in other systems architecting books. This book, with its relatively straightforward approach, shows how to architect systems in a way that both developers and clients/customers can readily understand. It uses one of the essential principles suggested by Eberhardt and Maier, namely, Simplify, Simplify, Simplify. The book is for systems engineers, as well as students taking systems engineering courses.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 96pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34766-6: Sep 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34592-1: Sep 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32781-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345921**Systems Engineering**

A Systemic and Systematic Methodology for Solving Complex Problems

Joseph Eli Kasser, Principal, The Right Requirement, Australia

This book will change the way you think about problems. This book discusses systems engineering as a problem-solving approach for tackling complex problems. It focuses on creating solutions to complex problems by taking a problem-solving approach. It discusses systems engineering as a practical approach for tackling all sorts of problems, not only discussing what needs to be done, but also provides guidance and examples of how to do it. The book applies systems thinking to systems engineering and introduces several innovative concepts such as direct and indirect stakeholders and the Nine-System Model.

CRC Press

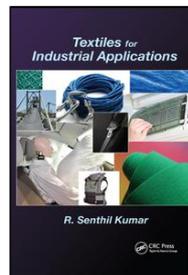
Market: Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 440pp: 90 illus: 90 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38793-5: Sep 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42593-6: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138387935

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Textiles for Industrial Applications

R. Senthil Kumar

This book provides an encyclopedic review of industrial textiles, covering the latest trends in the development and application of these textiles with advice and suggestions on how to apply these textiles in other trade sectors. This book provides a broad overview of the product in terms of property requirement, fibers used, and manufacturing techniques, finishing, and testing. It outlines the various aspects of industrial textile product development such as raw material, properties, manufacturing techniques, testing, and various factors influencing the product performance and life.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Textiles

: 406pp: 161 illus: 54 tables

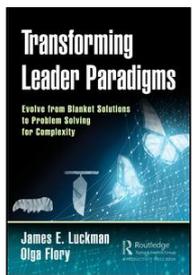
Hb: 978-1-466-56649-1: Aug 2013: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37476-8: Jul 2019: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-18735-3: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374768

Transforming Leader Paradigms

Evolve from Blanket Solutions to Problem Solving for Complexity



James E. Luckman and Olga Flory

The book provides guidance to leaders on how to accomplish a paradigm shift to move away from blanket solutions toward deliberate problem solving. The authors demonstrate how the practice of deliberate problem solving helps build the culture of trust and respect, boost employee engagement and achieve operational excellence in serving the customer.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 190pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13930-8; Jun 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02925-7; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367139308

Warp Knitted Fabrics Construction



Yordan Kyosev, Hochschule Niederrhein, Monchengladbach, Germany

The aim of this book is to provide the background of the warp knitting patterning with a large amount of simulated 3D images of the structures, corresponding to the modern available tools for this. The warp knitted structures can have very complex architectures and very limited understanding exists on how they are built. The pattern book will allow the readers to look at complex pattern with marked separated yarns with different colours to understand how they are bound while searching for relations between the architectures and their properties. It also includes architecture of the warp knitted structures along with technical know-how of production of these structures on

machines.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

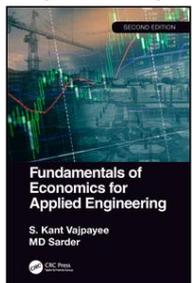
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 276 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78016-2; Aug 2019: \$179.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498780162

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Economics for Applied Engineering, 2nd edition



S. Kant Vajpayee, University of Southern Mississippi, USA and MD Sarder, Bowling Green State University, USA

This one-semester introduction to basic engineering economics provides an overview of the theory and mathematics underlying operational business decisions that engineering technology, engineering, and industrial technology students will face in the workplace. Plain language is used and concepts have been kept straightforward with an emphasis on applying economic principles. Practical examples as throughout the text make good use of Microsoft Excel templates, provided on the book's companion website, for students. Exercises provide discussion and multiple-choice questions along with numerical problems, and a solutions manual and instructor resources is given for

adopting instructors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering Economics

7 x 10: 488pp: 128 illus: 36 halftones: 92 line drawings: 205 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18946-4; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18947-1; Aug 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19945-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367189471

Flame Retardant Polymeric Materials

A Handbook

Edited by Yuan Hu, School of Chemistry and Materials Science, USTC, China and Xin Wang, School of Chemistry and Materials Science, USTC, China

Series: *Series in Materials Science and Engineering*

Wang and Yuan cover the latest in the development of novel polymer nanocomposites such as graphene, CNTs, LDHs, POSS, and techniques such as layer-by-layer assembly. These expert authors also include discussions on the important flame-retardant systems based on phosphorus, nitrogen, silicon, boron, and intumescence. In doing so, they highlight the use of flame-retardants in varying industries, for example, construction, textiles, and aviation. This comprehensive handbook is an essential read for students and academics of physics with a particular interest in flame-retardant materials. It would also be recommended for professionals within the materials science and engineering fields.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 338pp: 121 illus: 14 halftones: 107 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29579-7; Aug 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10045-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138295797

Handbook of Industry 4.0 and SMART Systems

Diego Galar Pascual, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden and Pasquale Daponte, Department of Engineering, University of Sannio - Benevento, Italy

Industry 4.0 refers to a fourth generation of industrial activity characterized by smart systems and Internet-based solutions. This book describes concept based on instrumented, interconnected and intelligent assets with different chapters on technologies and methodologies developed and deployed leading to this concept.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

7 x 10: 336pp: 190 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31629-4; Sep 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45575-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138316294

Reliability Data on Fire Sprinkler Systems

Collection, Analysis, Presentation, and Validation

Arnstein Fedøy, Slokkesystemer AS, Kristiansand, Norway and Ajit Kumar Verma, University of Applied Sciences, Western Norway

This book covers fire and extinguishing theory and reliability theory. It's based on a year's study of historical literature, using critical review and document analysis. The book then suggests a new methodology for how a reliability survey could be conducted.

Those that will be interested in this book are Reliability, Systems, Architecture, Design, Maintenance, Mechanical and, Civil Engineers, and those working in the field of fire protection and building and fire code officials.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 45 tables

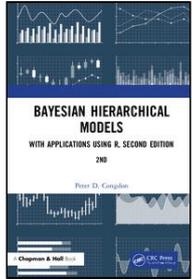
Hb: 978-0-367-25185-7; Sep 2019: \$74.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28750-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251857

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Bayesian Hierarchical Models

With Applications Using R, Second Edition



Peter D. Congdon, Queen Mary University of London, UK

This is the second edition of a book on applied Bayesian modelling using WinBUGS. It has been updated with a new chapter on regression for causal effects, and one on computing options and strategies. This latter chapter is particularly important, due to recent changes in computing with the emergence of Jags and Stan, both of which will be introduced here. The second edition also features updates throughout, modern references, new examples, etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 572pp: 70 illus: 25 tables

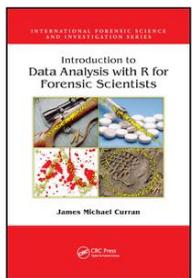
Hb: 978-1-498-78575-4: Oct 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-11335-2: Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88720-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785754

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Introduction to Data Analysis with R for Forensic Scientists



James Michael Curran, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: *International Forensic Science and Investigation*

An introduction to statistical data analysis techniques with the emphasis on research work in the laboratory, this book explains standard data analytical techniques with a relatively low amount of mathematics, and with a high emphasis on practical usage. Through the use of real cases and exercises with real, freely available data, the book demonstrates what can and cannot be done with statistics. It discusses basic descriptive statistics. It then examines the design and analysis of planned experiments, standard linear regression techniques, and the analysis of contingency table data including log-linear modeling; and an introduction to multivariate techniques.

CRC Press

: 331pp: 95 illus: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-08826-7: Jul 2010: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38144-5: Jun 2019: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-25021-7: Jul 2010

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138381445

Mathematics Applied to Engineering and Management

Edited by Mangey Ram, Professor, Graphic Era University, Uttarakhand, India and S.B. Singh

Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

This new book provides a comprehensive range of mathematics applied to various fields of engineering for different tasks in fields such as civil engineering, structural engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, among others. It offers articles that develop the applications of mathematics in engineering sciences, conveys the innovative research ideas, offers real-world utility of mathematics, and plays a significant role in the life of academics, practitioners, researchers, and industry leaders.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 103 illus: 103 line drawings: 63 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35804-6: Aug 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-12330-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815358046

Methods of Mathematical Modelling

Fractional Differential Equations

Edited by Harendra Singh, Post-Graduate College, Ravindrapuri Ghazipur, India, Devendra Kumar, University of Rajasthan, India and Dumitru Baleanu, Cankaya University, Turkey

Series: *Mathematics and its Applications*

Mathematical modelling is a process which converts real-life problems into mathematical problems whose solutions make it easy to understand the real-life problem. Fractional modeling has many real-life applications in mathematics, science, and engineering. Such as viscoelasticity, chemical engineering, signal processing, bioengineering, control theory, and fluid mechanics. This book offers a collection of chapters on classical and modern dynamical systems modelled by fractional differential equations. This book will be useful to readers in increasing their knowledge in this field.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 75 illus: 75 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22008-2: Oct 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27411-4: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220082

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Untold Story of Everything Digital

Bright Boys Revisited

Thomas Green

Everything has a beginning. None was more profound—and quite as unexpected—than Information Technology. Here for the first time is the untold story of how our new age came to be and the bright boys who made it happen. What began on the bare floor of an old laundry building eventually grew to rival in size the Manhattan Project. The unexpected consequence of that journey was huge—what we now know as Information Technology. New to the Second Edition; an expanded story line with new material from 1945 to 1949.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6 x 9: 216pp: 26 illus: 1 halftones: 25 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35560-9: Sep 2019: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22007-5: Sep 2019: \$39.95

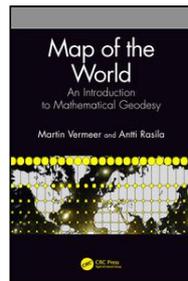
eBook: 978-0-429-34024-6: Sep 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-568-81476-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220075

TEXTBOOK • READER

Map of the World

An Introduction to Mathematical Geodesy



Martin Vermeer and Antti Rasila, Guandong Technion - Israel Institute of Technology

The development of mathematical theory, together with its implementation and use, needed to process, analyze, integrate and validate geodetic data, such as measurements for landsurveying, is referred to as the discipline of Mathematical Geodesy. It is about the calculus of observation, the validation of measurements and mathematical models, and the analysis of spatial and temporal phenomena in geosciences, i.e. about parameter estimation, testing and reliability, and about interpolation and prediction.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 272pp: 89 illus: 10 halftones: 79 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21773-0: Aug 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26599-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367217730

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Mathematics and Music

Composition, Perception, and Performance

James S. Walker, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA and Gary W. Don, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, USA

Mathematics and Music: Composition, Perception, and Performance, Second Edition includes many new sections and more consistent expectations of student's experience. The new edition of this popular text is more accessible for students with limited musical backgrounds and only high school mathematics is required.

The new edition includes more illustrations. The added sections deal with the XronoMorph rhythm generator, musical composition and analyzing personal performance. The text teaches the basics of reading music, explaining how various patterns in music can be described with mathematics, providing mathematical explanations for musical scales, harmony, and rhythm.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: General Mathematics
7 x 10: 400pp: 406 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58494-5; Sep 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50618-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584945

TEXTBOOK • READER

Modelling Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options

Robert Jarrow

Modelling Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options, 3rd Edition presents the basics of fixed-income securities in a way that, unlike competitive texts, requires a minimum of prerequisites. While other books focus heavily on institutional details of the bond market, all of which could easily be learned "on the job," the third edition of this classic textbook is more focused with presenting a coherent theoretical framework for understanding all basic models.

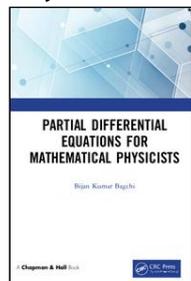
Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 66 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36099-0; Oct 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43284-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138360990

TEXTBOOK • READER

Partial Differential Equations for Mathematical Physicists

Bijan Kumar Bagchi

During the last five decades physical chemistry, as a subject, has undergone revolutionary change not only in topics that comes under its purview but also in fundamental concepts, perspectives, and in particular understanding. A modern text book of physical chemistry should certainly contain a chapter on water, a chapter on protein folding and protein association, modern spectroscopy, modern electrochemistry (like new insights into the classical laws of electrochemistry), surface phenomena, nucleation and phase transition, statistical mechanics. The motivation for writing this new book came largely from the lack of coverage several important topics in the existing books.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 20 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22702-9; Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27647-7; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367227029

TEXTBOOK • READER

Spherical Geometry and Its Applications

Marshall A. Whittlesey

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

With *Spherical Geometry and Its Applications*, the author introduces spherical geometry and its practical applications in a mathematically rigorous form. Spherical geometry is the study of geometric objects lying on the surface of a ball in 3-dimensional space. The book uses the axiomatic method and shows how the subject can be approached with quaternions. The author reveals how the axiom system for plane geometry can be modified in certain ways to produce a completely different geometric world that is no less real than the geometric world of the plane.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 316pp: 123 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19690-5; Aug 2019: \$99.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367196905**A Guide to Research Methodology**

An Overview of Research Problems, Tasks and Methods

Shyama Prasad Mukherjee

The present book attempts to provide readers with a broad framework for research in any field. Attention has been given to provide illustrations from different disciplines. Problems of data collection using survey sampling and design of experiments as well as methods of data analysis and the associated use of models have been discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics
7 x 10: 280pp: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25620-3; Sep 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28909-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367256203**Combinatorics and Number Theory of Counting Sequences**

Istvan Mezo

Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

Combinatorialists are seldom aware of number theoretical tools, and number theorists rarely aware of the possible combinatorial applications. This book is accessible for both of the groups. The first part introduces several important counting sequences and studies their properties in detail. The tools to study these sequences are developed, so very basic preliminary knowledge is necessary. The second part of the book shows how these sequences can be generalized to study new combinatorial problems, and we offer an up to date overview of the present literature. The third part describes the necessary tools to study the number theoretical properties of the counting sequences introduced.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 496pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56485-5; Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-12265-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138564855

Handbook of Infectious Disease Data Analysis



Edited by **Leonhard Held**, University of Munich, Munich, Germany, **Niel Hens**, **Philip D O'Neill** and **Jacco Wallinga**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods

This handbook provides a comprehensive account of methodology for the analysis of infectious disease data for graduate students and researchers. The handbook is divided into six parts. Part I gives a historical introduction while Part II discusses basic concepts of infectious disease epidemiology. Part III describes advanced methods for the analysis of outbreak data. Part IV describes methodology for the analysis of seroprevalence data. Part V introduces the analysis of infectious

disease surveillance data. Part VI lists other areas where statistical methods are important for the analysis of infectious disease data.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

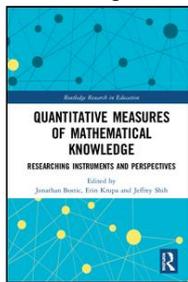
7 x 10: 650pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-62671-3; Aug 2019: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22291-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626713

Quantitative Measures of Mathematical Knowledge

Researching Instruments and Perspectives



Edited by **Jonathan Bostic**, **Erin Krupa** and **Jeffrey Shih**

Series: Routledge Research in Education

The aim of this book is to explore measures of mathematics knowledge, spanning K-16 grade levels. By focusing solely on mathematics content, such as knowledge of mathematical practices, knowledge of ratio and proportions, and knowledge of abstract algebra, this volume offers detailed discussions of specific instruments and tools meant for measuring student learning. Written for assessment scholars and students both in mathematics education and across educational contexts, this book presents innovative research and perspectives on quantitative measures, including their associated purpose statements and validity arguments.

Routledge

Market: Education

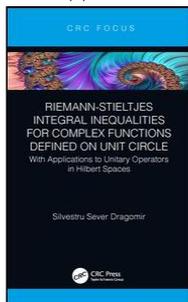
6 x 9: 254pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59869-0; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48619-7; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598690

Riemann-Stieltjes Integral Inequalities for Complex Functions Defined on Unit Circle

with Applications to Unitary Operators in Hilbert Spaces



Silvestru Sever Dragomir, Victoria University, Melbourne, Australia

The main aim of this book is to present several results related to functions of unitary operators on complex Hilbert spaces obtained, by the author in a sequence of recent research papers. The fundamental tools to obtain these results are provided by some new Riemann-Stieltjes integral inequalities of continuous integrands on the complex unit circle and integrators of bounded variation.

CRC Press

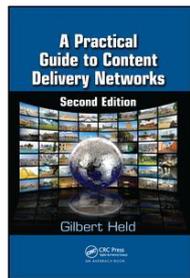
Market: Mathematics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 160pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33710-0; Aug 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32695-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367337100

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

A Practical Guide to Content Delivery Networks

Gilbert Held, 4-Degree Consulting, Macon, Georgia, USA

Providing an understanding of Web architecture, along with an overview of the TCP/IP protocol suite, the second edition of this popular resource explains how to use the networks within the Internet, operated by various ISPs, as mechanisms for effectively delivering Web server based information. Emphasizing a best-of-breed approach, it allows readers to build an effective CDN on practically any budget. This vendor-neutral reference explains how to code Web pages to optimize the delivery of various types of media.

CRC Press

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 304pp: 78 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-83588-3: Oct 2010: \$90.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-38202-2: Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-15140-8: Oct 2010

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138382022**Acquiring Card Payments**

Ilya Dubinsky

The book explains the business of card processing, including transaction types and modes of operation. It covers dispute cycles that occur behind the scenes, as well as relevant security standards, including PCI DSS, PCI PA DSS, PCI PTS. It complements them with sample procedures for PIN security and explains HSMS' role in payment processing. The book spans all card payment technologies in use or in process of roll out in major markets across the globe: legacy magnetic stripe, ISO8583, EMV, EMV Contactless, 3D Secure 1.0 and 3D Secure 2.0. Rather than re-telling technical standards, the book conveys a technical understanding of them, letting reader to deep-dive into particular topics.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 30 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34284-5: Sep 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32993-7: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342845**Android App-Hook and Plug-In Technology**

Jianqiang Bao

This book presents the Android plug-in technology used in Android development. This technology is widely used by a majority of Chinese internet companies, and is becoming more widely used worldwide. The book fully describes the history of Android plug-in technology, the installation and startup process, and new features of the Android plug-in technology. It also explores plug-in solutions for peripheral technologies. The book is designed to help Android app developers better understand the underlying technology of the Android system.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 3 tables

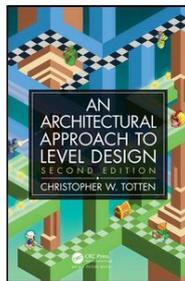
Hb: 978-0-367-20700-7: Sep 2019: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26296-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367207007

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Architectural Approach to Level Design

Second edition



Christopher W. Totten, American University, Washington, DC, USA

Thoroughly updated, this book discusses level design, the discipline of creating interactive game environments, with an emphasis on architectural principles. These principles can help level designers create meaningful user experiences and emotional responses for players.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Game Development

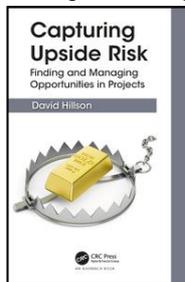
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 592pp: 3 halftones: 361 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36137-4: May 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-36136-7: May 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11630-5: Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361374**Capturing Upside Risk**

Finding and Managing Opportunities in Projects



David Hillson

With more than three decades of experience as a thought-leader and expert practitioner, PMI® Fellow Dr. David Hillson shares practical insights into how positive risks can be identified, assessed, and turned into opportunities. After reviewing the benefits of identifying opportunities, the book steps through the opportunity identification and management process in detail, describing proven tools and techniques, with specific tips to make them work in practice. The book closes with a range of success factors that need to be in place if organizations are to manage opportunities effectively.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38251-5: Jun 2019: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-36045-0: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815382515**Dramatic Storytelling & Narrative Design**

A Writer's Guide to Video Games and Transmedia

Ross Berger

Describes narrative design's role in game development, provide examples of its practical usage, delves into the day-to-day expectations, and assess its quality via case studies of 5 popular games.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

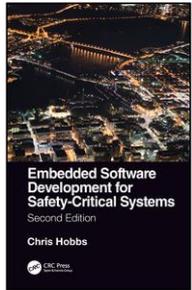
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 6 halftones: 6 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-31973-8: Sep 2019: \$59.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138319738

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Embedded Software Development for Safety-Critical Systems, Second Edition



Chris Hobbs

This is a book about the development of dependable, embedded software. It is for systems designers, implementers, and verifiers who

are experienced in general embedded software development, but who are now facing the prospect of delivering a software-based

system for a safety-critical application. It is aimed at people creating a product that must satisfy one or more of the international

standards relating to safety-critical applications, including IEC 61508, ISO 26262, EN 50128, EN 50657, IEC 62304, or related standards.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 366pp: 12 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-33885-5; Aug 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32301-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367338855

Essentials of Microservices Architecture

Paradigms, Applications, and Techniques

Chellammal Surianarayanan, Gopinath Ganapathy and Raj Pethuru

As an architectural style Microservices Architecture promotes the development of business applications to consist of completely self-contained, self-deployable software components having well defined interfaces called microservices. Microservices are typically invoked using REST API. The book explains the concepts behind microservices, discovery of microservices and how individual services can be combined to yield composite service (i.e., service composition) and techniques of service composition.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24995-3; Sep 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32992-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249953

Feature Engineering and Selection

A Practical Approach for Predictive Models



Max Kuhn and Kjell Johnson

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The process of developing predictive models includes many stages. Most resources focus on the modeling algorithms but neglect other critical aspects of the modeling process. This book describes techniques for finding the best representations of predictors for modeling and for finding the best subset of predictors for improving model performance. A variety of example data sets are used to illustrate the techniques along with R programs for reproducing the results.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

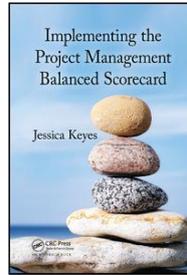
7 x 10: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-07922-9; Sep 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10823-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138079229

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Implementing the Project Management Balanced Scorecard



Jessica Keyes, New Art Technologies, Edgewater, New Jersey, USA

Business managers have long known the power of the Balanced Scorecard in executing corporate strategy. This volume shows project managers how to use this framework to meet strategic objectives. It supplies valuable insight into the project management process as well as detailed explanations on how to implement the balanced scorecard to measure and manage performance and projects. It examines numerous sample scorecards, metrics, and techniques and includes a CD with instructions for developing a measurement program, a full metrics guide, and a set of project management fill-in forms.

CRC Press

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 448pp: 50 illus: 103 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-82718-5; Jul 2010: \$105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37432-4; Nov 2018: \$71.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374324

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Learning C# Programming with Unity 3D, second edition

Alex Okita, Float Hybrid Entertainment, San Francisco, California, USA

For the novice game programmer with no experience with any programming languages. Covers how C# is used to make a game in Unity3D. Interactive examples give C# code meaning. As more complex aspects of C# are explained the interactivity of example games gains depth. Common programming tasks are taught by way of making a game. Thereader will understand how to read and apply C# in Unity3D and apply that knowledge to other development environments that use C#. New to this edition: includes latest C# functionality and features; new tips and tricks oo tuples, pattern matching, out variables, local functions, binary laterals, digit separators, null propagator reduces, etc.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science

7 x 10: 682pp: 1112 illus: 365 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33682-7; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-33681-0; Aug 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-81025-1; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-58652-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138336810

People Over Process

Leadership for Agility

Michael K. Levine

This book is about improving and sustaining agility by focusing on people over process, as the first agile value advocates, and is the third and final book in the author's Lean and agile software trilogy.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Software Development / Agile

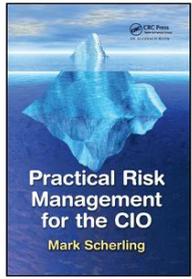
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36990-3; Oct 2019: \$119.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-34188-6; Oct 2019: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32475-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367341886

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Practical Risk Management for the CIO

Mark Scherling, M3P Consulting, Inc., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

Detailing procedures that will help your team perform better risk assessments and aggregate results into more meaningful metrics, this book approaches information risk management through improvements to information management and information security. It provides easy-to-follow guidance on how to effectively manage the flow of information and incorporate both service delivery and reliability. Clarifying common misunderstandings about the risks in cyberspace, this book provides the foundation required to make more informed decisions and effectively manage, protect, and deliver information to your organization and its constituents.

Auerbach Publications
: 399pp: 34 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-85653-6: Apr 2011: **\$86.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37449-2: Sep 2018: **\$71.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374492

Social Engineering

Hacking Systems, Nations, and Societies

Michael Erbschloe

This book analyzes of the use of social engineering as a tool to hack random systems and target specific systems in several dimensions of society. It shows how social engineering techniques are employed well beyond what hackers do to penetrate computer systems. And it explains how organizations and individuals can socially engineer their culture to help minimize the impact of the activities of those who lie, cheat, deceive, and defraud. After reading this book, you'll be able to analyze how organizations work and the need for security to maintain operations and sustainability, and be able to identify, respond to and counter socially engineered threats to security.

CRC Press

Market: Cyber Security
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-31337-1: Sep 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32214-3: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367313371

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Art of Game Design

A Book of Lenses, Third Edition

Jesse Schell, Carnegie Mellon University and Schell Games, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

Presents 100+ sets of questions, or different lenses, for viewing a game's design. Written by one of the world's top game designers, this book describes the deepest and most fundamental principles of game design, demonstrating how tactics used in board, card, and athletic games also work in video games. It provides practical instruction on creating world-class games that will be played again and again. *New to this edition:* many great examples from new VR and AR platforms as well as examples from modern games such as Uncharted 4 and The Last of Us, Free to Play games, hybrid games, transformational games, and more.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Game Development
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 512pp: 262 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-63209-7: Aug 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-63205-9: Aug 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20843-5: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-59864-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138632059

The Audit Value Factor

Daniel Samson

Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit

This book provides practitioners with strategies and tools for establishing and maintaining a successful, value-centric internal audit organization. It explores opportunities to gain management support through early wins; methods to systematically identify process improvement opportunities, cost savings and avoidance, and potential revenue recoveries; and tips on marketing and branding the audit organization for maximum impact. It introduces the Audit Value Factor, a concept to determine the estimated value of a given audit, as well as methods for calculating the return on recommendations made. It also outlines Six Sigma methods and techniques to ensure every engagement is value-added.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 20 illus: 8 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-19812-8: Aug 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-27088-3: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138198128

Theory and Practice of Computation

Proceedings of the Workshop on Computation: Theory and Practice (WCTP 2018), September 17-18, 2018, Manila, The Philippines

Edited by **Shin-ya Nishizaki**, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan, **Masayuki Numao**, **Jaime Caro** and **Merlin Teodosia Suarez**

This volume contains the papers presented at the 8th Workshop on Computing: Theory and Practice, WCTP 2018 and is devoted to theoretical and practical approaches to computation. The proceedings provide a broad view of the recent developments in computer science research in Asia, with an emphasis on Japan and the Philippines. The papers focus on both theoretical and practical aspects of computations, such as programming language theory, modeling of software systems, empathic computing, and various applications of information technology. ; The book will be of interest to academic and industrial researchers interested in recent developments in computer science research.

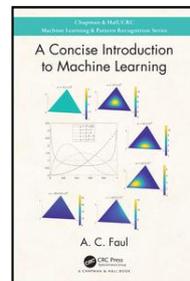
CRC Press

Market: Computer Science
: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20417-4: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26135-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367204174

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Concise Introduction to Machine Learning

A.C. Faul, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

Machine Learning is known by many different names, and is used in many areas of science. It is also used for a variety of applications, including spam filtering, optical character recognition, search engines, computer vision, NLP, advertising, fraud detection, robotics, data prediction, astronomy. Considering this, it can often be difficult to find a solution to a problem in the literature, simply because different words and phrases are used for the same concept. This class-tested textbook aims to alleviate this, using mathematics as the common language. It covers a variety of machine learning concepts from basic principles, and illustrates every concept using examples in MATLAB.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 314pp: 123 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38420-5: Aug 2019: **\$159.95** • Pb: 978-0-815-38410-6: Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20475-0: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815384106

Biomechanical Principles on Force Generation and Control of Skeletal Muscle and their Applications in Robotic Exoskeleton

Yuehong Yin

Series: Advances in Systems Science and Engineering (ASSE)

This book systematically introduces the bionic nature of force sensing and control, the biomechanical principle on mechanism on force generation and control of skeletal muscle, and related applications in robotic exoskeleton. This book mainly covers three aspects: skeletal muscle force generation principle and biomechanical model, exoskeleton robot technology based on skeletal muscle biomechanical model, and SMA based bionic skeletal muscle technology. This comprehensive and in-depth book presents the author's research experience and achievements of many years to readers, so as to promote academic exchanges in this field.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 376pp: 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34398-9; Sep 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-33062-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367343989

Botnets

Architectures, Countermeasures, and Challenges

Edited by **Georgios Kambourakis**, **Marios Anagnostopoulos**, **Weizhi Meng**, Institute for Infocomm Research, Infocomm Security (ICS) Department, Singapore and **Peng Zhou**

Series: Series in Security, Privacy and Trust

This book provides solid, state-of-the-art contributions from both scientists and practitioners working on botnet detection and analysis, including botnet economics. It presents original theoretical and empirical chapters dealing with both offensive and defensive aspects in this field. Chapters address fundamental theory, current trends and techniques for evading detection, as well as practical experiences concerning detection and defensive strategies for the botnet ecosystem, and include surveys, simulations, practical results, and case studies.

CRC Press

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 408pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19154-2; Oct 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32991-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367191542

Fortran 2018 with Parallel Programming



Subrata Ray

This book can be used to write parallel programs using Fortran language (2018) using Coarray, OpenMP and MPI. The first part of the book can be used to learn the modern version of Fortran language including objected oriented features of Fortran, C-Fortran interoperability, IEEE Arithmetic and Exceptions, Bit handling, Dynamic Memory Management, Pointer and the like. All these are explained in an easy-to-follow language with examples and diagrams. The book can be read from the beginning however, advanced users, familiar with previous versions of Fortran can directly look for new features of modern Fortran.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 472pp: 103 line drawings: 75 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21843-0; Aug 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32609-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367218430

Functional Reverse Engineering of Machine Tools

Edited by **Wasim Ahmed Khan**, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, **Ghulam Abbas**, Associate Professor, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, **Khalid Rahman**, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, **Ghulam Hussain** and **Cedric Aimal Edwin**

Series: Computers in Engineering Design and Manufacturing

The purpose of this book is to develop capacity building in strategic and non-strategic machine tool technology. The book will contain chapters on how to functionally reverse engineered strategic and non-strategic computer numerical control machinery. Numerous engineering areas will be covered such as Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Control Engineering, Computer Hardware Engineering, and Computer Software Engineering. The book offers guidelines and will cover design for machine tools, prototyping, augmented reality for machine tools, modern communication strategies, and enterprises of functional reverse engineering, along with 13 case studies.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 110 illus: 24 halftones: 86 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07803-4; Sep 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02287-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367078034

Heterogeneous Computing Architectures

Challenges and Vision

Edited by **Olivier Terzo**, Istituto Superiore Mario Boella (ISMB), Turin, Italy, **Karim Djemame**, University of Leeds, United Kingdom, **Alberto Scionti**, Leading Innovation & Knowledge for Society Torino, Italy and **Clara Pezuela**, Research and Innovation Group Atos, Spain

This book provides an updated vision of the state-of-the-art of heterogeneous computing systems, covering all the aspects related to their design: from the architecture and programming models to hardware/software integration and orchestration to real-time and security requirements. The transitions from multicore processors, GPU computing, and Cloud computing are not separate trends, but aspects of a single trend-mainstream; computers from desktop to smartphones are being permanently transformed into heterogeneous supercomputer clusters. The reader will get an organic perspective of modern heterogeneous systems and their future evolution.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 295pp: 83 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02344-7; Sep 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39960-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367023447

Information Engineering of Emergency Treatment for Marine Oil Spill Accidents

Lin Mu, Lizhe Wang and Jining Yan

This book is like a technical manual to lead the readers into the field of marine oil spill and emergency response system. It will tell the readers what marine oil spill is, how to monitor marine oil spill, how to build an emergency response system, and how to make emergency treatment of marine oil spill. Furthermore, if the readers need to know more about marine oil and oil spill model, such as oil spill identification, quantitative analysis, current model, wave model, and atmospheric model and so on, this book would be helpful.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - General

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 167 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25611-1; Sep 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28910-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367256111

The Cloud in IoT-enabled Spaces

Fadi Al-Turjman

This book considers significant research topics in this domain. It addresses major issues and challenges in IoT-based solutions proposed for the Cloud. It paves the way for IoT-enabled spaces in the next generation cloud computing paradigm and opens the door for further innovative ideas. Topics include Cloud-based optimization in the IoT era, scheduling and routing, medium access, data caching, secure access, uncertainty, home automation, machine learning in wearable devices, energy monitoring and, plant phenotyping farming.

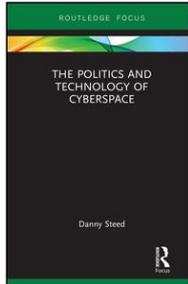
CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27814-4: Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31918-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278144

The Politics and Technology of Cyberspace



Danny Steed

Series: Modern Security Studies

Addressing the problems surrounding cybersecurity and cyberspace, this book bridges the gap between the technical and political worlds to increase our understanding of this major security concern in our IT-dependent society, and the risks it presents. This interdisciplinary work will appeal to researchers and students of Security Studies, Intelligence Studies, Strategic Studies and International Relations as well as cybersecurity practitioners charged with developing policy options.

Routledge

Market: Politics

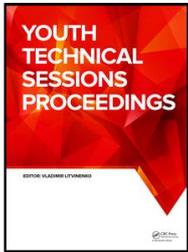
: 124pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57783-1: Jun 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26592-8: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577831

Youth Technical Sessions Proceedings

VI Youth Forum of the World Petroleum Council - Future Leaders Forum (WPF 2019), June 23-28, 2019, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation



Edited by **Vladimir Litvinenko**, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

The Future Leaders Forum of the World Petroleum Council VI is the largest international platform for professional communication of young specialists in the oil and gas industry. The contributions in this book are much of interest to professionals and scientists interested or involved in the oil and gas industry or related areas.

CRC Press

Market: Petroleum and Gas Engineering

: 406pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34668-3; Jun 2019: **\$190.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32707-0; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367346683

Mine Safety Science and Engineering

Health and Disaster Management

Debi Prasad Tripathy, Department of Mining Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, Odisha, INDIA

Mine safety engineers promote and enforce mine safety and health by complying with the established safety standards, policies, guidelines and regulations. These innovative and practical methods for ensuring safe mining operations are discussed in this book including technological advancements in the field.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mining

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp; 120 illus; 81 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06149-1; Sep 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16229-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061491

Mining goes Digital

Proceedings of the 39th International Symposium 'Application of Computers and Operations Research in the Mineral Industry' (APCOM 2019), June 4-6, 2019, Wroclaw, Poland



Edited by **Christoph Mueller**, MT-Silesia, Wroclaw, Poland, **Winfred Assibey-Bonsu**, Gold Fields Ltd., Perth, Australia, **Ernest Baafi**, University of Wollongong, Australia, **Christoph Dauber**, Technische Hochschule Georg Agricola, Bochum, Germany, **Chris Doran**, Mitacom Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia, **Marek Jerzy Jaszczuk**, Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland and **Oleg Nagovitsyn**, Kola Research Institute, Russian Federation

Mining Goes Digital is a collection of 90 high quality, peer reviewed papers covering recent ICT-related developments in Geostatistics and Resource Estimation, Mine Planning, Scheduling

and Dispatch, Mine Safety and Mine Operation, Internet of Things, Robotics, Emerging Technologies, Synergies from other industries, General aspects of Digital Transformation in Mining. These proceedings will be of interest to professionals and academics involved or interested in the above-mentioned areas.

CRC Press

Market: Mining

: 759pp; 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33604-2; Jun 2019: **\$289.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32077-4; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367336042

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Applications of Encapsulation and Controlled Release

Edited by **Munmaya K. Mishra**Series: *Encapsulation and Controlled Release*

The field of encapsulation, especially microencapsulation, is a rapidly growing area of research and product development. *Applications of Encapsulation and Controlled Release* offers a broad perspective on a variety of applications and processes, including, up-to-date research, figures, tables, illustrations, and references. Written at a level comprehensible to non-experts, it is a rich source of technical information and current practices in research and industry.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

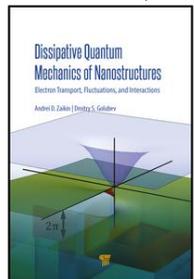
7 x 10: 488pp: 187 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-11878-2; Oct 2019: \$299.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29952-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138118782

Dissipative Quantum Mechanics of Nanostructures

Electron Transport, Fluctuations, and Interactions

Edited by **Andrei D. Zaikin** and **Dmitry Golubev**

This book provides a systematic and comprehensive coverage of the physical ideas, theoretical methods, and key results of the rapidly developing field of quantum transport and the macroscopic quantum phenomena that take place in the wealth of the available nanoscale structures, where interactions between different quantum degrees of freedom play a prominent role. It presents sufficient details and explanations to facilitate the understanding of the basic physics behind a result and the learning to technically reproduce the result without delving into extra literature.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Materials Science

6 x 9: 926pp: 138 illus

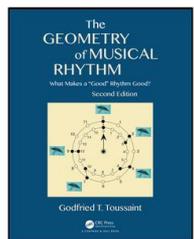
Hb: 978-9-814-77450-5; May 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29823-3; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774505

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Geometry of Musical Rhythm

What Makes a "Good" Rhythm Good?, Second Edition



Godfried T. Toussaint, New York University Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

The original edition of *The Geometry of Musical Rhythm* was the first book to provide a systematic and accessible computational geometric analysis of the musical rhythms of the world. The new edition retains all of this, while also adding 100 pages, 93 figures, 225 new references, and six new chapters covering topics such as Metric Complexity, Rhythmic Grouping, Expressive Timbre and Timing in Rhythmic Performance, and Evolutionary Phylogenetic Analysis of ancient Greek Paeonic Rhythms.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

8-1/2 x 11: 312pp: 300 illus: 12 tables

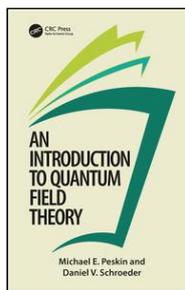
Hb: 978-0-815-35038-5; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-37097-0; Aug 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-351-24777-1; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-51202-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370970

TEXTBOOK

An Introduction To Quantum Field Theory



Michael E. Peskin and Daniel V. Schroeder

This is a textbook intended for the graduate physics course covering relativistic quantum mechanics, quantum electrodynamics, and Feynman diagrams. The authors make these subjects accessible through carefully worked examples illustrating the technical aspects of the subject, and intuitive explanations of what is going on behind the mathematics. After presenting the basics of quantum electrodynamics, the authors discuss the theory of renormalization and its relation to statistical mechanics, and introduce the renormalization group. This discussion sets the stage for a discussion of the physical principles that underlie the fundamental interactions of elementary particle physics and their d

CRC Press

Market: Physics

: 866pp

Hb: 978-0-201-50397-5; Oct 1995: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32056-0; Jun 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50355-9; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367320560

TEXTBOOK • READER

College Physics Essentials, Eighth Edition (Two-Volume Set)

Jerry D. Wilson, Lander University, SC, USA, **Anthony J. Buffa**, California Polytechnic State University, CA, USA and **Bo Lou**, Ferris State University, MI, USA

This edition provides a streamlined update of a major textbook for algebra-based physics, reflecting the demand by instructors for more substance. The authors enhance emphasis on worked examples to enhance reader engagement, together with expanded problem sets that build from conceptual understanding to numerical solutions and real-world applications. It is the textbook of choice for those seeking a basic understanding of key physics concepts and how to apply them to real problems. The first volume covers mechanics, solids and fluids, heat, thermodynamics, vibrations and waves, and sound. The second volume covers electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear, and quantum physics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

8-1/2 x 11: 752pp: 949 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35546-5; Oct 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-12992-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815355465

TEXTBOOK • READER

Essentials of Soft Matter Science

Francoise Brochard-Wyart, Institut Curie, Paris, France, **Pierre Nassoy**, Institut d'Optique d'Aquitaine, Bordeaux, France and **Pierre-Henri Puech**, Laboratoire Adhésion et Inflammation, Inserm, CNRS, France

Authored by world-leading physicists, this introductory textbook explores the basic principles of polymers, colloids, liquid crystals, wetting, and foams. It is a practical 'toolbox' for readers to acquire basic knowledge in the field and facilitate further reading and advanced courses. Undergraduate students in physics, biology, and the medical sciences will learn the basics of soft matter physics, in addition to scaling approaches in the spirit of the Nobel prize laureate in physics in 1991, Pierre-Gilles de Gennes,

the inventor of soft matter physics and close collaborator to author Françoise Brochard-Wyart.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 304pp: 253 illus: 51 halftones: 202 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74276-5; Sep 2019: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-77392-8; Sep 2019: \$89.95

eBook: 978-0-429-15435-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773928

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Fundamentals of Ceramics

Michel Barsoum

Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering

This second edition of Fundamentals of Ceramics adds a section on density functional theory calculations for shedding light on properties. It also adds more on applications, including solid oxide fuel cells as a case study and a major overhaul of the last chapter on optical properties. There's also new and extended discussion of such topics as non-parabolic oxidation, dislocation creep, thermal conductivity, ferroelectric ceramics, ferromagnetic ceramics, scattering mechanisms, surface tension, and processing of ceramics from aqueous environments.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

8 x 9: 648pp: 269 illus: 21 halftones: 248 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-70813-5: Sep 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-70816-6: Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-750-30902-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498708135

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Soft Matter Science

Linda S. Hirst, University of California, Merced, USA

This revised edition continues to provide the most approachable introduction to the structure, characteristics, and everyday applications of soft matter. It begins with a substantially revised overview of the underlying physics and chemistry common to soft materials. Subsequent chapters comprehensively address the different classes of soft materials, from liquid crystals to surfactants, polymers, colloids, and biomaterials, with vivid, full-color illustrations throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 50 halftones: 100 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72478-5: Aug 2019: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72444-0: Aug 2019: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19238-3: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-82775-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138724440

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Apollo in Perspective

Spaceflight Then and Now

Jonathan Allday

This special edition of Apollo in Perspective marks the 50th anniversary of the Apollo 11 moon landings in 1969. Updated and revised throughout, it takes a retrospective look at the Apollo space program and the technology that was used to land a man on the Moon, in addition to a new chapter looking forward to the future of modern spaceflight in returning to the Moon and going on to Mars.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 320pp: 158 illus: 84 halftones: 71 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26335-5: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26333-1: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29268-2: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-30645-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367263331

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Chemistry of Biomolecules, Second Edition

S. P. Bhutani, Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Ind Alagappa University, Karaikudi, India ANE Books India, Darya Ganj, India

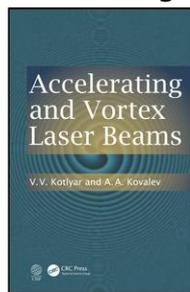
Biomolecules are molecules that are involved in the maintenance and metabolic processes of all living organisms. This fully revised second edition offers extensive coverage of important biomolecules from an organic chemistry point of view. The author discusses carbohydrates, amino acids, peptides, proteins, enzymes, pyrimidines, purines, nucleic acids, terpenoids, and lipids. The various topics are described in simple, lucid language and explain the mechanisms of the reactions wherever required. Ideal for upper level undergraduates, graduates and researchers.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 465pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20855-4: Sep 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26642-3: Sep 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83929-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367208554**Accelerating and Vortex Laser Beams**

V. V. Kotlyar and A. A. Kovalev, Samara National Research University, Russian Federation

This book gives insight into the theoretical background of optical vortices and their propagation in free space and simple optical systems. The author's theoretical analysis allows full comprehension of recent results and allows a bridge between the mentioned topics. The book is intended for students studying optics or wave physics.

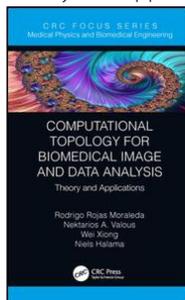
CRC Press

Market: Optics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 117 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32236-6: May 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32161-0: May 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367322366**Computational Topology for Biomedical Image and Data Analysis**

Theory and Applications



Rodrigo Rojas Moraleda, Nektarios A. Valous, Wei Xiong and Niels Halama

Series: Focus Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

This book provides an accessible yet rigorous introduction to topology and homology focused on the simplicial space. It presents a compact pipeline from the foundations of topology to biomedical applications. It will be of interest to medical physicists, computer scientists, and engineers, as well as undergraduate and graduate students interested in this topic.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

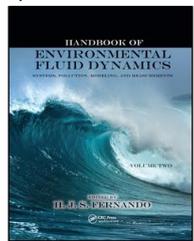
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 114pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33634-6: Aug 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44307-7: Aug 2019* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138336346

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Handbook of Environmental Fluid Dynamics, Volume Two

Systems, Pollution, Modeling, and Measurements



Edited by **Harindra Joseph Fernando**, University of Notre Dame, Indiana, USA

The *Handbook of Environmental Fluid Dynamics* presents the basic principles, fundamental flow processes, modeling techniques, and measurement methods used in the field, along with critical discussions of environmental sustainability related to engineering. This second volume covers the interactions between engineered structures and natural flows as well as the major topic of environmental pollution, with a focus on numerical methods, predictive modeling, and computer infrastructure developments. The book also looks at practical

aspects of laboratory experiments and field observations that validate quantitative predictions and help identify new phenomena and processes.

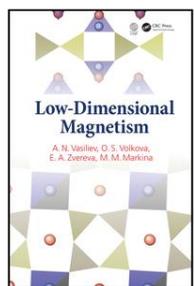
CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering
8 1/2 x 11: 587pp; 364 illus; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-55601-0; Dec 2012: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37474-4; Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-19408-5; Dec 2012

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138374744

Low-Dimensional Magnetism

A.N. Vasiliev, Moscow State University, Russia, O.S. Volkova, Lomonosov State University, Moscow, Russia, E.A. Zvereva, Moscow State University, Russia and M.M. Markina, Lomonosov State University, Moscow, Russia

Low-dimensional magnetism physics involves the search for new magnetic compounds and improving their characteristics to meet the needs of innovative technologies. A comprehensive overview of key materials, their formulation data and characteristics are detailed by the author.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp; 235 illus; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25535-0; Jul 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28831-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255350

Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics

Natalya Kizilova

Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics gives an extensive and detailed introduction into contemporary nanobiophysics for both the experienced researcher and the student just starting out in the field. Nowadays the biomimetic structures and materials are widely used in different micro/nano fluidic systems, lab-on-a chip devices, microelectromechanical systems (MEMS), and other practices. All known modern physics nano-structures and nano-objects are described, and their analogies in biophysics are presented. A comprehensive review on physical forces and interactions on the micro/nano scale is given and the microfluidic and nanofluidic systems and nanostructural smart materials are also discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

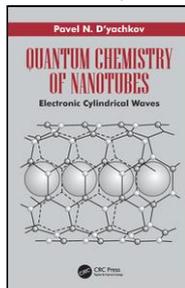
7 x 10: 300pp; 208 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-39043-0; Jan 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42336-9; Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138390430

Quantum Chemistry of Nanotubes

Electronic Cylindrical Waves



Pavel N. D'yachkov, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

This book gives a detailed and up-to-date overview of the linearized augmented cylindrical wave (LACW) technique for nanotubes and nanowires. The author presents the mathematical foundations together with numerous applications. Method for calculating the electronic structure of point impurities, which is based on a combination of the LACW and Green's functions techniques, is presented. The book clearly demonstrates how the relativistic effects can be incorporated into LACW approach and how the spin-orbit coupling effects change the tubules band structure. Extensive illustrations of application to the inorganic nanotubes and nanowires make the book essential reading in this field above all.

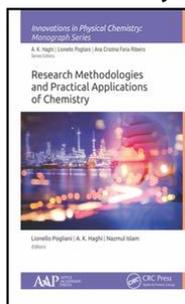
CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 212pp; 75 illus; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59887-4; Jun 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48605-0; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138598874

Research Methodologies and Practical Applications of Chemistry

Edited by **Lionello Pogliani, A. K. Haghi and Nazmul Islam**
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This new volume, *Research Methodologies and Practical Applications of Chemistry*, presents a detailed analysis of current experimental and theoretical approaches surrounding chemical science. With an emphasis on multidisciplinary as well as interdisciplinary applications, the book extensively reviews fundamental principles and presents recent research to help show logical connections between the theory and application of modern chemistry concepts. It also emphasizes the behavior of materials from the molecular point of view.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 298pp; 77 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88784-7; Sep 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02346-0; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887847

Research Methods and Applications in Chemical and Biological Engineering

Edited by **Ali Pourhashemi, Sankar Chandra Deka and A. K. Haghi**

Series: AAP Research Notes on Chemical Engineering

This research-oriented book consolidates and provides up-to-date experimental methods currently used in research for many branches of chemical and biological engineering. The book surveys essential ideas and research methodologies, concentrating on experiments as used in applications rather than on fine points of rigorous mathematics. Examples of important applications are reviewed in sufficient detail to provide the reader with a critical understanding of context and research methodology.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 334pp; 61 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88768-7; Sep 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42413-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887687

Scientific Misconduct Training Workbook

John Gaetano D'Angelo, Alfred University, New York, USA

Series: Global Science Education

The field of ethics in science aims to improve the way the audience perceives science, and this unique workbook discusses the areas of ethics and scientific misconduct. It provides assessments and exercises for learners to work through in groups or alone. Completion of the workbook but especially the assessment and tests will earn the learner a certificate for scientific misconduct training compiled by the author, and the certificate is available from the author's own website.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22345-8: Aug 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27446-6: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367223458

Strategic Management of Research Organizations

William Barletta

This entry-level text describes a tested top-down enterprise-wide approach to managing organizations with a predominant portion of their product being scientific or technological research. It focuses on executive performance and strategic forecasting and planning; goal-setting; communications and marketing, and operations management to realize strategic objectives.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 144pp: 21 illus: 8 tables

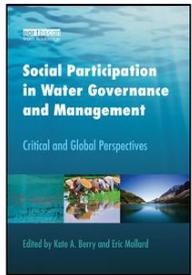
Hb: 978-0-367-25585-5: Sep 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28854-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255855

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Social Participation in Water Governance and Management

Critical and Global Perspectives

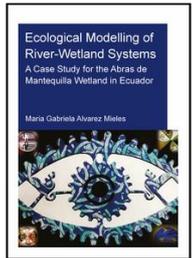


Edited by **Kate A. Berry** and **Eric Mollard**
First Published in 2009. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-844-07885-1: Dec 2009: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38012-7: Jun 2019: **\$56.00**
eBook: 978-1-849-77457-4: Dec 2009
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138380127

Ecological Modelling of River-Wetland Systems

A Case Study for the Abras de Mantequilla Wetland in Ecuador



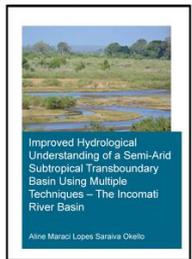
Maria Gabriela Alvarez Miele, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Wetlands are among the most productive environments in the world and therefore of immense socio-economic as well as ecological importance. In this research the focus was on the Abras de Mantequilla wetland in the tropical coastal region of Ecuador, a RAMSAR site and case study in the EU-FP7 WETwin project. The research involved a combination of field data collection and analysis techniques, as well as numerical modelling studies. The goal was to explore the effects of changes in hydrological forcing on the ecohydraulic response of the

wetland. Physico-chemical conditions were explored, biotic community assemblages established, and suitable areas for fish-habitat identified.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 324pp
Pb: 978-0-367-34450-4: Jul 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32590-8: May 2019
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344504

Improved Hydrological Understanding of a Semi-Arid Subtropical Transboundary Basin Using Multiple Techniques - The Incomati River Basin



Saraiva Okello, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

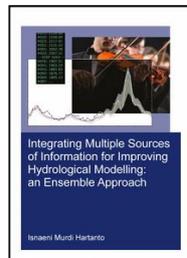
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Comprehensive statistical and trend analysis of rainfall and streamflow were conducted to describe the streamflow regime and trends in the semi-arid Incomati basin. Hydrograph separation using long-term hydrochemical data at seasonal scale, and hydrochemical and isotope data at event scale were performed to quantify runoff components. A novel methodology to calibrate recursive digital filters using water quality data was tested. Dominant runoff generation zones were mapped. The hydrological model STREAM was used, informed by the process

understanding gathered. This provides the basis for better operational water management in the catchment.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-28075-8: Jun 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29953-7: May 2019
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280758

Integrating Multiple Sources of Information for Improving Hydrological Modelling: an Ensemble Approach



Isnaeni Murdi Hartanto, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

The availability of Earth observation and numerical weather prediction data for hydrological modelling and water management has increased significantly. Yet, a particular set of catchment characteristics and input data is usually selected, possibly ignoring other relevant data sources. A framework is proposed to enable effective use of multiple data sources in hydrological modelling. Each data source is used to derive catchment parameter values or input time series. Each unique combination thus leads to a different hydrological simulation

result: a new ensemble member. Together, the members form an ensemble of hydrological simulations.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science
6.7 x 9.5: 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-26543-4: May 2019: **\$79.95**
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367265434

Microbial Biofilms in Bioremediation and Wastewater Treatment

Edited by **Y. V. Nancharaiah** and **Vayalam P. Venugopalan**

Biofilms represent the natural living style of microbial communities and plays a pivotal role in biogeochemical cycles and natural attenuation. Biofilms can be engineered for biodegradation and biotransformation of organic and inorganic contaminants, for both in situ bioremediation and ex situ treatment in bioreactors. This book focuses on microbial biofilms and their potential technological applications for sustainable development. It covers recent advances in biofilm technologies for contaminant remediation coupled to recovery of resources and serves as a complete reference on the science and technology behind biofilm mediated bioremediation and wastewater treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-62639-3: Sep 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22883-9: Sep 2019
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626393

12nd Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who of Women 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: International Who's Who of Women

This title brings together in one volume over 7,000 of the most prominent, talented and successful women in the world today. From politicians to pop stars, this book reflects the role women play in all areas of society. To ensure accuracy, the entrants themselves validate information wherever possible. Each entry provides comprehensive biographical details, including, where available, name, titles, nationality, profession, date and place of birth, personal details, education, career history, honours, awards and prizes, publications, artistic achievements, leisure interests, and contact details, including address, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail and website addresses.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Women's Studies

8-1/2 x 11: 906pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17536-8; Oct 2019: \$1025.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43896-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175368

49th Edition • NEW EDITION

Africa South of the Sahara 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: Africa South of the Sahara

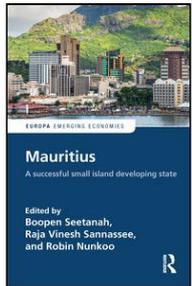
The definitive one-volume guide to all sub-Saharan African countries, providing invaluable economic and directory data. This title includes articles written by experts on topics of regional interest and thoroughly updated individual country chapters. Users will benefit from over 1,500 pages of economic and demographic statistics, directory material and analytical essays, contributions from over 60 leading experts on African affairs, coverage of recent elections and details on major news stories over the past 12 months.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 1582pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17482-8; Oct 2019: \$1375.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43942-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174828**Mauritius: A successful Small Island Developing State**

Edited by Boopen Seetanah, Raja Vinesh Sannasse and Robin Nunkoo

Series: Europa Perspectives: Emerging Economies

This book aims to provide a detailed analysis of the various key ingredients which have helped to propel Mauritius to its current status. The various chapters provide important readings for both academics and policymakers, with the final chapter providing key policy strategies which the government needs to implement to help Mauritius graduate to the next level of development.

Routledge

Market: Mauritius/African Economy/Economic Development

: 230pp; 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-857-43971-7; Sep 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26235-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439717

20th Edition • NEW EDITION

Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia

Extensive coverage of the political, economic and social affairs of the region, providing expert analysis and commentary and containing up-to-date economic, socio-political and directory material. This impartial survey of the countries and territories of this region includes essays on: contemporary Russian foreign policy; poverty, inequality and social welfare in the region; the separatist movements in Eastern Ukraine; the economies of the region; the politics of energy in the Caspian Sea region; the politics of water in post-Soviet Central Asia; and an appendix on the religions of Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia.

Routledge

Market: European Studies, Slavic Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 772pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17511-5; Oct 2019: \$1375.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43941-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175115

70th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa World of Learning 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa World of Learning

A comprehensive directory and guide to the organizations and institutions throughout the sphere of higher education and learning. Profiling some 33,000 academic institutions and over 246,000 staff and officials, this highly esteemed work covers the whole spectrum of higher education, research and learning. Available in both print and online editions, there is no other source that provides such comprehensive and international coverage.

Routledge

Market: Education, International Studies, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 3290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13795-3; Sep 2019: \$1710.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43930-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137953

17th Edition • NEW EDITION

South Asia 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: South Asia

South Asia 2020 is an in-depth library of information on the countries and territories of this region. Combining impartial analysis from expert contributors with exhaustive facts and figures, this edition includes a wide range of up-to-date economic, socio-political and statistical data and provides a unique overall perspective on the region.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 756pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17533-7; Sep 2019: \$1375.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43939-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175337

66th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Middle East and North Africa 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Middle East and North Africa

Now in its sixty-sixth edition, this title continues to provide the most up-to-date geo-political and economic information for this important world area. It provides topical contributions from acknowledged experts on regional affairs, comprehensive data on all major organizations active in the region and accurately and impartially records the latest political and economic developments.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies, African Studies, Reference, Politics

8-1/2 x 11: 1290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17528-3; Oct 2019: **\$1375.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43943-4* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175283

28th Edition • NEW EDITION

South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: South America, Central America and the Caribbean

This 28th edition of *South America, Central America and the Caribbean* is scrupulously revised and updated, bringing you impartial and comprehensive coverage of this vast area. It is an unrivalled survey on the countries and territories of this immense region and includes contributions from acknowledged authorities who examine topics of regional importance. Users will benefit from the latest available statistics on key demographic and socio-economic indicators; individual chapters covering each country in the region; detailed essays.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Studies, Caribbean, Politics, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 1090pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17532-0; Oct 2019: **\$1375.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43940-3* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175320

21st Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa Directory of International Organizations

An unequalled one-volume guide covering over 2,000 international and regional entities, this title provides detailed and accurate information on a wide spectrum of international organizations, from the African Union to the World Bank. Fully revised and updated, this new edition includes extensive background material as well as invaluable contact details to provide a complete understanding of the role of international organizations in the framework of contemporary global politics.

Routledge

Market: International Studies, International Organizations, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 916pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17516-0; Jul 2019: **\$825.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43952-6* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175160

20th Edition • NEW EDITION

Central and South-Eastern Europe 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: Central and South-Eastern Europe

A comprehensive survey of the latest economic and political developments in Central and South-Eastern Europe, including expert analysis of regional issues and of the recent history and economy of each country, up-to-date statistics, directories, chronologies, geographical information and details of regional and international organizations operating in the region.

Routledge

Market: European Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 834pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17507-8; Aug 2019: **\$1375.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43938-0* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175078

16th Edition • NEW EDITION

The International Directory of Government 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT

The definitive guide to government institutions, agencies and personnel, from the largest nations to the smallest overseas dependencies. This directory combines contact details and accurate information on all the top decision-makers and organizations.

Routledge

Market: Politics, International Relations, Government

8-1/2 x 11: 744pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17522-1; Jul 2019: **\$1150.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43954-0* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175221

28th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa International Foundation Directory 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa International Foundation Directory

Now in its twenty-eighth edition, the *Europa International Foundation Directory 2019* provides an unparalleled guide to the foundations, trusts, charitable and grantmaking NGOs, and other similar not-for-profit organizations of the world. It provides a comprehensive picture of third sector activity on a global scale.

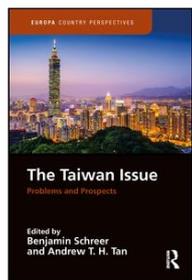
Routledge

Market: International Studies, Global Development, Reference

8-1/2 x 11: 628pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17519-1; Jul 2019: **\$855.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43953-3* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175191

The Taiwan Issue: Problems and Prospects



Edited by **Benjamin Schreer**, Macquarie University, Australia and **Andrew T. H. Tan**, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Europa Country Perspectives

Although Taiwan has continued to find opportunities to maintain the current status quo despite a deteriorating geo-strategic environment as a result of the rise of China and the uncertainties of the Trump administration, its room for manoeuvre continues to narrow. This volume examines the challenges and evaluates the prospects for preventing conflict on the Taiwan Strait, by focusing on the political conditions that Taiwan faces internally and externally.

Routledge

Market: Taiwan, Asian politics, Taiwan Studies, Sinophone Studies
: 280pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-857-43919-9; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31908-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439199

20th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2019



Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: Europa Territories of the World series

This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the first section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.

Routledge

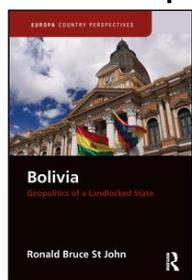
Market: Russia, Politics, Economics
: 330pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43973-1; Apr 2019; **\$435.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05792-2; Apr 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43926-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439731

Bolivia: Geopolitics of a Landlocked State



Ronald Bruce St John

Series: Europa Country Perspectives

Bolivia: Geopolitics of a Landlocked State goes beyond the traditional focus on inter-American relations, territorial issues and the maritime question to provide the first comprehensive study of Bolivian foreign policy from independence to the present day. It aims to redress the balance between the overstated importance of external determinants – actors and forces outside Bolivia which have influenced the foreign policy process – and the understated impact of internal determinants, similar actors and forces within Bolivia.

Routledge

Market: South America, Politics, Geopolitics, International relations
: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43969-4; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26257-9; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439694

The International Who's Who 2020 volume 2

Edited by **Europa Publications**

Published annually since 1935, *The International Who's Who* is now in its eighty-third edition. Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world's most prominent and influential personalities, this authoritative reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity – from politics, finance and science to film, poetry and music.

Routledge

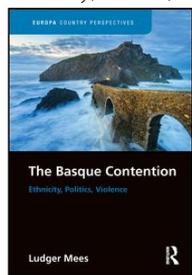
8-1/2 x 11: 1248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27815-1; Jun 2019; **\$605.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278151

The Basque Contention

Ethnicity, Politics, Violence



Ludger Mees

Series: Europa Country Perspectives

The book will discuss the crisis response and post crisis results in the Nordic and Baltic countries in terms of both economic performance (e.g. GDP and unemployment) and social progress (e.g. risk of poverty, social exclusion, income distribution). The book will also analyze and assess how the Nordic-Baltic financial linkages affected crisis response in the Nordic and the Baltic States in 2008.

The book will add to the literature on the EU, regional integration generally and on small states. It will seek to delve into the benefits and disadvantages of economic integration including

banking linkages, trade and investment flows.

Routledge

Market: Basque region, Ethnicity, Conflict, Politics
: 300pp; 18 illus

Hb: 978-1-857-43963-2; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26258-6; Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439632

The International Who's Who 2020 volume 1

Edited by **Europa Publications**

Published annually since 1935, *The International Who's Who* is now in its eighty-third edition. Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world's most prominent and influential personalities, this authoritative reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity – from politics, finance and science to film, poetry and music.

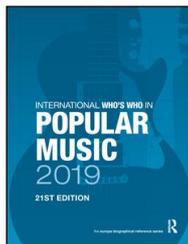
Routledge

8-1/2 x 11: 1224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27813-7; Jun 2019; **\$605.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278137

21st Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who in Popular Music 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The International Who's Who in Popular Music

The International Who's Who in Popular Music 2019 gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its eighteenth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2019 edition.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Popular Music, Music Studies

8-1/2 x 11: 752pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43986-1: Mar 2019: \$695.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43925-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439861

35th Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who in Classical Music 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: International Who's Who in Classical Music

This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2019 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available.

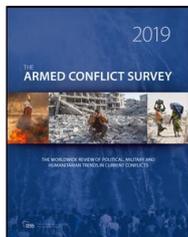
Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Music Studies, Classical Music

8-1/2 x 11: 1050pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43985-4: Mar 2019: \$760.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43924-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439854**Armed Conflict Survey 2019**

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

The Armed Conflict Survey provides in-depth analysis of the political, military and humanitarian dimensions of all major armed conflicts, as well as data on fatalities, refugees and internally displaced persons. Compiled by the IISS, it is the standard reference work on contemporary conflict.

The book assesses key developments in 36 conflicts, including those in Iraq, Syria, Afghanistan, South Sudan, Israel–Palestine, Southern Thailand, Colombia and Ukraine.

The Armed Conflict Survey also features chapters on UN peacekeeping; sexual violence; the Islamic State's shifting narrative; governance by armed groups and rebel-to-party transitions.

Routledge

Market: Conflict Studies, Military Studies, Security Studies

: 365pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27358-3: May 2019: \$470.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273583

35th Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who of Authors and Writers 2020

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: International Who's Who of Authors and Writers

Now in its 35th edition, this title is a comprehensive and practical source of biographical information on the key people and organizations of the literary world, whether world-famous or lesser known. This descriptive directory is revised annually by our editorial team and all entrants are given the opportunity to update their career details, publications and contact information. International in scope and covering all literary genres, this title will prove an invaluable acquisition for public and academic libraries, journalists, television and radio companies, PR companies, literary organizations and anyone needing up-to-date information in this field.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Biographical Reference, Directories

8-1/2 x 11: 876pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17526-9: Aug 2019: \$760.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43950-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175269

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

The International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN CLASSICAL/POPULAR MUSIC

Combining the *International Who's Who in Classical Music* and the *International Who's Who in Popular Music*, this two-volume set provides a complete view of the whole of the music world. Within the *Who's Who in Classical Music* each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The *Who's Who in Popular Music* includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.

Routledge

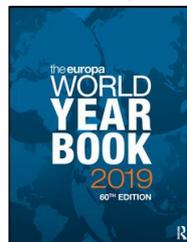
Market: Biographical reference, classical music, popular music

8-1/2 x 11: 1776pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43987-8: Mar 2019: \$1305.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43927-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439878

60th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa World Year Book 2019

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa World Year Book

Globally renowned for its accuracy, consistency and reliability, *The Europa World Year Book 2019* is your source for detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory information for over 250 countries and territories. For ninety years since its first publication, *The Europa World Year Book* has been the premier source of contemporary political and socio-economic analysis for library reference shelves, offering timely information with a global reach. *The Europa World Year Book 2019* is also available online as an authoritative and regularly updated digital resource. For more information, please visit: www.europaworld.com.

Routledge

Market: Reference, International Politics, Global Economics

8-1/2 x 11: 5016pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43993-9: Jun 2019: \$2425.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43921-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439939

2 Volume Set

Cyber



Edited by IISS

Series: Critical Themes in Contemporary Security

Over the past several years, rising cyber power has profoundly affected international security. Key areas include military operations, terrorism, individual privacy and financial security and political processes. The development of information technology did not always seem especially daunting from a strategic perspective; social media seemed to power political liberalisation, casting the digital revolution as an engine of social

progress. It may yet prove to be that, but for the time being less salutary aspects of the technological march have arguably overtaken the sunnier ones. The articles in this collection reflect this arc.

Routledge

Market: Politics

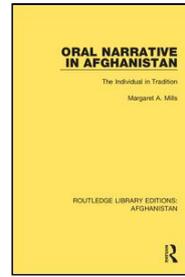
: 675pp; 7 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34689-8; Sep 2019; \$800.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346898

Oral Narrative in Afghanistan

The Individual in Tradition



Margaret A. Mills

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

This book, first published in 1990, studies the oral fiction entertainments of Afghanistan by focusing on aspects of the oral narrative process which can be observed in individual performances.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

: 496pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26513-7; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29386-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265137

3 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

This collection features three key previously out-of-print books that examine Afghanistan's colonial history; its literature and culture through the tradition of oral narrative; and the social, cultural and political impact of the Soviet invasion of 1979, the ramifications of which are still being felt today. Taken together, these books provide an essential reference source on the history, culture and politics of Afghanistan.

Routledge

Market: Afghanistan, Asian Studies

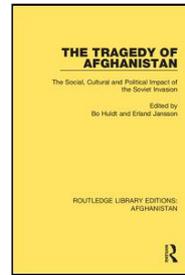
: 1144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14305-3; Sep 2019; \$365.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29389-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143053

The Tragedy of Afghanistan

The Social, Cultural and Political Impact of the Soviet Invasion



Edited by Bo Huldt and Erland Jansson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

The Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979 stunned the world and ushered in a new period of superpower confrontation. Research into Afghan society was severely curtailed, and the ability to research the Afghan resistance was non-existent. This book, first published in 1988, was the result of a Swedish seminar that focused on the results of the war on the people and culture of Afghanistan.

Routledge

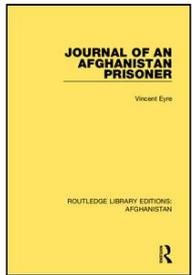
Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

: 278pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26518-2; Sep 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29378-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265182

Journal of an Afghanistan Prisoner



Vincent Eyre, James Lunt and Frank Wilson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan

The destruction of the British army while retreating from Afghanistan in 1842 is one of the most dramatic episodes in British imperial history. Lieutenant Vincent Eyre was present, and kept a diary throughout. This book, first published in 1843 and reissued in 1976, is Eyre's account of the events leading up to the retreat, the disastrous withdrawal itself, and his time spent in captivity.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Afghanistan

: 358pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26498-7; Sep 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29388-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264987

17 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

This set of previously out-of-print works is an essential reference collection encompassing a huge array of agricultural topics. These classic texts analyses agricultural change and economics; land use and development; Soviet farming; Indian farming; American farming; and much more besides.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 3866pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24917-5; Oct 2019; \$1885.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32954-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249175

Agricultural Depression in the 1920's

Economic Fact or Statistical Artifact?

Thomas H. Johnson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1985. This study explores the agricultural depression in the United States of America in the 1920's. The author examines overproduction, wartime optimism and the farm crisis, and continuity and change in agriculture during this period. This title will be of great interest to students of history, agriculture, and economics.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25705-7; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28927-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257057

Agriculture and the Development Process

A Study of Punjab

D. P. Chaudhri and Ajit K. Dasgupta

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1985. This book explores in particular the agricultural growth of the Punjab in Northern India, a country which has long been a leader in the formulation of new development strategies. It shows how agricultural output is affected by, and affects, demographic changes, income distribution, state involvement and structural changes both in society and the economy.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25035-5; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28575-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250355

Agriculture and the European Community

John S. Marsh and Pamela J. Swanney

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1980. *Agriculture and the European Community* examines the reasons for the existence of the CAP and its format. It outlines the main instruments, price and structural policy, and the changing emphasis between them. This title will serve as a straightforward introduction to the policy for students approaching the subject for the first time, especially in departments of Agricultural Economics, European Studies and Political Science.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 98pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25712-5; Oct 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28931-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257125

Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use

An Economic Critique

J. K. Bowers and Paul Cheshire

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1983. In this study, John Bowers and Paul Cheshire examined the real value of agricultural support in successive policy phases since the Second World War, and analysed the effects this support had on income distribution. The authors' analysis of this subject has inescapable relevance for the policymaker, for the taxpayer and consumer of foodstuffs, for the urban user of the British countryside and indeed for farmers and the farming lobby. *Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use* will be an important book for all these groups and also for students of agriculture, geography and economics.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26412-3; Oct 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29310-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264123

Agriculture: People and Policies

Edited by Graham Cox, Philip Lowe and Michael Winter

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

The structure and future of Britain's agriculture sector are the central concerns of this volume, first published in 1986. It critically examines the mystique surrounding agriculture which has done much to underpin the special support the industry had enjoyed. The papers collected here address many of the key questions: What is distinctive about the social and economic organisation of agricultural production? What are the main factors which have influenced policy formation? And how are the policy makers likely to respond to widespread concern about the economic and environmental impact of those policies?

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35645-3; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34094-9; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356453

Changing Patterns in Israel Agriculture

Haim Halperin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1957. This study sought to analyse the problems raised by the changing forces and conditions in Israel in the middle of the twentieth-century. It discusses the impact of Israel's achievement of political sovereignty upon its agricultural economy in the comparatively short space of six years. It examines the agricultural problems that arose as functions of the natural factors of production – land, water, climate, etc. It endeavoured to assess new and better possibilities of farming. This title will be of interest to students of geography and agriculture.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25683-8; Oct 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28913-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256838

The Costs of the Common Agricultural Policy

Allan E. Buckwell, David R. Harvey, Kenneth J. Thomson and Kevin A. Parton

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1982. This book describes the CAP situation and summarises previous attempts to assess some of the economic and financial flows arising from its creation using a common framework of well-established economic theory and methods. The CAP turned out to have a number of 'costs', depending on the concept of 'cost' used, the alternative policies considered, and the various assumptions made.

The bulk of the book presents the structure and results of a comprehensive model of European Community agricultural markets and the associated CAP support mechanisms. This title will be of interest to students of economics, geography and agriculture.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26418-5; Oct 2019: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29316-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264185

Crisis in Soviet Agriculture

Stefan Hedlund

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the institutions and decision-making processes that determined agricultural production in the Soviet Union. It addresses the crisis in Soviet agriculture of the early 1980s, examining the problems of low productivity, adverse natural conditions and an underdeveloped infrastructure. The book's analysis of the 'crisis' focuses on the growing gap between demand and supply of agricultural produce, and the pressures on the government to alleviate the food shortages.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35663-7; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34102-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356637

Dirt Rich, Dirt Poor

America's Food and Farm Crisis

Joseph N. Belden, Vincent P. Wilber, Enid Kassner, Rus Sykes, Ed Cooney, Lynn Parker, Alan Sanders, Cynthia Schneider and Marsha Simon

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

This book, first published in 1986, is a major reference work for the political discussions arising out of the 1985 Congress revisions of US food and farm laws. It covers production, distribution and consumption of food, analyses international as well as domestic problems, and presents new ways forward. Emphasising public policy and programmes, the book has chapters on agricultural production; environmental and resource problems; food marketing; domestic hunger and nutrition; and world hunger and development.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35779-5; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34168-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357795

The Dynamics of Agricultural Change

The Historical Experience

David Grigg

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1982. Until the nineteenth-century the history of agriculture was the history of mankind but it has not perhaps received the wide attention that this importance justifies. In this study, the author reviews for the student of agricultural history successive attempts to describe and explain agricultural changes that are not specific to a limited area or a particular time. In a sense *The Dynamics of Agricultural Change* is a systematic historical geography of agriculture.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25124-6; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28619-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251246

The Economics of Agriculture

Margaret Capstick

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1970. The aim of this book is to provide an introduction to the special problems of agriculture in modern economies. The author writes for students of economics who have already acquired the elements of economic theory; no attempt is made, therefore, to explain simple theoretical concepts, but instead these are used in the analysis of some of the main problems of agricultural adjustment.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25456-8; Oct 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28791-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254568

An Empirical Investigation of Farmers Behavior Under Uncertainty

Income, Price and Yield Variability for Late-Nineteenth Century American Agriculture

Robert A. McGuire, University of Akron, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

This study, first published in 1985, aims to provide objective measures of the risks associated with various crops and livestock in the late nineteenth century and to examine two important issues in American economic history. Knowledge of these risks if a necessity to the profession, if analyses of the uncertainties of postbellum agriculture are to continue. Without this knowledge, assertions which have little or no empirical content will continue to be made. This title will be of great interest to students of economics and agriculture.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25205-2; Oct 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28652-0; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252052

General Agriculture for West Africa

Q.B. Olatunji Anthonio

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1979. This study examines various aspects of agriculture in West Africa. There is a strong chapter on the economics of agriculture and records, farm machinery, agricultural improvement, fish and the basics of crop and livestock production are all dealt with. The role of government policy in the improvement of agriculture is also examined.

This title will be useful to undergraduates concerned with agriculture who want a good grounding before going on to their specialised fields of the applied sciences, as well as those interested in commercial farming and policy makers in civil administration.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25002-7; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28554-7; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250027

Old Farms and New Farming

A Layman's View of the Land

Charles Furth

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1975. This title presents a series of vivid insights and images, explaining the problems in the field, the machinery and techniques, science and economics, and what it means to the farm worker. The book depicts and explains the sophisticated techniques with which the farmer tackles the problems of soil and season, within the beautiful and ancient rhythm of lambing and haymaking, pasture and dairy, seed time and harvest. This title will be of great interest to not only students of agriculture, but those interested in the history of farming.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25113-0; Oct 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28616-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251130

Private Agriculture in the Soviet Union

Stefan Hedlund

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1989. *Perestroika*, it was widely believed, must succeed in agriculture before permanent change could be affected elsewhere in the Soviet economy. But Soviet agriculture had so far remained stubbornly inefficient and resistant to change. In this book Stefan Hedlund investigates the reasons for this state of affairs.

The author gives an account of the emergence, development and performance of private agriculture in the Soviet Union. In particular he describes the essentials of the peculiarly Soviet hybrid of private and socialized agriculture.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture
: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25132-1; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28642-1; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251321

Settling the Desert

Edited by L. Berkofsky, D. Faiman, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel and J. Gale

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1981. *Settling the Desert* is an attempt to organise those aspects of scientific and sociological research that are the necessary prerequisites for making the desert a comfortable and profitable place for man to inhabit. In this book, experts from many fields of desert research review the history of desert settlement and agriculture, as well as the present problems encountered by modern desert settlers. Topics discussed include: meteorology, sociology, ecology, water resources, solar energy, innovative desert agriculture, architecture, and animal science.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25450-6; Oct 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28788-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254506

Technical Change, Human Capital, and Spillovers in United States Agriculture, 1949-1985

Klaus W. Deininger, The World Bank, Washington DC, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture

First published in 1995. Based on a detailed adjustment for the quality of inputs and outputs, this study develops state-level measures for total factor productivity growth in US agriculture which are used to determine (i) the presence and determinants of convergence across states; (ii) the contribution of individual factors of production to productivity growth; (iii) the importance of spillovers across states; (iv) the economic effects of, returns to, and factor biases of research and extension. This title will be of great interest to students of economics and agriculture.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25465-0; Oct 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28795-4; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254650

6 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

This collection of out-of-print books brings together research on the key aspects of Korea: its business world; religious world; society; and language. It is an essential reference collection.

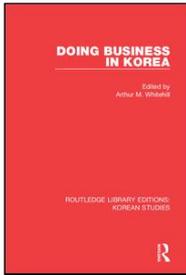
Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies
: 1986pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38774-4; Sep 2019: \$630.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28646-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387744

Doing Business in Korea



Edited by **Arthur M. Whitehill**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

The South Korean economy was a spectacularly successful twentieth century story. This book, first published in 1987, examines many important aspects of the Korean way of doing business, and provides a valuable guide not only to the business practices of South Korea, but also to the attitudes of western potential business partners.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25197-0; Sep 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28677-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251970

Korean



Ho-min Sohn

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

This work, first published in 1994, provides a framework which covers the major aspects of contemporary standard Korean and allows cross-language comparisons. It offers a wide-ranging and comprehensive grammatical description of Korean, covering syntax, morphology, phonology, ideophone/interjections and lexicon.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies

: 600pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25258-8; Sep 2019: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28688-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252588

Hanyang Kut

Korean Shaman Ritual Music from Seoul



Maria K. Seo

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

This volume, first published in 2002, presents a sophisticated analysis of the musical instruments, repertoires, musicians and ensembles, and symbolism of the ritual music of Shamans of Seoul. Placed firmly in a social and historical context, it shows that Shamanism, considered superstition by many today, is alive and well. Through a comparison of Hanyang kut - the rituals of the Hanyang Shamans - and the ritual practice of Inner Asian Shamans, and through an analysis of the relations of spirit-possession music rituals to *musok*, the indigenous religion of Korea, Seo sheds light on the role of music, spiritual practice and culture in present-day Korea.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies

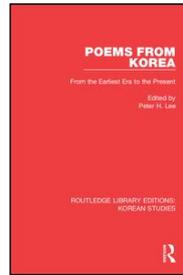
: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25267-0; Sep 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28690-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252670

Poems from Korea

From the Earliest Era to the Present



Edited by **Peter H. Lee**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

In this first comprehensive anthology of Korean poetry in English, first published in 1974, Peter Lee has selected and translated a wide variety of poems ranging from the Silla Dynasty in 57 BC to the middle of the twentieth century. The poems chosen reflect the great native Korean tradition.

Routledge

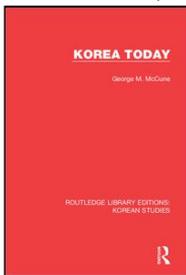
Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies

: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27924-0; Sep 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29881-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279240

Korea Today



George M. McCune

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

This book, first published in 1950, was the first comprehensive study of post-War Korea after its liberation and division. It provides an analysis of the American and Russian military occupations, the efforts of the United Nations to deal with the problem of unification of the country, the political and economic policies followed by the northern and southern regimes, and an appraisal of the US programme of economic and military aid to South Korea.

Routledge

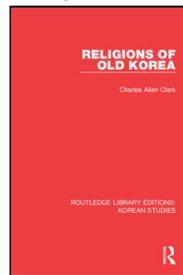
Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies

: 398pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25507-7; Sep 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28826-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255077

Religions of Old Korea



Charles Allen Clark

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies

This book, first published in 1932, was written by a Western expert on Korea, and was the first to thoroughly investigate and document the old religious practices of Korea. No book like this could be written again from original sources, for all of the data has passed away, and archival records are not necessarily complete. It is a key text in the study of Korean religion.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Korean Studies

: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25952-5; Sep 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29083-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259525

3 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Occultism

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1978 and 1992, draw together research by leading academics in the area of the occult and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The collection includes volumes across the disciplines of religion, covering new religious movements, spiritualism, ritual and magic practices. The three books that comprise this set include investigations into the evolution of occultism. This

collection will be a must-have resource for academics and students, not only of religion and anthropology, but also of history and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Evolution/Life Sciences

: 696pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33602-8; Sep 2019; \$280.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34389-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336028**The Shaman and the Magician**

Journey's Between the Worlds

Nevill Drury

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism

Originally published in 1982, *The Shaman and the Magician* draws on the author's wide experience of occultism, western magic and anthropological knowledge of shamanism, to explore the interesting parallels between traditional shamanism and the more visionary aspects of magic in modern western society. In both cases, as the author shows, the magician encounters profound god-energies of the spirit, and it is up to the individual to interpret these experiences in psychological or mythological terms. The book demonstrates that both shamanism and magic offer techniques of approaching the visionary sources of our culture.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Occultism/Alternative Religions

: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34665-2; Aug 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32708-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346652**The Occult Source-Book**

Nevill Drury and Gregory Tillett

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism

Originally published in 1978, *The Occult Sourcebook* has been compiled primarily for the many people who are for the first time becoming engrossed by the numerous and often confusing possibilities underlying the occult sciences. It consists of a series of articles on key areas, providing the reader with easy access to basic facts, together with a carefully planned guide to further reading. Critical comments on the recommended books allow the reader to select those which best suit their interests. The book offers a programmed system of exploration into the realms of the unknown.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Occultism

: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34913-4; Sep 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32868-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349134**The Esoteric Scene, Cultic Milieu, and Occult Tarot**

Danny L. Jorgensen

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Occultism

Originally published in 1992, *The Esoteric Scene, Cultic Milieu, and Occult Tarot* examines beliefs, practices, and activities described as mystical, psychical, magical, spiritual, metaphysical, theosophical, esoteric, occult, and/or pagan, among other possible labels, by their American disciplines. The book is comprised using a mixture of field work and interviews and provides a broad overview of the esoteric community and the social meanings of occultism.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Occultism/Alternative Religions

: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34951-6; Sep 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32896-1; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349516

3 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1974 and 1992, draw together research by leading academics in spiritualism, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. In this 3-volume set, there are two incredibly unique and insightful bibliographic source collections, examining both primary and secondary source listings across the subject of spiritualism and one volume providing field research into

spirituality in the Christian church and in the occult. This collection be of interest to researchers, academics and students of anthropology, religion and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Evolution/Life Sciences

: 956pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33601-1; Sep 2019; \$360.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32635-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336011**Channeling**

A Bibliographic Exploration

Edited by Joel Bjorling

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism

Originally published in 1992, *Channeling* is a comprehensive bibliography on the subject of channeling. The book defines channeling as any message received or conveyed from transcendent entities and covers material on the history of channeling, those that have claimed to transcend death, contact with UFOs and contemporary channeling groups. It provides sources from books, booklets, articles, and ephemeral material and offers a comprehensive list of both primary and secondary materials related to channeling.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Spiritualism/Alternative Religions

: 378pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34272-2; Sep 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32546-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342722

Intimacy and Ritual

A Study of Spiritualism, Medium and Groups

Vieda Skultans

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism*

Originally published in 1974 *Intimacy and Ritual* is a sympathetic study of spiritualist activities and their relation to the practitioners' secular lives. Based on the author's fieldwork as a 'participant observer' among spiritualists in a South Wales town, the book gives an accurate account of spiritualist doctrines and beliefs about the spirit world. Throughout the study, spiritualism is seen in terms of the coping techniques and the rewards which it offers its members. The book shows that spiritualism is more highly regarded as a problem-solving source than the formal care-giving organizations, such as psychiatrist hospitals and the social work agencies.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Spirituality

: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33808-4; Sep 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32237-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338084

Spirit Possession and Spirit Mediumship in Africa and Afro-America

An Annotated Bibliography

Edited by Irving I. Zaretsky and Cynthia Shambaugh

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism*

Originally published in 1978 *Spirit Possession and Spirit Mediumship in Africa and Afro-America* is a diverse and comprehensive bibliography on published works containing ethnographic data on, and analysis of, spirit possession and spirit mediumship in North and Sub-Saharan Africa and in some Afro-American communities in the Western Hemisphere. The bibliography, provides extensive research on the area of research in spiritualism in Africa and Afro-America. Although published in the late 70s, this book will still provide an incredibly useful research tool for academics in the area of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Spiritualism/Alternative Religions

: 466pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34268-5; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32478-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342685

Telling Tales on Technology

Qualitative Studies of Technology and Education

Neil Selwyn

This title was first published in 2002. Based on in-depth qualitative studies, the book takes a comprehensive yet questioning look over the past two decades of educational technology policy and practice and positions it within the wider social, cultural, political and economic notion of the information age.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36871-2; Sep 2018: \$130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368712

5 Volume Set

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945



Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

This 5 volume set tracks the various legal, administrative and social documentation on the progress of Indian education from 1780 to 1947. The documents map a cultural history of English education in India and capture the debates in and around each of these domains through their coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 2052pp: 1 halftones: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37655-2; Sep 2019: \$675.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376552

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume I

Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents, 1781-1853 which capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 395pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38061-0; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21212-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380610

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume II

Edited by Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents from the period 1854-1910 which capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India. through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 384pp: 27 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38081-8; Sep 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21204-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380818

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume III

Edited by **Pramod K. Nayar**, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents, 1911-1945 which capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 393pp; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38082-5; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21200-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380825

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume IV

Edited by **Pramod K. Nayar**, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents from an Indian perspective through the period 1823-1920. They capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 469pp; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38083-2; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21196-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380832

Colonial Education and India, 1781-1945

Volume V

Edited by **Pramod K. Nayar**, University of Hyderabad, India

This volume features commentaries, reports and policy documents from an Indian perspective through the period 1921-1945. They capture the debates and complex processes around colonial education in India through coverage of English (language, literature, pedagogy), the journey from school-to-university, and technical and vocational education.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 411pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38084-9; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21192-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380849

10 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Reissuing works originally published between 1927 and 1992, this collection offers excellent scholarship on Spinoza, Hobbes, Locke, Leibniz and other philosophers, covering a wide array of subjects. Political theory, ethics and education are all represented in these volumes, with one book particularly focusing on the Soviet interpretation of Spinoza's thought. The last two texts are translations of Spinoza's correspondence and his oldest

biography. This is a comprehensive collection for a philosophy library.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought

: 3028pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27875-5; Sep 2019; \$1210.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29844-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278755

Private and Public

Individuals, Households, and Body Politic in Locke and Hutcheson

Daniela Gobetti

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1992. This innovative book combines political theory with history of political thought to question the conceptual conventions and tacit assumptions which surround the concepts of private and public. In seeking the foundations of the modern liberal conception of private and public, it traces it to modern Natural Law thinkers Locke and Hutcheson. Developing a revised interpretation of seventeenth-century natural jurisprudence, which recognizes that every adult controls an individual or private domain, as well as engaging in political, community or public interaction, Gobetti raises interesting questions about the politics of participation in modern society.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought, Sociology

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33085-9; Sep 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31791-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330859

Speculum Spinozanum, 1677-1977

Edited by **Siegfried Hessing**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1978. These essays are written by distinguished philosophers from many countries and were published as a homage to Spinoza in the year which marked the three-hundredth anniversary of his death. A special feature of the book is that it includes a recently discovered letter by Spinoza, reproduced in facsimile, with a commentary. The controversial influence of Spinoza on Freud is discussed, illustrated by facsimile reproductions of original letters, which direct revealing light on some of Freud's attitudes. Important parallels between East and West will also attract the student of Spinoza.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought

: 612pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33091-0; Sep 2019; \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31795-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330910

John Locke

Prophet of Common Sense

M. V. C. Jeffreys

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1967. Locke's views in the field of education had great influence in the UK and abroad - this book presents them in the context of his general philosophical thinking. Some attention is paid to his relations with the political adventurer, Lord Shaftesbury, without whom Locke's own career would have been very different, and might not have offered the opportunities which led to his writings on education. The book seeks to emphasize the importance of Locke's empirical approach to truth - the method of modern science, without which the modern study of education, and the science of psychology in particular, would never have developed.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Education

: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33080-4; Sep 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31790-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330804

Spinoza in Soviet Philosophy

A Series of Essays

Edited by George L. Kline and George L. Kline

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1952. This book collects numerous works on the revival of Spinoza scholarship in the Soviet Union during the 1920s and 30's, including the emergence of conflicting Marxist schools of Spinoza interpretation. It includes translations of seven major articles on Spinoza, with a lengthy introduction providing contextual references. These developments were generally unknown outside of Russia due to lack of prior translations into a Western European language. The Marxist view of Spinoza represents a break not only with the dominant traditions of Western scholarship, but also with those critical and negative views of pre-Revolutionary Russia.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33099-6; Sep 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31798-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330996

Rhetoric and Philosophy in Hobbes' Leviathan

Raia Prokhovnik

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1991. This book examines rhetoric as the art of persuasion in the practical world, and as in the expression of thinking in the language a speaker uses. It presents *Leviathan* in terms of the philosophical character of the work considered through Hobbes' use of language to express and organise his thought. Throughout, the nature of the relationship between rhetoric and philosophy is discussed and the problems of language in philosophical understanding. The book is concerned with Hobbes' political philosophy and views on figurative language, interest in literary theory and particularly his allegory. A special feature is the chapter on engraved title pages.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Literature, Political Thought

: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33103-0; Sep 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31799-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331030

The Liberal Politics of John Locke

M. Seliger

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1968. This book presents the synthesis of a coherent view of the Lockean argument from his various works. This tests the inner consistency of Locke's political theory against his own examples from history. The layers of Locke's argumentation are analysed on metaphysics in the first part, his attitude towards historical precedents in the second, and in the third with the nature of the regime which he was ready to endorse. This provides the guidelines for a comprehensive reassessment of the liberal tradition, as well as an evaluation of what is still vital to it.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Politics

: 386pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33106-1; Sep 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31800-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331061

Ideas of Contract in English Political Thought in the Age of John Locke

Martyn P. Thompson, Tulane University, USA.

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1987. This book analyses what Englishmen understood by the term contract in political discussions during the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. It provides evidence for reconsidering conventional accounts of the relationships between political ideas, groups and practices of the period. But also suggests examining the general history of modern contract theory. It presents three different categories of contract theory but allows that the various kinds of contractualism did share certain broad features. This study of a crucial age in the history of appeals to contract in political argument will be of interest to political philosophers and historians.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Political Thought

: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27925-7; Sep 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29877-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279257

Leibniz' Doctrine of Necessary Truth

Margaret Daulet Wilson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy

Originally published in 1990. This study was first written in 1965 when interest in Leibniz was intensifying. The book looks in detail at the doctrine of necessity - that necessary truths are those derivable from the principle of identity by the substitution of definitions. After relating this doctrine to Aristotle and Hobbes, among others, it examines the conflict between his reductionistic and formalistic views and the opposing intuitionism and anti-reductionism of Descartes and Locke. The author then critically examines the theory of necessity, including Leibniz's arguments against the views of Hobbes and Locke, concluding with distinctions between necessary and contingent truths.

Routledge

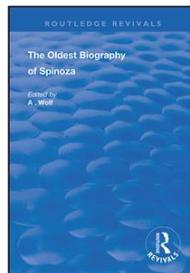
Market: Philosophy

: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33462-8; Sep 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31995-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334628

The Oldest Biography of Spinoza



Edited by A. Wolf and A. Wolf

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy*

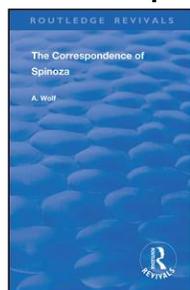
Originally published in 1927, the publication of this volume may be regarded as a fitting contribution to the international celebrations in memory of one of the greatest of the sons of men. This biography is the oldest, and it is the only one written by one who knew Spinoza personally, and loved him well.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Literature
: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18015-7; Sep 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05912-4; May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180157

The Correspondence of Spinoza



Edited by A. Wolf and A. Wolf

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy*

First published in 1928, *The Correspondence of Spinoza* is deeply interesting in many ways. It presents a pageant of the leading types of seventeenth-century mentality. It affords contemporary glimpses of important scientific researches and discoveries. It brings us into touch with some of the social and political events and tendencies of the period. This book includes correspondent letters containing things of first-rate importance for the correct interpretation of the philosophy of Spinoza.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 508pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17804-8; Sep 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05776-2; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178048

15 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer*

Reissuing works originally published between 1964 and 1994, this superb set of books is an array of scholarship on one of the most important authors of the medieval period. Some of these titles are introductory books on Chaucer and his works but others are specifically focused on his humour, or the sources he drew from, or his importance to the development of English poetry, and between them they address all of his works, not only the

Canterbury Tales. A good coverage of critical study in the area of medieval poetry that contains interesting fodder for any literature student or academic.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History
: 4786pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33583-0; Oct 2019; \$1800.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32068-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335830

Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde

C. David Benson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer*

Originally published in 1990. This study is of one of the world's great narrative poems and one of the few long poems in English about physical love. Although it is often overshadowed by the *Canterbury Tales*, the author argues that it has its own profound multiplicity. This book explores the diversity and contradictions produced by the poem without attempting to resolve them. It is accessible to those reading the poem for the first time, but equally stimulating to those who know it well, stressing the importance of the individual reader. The author considers Chaucer's treatment of setting, character, love, fortune and religion, showing how these affect the nature of the poem.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Medieval History
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35724-5; Oct 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34145-8; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357245

Chaucer and the Bible

A Critical Review of Research, Indexes, and Bibliography

Lawrence Besserman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer*

Originally published in 1988. This book offers a very useful source of information on Chaucer's relationship to the Bible. It contains a detailed chapter on research into this connection and then presents two indexes. The first is organised by title of Chaucer's work and then line number detailing the biblical reference. Each entry, if relevant, also notes works listed in the Bibliography that discuss that link. The second index is reversed and so organised by scriptural reference. Detailed guides to each index also discuss interesting facets to how Chaucer drew on the Bible for his works.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Bible, Medieval History
: 450pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35725-2; Oct 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34163-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357252

Chaucer's Clerk's Tale

The Griselda Story Received, Rewritten, Illustrated

Judith Bronfman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer*

Originally published in 1994. This surveys the origin and development of one of Chaucer's most problematic characters, Griselda, who through the centuries has challenged the horizon of expectations of many an audience. Starting with Boccaccio's *Decameron* and suggesting in turn its precursors in whole or in part, Bronfman goes on to summarize the opinions of Chaucer's heroine and her situation - the creative reception of the story, outlining the many rewritings of *Griselda* from Chaucer to the twentieth century. A special chapter considers the *Griselda* story as represented in illustrations as well.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Medieval History
: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35726-9; Oct 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34164-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357269

The Comic Tales of Chaucer

T. W. Craik

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1964. This book deals wholly with Chaucer's comic tales. The individual tales are not discussed in isolation but always with reference to the others and to Chaucer's poetry as a whole. By this comparison and analysis, this book illuminates the features of Chaucer's many-sided art.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35727-6; Oct 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34165-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357276

Patterns of Religious Narrative in the Canterbury Tales

Roger Ellis

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1986. This study explores the dynamic relationships that exist between two contrasting positions in how to narrate a religious tale. The first section includes the tales of the Clerk, Prioress and Second Nun, and Chaucer's *Melibee*, and explores the parallels between the production of a religious narrative and that of a faithful translation. The second considers how the tales of the Man of Law, Monk and Physician subvert the offered parallel by their creation of narrators who actively mediate them to their audience. The final section shows how the tales of the Pardoner and Nun's Priest highlight the dilemma and provide distinctive resolutions.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Religion, Medieval History

: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35728-3; Oct 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34167-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357283

Chaucer's Poetic Alchemy

A Study of Value and its Transformation in The Canterbury Tales

Sheila Fisher, Trinity College, Hartford CT, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1988. The economic changes and the growth of commerce in fourteenth century England precipitated both social changes and a preoccupation with material wealth. This book examines Chaucer's treatment of economic and ethical value in *The Canterbury Tales* within the context of contemporary economic and social change. Chaucer's concern with the interrelationship of material and moral value is apparent in the number of pilgrims who are interested in material value at the obvious expense of moral value. This book investigates this along with a discussion of money's growing importance in the late Middle Ages and the determination of its value.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35730-6; Oct 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34169-4; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357306

Chaucer: An Introduction

Second Edition

S.S. Hussey

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1981, this second edition built on the success of the first which had established itself as a standard introduction to the poetry of Geoffrey Chaucer. It shows Chaucer not only in the context of his own age, but, more important, as a writer and a man who is still vivid to us so many years later. As well as examining the early poems, *Troilus and Criseyde*, and *The Canterbury Tales*, the author gives a thorough account of Chaucer's background. He examines the traditions in which he wrote, his audience, and his position among his contemporaries. The second edition was updated throughout and included a number of revisions and additions.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35731-3; Oct 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34170-0; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357313

Chaucer's Humor

Critical Essays

Edited by Jean E. Jost, Bradley University, IL, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1994. Chaucer is considered the first major humorist in English literature and is particularly interesting as he reflects the humor of predecessors and contemporaries as well as defines development for subsequent British humor. This collection presents essays that define the nature of Chaucerian humor, examine Chaucer's works from a variety of theoretical perspectives, and consider genres of humor within his writing. This is an excellent work of critical discourse that adds important understanding of Chaucer as well as the field of comedy in literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 526pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35732-0; Oct 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34171-7; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357320

Chaucer and the Making of English Poetry, Volume 1

Love Vision and Debate

P. M. Kean

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1972. This important work of Chaucerian scholarship deals with two aspects of the poet and his work - his individual achievement and his place in history - and demonstrates that in both these senses Chaucer is a maker of English poetry.

The author assesses the extent of Chaucer's debt to the English tradition. She considers the development of his 'urbane' manner as a new poetic technique and, with reference to such poems as the *Parlement of Foules* and the *House of Fame*, discusses new themes in the Love Vision. She concludes with a detailed study of Chaucer's great debate on love *Troilus and Criseyde*.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35733-7; Oct 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34172-4; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357337

Chaucer and the Making of English Poetry, Volume 2

The Art of Narrative

P. M. Kean

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1972. This important work of Chaucerian scholarship deals with two aspects of the poet and his work - his individual achievement and his place in history.

This second volume includes an examination of the puzzling question of narrative structure in the *Canterbury Tales* and of the nature of Chaucerian comedy in these works. The author surveys the major themes of the poems: Fortune and free will, marriage, and the nobleness of man. The book deals extensively with the sources which Chaucer used for writing his poems and looks at the meaning of Chaucer's art for his successors.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35734-4; Oct 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34174-8; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357344

Chaucer

John Lawlor

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1968. A critical interpretation of Chaucer's narrative poetry which concentrates on three major groupings - the early love-visions, the 'tragedy' of *Troilus and Criseyde*, and the *Canterbury Tales*. Emphasis is laid on Chaucer as an oral narrator and on the varying skills which this role encourages and sustains. The quotations are liberal and throughout help is given to the reader unfamiliar with Middle English.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35737-5; Oct 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34175-5; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357375

Chaucer Source and Analogue Criticism

A Cross-Referenced Guide

Lynn King Morris

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1985. This impressive research tool offers four different indexes to cross-reference works on the sources of Chaucer. The user can look up sources by author, genre type or title, or look up the title of one of Chaucer's works to find which bibliographic entries they are mentioned within. This is a useful reference work on Chaucer source and analogue scholarship, including 1477 entries.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 600pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35738-2; Oct 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34176-2; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357382

Geoffrey Chaucer

John Norton-Smith

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1974. This book discusses those aspects of Chaucer's art which are concerned with the problem of specific form. These aspects have been concentrated on by the author for Chaucer's major poems and some of his so-called minor poems in separate chapters. It offers a critical evaluation of some specific literary achievements of one of the most important authors of the medieval period. The author extensively compares Chaucer's poetic technique to contemporary French poets and preceding poetic structure.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35739-9; Oct 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34177-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357399

Chaucer and Middle English Studies

In Honour of Rossell Hope Robbins

Edited by Beryl Rowland

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1974. The thirty-six essays of this book were written and assembled in honour of an internationally recognised scholar of medieval literature. Written by a diverse range of contributors, the chapters cover not only various studies of aspects of Chaucer's poetry, but also some other medieval authors and investigations about the period, particularly referencing carols and hymns.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 420pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35740-5; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34178-6; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357405

"Many a Song and Many a Leccherous Lay"

Tradition and Individuality in Chaucer's Lyric Poetry

Jay Ruud, University of Central Arkansas, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer

Originally published in 1992. Although they were apparently much appreciated in his own time, Chaucer's lyrics have for most of the modern era been the most neglected of his poetic productions. This work offers a comprehensive overview of Chaucer's lyric corpus. Students who come to Chaucer's poems for the first time will here receive an excellent introduction to each poem, the important literary issues surrounding the poem as defined by previous scholarship, and Ruud's own clear style and balanced judgment. The book traces Chaucer's development as a lyric poet, from more conventional early works to more individualized later ones.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Poetry, Medieval History

: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35741-2; Oct 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34179-3; Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357412

13 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Reissuing works originally published between 1952 and 1999, this set provides a wide spread of scholarship on issues surrounding food provision throughout the world. The earlier books look at import and export changes during times when previous trade routes and options changed while later ones mostly consider food assistance policies, poverty and famine, and welfare. These books cover third world studies, economics,

anthropology, politics, environment, agriculture and population studies as well as food and nutrition.

Routledge

Market: Policy, Environment

: 3874pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26640-0; Aug 2019; \$1490.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29433-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266400

Politics and Poverty

A Critique of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

John Abbott

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1992. When founded, the FAO was conceived as an organization that would bring together health and agriculture, managing the world's food output to greater advantage the well-being of its people. Almost a half-century on, FAO faced mounting criticism. This book presents an informed if irreverent insider's view. It sets out the structure and activities of FAO, describes the factors that influenced decisions and performance, and then appraises its success in achieving its ultimate objective - the alleviation of poverty. Throughout, the concern is for an organization to help develop a sustainable income base for the rural poor in the developing world.

Routledge

Market: Policy, Environment

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27569-3; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29670-3; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275693

The Fight for Food

Factors Limiting Agricultural Production

Harold E. Croxall and Lionel P. Smith

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1984. Without technical jargon or a mass of confusing statistics, this book describes a wide range of factors influencing agricultural productivity including weather, soil biology and ecology, and human, social, economic and political factors. The ways in which these factors operate and interact with each other to produce the changing circumstances in which farmers take their decisions are discussed. These decisions are the crucial factors in every productivity problem and the authors suggest policy changes which could improve the chances of farmers making the best choices, not only for themselves but for the consumer and the community at large.

Routledge

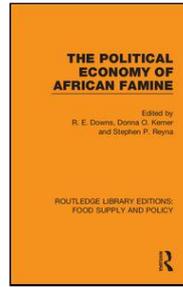
Market: Environment, Agriculture

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27571-6; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29671-0; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275716

The Political Economy of African Famine



Edited by R. E. Downs, Donna O. Kerner, Wheaton College, MA, USA and Stephen P. Reyna

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1991. This volume explores the combination of political and economic forces that influence different levels of food supply. After a discussion of famine theories there are essays by anthropologists, geographers, economists and development practitioners that analyze famine in particular countries and document the relationship between famine and gender. The book takes an unusually broad look by including analyses of countries where hunger has rarely been studied and by examining African famine from both African and Western perspectives. Its concluding proposals for eradicating

famine make innovative contributions to global debates on food and nutrition.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Development, Environment

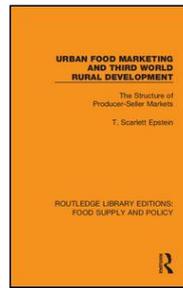
: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27572-3; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29672-7; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275723

Urban Food Marketing and Third World Rural Development

The Structure of Producer-Seller Markets



T. Scarlett Epstein

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1982. This book explores the nature of food marketing in Third World countries. Though economic development invariably involves a transition from the traditional subsistence and/or barter economics to participation in cash transactions, this book examines the phenomenon of producer-seller markets, basing the study on the situation in New Guinea. The author then uses this data to construct theoretical propositions for the marketing of various food items and argues that the lack of inter-regional economic interdependence is likely to promote secessionary movements, particularly in states where two or more ethnic groups exist.

Routledge

Market: Development, Anthropology, Business

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27574-7; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29673-4; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275747

Britain's Food Supplies

K. G. Fenelon

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1952. In this fascinating book that examines the statistics, the term food supplies is interpreted in a wide sense and it deals among other matters with such subjects as supplies from home agriculture and from overseas; food consumption; controls, rationing and price regulations, and Government purchasing of food. Included are chapters on world food supplies, international organizations concerned with food and agriculture, and development schemes in the Commonwealth and colonies. Food supply from the eighteenth century onwards is outlined and the dependence on imported food is discussed.

Routledge

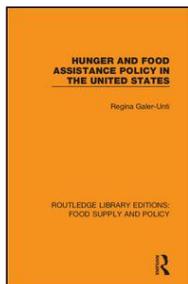
Market: Environment, Agriculture

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27575-4; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29674-1; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275754

Hunger and Food Assistance Policy in the United States



Regina Galer-Unti

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1995. This study collects and analyses the results of hunger studies carried out in the United States during the 1980s, whether national, state or local. It also reviews the history and development of food assistance programs and policy. This is an unusual and fascinating study of public health policy which employs meta-analysis to investigate the sociodemographic factors affecting those seeking food assistance and draws recommendations for future studies and to feed into policy decisions.

Routledge

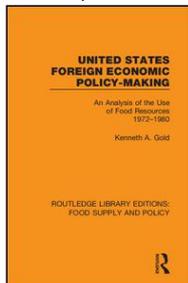
Market: Policy, Environment, Health
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27576-1; Aug 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29675-8; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275761

United States Foreign Economic Policy-making

An Analysis of the Use of Food Resources 1972-1980



Kenneth A. Gold, The Government Affairs Institute at Georgetown University, Washington DC, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

This book develops an analytical framework for understanding United States foreign agricultural policy through a "state interest" approach, and describes and analyses seven cases of food policy decisions through this perspective which shows that decision makers sought on most occasions to utilise US food resources to accomplish foreign policy objectives. This book looks at contemporary circumstances in the formulation of US agricultural policy, offers an analysis of the nature of foreign economic policy and outlines the re-emergence of economics as an important component of US foreign policy, and an analysis of the concept

of "food power".

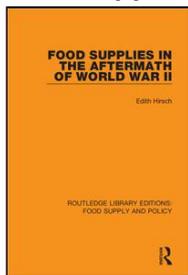
Routledge

Market: Economics, Policy, Environment
: 350pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27578-5; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29676-5; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275785

Food Supplies in the Aftermath of World War II



Edith Hirsch

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1993. This study was written in 1946 having been commissioned by a large corporation in the food industry. The insights from this agricultural economics perspective even now are highly interesting. At the time there was real concern over food shortage and the UN and US government assumed there would be a problem for a long time to come. This study showed otherwise and set out suggestions for food policy and foreign aid policy with regards to food. This thorough study is an exemplary snapshot of the history of food policy and has lessons still to share.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Agriculture
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27580-8; Aug 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29677-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275808

African Food Systems in Crisis

Part One: Microperspectives

Edited by Rebecca Huss-Ashmore and Solomon H Katz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1990. Produced by the Task Force on African Famine of the American Anthropological Association, this is the first part of a project dealing with the long-term food crisis in Africa primarily at the level of local production - the microperspective. It offers anthropological and ecological views on the cause of the problem and on coping strategies used by both indigenous people and development planners. Three sections review explanations for food problems, focusing mainly on production and consumption at household level; offer a number of perspectives on environmental, historical, political, and economic contexts for food stress; and a series of case studies.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Development, Anthropology

: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27582-2; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29678-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275822

African Food Systems in Crisis

Part Two: Contending with Change

Edited by Rebecca Huss-Ashmore and Solomon H Katz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1991. This is the second part of a project examining food system failure in Africa. It evaluates the often-retrogressive results of foreign aid to African nations, offering an anthropological perspective on reversing the trend. The contributors emphasize integrating all development programs with regional customs and traditions already in place that have allowed people to cope with shortages. Understanding of the culture must be complemented with multifaceted programs incorporating education and attention to production and consumption patterns. This unique text is recommended for anyone concerned with worldwide malnutrition and successful development programs.

Routledge

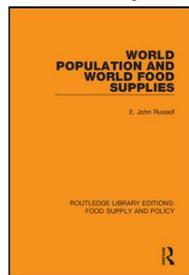
Market: African Studies, Development, Anthropology

: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27583-9; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29679-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275839

World Population and World Food Supplies



E. John Russell

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy

Originally published in 1954. This great work surveys the distribution of the world's population and the food production of all countries chosen as important by reason of either their demands on the world food market or their contributions to it. The author concludes that the more advanced countries can be reasonably assured of food supplies for an indefinite period, while less advanced countries can no longer rely on self-contained systems: they must seek co-operation with the advanced countries to supply them with the appliances needed for agriculture. This book gave statesmen and their scientific advisers, agriculturalists and economists an invaluable information instrument.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Agriculture

: 512pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27584-6; Aug 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29680-2; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275846

The Meat Business

Devouring a Hungry Planet

Edited by **Geoff Tansley** and **Joyce D'Silva**, Compassion in World Farming, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy*

Originally published in 1999. The theme running through this collection of essays is that food quality and human health, the welfare of animals and the methods of farming, and the quality of the environment, go hand-in-hand. This theme continues along the lines that the present system is harmful to them all and to our ability to generate enough good food for the whole world. The contributors to the volume offer alternatives - for more humane and moderate methods of farming which produce enough nourishing food without damaging the environment it depends on.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Agriculture

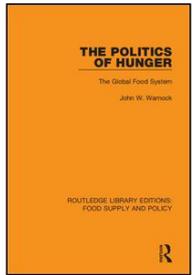
: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27585-3; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29681-9; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275853

The Politics of Hunger

The Global Food System



John W. Warnock

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy*

Originally published in 1987. This provocative book explains the persistence of hunger, poverty, and the lack of balanced development in many countries and the central role of agriculture in economic development. It surveys the evolution of agriculture under colonialism in Latin America, Africa, and Asia and concludes that this long period distorted the development prospects for these areas and retarded the production of food. While the primary focus of the book is on the short-run problems of inequality, the author examines the long-run ecological and resource constraints to a sustainable food system and raising the standard of living in the underdeveloped world.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Economics, Development

: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27587-7; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29682-6; Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275877

4 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Aid



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Aid*

Originally published between 1981 and 1990 the volumes in this set Examine the relationship between bilateral foreign aid and multilateral foreign aid; Include a comprehensive study of United States foreign aid allocation from 1961-1983 and the significance it has for US Foreign Policy as a whole; Analyse how development aid works in practice; Critique the practice of foreign aid, analyse the aid process and investigate the exercise

of leverage by donors; Discuss the significance of Australia's contribution to overseas aid for the future; Focus principally on the use of foreign aid by the members of OPEC in the 1970s.

Routledge

Market: Development

: 1064pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27806-9; Sep 2019; \$460.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32859-6; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278069

Australian Overseas Aid



Edited by **Philip Eldridge**, **Dean Forbes** and **Doug Porter**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Aid*

Originally published in 1986, this book evaluated the review of the Australian Overseas Aid Program (the 1984 Jackson Report) and discusses the significance of Australia's contribution to overseas aid for the future. The book focusses on the overall context of the Jackson report; discusses the geographical distribution of aid proposed by the report and examines aid administration in its more specific bureaucratic context and with broader questions of community participation in developmental processes.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34157-2; Sep 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32421-5; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341572

OPEC and the Third World

The Politics of Aid



Shireen Hunter

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Aid*

Originally published in 1984 this book focuses principally on the use of foreign aid by the members of OPEC in the 1970s and demonstrates how the divisive elements both within OPEC and between OPEC and the rest of the developing world prevented OPEC from using aid to advance developing world objectives. It explains why the OPEC countries failed to achieve the goals they set for themselves and will be of interest to all those concerned with the politics of the developing world, development assistance, Middle East regional economics and political and security issues.

Routledge

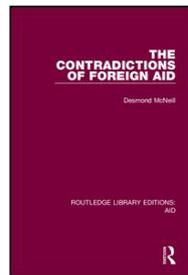
Market: Economics

: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34946-2; Sep 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32892-3; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349462

The Contradictions of Foreign Aid



Desmond McNeill, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Aid*

Originally published in 1981, this book analyses how development aid works in practice. It presents a critique of the practice of foreign aid, analyses the aid process, who controls it and investigates the exercise of leverage by donors. It examines the interests of the different parties involved, identifies problems and suggests alternatives which may allow the aid process to operate more effectively in the interest of those who need it.

Routledge

Market: Economics

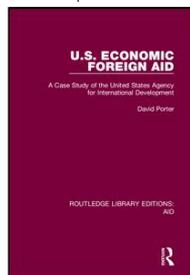
: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26247-1; Sep 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29226-2; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262471

U.S. Economic Foreign Aid

A Case Study of the United States Agency for International Development



David Porter

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Aid*

Originally published in 1990, this volume is a comprehensive study of United States foreign aid allocation from 1961-1983 and the significance it has for US Foreign Policy as a whole. As well as developing a theoretically consistent measure of poverty for the research, the book also examines the relationship between bilateral foreign aid and multilateral foreign aid. A number of theoretical issues in comparative politics, international relations, US domestic institutional decision making and the development of political and economic institutions are explored.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34878-6; Sep 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32858-9; Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348786

4 Volume Set

Van Dyke: Medieval Philosophy, 4-vol. set



Edited by Christina Van Dyke and Andrew W Arlig

Series: *Critical Concepts in Philosophy*

The Middle Ages saw a great flourishing of philosophy. Now, to help students and researchers make sense of the gargantuan—and, often, dauntingly complex—body of literature on the main traditions of thinking that stem from the Greek heritage of late antiquity, this new four-volume collection is the latest addition to Routledge's acclaimed Critical Concepts in Philosophy series.

Routledge

Market: Medieval Philosophy

: 1660pp; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-82981-6; Aug 2019: \$1485.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829816

3 Volume Set

Estampes japonaises, tirées de diverses collections et exposées au Musée des Arts Décoratifs de Paris 1909-1914, Collection des Catalogues (3-vol. ES set)

Western Sources of Japanese Art and Japonism, Series 10



Edited by Akiko Mabuchi

This collection is a three-volume facsimile edition in large folio format of the complete catalogues of the series of 6 major exhibitions of Ukiyoe Hanga, Japanese woodblock prints, held in Paris over the period 1909 to 1914. Organized chronologically from the early Ukiyoe period of 17th century through to the 19th century, the exhibitions featured more than 2,300 works by around 130 Japanese artists.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

: 980pp

Hb: 978-4-861-66203-4; Apr 2019: \$2412.63

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784861662034

4 Volume Set

Caricatures and Cartoons, 1921-1930: A History of the World (4-vol. ES set)



Edited by Yorimitsu Hashimoto

This is a three-volume collection of caricatures and cartoons published between 1921-1930 in 360 newspapers and journals of 35 countries, which includes China, India, Japan and other non-western regions as well as UK, US and Europe. Including around 4700 illustrations, the collection vividly describes the changes of the world during the interwar period. Chronologically arranged, the volumes will be a useful visual tool for students and scholars of this period.

Edition Synapse

Market: History

: 1620pp

Hb: 978-4-861-66196-9; Jun 2019: \$2192.85

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784861661969

1 Volume Set

Private Correspondence between Sir Harry Parkes and Edmund Hammond, 1865-1868



Edited by Robert Morton

Series: *Official and Unofficial British Attitudes to Japan, 1865-1883*

This is a new series which publishes for the first time the correspondences of Sir Harry Smith Parkes (1828 – 1885) the second British Minister of Japan, and includes the complete transcriptions of his 'private' letters to and from Edmund Hammond, permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who was the decision maker about major issues in the

British relation to Asia, and his successor at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Chronologically arranged, the series covers all such letters during his 18 years in Japan. This first volume covers the period between 1865-1868.

Edition Synapse

Market: Asian Studies

: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39360-8; Apr 2019: \$499.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393608

1 Volume Set

W. Stanley Jevons

Selected Works in Variorum Editions



Edited by Inoue Takutoshi, Kwansei Gakuin University, Japan

This is the first variorum edition of the works of W. Stanley Jevons (1835-1882), covering *The Coal Question* and *The Theory of Political Economy*. The two volumes include textual comparisons, not only between the different editions revised by Jevons, but also with editions posthumously published. The comparisons cover the statistical data and charts as well as the text, all of which reveal the flow of ideas of Jevons according to social changes.

Including a new introduction by the editor, this will be an

indispensable resource for students and scholars of the history of economic thought and of nineteenth-century England.

Edition Synapse

Market: Asian Studies

: 780pp

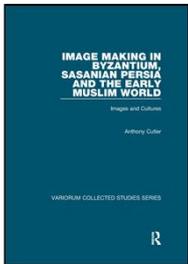
Hb: 978-0-367-11029-1; Apr 2019: \$1272.15

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110291

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Image Making in Byzantium, Sasanian Persia and the Early Muslim World

Images and Cultures



Anthony Cutler

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

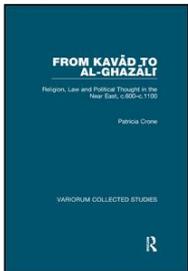
Relations between Byzantium and its neighbours are the focus of this volume. The papers address questions of cultural exchange, with special attention to art historical relations as shown by technical, iconographic and diplomatic exchanges. While addressed to specialists, both their approach and the language make these papers accessible to students at all levels.

Routledge
7 x 10: 322ppHb: 978-0-754-65949-5; Feb 2009: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37524-6; Jan 2019: **\$56.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375246

NEW IN PAPERBACK

From Kavād to al-Ghazali

Religion, Law and Political Thought in the Near East, c.600–c.1100



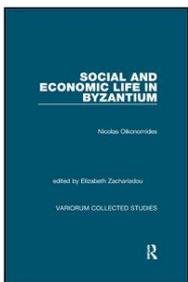
Patricia Crone

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

This volume brings together twelve articles by Patricia Crone dealing with pre-Islamic and Islamic religion, law and political thought. The first section focuses on the centuries before Islam, with studies on Mazdakism in Iran and on Islam as the key factor behind the outbreak of Iconoclasm in Byzantium. The second group of studies looks at problems in legal history, including the codification of the Qur'an, while the third investigates questions of political thought, amongst them a study of early Muslim anarchists, and an examination of the authorship of a work ascribed to al-Ghazali.

Routledge
: 366ppHb: 978-0-860-78956-7; Sep 2005: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37565-9; Sep 2018: **\$56.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375659

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Social and Economic Life in Byzantium

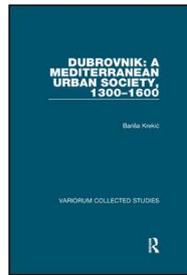
Nicolas Oikonomides and Elizabeth Zachariadou

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Social and Economic Life in Byzantium is the third selection of papers by the late Nicolas Oikonomides to be published in the Variorum Collected Studies Series; a fourth, Society, Culture and Politics in Byzantium, will follow in 2005. The present volume is centred upon the period from the 9th to the 11th century, and a series of examinations into the society and economic activity of the Byzantine world. Other groups of studies investigate relations between state and church, monasteries in particular, aspects of the history of the Slavs in the Balkans, and topics in Byzantine epigraphy.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 410ppHb: 978-0-860-78931-4; Dec 2004: **\$205.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37553-6; Sep 2018: **\$56.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375536

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Dubrovnik: A Mediterranean Urban Society, 1300–1600

Barisa Krekic

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

This second volume of the author's studies opens with a new survey of the recent historiography of Dubrovnik, and also contains four items specially translated from Serbo-Croat. The first part deals with aspects of daily life in this Mediterranean city, including analyses of the differing attitudes of the patricians and lower classes, and the position of the authorities with regard to homosexuals and Jews. The following articles consider Dubrovnik's international role, on the one hand as a maritime state and in relation to Venice, and on the other in terms of its participation in the interaction of Latin and Slav cultures in

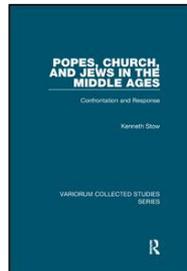
Renaissance Dalmatia.

Routledge
: 390ppHb: 978-0-860-78631-3; Jul 1997: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37540-6; Sep 2018: **\$56.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375406

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Popes, Church, and Jews in the Middle Ages

Confrontation and Response



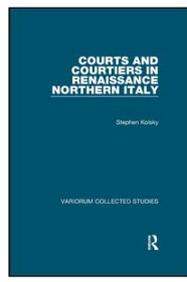
Kenneth Stow

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The theme uniting the essays reprinted here is the attitude of the medieval Church, and in particular the papacy, toward the Jewish population of Western Europe. Papal consistency, sometimes sorely tried, in observing the canons and the principles announced by St Paul - that Jews were to be a permanent, if disturbing, part of Christian life - helped balance the anxiety felt by members of the Church. Clerics especially feared what they called Jewish pollution. These themes are the focus of the studies in the first part of this volume. Those in the second part explore aspects of Jewish society and family life, as both were shaped by medieval realities.

Routledge
6 x 9: 352ppHb: 978-0-754-65915-0; Jan 2007: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37511-6; Dec 2018: **\$56.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375116

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Courts and Courtiers in Renaissance Northern Italy

Stephen Kolsky

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The extraordinary cultural Renaissance in the northern Italian courts of the late 15th and early 16th centuries is the subject of this volume. The importance of women in court circles is also highlighted in studies of one of the most notable of female patrons Isabella d'Este (1474-1539) and of the theoretical developments in writing about gender, stimulated by such women. Stephen Kolsky's analysis of both well-known and comparatively obscure texts brings out the diversity of practices that constituted court society and their centrality to our understanding of the Renaissance.

Routledge
: 350ppHb: 978-0-860-78929-1; Dec 2003: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37552-9; Sep 2018: **\$56.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375529

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Studies on Medieval Liturgical and Legal Manuscripts from Spain and Southern Italy



Roger E. Reynolds

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

Though it may not be immediately obvious why articles on topics from such distantly removed areas of western Europe - the Iberian peninsula and southern Italy - should appear in the same volume (the fourth collection by Roger Reynolds), the materials covered illustrate that they are indeed closely related, both in their differences and their similarities. Both peninsulas had their own indigenous liturgies and music (Old Spanish and Beneventan), distinctive written scripts (Visigothic and Beneventan), and legal and theological traditions, and repeatedly these worked their influence on other areas of western Europe.

Routledge
: 330pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65997-6; Oct 2009: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37535-2; Nov 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375352

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Sources of Beneventan Chant



Thomas Forrest Kelly

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

Thomas Forrest Kelly has identified and collected the surviving sources of an important repertory of early medieval music; this is the so-called Beneventan Chant, used in southern Italy in the early middle ages, before the adoption there of the now-universal music known as Gregorian chant. Because it was deliberately suppressed in the course of the eleventh century, this music survives mostly in fragments and palimpsests, and the fascinating process of restoring the repertory piece by piece is told in the studies in this book. A companion volume to this collection also by Professor Kelly details the practice of Medieval

music.

Routledge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 404pp

Hb: 978-1-409-40530-6; Oct 2011: \$205.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37580-2; Jan 2019: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375802

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The New Science of Geology

Studies in the Earth Sciences in the Age of Revolution



Martin J.S. Rudwick

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

The science of geology was constructed in the decades around 1800 from earlier practices that had been significantly different in their cognitive goals. In the studies collected here Martin Rudwick traces how it came to be recognised as a new kind of natural science, because it was constituted around the idea that the natural world had its own history. A companion volume, Lyell and Darwin, *Geologists: Studies in the Earth Sciences in the Age of Reform*, was published in 2005.

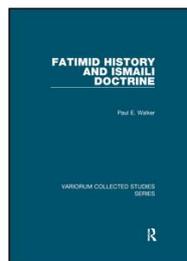
Routledge
Market: History
: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-860-78958-1; May 2004: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38250-3; Oct 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138382503

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Fatimid History and Ismaili Doctrine



Paul E. Walker

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

The thirteen studies in this volume explore critical problems in Fatimid history and historiography, many specifically focused on the content of doctrinal writings produced by the Ismaili supporters and agents of this caliphate who worked on behalf of the dynasty both within the empire and outside. Several concern issues in disputes that separated the various factions of Medieval Islam and served to distinguish the Ismailis from the rest, often branding the Fatimids with the charge of heterodoxy. Others deal with the consequence of Shiite rule over a largely non-Shiite populace.

Routledge
Market: History
7 x 10: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65952-5; Feb 2008: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37525-3; Jan 2019: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375253

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Coinage and Coin Use in Medieval Italy



Alessia Rovelli

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

The volume gathers together seventeen articles dedicated to the monetary history of medieval Italy, most of them newly translated into English. The articles in the first section of the volume trace the development of monetisation in Italy from the Lombard period until the rise of the communes, taking Rome, Lazio, Tuscany, and several cities and regions in north-central Italy as case studies. The articles in the second section analyse different aspects of monetary production and circulation in Byzantine Italy, while the third gathers together studies on various aspects of Carolingian coinage.

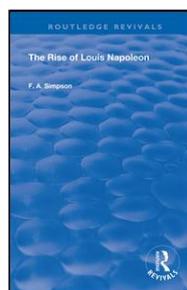
Routledge
Market: History
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 396pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44504-3; Dec 2012: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37590-1; Jan 2019: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375901

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Rise of Louis Napoleon



F.A. Simpson

Originally published in 1968, this book follows the life of Louis Napoleon, from his birth, to his exile and education, his time as a 'political pretender', a 'political prisoner' and finally, a citizen.

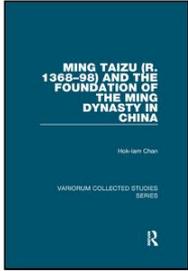
Routledge
Market: History
: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14632-0; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05281-1; Apr 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146320

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ming Taizu (r. 1368–98) and the Foundation of the Ming Dynasty in China



Hok-lam Chan

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

This second collection of studies by Hok-lam Chan focuses on the person and the image of Ming Taizu, the founder of the Ming dynasty, and a powerful, brutal and autocratic emperor who has had a significant impact not only in late imperial China, but also in East Asia, over the last six centuries. Individual studies look at the legitimization of the dynasty, particular military and religious figures, policies of persecution and punishment, and struggles over the succession.

Routledge

: 374pp

Hb: 978-1-409-43128-2; Oct 2011: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37588-8; Oct 2018: \$56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138375888

Theories of the Policy Process, Second Edition



Paul Sabatier

Theories of the Policy Process provides a forum for the proponents of several of the most promising and widely used theoretical frameworks to present the basic propositions of their frameworks, to assess the empirical evidence that has developed, and to discuss promising directions for future research. The first edition contained analyses of Institutional Rational Choice, Multiple Streams, Punctuated Equilibrium, Advocacy Coalition Framework, and Policy Diffusion. The second edition revises these and adds new chapters on Social Construction and Policy Design and Policy Networks. It also contains a much more serious analysis of the European literature relevant to each of the frame

Routledge

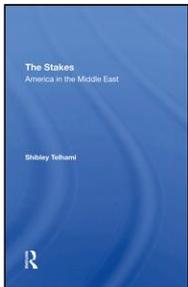
: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27392-7; Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-27468-9; Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273927

The Stakes

Univ Of Md Edition



Shibley Telhami

This title provides a concise analysis that explains Arab and Muslim attitudes towards the United States and shows why there is much reason for concern.

Routledge

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-29628-5; Jun 2019: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296285



DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Evolution-Revolution

Patterns of Development in Nature Society, Man and Knowledge

Edited by Ervin Laszlo and Rubin Goetsky

6 x 9: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34358-3: Jun 2019: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367343583

The Masterpiece of Nature

The Evolution and Genetics of Sexuality

Graham Bell

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 634pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33925-8: Jun 2019: \$200.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367339258

The New Evolutionary Paradigm

Keynote Volume

Edited by Ervin Laszlo

6 x 9: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33921-0: Jun 2019: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367339210

EDUCATION

Education and Anthropology

An Annotated Bibliography

Annette Rosenstiel

: 666pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33399-7: Jul 2019: \$200.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367333997

The New Examination System - GCSE

Walter Roy

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32161-1: Jul 2019: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367321611

New Directions in Vocational Education

Edited by Alan Rumney

: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33167-2: Jul 2019: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367331672

International Comparisons of Vocational Education and Training for Intermediate Skills

Edited by Paul Ryan

: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33231-0: Jul 2019: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367332310

Creative Teachers in Primary Schools

Peter Woods

: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34559-4: Jul 2019: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367345594

Teachable Moments

The Art of Teaching in Primary Schools

Peter Woods and Bob Jeffrey

: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34629-4: Jul 2019: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367346294

Restructuring Schools, Reconstructing Teachers

Responding to Change in the Primary School

Peter Woods, Bob Jeffrey, Geoff Troman and Mari Boyle

: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34643-0: Jul 2019: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367346430

GEOGRAPHY

Atmospheric Turbulence

O.G. Sutton

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34017-9: Jun 2019: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367340179

HISTORY

The Burden of German History 1919-45

Essays for the Goethe Institute

Edited by Michael Laffan

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33671-4: May 2019: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367336714

LITERATURE

Re-Constructing the Book

Literary Texts in Transmission

Maureen Bell, Shirley Chew, Simon Eliot and Lynette Hunter

Hb: 978-1-138-72500-3: Jun 2018: \$40.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138725003

MUSIC

Edvard Grieg and His Songs

Sandra Jarrett

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34307-1: Jun 2019: \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367343071

PHILOSOPHY

Time & Logic

A Computational Approach

Edited by Leonard Bolc and Andrzej Szalas

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33653-0: May 2019: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367336530

POLITICS

National Security and the D-Notice System

Pauline Sadler

: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72618-5: Nov 2017: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138726185

The Domestic Politics of International Relations

Cases from Australia, New Zealand and Oceania

Roderic Alley

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72968-1: Nov 2017: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138729681

SOCIOLOGY

Biographical Research in Eastern Europe

Altered Lives and Broken Biographies

Robert Miller and Robin Humphrey

: 340pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72218-7: Nov 2017: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138722187

Inflation and Disinflation in Turkey

Edited by Faruk Selcuk, Libby Rittenberg and Aykut Kibritcioglu

: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73292-6; Dec 2017: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138732926

Telling Tales on Technology

Qualitative Studies of Technology and Education

Neil Selwyn

: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36871-2; Sep 2018: \$130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138368712

The Idea of Welfare

Robert Pinker

: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17762-1; Jun 2019: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367177621

**Women Musicians in Victorian Fiction,
1860-1900: Representations of Music, Science
and Gender in the Leisured Home**

Representations of Music, Science and Gender in
the Leisured Home

Phyllis Weliver

: 348pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73182-0; Nov 2017: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138731820



Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Mobility, Education and Life Trajectories

New and old migratory pathways

Edited by Karen Valentin and Karen Fog Olwig

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02899-2: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367028992

ARCHITECTURE

Three Cultural Ecologies

David Leatherbarrow and Richard Wesley

: 226pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20726-7: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367207267

ASIAN STUDIES

Gender, Dating and Violence in Urban China

Wang Xiyang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34705-5: May 2019: \$36.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367347055

Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese Literature

Edited by Rachael Hutchinson and Leith Douglas

Morton

: 354pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35573-9: Jun 2019: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367355739

Friendship and Work Culture of Women Managers in Japan

Tokyo After Ten

Swee-Lin Ho

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35581-4: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367355814

The Economic Roots of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong

Globalization and the Rise of China

Louis Augustin-Jean and Anthea H.Y. Cheung

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35584-5: May 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367355845

The Power of Relationalism in China

Leah Zhu

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 218pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35600-2: May 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367356002

Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters

The Relevance of Ancient Wisdom for the Global Age

Edited by Ming Dong Gu

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35612-5: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367356125

Sexuality in a Changing China

Young Women, Sex and Intimate Relations in the Reform Period

Nicole Zarafonets

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35613-2: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367356132

Uyghur Conceptions of Family and Society

Habits of the Uyghur Heart

Xiaowei Zang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35615-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367356156

Eliminating Poverty Through Development in China

China Development Research Foundation

: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-32865-5: Jun 2019: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138328655

Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882-1941

Kedah and Penang

Wu Xiao An

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36205-5: Jun 2019: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138362055

BUSINESS

Social and Solidarity Economy

The World's Economy with a Social Face

Sara Calvo, Andres Morales and Yanni Zikidis

6 x 9: 370pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24303-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367243036

The Ethics of Neoliberalism

The Business of Making Capitalism Moral

Peter Bloom

6 x 9: 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24304-3: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367243043

Ethics Management in the Public Service

A Sensory-based Strategy

Liza Ireni-Saban and Galit Berdugo

6 x 9: 146pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02660-8: Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367026608

Industrial Development, Technology Transfer, and Global Competition

A history of the Japanese watch industry since 1850

Pierre-Yves Donze

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35031-4: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367350314

Accounting Education

A Cognitive Load Theory Perspective

Seedwell Tanaka Muyako Sithole and Indra

Abeysekera

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 138pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35032-1: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367350321

Emotional Intelligence at Work

18-year journey of a researcher

Chi-Sum Wong

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 300pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35038-3: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367350383



Gold and International Finance

The Gold Market under the Internationalization of RMB in Hong Kong

Haywood Cheung

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 92pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35039-0: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350390

Fostering Local Entrepreneurship in a Multinational Enterprise

Joe J. Amberg and Sara L. McGaughey

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 170pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35041-3: May 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350413

Digital Business and Sustainable Development

Asian Perspectives

Yongrok Choi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35047-5: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350475

Management Control Systems in Japan

Takashi Shimizu

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35052-9: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350529

Capital Flows, Financial Markets and Banking Crises

Chia-Ying Chang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35058-1: May 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350581

Internal Marketing

Another Approach to Marketing for Growth

Tatsuya Kimura

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 230pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35065-9: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350659

Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Smart Cities

Vanessa Ratten

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35066-6: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350666

Japanese Management in Evolution

New Directions, Breaks, and Emerging Practices

Edited by Tsutomu Nakano

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 320pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35068-0: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350680

Human Resource Management and the Global Financial Crisis

Evidence from India's IT/BPO Industry

Ashish Malik

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35072-7: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350727

Managing Social Purpose Driven Organizations

Looking at the Third Sector

Wee Beng Geok

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35075-8: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350758

The Routledge Handbook of Global Public Policy and Administration

Edited by Thomas R. Klassen, Denita Cepiku and T. J. Lah

: 428pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35263-9: Jun 2019: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352639

CHEMISTRY**Carbohydrate Chemistry**

Proven Synthetic Methods, Volume 1

Edited by Pavol Kováč

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 468pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24680-8: Jun 2019: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367246808

CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Numerical Methods in Computational Mechanics**

Jamshid Ghaboussi and Xiping Steven Wu

7 x 10: 313pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02802-2: Jun 2019: \$36.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367028022

Precast Concrete Structures

Kim S. Elliott

7 x 10: 694pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02803-9: Jun 2019: \$36.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367028039

Elementary Structural Analysis and Design of Buildings

A Guide for Practicing Engineers and Students

Dominick R. Pilla

7 x 10: 257pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02804-6: Feb 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367028046

CRIMINOLOGY**Routledge Handbook of Corrections in the United States**

Edited by O. Hayden Griffin III and Vanessa H. Woodward

7 x 10: 516pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24510-8: Jun 2019: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245108

Delinquency and Drift Revisited, Volume 21

The Criminology of David Matza and Beyond

Edited by Thomas G. Blomberg, Francis T. Cullen, Christoffer Carlsson and Cheryl Lero Jonson

6 x 9: 230pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24650-1: May 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246501

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**Anti-genocide Activists and the Responsibility to Protect**

Annette Jansen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24803-1: Jun 2019: \$57.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248031

Democracy and Climate Change

Frederic Hanusch

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24804-8: Jun 2019: \$57.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248048

Advancing Gender Equality in Bangladesh

Twenty Years of BRAC's Gender Quality Action Learning Programme

Rieky Stuart, Aruna Rao, David Kelleher, Sheepta Hafiza, Carol Miller and Hasne Ara Begum

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24807-9: Jun 2019: \$47.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248079

National Liberation Movements as Government in Africa

Edited by Redie Bereketeb

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 270pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24810-9: Jun 2019: \$57.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248109

World Politics in Translation

Power, Relationality and Difference in Global Cooperation

Edited by Tobias Berger and Alejandro Esguerra

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24811-6: Jun 2019: \$57.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248116

ECONOMICS**Fair Trade and Organic Initiatives in Asian Agriculture**

The Hidden Realities

Rie Makita and Tadasu Tsuruta

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35048-2: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350482

Ricardo and the History of Japanese Economic Thought

A selection of Ricardo studies in Japan during the interwar period

Edited by Susumu Takenaga

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35051-2: Jun 2019: \$46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350512

Environmental Pollution and the Media

Political Discourses of Risk and Responsibility in Australia, China and Japan

Glenn D. Hook, Libby Lester, Meng Ji, Kingsley Edney, Chris G. Pope and Luli van der Does-Ishikawa
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35054-3: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350543

Banking and Economic Rent in Asia

Rent Effects, Financial Fragility, and Economic Development

Edited by Yasushi Suzuki, Mohammad Dulal Miah, Manjula K. Wanniarachchige and S.M. Sohrab Uddin
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35056-7: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350567

Ricardo and International Trade

Edited by Shigeyoshi Senga, Masatomi Fujimoto and Taichi Tabuchi
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35061-1: May 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350611

Achieving Food Security in China

The Challenges Ahead

Zhang-Yue Zhou
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 156pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35062-8: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350628

Inequality in Capitalist Societies

Surinder S. Jodhka, Boike Rehbein and Jessé Souza
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 152pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35069-7: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350697

War in the History of Economic Thought

Economists and the Question of War

Edited by Yukihiko Ikeda and Annalisa Rosselli
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35073-4: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350734

Economic Integration and Regional Development

The ASEAN Economic Community

Edited by Kiyoshi Kobayashi, Khairuddin Abdul Rashid, Masahiko Furuichi and William P. Anderson
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 252pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35076-5: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367350765

Nationalization, Natural Resources and International Investment Law

Contractual Relationship as a Dynamic Bargaining Process

Junji Nakagawa
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35261-5: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367352615

The Indonesian Economy

Trade and Industrial Policies

Edited by Lili Yan Ing, Gordon H. Hanson and Sri Mulyani Indrawati
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 295pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35262-2: Jun 2019: \$46.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367352622

EDUCATION**Educational Leadership**

Theorising Professional Practice in Neoliberal Times

Edited by Steven J Courtney, Ruth McGinity and Helen Gunter
6 x 9: 200pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20217-0: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367202170

Heidegger and Executive Education

The Management of Time

Toby Thompson
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24511-5: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367245115

Teachers and Teaching in Vocational and Professional Education

Sai Loo

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24512-2: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367245122

Neoliberalism and English Language Education Policies in the Arabian Gulf

Osman Z. Barnawi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24515-3: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367245153

ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY**The Social Challenges and Opportunities of Low Carbon Development**

Johan Nordensvärd

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24796-6: Jun 2019: \$57.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247966

Globalising the Climate

COP21 and the climatisation of global debates

Edited by Stefan C Aykut, Jean Foyer and Edouard Morena
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02679-0: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367026790

The Governance of Urban Green Spaces in the EU

Social innovation and civil society

Judith Schicklinski
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp
Pb: 978-0-367-03048-3: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367030483

Hydrosocial Territories and Water Equity

Theory, Governance, and Sites of Struggle

Edited by Rutgerd Boelens, Ben Crow, Jaime Hoogesteger, Flora E. Lu, Erik Swyngedouw and Jeroen Vos
: 396pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20752-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367207526

Agribusiness and the Neoliberal Food System in Brazil

Frontiers and Fissures of Agro-neoliberalism

Antonio Augusto Rossotto Ioris
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24876-5: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367248765

Sustainability in the Gulf

Challenges and Opportunities

Edited by Elie Azar and Mohamed Abdel Raouf
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24880-2: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367248802

Local Action on Climate Change

Opportunities and Constraints

Edited by Susie Moloney, Hartmut Fünfgeld and Mikael Granberg
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24883-3: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367248833

Environmental Communication and Critical Coastal Policy

Communities, Culture and Nature

Kerrie Foxwell-Norton
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24885-7: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367248857

GEOGRAPHY**Climate Hazard Crises in Asian Societies and Environments**

Edited by Troy Sterenberg

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02267-9: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367022679

HEALTH & SOCIAL CARE**The Last Word on Eating Disorders Prevention**

Edited by Leigh Cohn

: 124pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02964-7: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367029647

The Disabled Child's Participation Rights

Anne-Marie Callus and Ruth Farrugia

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 172pp
Pb: 978-0-367-13279-8: Jun 2019: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367132798

Social Work with Children and Families

Reflections of a Critical Practitioner

Steve Rogowski

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13280-4; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367132804**LAW****Hannah Arendt**

Legal Theory and the Eichmann Trial

Peter Burdon

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23226-9; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367232269**Border Security**

Shores of Politics, Horizons of Justice

Peter Chambers

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 292pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23233-7; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367232337**Ranciere and Law**

Edited by Monica Lopez Lerma and Julen Etxabe

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23245-0; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367232450**Constitutional Theory: Schmitt after Derrida**

Jacques de Ville

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 212pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02414-7; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367024147**MENTAL HEALTH****Awareness of Mortality**

Edited by Jeffrey Kauffman

: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-415-77232-7; Jun 2019: \$59.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780415772327**MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES****Political Violence and Kurds in Turkey**

Fragmentations, Mobilizations, Participations & Repertoires

Mehmet Orhan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24534-4; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367245344**POLITICS****Democracy Beyond the Nation State**

Practicing Equality

Joe Parker

6 x 9: 274pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24290-9; Jul 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367242909**PSYCHOLOGY****Treatment as a tool for investigating cognition**

Edited by Lyndsey Nickels, Saskia Kohnen and Brenda Rapp

: 158pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02394-2; Jul 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367023942**SOCIOLOGY****Social Work and Sociology: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives**

Edited by Irene Levin, Marit Haldar and Aurélie Picot

: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02374-4; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367023744**A Perfect Union?**

Television and the Winning of Same-Sex Marriage

Cory Albertson

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 130pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24836-9; Jun 2019: \$44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367248369**Youth, Class and Everyday Struggles**

Steven Threadgold

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35489-3; May 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367354893**Emotions as Commodities**

Capitalism, Consumption and Authenticity

Edited by Eva Illouz

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35498-5; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367354985**Transitions to Adulthood Through Recession**

Youth and Inequality in a European Comparative Perspective

Edited by Sarah Irwin and Ann Nilsen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35507-4; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367355074**Third Wave Feminism and Transgender**

Strength through Diversity

Edward BURLTON Davies

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35509-8; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367355098**Global Nomads and Extreme Mobilities**

Paivi Kannisto

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24656-3; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367246563**Love**

The Biology Behind the Heart

Anthony Walsh

6 x 9: 318pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34954-7; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367349547**SPORT & LEISURE****The Philosophy of Play as Life**

Edited by Wendy Russell, Emily Ryall and Malcolm MacLean

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 252pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24751-5; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247515**Physical Culture, Ethnography and the Body**

Theory, Method and Praxis

Edited by Michael D. Giardina and Michele K. Donnelly

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24755-3; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247553**Race, Gender and Sport**

The Politics of Ethnic 'Other' Girls and Women

Edited by Aarti Ratna and Samaya F. Samie

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 244pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24757-7; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247577**Sport and Contested Identities**

Contemporary Issues and Debates

Edited by David Hassan and Ciaran Acton

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24759-1; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247591**Sport and Health**

Exploring the Current State of Play

Edited by Daniel Parnell and Peter Krustrup

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24762-1; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247621**Sport and National Identities**

Globalization and Conflict

Edited by Paddy Dolan and John Connolly

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24763-8; Jun 2019: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367247638

- "Many a Song and Many a Leccherous Lay" 324
 "Silent Majority" Speech, The 13
 "A womans answer is neuer to seke": Early Modern Jestbooks, 1526–1635 60
 "Social" as Metaphor and the Case of Cooperatives, The 206
 (toward) a phenomenology of acting 77
 1917 and the Consequences 15
 2019 Rock Dynamics Summit 269
 2030 Spike, The 191
 21st Century Maritime Silk Road, The 135
 21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook 282
 50 Landmark Papers every Trauma Surgeon Should Know 248
 50 Years of US Study Abroad Students 98
 7Cs of Coaching, The 222
- A**
- Absolute Essentials of Green Business 179
 Accelerating and Vortex Laser Beams 305
 Accounting Education 334
 Achieving Food Security in China 336
 Achieving Value for Money in Capital Build Projects 273
 Acquiring Card Payments 298
 Acting For Real 240
 Action Picture Test 94
 Action Research in a Relational Perspective 202
 Adapting to Sea Level Rise in the Coastal Zone 114
 Additive Manufacturing 170
 ADHD After Dark 233
 Administrative Culture in Developing and Transitional Countries 123
 Administrative Law in the Political System 116
 Advances in Marine Navigation and Safety of Sea Transportation 269
 Advances in Photonic Crystals and Devices 285
 Advances in Vinegar Production 261
 Advancing Gender Equality in Bangladesh 335
 Advancing Professional Development through CPE in Public Health 89
 Advice for the Novice Investigator 285
 Aeglidiae 253
 Aerial Imagination in Cuba 193
 Aerospace Clinical Psychology 285
 Africa South of the Sahara 2020 309
 African Food Systems in Crisis 326
 African Food Systems in Crisis 326
 African Footballers in Europe 209
 Africans and the Holocaust 157
 Afropolitanism and the Novel 136
 After the Long Silence 78
 Age in the Workplace 224
 Age of Entrepreneurship, The 183
 Agribusiness 177
 Agribusiness and the Neoliberal Food System in Brazil 336
 Agricultural Depression in the 1920's 314
 Agriculture and the Development Process 314
 Agriculture and the European Community 314
 Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use 314
 Agriculture: People and Policies 314
 Aid Power and Politics 191
 Airport Building Information Modelling 273
 Along the Indian Highway 141
 Alternate Reality Games 53
 Alternative Approaches to Economic Theory 187
- Alternative Iron Ages 41
 American Chinese Restaurants 216
 American Civil War in the Shaping of British Democracy, The 31
 American Constitutional Law, Volume I 116
 American Constitutional Law, Volume II 116
 Android App-Hook and Plug-In Technology 298
 Anesthesia and Pain Management for Veterinary Nurses and Technicians 252
 Anglo-American Naval Relations, 1917–19 202
 Anglo-American Naval Relations, 1917–19 202
 Anglo-European Intelligence Cooperation 133
 Animals, Anthropomorphism and Mediated Encounters 4
 Anthropology for Hearing Rhythm and Meter 81
 Anthropocene Antarctica 212
 Anthropocene, The 60
 Anti-Abortion Campaign in England, 1966–1989, The 31
 Anti-genocide Activists and the Responsibility to Protect 335
 Anti-Infective Potential of Essential Oils 254
 Antología de escritoras españolas de la Edad Media y el Siglo de Oro 74
 Anxious Creativity 197
 Apollo in Perspective 305
 Applications of Encapsulation and Controlled Release 304
 Applying Turbulence Theory to Educational Leadership in Challenging Times 108
 Aquaculture Landscapes 265
 Archaeology of Educational Evaluation, An 101
 Archaeology of Roman Britain, The 43
 Archaeology, Heritage and Ethics in the Western Wall Plaza, Jerusalem 44
 Architect's Legal Pocket Book 262
 Architectural Approach to Level Design 298
 Architecture and Silence 264
 Arendt, Fanon and Political Violence in Islam 190
 ARFID Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder 239
 Armed Conflict Survey 2019 312
 Art Hack Practice 46
 Art of Game Design, The 300
 Art, Design and Capital since the 1980s 54
 Arts Entrepreneurship 78
 Arts-Based Teaching and Learning in the Literacy Classroom 112
 Ashgate Research Companion to Black Sociology, The 205
 Asian Social Work 246
 Asian Women Leadership 170
 Asphalt Mixture Selection 271
 Assembling Therapeutics (Open Access) 202
 Assessment in Health Professions Education 88
 Assessment in Mathematics Education Contexts 89
 Assessment in Practice 103
 Assessment Policy Reform 89
 Atmospheric Turbulence 332
 Audience And Its Landscape, The 198
 Audit Value Factor, The 300
 Austral Jazz 82
 Australia's Nuclear Policy 123
 Australian Overseas Aid 327
 Authentic Excellence 170
 Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 4–8 92
 Authentic Project-Based Learning in Grades 9–12 92
- Authority and Power in Social Interaction 54
 Authority, Experience and the Life of Power 123
 Autobiography Effect, The 6
 Autofretage Processes 286
 Awareness of Mortality 337
- B**
- B.S.Patil's Building and Engineering Contracts, 7th Edition 273
 Banking and Economic Rent in Asia 336
 Barrington Papers, The 31
 Basic Photographic Materials and Processes 50
 Basque Contention, The 311
 Bassett's Environmental Health Procedures 276
 Bayesian Hierarchical Models 295
 Beatty Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty: v. 1: 1902–18, The 31
 Beatty Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty: v. 2: 1916–27, The 31
 Becoming a Health Psychologist 223
 Becoming a Public Relations Writer Before Literature 60
 Beginner's Guide to Image Shape Feature Extraction Techniques, A 285
 Being Janana 194
 Bergson 2
 Between Democracy and Law 160
 Between Sickness and Health 244
 Bible and Modern British Drama, The 79
 Bible, Social Media and Digital Culture, The 10
 Big Data 136
 Bike Share 265
 Bimodal Oxidation 286
 Bioactive Compounds from Plant Origins 261
 Biographical Research in Eastern Europe 332
 Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca, Volume Two 254
 Biomass in Small-Scale Energy Applications 286
 Biomechanical Principles on Force Generation and Control of Skeletal Muscle and their Applications in Robotic Exoskeleton 301
 Bituminous Mixtures and Pavements VII 269
 Black Girlhood, Punishment, and Resistance 167
 Black USA and Spain 61
 Blade Runner 2049 2
 Blues Bibliography, A 81
 Bodies and Transformance in Contemporary Taiwanese Theater 78
 Boko Haram and the Drivers of Islamist Violence 133
 Bolivia: Geopolitics of a Landlocked State 311
 Border Security 337
 Borneo in the Cold War, 1950–1990 141
 Botnets 301
 Bourdieu and After 196
 Brand China in the Media 54
 Brave Educator, The 104
 Brexit Geographies 124
 Bridging the Progressive-Traditional Divide in Education Reform 108
- Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement 160
 Britain and the Revolutions in Eastern Europe, 1989 134
 Britain's Food Supplies 325
 British Civilization 13
 British Stake In Japanese Modernity, The 65
 British Women Travellers 16
 Building Soft Skills for Employability 105
 Building Teacher Capacity in Vietnamese English Language Teaching 112
 Burden of German History 1919–45, The 332
 Business and Entrepreneurship for Filmmakers 46
 Business Practices in Higher Education 97
- C**
- Calling All Superheroes: Supporting and Developing Superhero Play in the Early Years 103
 Cannabis as Medicine 248
 Capital Flows, Financial Markets and Banking Crises 335
 Capitalism, Sport Mega Events and the Global South 209
 Capitalisms and Gay Identities 114
 Capturing Upside Risk 298
 Carbohydrate Chemistry 335
 Carbon Inequality 212
 Carbon Transfer Printing 46
 Caricatures and Cartoons, 1921–1930: A History of the World (4-vol. ES set) 328
 Catholic Imaginary and the Cults of Elizabeth, 1558–1582, The 65
 Catholic Missionaries in Early Modern Asia 16
 Catholics, Conflicts and Choices 8
 Causation and Cognition in Early Modern Philosophy 4
 Central and South-Eastern Europe 2020 310
 Challenges to Political Decision-making 124
 Chances Are 46
 Changing Patterns in Israel Agriculture 314
 Channeling 318
 Charles I 12
 Chartism, Commemoration and the Cult of the Radical Hero 17
 Chaucer 324
 Chaucer and Middle English Studies 324
 Chaucer and the Bible 322
 Chaucer and the Making of English Poetry, Volume 1 323
 Chaucer and the Making of English Poetry, Volume 2 324
 Chaucer Source and Analogue Criticism 324
 Chaucer's Clerk's Tale 322
 Chaucer's Humor 323
 Chaucer's Poetic Alchemy 323
 Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde 322
 Chaucer: An Introduction 323
 Chemical Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 286
 Chemistry of Biomolecules, Second Edition 305
 Chem on Dispute Boards 159
 Child As Vulnerable Patient, The 163
 Child Development Mediated by Trauma 239
 Childbirth, Vulnerability and Law 161
 China's Rural Economy after WTO 179
 China's New Global Strategy 141
 Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882–1941 334
 Chinese Communist Party in Action, The 151

Chinese Dream: Educating the Future, The	107	Community Livability	266	Counseling Addicted Families	228	Describing Prescriptivism	70
Chinese Maritime Power in the 21st Century	134	Companions in Guilt	4	Counseling Primer, A	231	Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepsysian Library, A	16
Chinese Peace in Africa	142	Comparative Rhetoric	54	Country Doctor in the French Revolution, A	15	Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepsysian Library, A	16
Christianity and the Triumph of Humor	8	Computational Immunology	260	Courts and Courtiers in Renaissance Northern Italy	329	Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepsysian Library, A	16
Christopher Marlowe the Craftsman	61	Computational Systems Biology Approaches in Cancer Research	254	Creating the Law	114	Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the Pepsysian Library, A	16
Church, Society and University	17	Computational Topology for Biomedical Image and Data Analysis	305	Creative Repetition and Intersubjectivity	234	Design and Nature	47
Circular Economy, The	175	Concept of Liberal Democratic Law, The	159	Creative Teachers in Primary Schools	332	Design and Optimization of Thermal Systems, Third Edition	283
Circulation and Governance of Asian Medicine	142	Concise Introduction to Machine Learning, A	300	Crime Prevention	166	Design for Motion	50
Citizen Participation at the Local Level in China and Canada	114	Concussion Crisis in Sport, The	208	Criminal Courts	161	Design for Sustainability (Open Access)	54
Civic Medicine	17	Configuration Management, Second Edition	171	Criminal Legalities in the Global South	167	Design of Guidance & Control Systems for Tactical Missiles	283
Civic Spaces and Desire	262	Conflict, Culture & Communication	69	Crisis in Soviet Agriculture	315	Design Perspectives on Multimodal Documents	70
Civil-Military Relations in Indonesia	142	Conflicting Identities	142	Critical Community Psychology	223	Designing Learning	97
Classical Feedback Control with Nonlinear Multi-Loop Systems	282	Conflicts over Marine and Coastal Common Resources	213	Critical Philosophy of Race and Education	105	Developing Habits of Noticing in Literacy and Language Classrooms	111
Classical Mechanics in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics	278	Confrontational and Cooperative Regional Orders	124	Crops and Carbon	213	Developing Literacy and the Arts in Schools	111
Climate Change and Clean Energy Management	170	Confucianism, Discipline and Competitiveness	191	Cross-Cultural Conversation	143	Developing Thinking and Understanding in Young Children	86
Climate Change and Insurance	212	Conjugate Problems in Convective Heat Transfer	287	Cross-Cultural Journalism and Strategic Communication	50	Development and Deprivation in the Indian Sub-continent	143
Climate Hazard Crises in Asian Societies and Environments	336	Consolations of History in Richard Wagner's Götterdämmerung, The	83	Cross-Cultural Management	177	Development and Poverty Reduction	144
Climate Variability and Water Dependent Sectors	212	Constitutional and Administrative Law	160	Cross-Cultural Redefinition of Rational Emotive and Cognitive Behavior Therapy, A	229	Dialogues with Michael Eigen	234
Clinical Forensic Psychology and Law	167	Constitutional Theory: Schmitt after Derrida	337	Crusades in the Modern World, The	32	Digital Business and Sustainable Development	335
Clinical Pediatric Surgery	251	Constitutive Models for Rubber XI	280	Cronicas de América Latina	139	Digital Ethics	55
Clinician's Guide to Dream Therapy, A	234	Construction Health and Safety in Developing Countries	273	Cube of Strategic Management, The	183	Digital Finance	171
Cloister on Trial, A	15	Consumer Behavior and Advertising Involvement	218	Cultural and Social Division in Contemporary Japan	124	Digital Interface and New Media Art Installations, The	58
Cloud in IoT-enabled Spaces, The	302	Consumer Behaviour and Analytics	177	Cultural History in France	17	Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations	287
CMOS Analog Integrated Circuits	286	Consumer Protection, Online Shopping Platforms and EU Law	161	Cultural Politics in Harry Potter	60	Digital Media, Political Polarization and Challenges to Democracy	55
Co-creating and Co-producing Research Evidence	244	Contemporary Challenges in Teaching Young Children	86	Cultural Production and Participatory Politics	98	Digital Monuments	262
Coaching and Mentoring for Work-Life Balance	170	Contemporary Inter-regional Dialogue and Cooperation between the EU and ASEAN on Non-traditional Security Challenges	142	Cultural Studies of Law	54	Digital Sampling	47
Coaching Supervision	170	Contemporary Issues in Islam and Science	8	Culture, Social Movements, and Protest	202	Dimensions of African Statehood	157
Coanda Effect	286	Contemporary Issues in Work and Organisations	177	Cultures, Nationalism and Populism	114	Dimensions of Heritage and Memory	42
Coinage and Coin Use in Medieval Italy	330	Contemporary West Asia	155	Cunningham Papers, The	32	Dirt Rich, Dirt Poor	315
Collaborative Environmental Governance Frameworks	211	Content Strategy in Technical Communication	46	Cyber	313	Disability in Translation	136
Collaborative Learning Communities in Middle School Literacy Education	112	Contesting the Origins of the First World War	17	Cyber Enigma	143	Disabled Child's Participation Rights, The	336
Collaborative Practice in Primary and Community Care	242	Contours of Relationship	143	Cyber-Enabled Intelligence	287	Disaster Public Health and Older People	191
Collecting and Exhibiting Computer-Based Technology	41	Contraception Today, Ninth Edition	248	Cybercrime and Digital Deviance	166	Disaster Risk Governance	125
Collective Naval Defence of Empire, 1900–1940, The	31	Contradictions of Foreign Aid, The	327	Cyborg Saints	61	Discourse and Psychology	136
College for Students with Learning Disabilities	229	Convivial Cultures in Multicultural Cities	202	Dalit Feminist Theory	196	Dispatches and Letters relating to the Blockade of Brest	18
College Physics Essentials, Eighth Edition (Two-Volume Set)	304	Cooperatives and the World of Work	171	Dance Education and Responsible Citizenship	89	Dispatches and Letters relating to the Blockade of Brest	18
Colonial Citizenship and Everyday Transnationalism	124	Coping with Caring	171	Dance, Modernism, and Modernity	77	Disrupting and Countering Deficits in Early Childhood Education	85
Colonial Education and India, 1781–1945	320	Coping with Crisis: Europe's Challenges and Strategies	124	Dance, Modernism, and Modernity	77	Dissipative Quantum Mechanics of Nanostructures	304
Colonial Education and India, 1781–1945	320	Core Principles of Group Psychotherapy	232	Dangerous Memory in Nagasaki	143	Distortion and Love	194
Colonial Education and India, 1781–1945	320	Corporate Environmental Reporting	179	Daoism	8	Disturbance Ecology and Biological Diversity	253
Colonial Education and India, 1781–1945	320	Corporate Foresight and Innovation Management	179	Dark Side of Nudges, The	189	Diversity and Entrepreneurship	180
Colonial Education and India, 1781–1945	320	Corporate Governance in India	180	Death of Public Integrity, The	115	Diversity of Nonreligion, The	10
Colonial Education and India, 1781–1945	320	Corporate Security in the Asia-Pacific Region	171	Death, Religion and Law: A Guide for Clinicians	244	DNA Liquid-Crystalline Dispersions and Nanoconstructions	287
Combinatorics and Number Theory of Counting Sequences	296	Correspondence of Spinoza, The	322	Debating and Defining Borders	125	Documentary, Performance and Risk	47
Comic Tales of Chaucer, The	323	Corrosion Preventive Materials and Corrosion Testing	287	Decarbonising Electricity Made Simple	275	Documents Relating to Anson's Voyage Round the World 1740–1744	18
Commercialisation of Medical Care in China	142	Corruption in Argentina	192	Deeper Learning, Dialogic Learning, and Critical Thinking	88	Documents relating to Law and Custom of the Sea	18
Common Sense in Environmental Management	194	Corruption in Latin America	171	Defeat of the Enemy Attack upon Shipping, 1939–1945, The	32	Documents Relating to the Civil War	18
Commonwealth Caribbean Law and Procedure	161	Costs of the Common Agricultural Policy, The	315	Defining Shinto	8	Doing Business in Korea	317
Communication and Interviewing Skills for Practice in Social Work, Counselling and the Health Professions	246			Delinquency and Drift Revisited, Volume 21	335	Doing Business in Korea	317

D

- Doing Business in Korea 317
 Doing Environmental Ethics 211
 Domestic Politics of International Relations, The 332
 Dramatic Storytelling & Narrative Design 298
 Dubrovnik: A Mediterranean Urban Society, 1300–1600 329
 Duchamp, Aesthetics, and Capitalism 55
 Dynamics of Agricultural Change, The 315
 Dynamics of Human Biocultural Diversity 193
 Dynamics of News, The 52
 Dynastic Change 12
- E**
- Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century 85
 Early English Performance: Medieval Plays and Robin Hood Games 78
 Early Modern English Noblewomen and Self-Starvation 18
 Early Modern Global South in Print, The 65
 Early Muslim Conquest of Syria, The 156
 Early Visual Skills 85
 Early Warning-Based Multihazard and Disaster Management Systems 280
 Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2020 309
 Ea's Duplicity in the Gilgamesh Flood Story 44
 Ecofeminism and the Indian Novel 61
 Ecological Investigations 4
 Ecological Modelling of River-Wetland Systems 308
 Economic Analysis of Tort Law 136
 Economic Causes of the English Civil War, The 32
 Economic Integration and Regional Development 336
 Economic Roots of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong, The 334
 Economic Thought of Michael Polanyi, The 189
 Economics of Agriculture, The 315
 Economics of Crime, The 187
 Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity in Business and Enterprise, The 186
 Edith Stein and Regina Jonas 8
 Educating for Social Justice in Early Childhood 86
 Educating in Life 105
 Education and Anthropology 332
 Education and Social Change 101
 Education in the Comanche Nation 100
 Educational Leadership 336
 Educational Leadership of Immigrants 108
 Edvard Grieg and His Songs 332
 Edwin Sandys and the Reform of English Religion 18
 Effective Coaching in Strength and Conditioning 208
 Electrical Installation Work: Level 3 273
 Electroacoustic Music in East Asia 82
 Electromagnetics of Time Varying Complex Media 288
 Elementary Structural Analysis and Design of Buildings 335
 Eliminating Poverty Through Development in China 334
 Embedded Software Development for Safety-Critical Systems, Second Edition 299
 Embodied Performance of Gender, The 205
 Emergence of Trans, The 196
 Emerging Asian Model of Governance and Transnational Knowledge Transfer, An 141
 Emerging Biology in the Early Years 86
 Emerging Legal Orders in the Arctic 161
 Emoticons, Kaomaji, and Emoji 70
 Emotional Intelligence at Work 334
 Emotions as Commodities 337
 Emotions in the Law School 161
 Emotions through Literature 202
 Empirical Investigation of Farmers Behavior Under Uncertainty, An 315
 Employee Retention and Turnover 218
 Employment Impact of China's WTO Accession, The 205
 Empowering Asian Youth through Volunteering 218
 Encountering Nazi Tourism Sites 217
 End of Communist Rule in Albania, The 129
 Energy Autonomy 280
 Energy Intermittency 288
 Energy Policies and Climate Change in China 213
 Energy Storage, Grid Integration, Energy Economics, and the Environment 283
 Energy, Environmental and Economic Sustainability in East Asia 187
 Engineering Mechanics and Design Applications 269
 English Language in India 144
 Englishes in English Language Teaching 70
 Enhancing Practice through Classroom Research 89
 Enriching Arts Education through Aesthetics 90
 Entrepreneurial Financial Management 178
 Entrepreneurship 180
 Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Smart Cities 335
 Environment, Politics and Activism 55
 Environmental Communication and Critical Coastal Policy 336
 Environmental Economics: The Essentials 186
 Environmental Ethics and Uncertainty 2
 Environmental Health and the U.S. Federal System 213
 Environmental Pollution and the Media 336
 Environmental Resilience and Food Law 278
 Envisioning the Cosmic Body of Christ 9
 Epistemology and the Predicates of Education 106
 Equine-Assisted Psychotherapy and Coaching 229
 Ergonomics for the Layman 277
 Eroticism 234
 Esoteric Scene, Cultic Milieu, and Occult Tarot, The 318
 Essential Guide to Studying Abroad, The 175
 Essentials of Microservices Architecture 299
 Essentials of Soft Matter Science 304
 Estampes japonaises, tirées de diverses collections et exposées au Musée des Arts Décoratifs de Paris 1909-1914, Collection des Catalogues (3-vol. ES set) 328
 Ethics and Public Policy 2
 Ethics in Criminal Justice 166
 Ethics in Public Service Interpreting 69
 Ethics Management in the Public Service 334
 Ethics of Eating Animals, The 6
 Ethics of Neoliberalism, The 334
 Ethnicity and Party Politics in Turkey 155
 Ethnographies of Science Education 106
 Ethnopharmacology and Biodiversity of Medicinal Plants 249
 EU Social Inclusion Policies in Post-Socialist Countries 203
 EU, Hamas and the 2006 Palestinian Elections, The 129
 Europa Directory of International Organizations 2019, The 310
 Europa International Foundation Directory 2019, The 310
 Europa World of Learning 2020, The 309
 Europa World Year Book 2019, The 312
 Europe, Discourse, and Institutions 125
 Europe, Migration and Identity 19
 European Adventurers in North India 144
 European Heritage, Dialogue and Digital Practices 42
 European Memory in Populism 42
 European Solidarity in Times of Crisis 203
 European Territory, The 192
 European Union and Myanmar, The 151
 European Union: Integration and Enlargement, The 129
 EU–Turkey Relations 125
 Event Studies 216
 Eventscales 216
 Everyday Technologies in Healthcare 280
 Evolution of Luxury, The 175
 Evolution of Relational Paradigms in Transactional Analysis, The 231
 Evolution of Song and Dance in Hindi Cinema, The 151
 Evolution-Revolution 332
 Evolutionary Ethics 4
 Evolutionary Financial Macroeconomics 187
 Evolving Toolbox for Complex Project Management 280
 Exemplary Spenser 61
 Exergetic Aspects of Renewable Energy Systems 279
 Exhibitions as Research 42
 Existential Approach to Leadership Challenges, An 229
 Expanding Horizons in Open and Distance Learning 110
 Experience of Domestic Service for Women in Early Modern London, The 65
 Experiences and Explanations of ADHD 225
 Expert Bytes 260
 Explaining Individual Differences in Reading 225
 Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education 93
 Exploring the Complexities in Global Citizenship Education 90
 Expressive Therapies Continuum 232
 Extending Protection to Migrant Populations in Europe 125
 Externalization 71
 Eye Tracking in Second Language Acquisition and Bilingualism 69
- F**
- F.D. Ascoli: Early Revenue History of Bengal and The Fifth Report, 1812 19
 Facilitating Collective Intelligence 229
 Fad-Free Strategy 172
 Fair Trade and Organic Initiatives in Asian Agriculture 335
 Faith, Diversity, and Education 90
 Families, Imprisonment and Legitimacy 168
 Family Firms and Merchant Capitalism in Early Modern Europe 19
 Far Right and the Environment, The 115
 Fatimid History and Ismaili Doctrine 330
 Façade of Excellence, The 176
 Fealty and Fidelity: The Lazarists of Bourbon France, 1660-1736 19
 Fear, Society, and the Police 166
 Feature Engineering and Selection 299
 Feelings Artbook, The 95
 Feminist Technocologies 213
 Fibres to Smart Textiles 280
 Fieldwork Training in Social Work 136
 Fifty Years of Medieval Technology and Social Change 19
 Fight for Food, The 325
 Fighting Instructions 19
 Fighting the Cold War in Post-Blockade, Pre-Wall Berlin 20
 Film and the Afterlife 9
 Financial Risk Management in Banking 180
 Finite Elements-based Optimization 288
 First Amendment and State Bans on Teachers' Religious Garb, The 11
 Firsting in the Early-Modern Atlantic World 20
 Five Naval Journals 20
 Fixed Mobile Convergence Handbook 288
 Flame Retardant Polymeric Materials 294
 Food Security Policy, Evaluation and Impact Assessment 253
 Food Supplies in the Aftermath of World War II 326
 Football in Asia 209
 Footsoldiers: Political Party Membership in the Twenty-First Century 114
 Forensic Entomology 260
 Forensic Narratives in Athenian Courts 44
 Formalist and Functionalist Approaches in Linguistics 71
 Fortran 2018 with Parallel Programming 301
 Fostering Local Entrepreneurship in a Multinational Enterprise 335
 Foundations and Practice of Research 180
 Foundations of Evidence-Based Medicine 253
 Foundations of Geometric Cognition 219
 Fractal Sustainability 172
 Fragmented Feminism, A 141
 Framing Civic Engagement, Political Participation and Active Citizenship in Europe 125
 Free Speech, Religion and the United Nations 126
 Freedom to Care 5
 French Symbolist Poetry and the Idea of Music 61
 Frequency Dictionary of German, A 75
 Freud, V. 2 234
 Friendship and Work Culture of Women Managers in Japan 334
 From Belief to Knowledge 293
 From Kavad to al-Ghazali 329
 From Red to Green? 211
 Full and Productive Employment in Developing Economies 187
 Functional Reverse Engineering of Machine Tools 301
 Functions of the Brain 223
 Fundamentals and Source Characteristics of Renewable Energy Systems 283
 Fundamentals of Ceramics 305
 Fundamentals of Economics for Applied Engineering, 2nd edition 294
 Fundamentals of International Aviation Law and Policy 178
 Fundamentals of Linear Systems for Physical Scientists and Engineers 283
 Fundamentals of Soft Matter Science 305

Future Directions of Strategic Communication 55
 Future of Auditing, The 183
 Future of Work, Technology, and Basic Income, The 7
 Future Office 262

G

Gallant Haryana 144
 Game Design Deep Dive 47
 Gaming the System 117
 Gender and Violence in Historical and Contemporary Perspectives 144
 Gender Question In Education, The 198
 Gender, Citizenship, and Identity in the Indian Blogosphere 144
 Gender, Dating and Violence in Urban China 334
 Gender, Space and City Bankers 203
 Gene Regulation and Therapeutics for Cancer 255
 General Agriculture for West Africa 316
 Geoffrey Chaucer 324
 Geographic Information Systems to Spatial Data Infrastructures 190
 Geographical Indication and Global Agri-Food 255
 Geometry of Musical Rhythm, The 304
 Geospatial Information System Use in Public Organizations 244
 Geotechnics Fundamentals and Applications in Construction 269
 Get Through MRCOG Part 2 250
 Get to Know Me: Anxiety 94
 Get to Know Me: Depression 94
 Get to Know Me: OCD 94
 Giant Vesicle Book, The 257
 Global Branding and Country of Origin 181
 Global Competitiveness: Business Transformation in the Digital Era 172
 Global Construction Data 273
 Global Nomads and Extreme Mobilities 337
 Global Perspectives on Disability Activism and Advocacy 245
 Global Politics of Jazz in the Twentieth Century, The 129
 Global Protestant Missions 9
 Globalising the Climate 336
 Globalization and Media in the Digital Platform Age 50
 Globalization in World History 13
 Globalization of Gender, The 130
 Glorious Causes 197
 Gold and International Finance 335
 Governance and the European Social Dimension 126
 Governance of Urban Green Spaces in the EU, The 336
 Great Nightmen Conspiracy, The 32
 Greek and Roman Technology 44
 Greek Philosophers as Theologians 9
 Green and Smart Technologies for Smart Cities 288
 Green Extraction and Valorization of By-Products from Food Processing 261
 Green Planet Blues 117
 Gringo Injustice 197
 Growth of Islamic Finance and Banking, The 183
 Guanxi and Local Green Development in China 213
 Guatemalan Vigilantism and the Global (Re)Production of Collective Violence 194

Guide to Research Methodology, A 296

H

Handbook of Automotive Human Factors 288
 Handbook of Environmental Fluid Dynamics, Volume Two 306
 Handbook of Industry 4.0 and SMART Systems 294
 Handbook of Infectious Disease Data Analysis 297
 Handbook of Mindfulness-Based Programmes 229
 Handbook of Plant and Crop Stress, Fourth Edition 255
 Handbook of Process Tracing Methods, A 218
 Hands on Media History 47
 Hannah Arendt 337
 Hanyang Kut 317
 Haunted Europe 62
 Hayek's Political Theory, Epistemology, and Economics 187
 Health at Work 219
 Health of Seamen, The 32
 Healthcare Analytics 244
 Healthy and Sustainable Food Systems 244
 Hearing Rhythm and Meter 81
 Heidegger and Executive Education 336
 Hellenism and Loss in the Work of Virginia Woolf 62
 Helping Children Cope with Loss and Change 94
 Helping Hands 249
 Henry Kissinger 12
 Heritage and Festivals in Europe 42
 Heritage, Memory, and Punishment 203
 Hesitancy and Experimentation in Enlightenment Spain and Spanish America 55
 Heterogeneous Computing Architectures 301
 Hidden Curriculum of Online Learning, The 110
 Higher Education and Sustainability 192
 Higher Education in Nepal 98
 History of Classical Chinese Thought, A 4
 History of Energy Flows, A 212
 History of the Pyrrhic War, A 44
 History of the Russian Fleet during the reign of Peter the Great 20
 History of Voice Pedagogy, The 72
 Hizb ut-Tahrir and the Caliphate 155
 Hosting the Olympic Games 209
 Housing, Neoliberalism and the Archive 267
 How Capitalism Forms Our Lives 126
 How China's Rise is Changing the Middle East 145
 How China's Silk Road Initiative is Changing the Global Economic Landscape 145
 How Psychotherapy helps us Understand Sexual Relationships 230
 How to Use SPSS* 223
 Humachine, The 176
 Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems, Two-Volume Set 277
 Human Resource Management and the Global Financial Crisis 335
 Human Resource Management in the Hospitality Industry 216
 Human Rights, Iranian Migrants, and State Media 56
 Human Security in South Asia 137
 Humanist (Re)Turn: Reclaiming the Self in Literature, The 66
 Hunger and Food Assistance Policy in the United States 326

Hybrid Anisotropic Materials for Wind Power Turbine Blades 289
 Hydrosocial Territories and Water Equity 336
 Hypopigmentation 248

I

Ian McHarg and the Search for Ideal Order 267
 Iberian World, The 33
 Idea of Welfare, The 333
 Ideas in the History of Economic Development 188
 Ideas of Contract in English Political Thought in the Age of John Locke 321
 Identities In-Between in East-Central Europe 20
 Identity and Diversity in New Music 82
 Identity-Based Student Activism 97
 Ideologies of the Real in Title Sequences, Motion Graphics and Cinema 56
 Image Making in Byzantium, Sasanian Persia and the Early Muslim World 329
 Imagination in the Western Psyche 225
 Immigration and Strategic Public Health Communication 56
 Imperatives for Legal Education Research 162
 Implementing Student-Athlete Programming 97
 Implementing the Project Management Balanced Scorecard 299
 Implementing the Responsibility to Protect 133
 Improved Hydrological Understanding of a Semi-Arid Subtropical Transboundary Basin Using Multiple Techniques - The Incomati River Basin 308
 Improving the Pedagogy of Islamic Religious Education in Secondary Schools 90
 In the Beginning 41
 In the Long Run 77
 In the Shadow of Freud's Couch 235
 Inclusive Supervision in Student Affairs 97
 Incomparable Hester Santlow, The 33
 Incorporating Foreign Language Content in Humanities Courses 75
 Incorporation, Authorship, and Anglo-American Literature (1815-1918) 188
 Index to James's Naval History 20
 India In Edinburgh 145
 Indian Army in World War I, 1914-1918, The 151
 Indian Ocean 145
 Indian Ocean Histories 145
 India's Scheduled Areas 145
 Indo-Burma Frontier and the Making of the Chin Hills 146
 Indonesian Economy, The 336
 Industrial Development, Technology Transfer, and Global Competition 334
 Industrial Maintenance 172
 Inequality and Democratic Politics in East Asia 146
 Inequality and Governance 188
 Inequality in Capitalist Societies 336
 Inflation and Disinflation in Turkey 333
 Influencing Higher Education Policy 97
 Informal Learning and Literacy among Maasai Women 112
 Informal Sector in Ecuador, The 152
 Information and Communication Technologies for Development Evaluation 188

Information Engineering of Emergency Treatment for Marine Oil Spill Accidents 301
 Information Technology and Data in Healthcare 173
 Innovation and Industrial Development in China 181
 Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics from the Global South 69
 Innovative Technologies in Seafood Processing 253
 Inside Blockchain, Bitcoin, and Cryptocurrencies 173
 Inside Creativity Coaching 230
 Insolvency Law and Multinational Groups 162
 Institutional Theory of the Firm, The 183
 Institutions And Democratic Statecraft 117
 Insular Destinies 21
 Integrating Multiple Sources of Information for Improving Hydrological Modelling: an Ensemble Approach 308
 Intelligent Organisation, The 176
 Intensifying Activated Sludge Using Media-Supported Biofilms 269
 Intentional Self-Development and Positive Ageing 219
 Interfacial Physical Chemistry of High-Temperature Melts 289
 Internal Marketing 335
 International Comparisons of Vocational Education and Training for Intermediate Skills 332
 International Directory of Government 2019, The 310
 International Handbook of Language Acquisition 225
 International Handbook of Middle Level Education Theory, Research, and Policy 101
 International Order and the Politics of Disaster 133
 International Perspectives on Social Work and Political Conflict 246
 International Rivalry and Secret Diplomacy in East Asia, 1896-1950 21
 International Who's Who 2020 volume 1, The 311
 International Who's Who 2020 volume 2, The 311
 International Who's Who in Classical Music 2019 312
 International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2019, The 312
 International Who's Who in Popular Music 2019 312
 International Who's Who of Authors and Writers 2020 312
 International Who's Who of Women 2020 309
 Interpreting Early Modern Europe 13
 Intimacy and Ritual 319
 Introducing Language and Intercultural Communication 69
 Introduction to Conscious Action Theory 219
 Introduction to Data Analysis with R for Forensic Scientists 295
 Introduction to Design and Culture, An 50
 Introduction to Feminist Thought and Action 51
 Introduction to GameGuru, An 46
 Introduction to Laser Science and Engineering 283
 Introduction To Quantum Field Theory, An 304
 Introduction to Renewable Energy Conversions 284

- Investigative Journalism, Democracy and the Digital Age* 56
Investment Analysis 178
Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election? 117
Islamist Foreign Policy in Sudan 157
Issues in Teaching and Learning of Education for Sustainability 108
Italian American Pentecostalism and the Struggle for Religious Identity 9
- J**
- J.L. Moreno and the Psychodramatic Method* 240
James Hogg and the Literary Marketplace 62
Japanese Management in Evolution 335
Jazz Theory Workbook 81
Jazz Theory, Second Edition (Textbook and Workbook Package) 81
Jellicoe Papers, The 33
Jeremiah in History and Tradition 45
Jerusalem Afflicted 146
Jewish Life in Early Modern Rome 21
Jews of the Middle East and North Africa, The 155
John Birchensha: Writings on Music 82
John Dowland 82
John Locke 321
Joseph Conrad and the Performing Arts 62
Journal of an Afghanistan Prisoner 313
Journal of Sir George Rooke, The 33
Journeys in Narrative Inquiry 100
Journeys through Childhood Studies 87
Joy at Birth 243
Julia Augusta 45
Jungian Analysis, Depth Psychology, and Soul 238
Jungian Approach to Spontaneous Drawing, A 238
Jungian Inquiry into the American Psyche, A 238
Juvenile Hormones and Juvenoids 255
- K**
- Kautilya's Arthashastra* 146
Keith Papers, The 33
Keith Papers, The 33
Kipling and Yeats at 150 146
Kissinger, Angola and US-African Foreign Policy 134
Knowledge and Power in Public Bureaucracies 115
Knowledge and the Early Modern City 12
Knowledge and the University 103
Korea Today 317
Korean 317
- L**
- Lacan and Marx* 235
Landmark Essays on Rhetoric of Science: Issues and Methods 47
Landscape Painting in Revolutionary France 56
Landscapes of Trauma 230
Language Policy in Superdiverse Indonesia 71
Language, Culture, and Society 193
Laser Scanning 271
Laser Technology 289
Last Word on Eating Disorders Prevention, The 336
- Latin America and the Shifting Sands of Globalization* 126
Latin American and Latinx Philosophy 14
Latin American Dictatorships in the Era of Fascism 21
Latin American Soldiers 12
Laurence Sterne and the Visual Imagination 62
Law of Compulsory Motor Vehicle Insurance, The 159
Law of Public Communication 2019 Update, The 52
Law of the Sea in South East Asia 162
Law, Fiction and Activism in a Time of Climate Change 162
Leader Thinking Skills 219
Leadership in Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention 227
Leadership in East Asia 181
Leadership in the Life Sciences 173
Leading with Integrity 173
Lean in the Classroom 108
Learning C# Programming with Unity 3D, second edition 299
Learning Critical Reflection 246
Learning to Think Strategically 178
Legal Nurse Consulting Principles and Practices 160
Legal Reasoning, Legal Theory and Rights 162
Legal Regulation of Private Actors in Outer Space 126
Leibniz 3
Leibniz' Doctrine of Necessary Truth 321
Leibniz's Legacy and Impact 5
Lesser-known World of Mughal Emperor Jahangir, The 152
Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin 22
Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin 22
Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin 22
Letters and Papers of Charles, Lord Barham 22
Letters and Papers of Charles, Lord Barham 22
Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War 23
Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War 23
Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War 23
Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War 23
Letters and Papers relating to the War with France 23
Letters of Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of St. Vincent 23
Letters of Admiral of the Fleet The Earl of St. Vincent 23
Letters written by Sir Samuel Hood 23
Liberal Peacebuilding and the Locus of Legitimacy 134
Liberal Politics of John Locke, The 321
Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring, The 34
Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring, The 34
Life Choices 197
Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, The 34
Life of Captain Stephen Martin 23
Life-Writing from the Margins in Zimbabwe 157
- Lighting Dance* 77
Limited Shakespeare 62
Listening Advantage, The 49
Literature and the World 60
Literature for Young Adults 111
Literatures of Exile in the English Revolution and its Aftermath, 1640-1690 63
Living Architecture, Living Cities 263
Living in the Shadows of China's HIV/AIDS Epidemics 146
Living Journalism 51
Load Testing of Bridges: Two Volume Set 270
Local Action on Climate Change 336
Local Activism for Global Climate Justice 211
Local Government and the States 117
Local Politics, Global Impacts 126
Logic of Violence, The 206
Logs of the Great Sea Fights 24
Logs of the Great Sea Fights 24
Loss, Grief, and Attachment in Life Transitions 230
Lost Women of Rock Music, The 83
Love 337
Love Stories in China 147
Low-Dimensional Magnetism 306
Loyalty Management 173
Luca Marenzio 82
Luck Egalitarianism 127
- M**
- Macro-Social Marketing Insights* 181
Madness and Subjectivity 219
Magnesium and Its Alloys 289
Making Another World Possible 77
Making of the Modern Chinese State, The 139
Making Social Knowledge in the Victorian City 24
Malaria in Colonial South Asia 147
Malaysia' 14th General Election and UMNO's Fall 147
Management Consultancy for Innovation 178
Management Control Systems in Japan 335
Management in South Korea Revisited 181
Management of Consumer Co-Operatives in Korea, The 184
Management, Organizations and Contemporary Social Theory 178
Managing Social Purpose Driven Organizations 335
Manipulative Tenants 255
Manning of the Royal Navy; Selected Public Pamphlets, The 34
Mano a Mano: Português para falantes de espanhol 74
Mano a mano: português para falantes de espanhol 74
Mano a Mano: Português para falantes de espanhol 74
Manual for Developing Intercultural Competencies (Open Access) 56
Map of the World 295
Marine and Fisheries Policies in Latin America 214
Marine Eutrophication: 255
Marine Pollution, Shipping Waste and International Law 162
Marrying Jesus in Medieval and Early Modern Northern Europe 63
Masculinity, Corporality and the English Stage 1580-1635 63
Mastering the UCAT, Third Edition 250
Masterpiece of Nature, The 332
- Matching Reading Data to Interventions* 111
Materiality of Literary Narratives in Urban History, The 34
Materials for Architects and Builders 263
Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, The 282
Mathematics and Music 296
Mathematics Applied to Engineering and Management 295
Mathematics in Engineering Sciences 181
MATLAB® Essentials 284
Matrimony in the True Church 24
Mauritius: A successful Small Island Developing State 309
Maurits of Nassau and the Survival of the Dutch Revolt 24
Measuring National Income in the Centrally Planned Economies 188
Meat Business, The 327
Mechanical Engineering Principles, 4th ed 284
Media Education in Latin America 57
Media Law Through Science Fiction 48
Media Theory for A Level 51
Media Today 51
Media, Indigeneity and Nation in South Asia 147
Mediating Identities in Eighteenth-Century England 63
Medical Image Processing, Reconstruction and Analysis 281
Medical Imaging 289
Medical Immunology, 7th Edition 250
Meeting of Aesthetics and Ethics in the Academy, The 107
Memoir of James Trevenen, A 16
Memorizing Medicine 249
Memory and Family in Australian Refugee Histories 203
Memory in Education 104
Mental Health and Academic Learning in Schools 228
Mentoring Design and Technology Teachers in the Secondary School 92
Mentoring Young People in Care and Leaving Care 220
Merleau-Ponty 3
Meshfree Methods 281
Metamodeling for Variable Annuities 173
Methods for Studying Nucleic Acid/Drug Interactions 258
Methods of Mathematical Modelling 295
Metropolitan Economic Development 203
Micro and Nano Techniques for the Handling of Biological Samples 289
Micro-Electro Discharge Machining 293
Microarray Image and Data Analysis 253
Microbial Biofilms in Bioremediation and Wastewater Treatment 308
MicroMechatronics, Second Edition 284
Microsociology 196
Middle East and North Africa 2020, The 310
Midwifery Decision-making 242
Migration, Borders and Education 106
Military Occupations in First World War Europe 24
Mindfulness and acceptance in sport 208
Mine Safety Science and Engineering 303
Ming Taizu (r. 1368-98) and the Foundation of the Ming Dynasty in China 331
Ming World, The 152
Mining goes Digital 303
Mobility, Education and Life Trajectories 334
Modeling and Simulation in Ecotoxicology with Applications in MATLAB and Simulink 254

Modelling Fixed Income Securities and Interest Rate Options	296	Nationalism 2.0	48	Nursing Care	243	Petrarch's English Laurels, 1475–1700	64
Modelling Spatial and Spatial-Temporal Data	225	Nationalism, Language and Identity in India	148	Nursing Literature Reviews	242	Pharmaceutical Biocatalysis	259
Models Of Cognitive Development	220	Nationality and Ethnicity in an Israeli School	106	O		Philippine Security in the Age of Terror	174
Modern Law of Contract, The	160	Nationalization, Natural Resources and International Investment Law	336	Occult Source-Book, The	318	Philosophical Perspectives on Ruins, Monuments, and Memorials	57
Modernization as Lived Experiences	204	Natural Resource Economics: The Essentials	186	Occupational Therapy and Spirituality	245	Philosophy and Film	5
Mohammed VI's Strategies for Moroccan Economic Development	157	Naval Accounts and Inventories of the Reign of Henry VII	25	Old Farms and New Farming	316	Philosophy for Older Children	88
Moments of Rupture: The Importance of Affect in Medical Education and Surgical Training	250	Naval Brigades in the Indian Mutiny, The	34	Old Scots Navy from 1689 to 1710, The	36	Philosophy of Mind	3
Money	196	Naval Miscellany, The	35	Oldest Biography of Spinoza, The	322	Philosophy of Play as Life, The	337
Money Changers, The	186	Naval Miscellany, The	35	On Deification and Sacred Eloquence	9	Photography and History in Colonial Southern Africa	158
Money, Culture, Class	147	Naval Miscellany, The	35	Onset of Global Governance, The	130	Photonics and Fiber Optics	291
Monte Carlo Simulation for the Pharmaceutical Industry	259	Naval Songs and Ballads	25	Ontological Insecurity in the European Union	127	Physical Activity in Natural Settings	208
More Critical Approaches to Comics	51	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	OPEC and the Third World	327	Physical Culture, Ethnography and the Body	337
More Grammar to Get Things Done	111	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	Open Architecture for the People	267	Physical Education Teacher Education in a Global Policy Space	106
Motherhood in Contemporary International Perspective	204	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	Operations Excellence Management System (OEMS)	182	Pip and Bunny	221
Motherhood, Childlessness and the Care of Children in Atlantic Slave Societies	25	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	Optical Materials and Applications	290	Pip and Bunny	221
Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success	100	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	Optical Techniques in Regenerative Medicine	291	Pip and Bunny	221
Moved by Machines	5	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	Optimization Using Evolutionary Algorithms and Metaheuristics	182	Pip and Bunny	221
Moving Relation	79	Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson, The	36	Orality in Written Texts	71	Pip and Bunny	221
Mughal Administration and the Zamindars of Bihar	147	Navy and South America, The	36	Organized Crime and Corruption Across Borders	168	Pip and Bunny	221
Multi-Agent Systems	290	Navy of the Lancastrian Kings, The	36	Organized Crime and Terrorist Networks	168	Pip and Bunny	221
Multifunctional Land Uses in Africa (Open Access)	256	Necrogeopolitics	134	Our House	174	Pip and Bunny	221
Multiliteracies and Early Years Innovation	87	Negotiating Intractable Conflicts	134	Outgrowing the Earth	191	Pip and Bunny	221
Multimodal Perspective on Applied Storytelling Performances, A	70	Negotiating Marriage, Family and Work	204	Overcoming Burnout and Compassion Fatigue in Schools	239	Pip and Bunny	221
Multinationals, Global Value Chains and Governance	148	Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins	25	Overview of Chinese Translation Studies at the Beginning of the 21st Century, An	74	Piracy in the Levant	26
Multiphase Particulate Systems in Turbulent Flows	290	Nelson's Letters to his Wife	26	Ovid and the Cultural Politics of Translation in Early Modern England	64	Piracy, Pillage, and Plunder in Antiquity	45
Museum in Public, A	41	Neoliberalism and English Language Education Policies in the Arabian Gulf	336	P		Place Brand Formation and Local Identities	190
Museums and Sites of Persuasion	41	New Directions in Vocational Education	332	Paediatric Rehabilitation Engineering	242	Planner's Use of Information, The	266
Museums, Emotion, and Memory Culture	42	New Dynamics in US-China Relations	148	Papers of Admiral Sir John Fisher, The	37	Plant Systematics	256
Music in The Girl's Own Paper: An Annotated Catalogue, 1880–1910	83	New Evolutionary Paradigm, The	332	Papers of Admiral Sir John Fisher, The	37	Plant-Based Diets for Succulence and Sustainability	256
Music in the Human Experience	81	New Examination System - GCSE, The	332	Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca in 1756	26	Play Cycle, The	87
Music, Language and Identity in Greece	83	New Journalisms	48	Parental Involvement Across European Education Systems	101	Playful Undead and Video Games, The	58
Music, Life, and Changing Times: Selected Correspondence Between British Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927–77	83	New Lenses on Intellectual Disabilities	245	Parry's Valuation and Investment Tables	265	Playing and Learning Outdoors	86
Musical Culture and the Spirit of Irish Nationalism, 1848–1972	25	New Methods in Cognitive Psychology	220	Partial Differential Equations for Mathematical Physicists	296	Pluralistic Economics and Its History	137
Mussolini's Camps	25	New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing, The	66	Patee Byng's Journal	26	Poems from Korea	317
My Life with MS, Bipolar and Brain Injury	220	New Perspectives in Indian Science and Civilization	148	Patterns of Religious Narrative in the Canterbury Tales	323	Poetic Inquiry	48
N		New Perspectives on Jewish Cultural History	26	Pavement Drainage: Theory and Practice	281	Poetry, Philosophy and Theology in Conversation	10
Nanofiber Membranes for Medical, Environmental, and Energy Applications	290	New Science of Geology, The	330	Pedagogy, Image Practices, and Contested Corporealities	106	Police Corruption in Comparative Perspective	168
Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics	306	New Technologies, Artificial Intelligence and Shipping Law in the 21st Century	159	People and the Nation, The	116	Perspective in Schools	239
Nanostructured Semiconductors in Porous Alumina Matrices	290	New Technology in Sociology	196	People Centered Social Innovation	182	Policing of Flows, The	169
Narrative Inquiries from Fulbright Lecturers in China	98	Ngugi wa Thiong'o, Gender, and the Ethics of Postcolonial Reading	63	People Over Process	299	Policy and Governance in the Water-Energy-Food Nexus	214
Narrative of my Professional Adventures by Sir William Henry Dillon, A	16	Nineteenth-Century French Short Story, The	66	People-Party-Policy Interplay in India	149	Political Agroecology: Advancing the Transition to Sustainable Food Systems	278
National Liberation Movements as Government in Africa	335	Nineteenth-Century Southern Women Writers	63	Perception as Information Detection	224	Political Economy of Adjustment Throughout and Beyond the Eurozone Crisis, The	130
National Security and the D-Notice System	332	No Dialect Please, You're a Poet	64	Perfect Union?, A	337	Political Economy of African Famine, The	325
		No Little Plans	265	Performing Commedia dell'Arte, 1580–1630	79	Political Economy of Government Subsidised Housing in South Africa, The	158
		Noisy Classroom, The	92	Performing Indigenous Identities on the Contemporary Australian Stage	79	Political Economy of New Regionalisms in the Pacific Rim, The	189
		Non-Governmental Orphan Relief in China	148	Performing Under Pressure	220	Political Economy of Press Freedom, The	152
		Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation: New Prospects in Cognitive Neurorehabilitation	225	Persian Calligraphy	156	Political Parties in the Middle East	156
		Non-Standard Architectural Productions	263	Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry	227	Political Psychology of Turkish Political Behavior	127
		Non-State Actors and Transnational Governance in Southeast Asia	148	Personality Disorders	228	Political Public Relations	51
		Nonlinear Estimation	290	Perspectives in Role Ethics	5	Political Responsibility for Climate Change	214
		Normalization of the HIV and AIDS Epidemic in South Africa, The	158	Perspectives on Social Psychology	224	Political Uncommons, The	164
		Normativity and the Problem of Representation	5	Pet Loss, Grief, and Therapeutic Interventions	232	Political Violence and Kurds in Turkey	337
		North Atlantic Frontier of Medieval Europe, The	36			Politicising and Policing Organised Crime	168
		Novel Drug Delivery Systems for Phytoconstituents	254			Politics and Policies for Water Resources Management in India	192
		Numerical Methods in Computational Mechanics	335			Politics and Poverty	325

- Politics of Contested Narratives, *The* 37
 Politics of Disgust, *A* 201
 Politics of Gender in Anthony Trollope's Novels, *The* 66
 Politics of Hate Speech Laws, *The* 164
 Politics of Hunger, *The* 327
 Politics of Physical Activity, *The* 210
 Politics of Resilience and Transatlantic Order, *The* 130
 Politics, Statistics and Weather Forecasting, 1840-1910 26
 Pollen Papers, *The* 37
 Polymers and Pyridazines 281
 Popes, Church, and Jews in the Middle Ages 329
 Popularisation and Populism in the Visual Arts 57
 Position of the German Language in the World, *The* 75
 Positive Deviant, *The* 191
 Positive Organizational Behaviour 179
 Positive Parenting Handbook, *The* 222
 Positive Psychology and You 230
 Positive Social Worker, *The* 246
 Post-colonial Curriculum Practices in South Asia 112
 Post-conflict Reconstruction and Local Government 127
 Post-Human Institutions and Organizations 204
 Post-Recession Community College Reform 98
 Post-Soviet Nostalgia 27
 Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy 115
 Power of Relationalism in China, *The* 334
 Power of the Fathers, *The* 37
 Power of the Supreme People's Court, *The* 164
 Practical Cardio-Oncology 248
 Practical Guide to Action Research and Teacher Enquiry, *A* 85
 Practical Guide to Content Delivery Networks, *A* 298
 Practical Guide to the Safety Profession, *A* 277
 Practical Guide to Vehicle Refinishing, *A* 282
 Practical Patient Management in Reproductive Medicine 248
 Practical Risk Management for the CIO 300
 Practice of Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy, *The* 233
 Pragmatic Perspectives 6
 Pre-history of 'The Midsummer Marriage', *The* 84
 Precarity, Critical Pedagogy and Physical Education 210
 Precast Concrete Structures 335
 Presencia Terapéutica y Patrones Relacionales 235
 Preventing Workplace Incidents in Construction 276
 Pricing Strategy Implementation 174
 Principles of Dramaturgy 79
 Principles of Economics in Context 186
 Prior Consultation of Indigenous Peoples in Latin America, *The* 195
 Private Agriculture in the Soviet Union 316
 Private and Public 320
 Private Correspondence between Sir Harry Parkes and Edmund Hammond, 1865-1868 328
 Private Correspondence of Admiral Lord Collingwood, *The* 37
 Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer 27
 Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer 27
 Private Papers of George, Second Earl Spencer 27
 Private Papers of John, Earl of Sandwich, *The* 38
 Private Papers of John, Earl of Sandwich, *The* 38
 Private Security and Domestic Violence 168
 Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition 179
 Privatization of Care, *The* 198
 Problem Knee, *The* 251
 Problem-Solving Parent Conferences in Schools 233
 Production Design 52
 Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology 227
 Progress in Self Psychology, V. 12 235
 Progressive Era in the USA: 1890-1921, *The* 38
 Project Management Hacking 174
 Project-Based Learning in Second Language Acquisition 90
 Proliferation of Privileged Partnerships between the European Union and its Neighbours, *The* 130
 Promise of Contemporary Primatology, *The* 193
 Promise of the New and Genealogies of Education Reform, *The* 102
 Proposing Empirical Research 241
 Prosodic Studies 75
 Protection of Civilians and Individual Accountability 163
 Provoking Curriculum Encounters Across Educational Experience 90
 Prudentius' Crown of Martyrs 45
 PSPICE and MATLAB for Electronics 281
 Psychoanalysis with Wilfred R. Bion 235
 Psychoanalysis, History, and Radical Ethics 235
 Psychoanalysis, Intersubjective Writing, and a Postmaterialist Model of Mind 236
 Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development 236
 Psychoanalytic Perspective on Reading Literature, *A* 234
 Psychoanalytic Work with Families and Couples 236
 Psychodynamic Organizational Theory 236
 Psychogastroenterology for Adults 227
 Psychology and Adult Learning 104
 Psychology of Effective Studying, *The* 224
 Psychology of Interpersonal Trust, *The* 222
 Psychology of Men in Context, *The* 228
 Psychotherapy Meets Emotional Neuroscience 230
 Public Administration in the 21st Century 137
 Public Relations, Society and the Generative Power of History 48
 Puritan Family and Community in the English Atlantic World 27
- Q**
- Quality Management in Engineering 293
 Quantitative Measures of Mathematical Knowledge 297
 Quantitative Studies in Green and Conservation Criminology 169
 Quantum Chemistry of Nanotubes 306
 Queen Anne's Navy 28
 Queer Histories and the Politics of Policing 169
 Queering Knowledge 194
 Queerfying Families of Origin 226
- R**
- Rabindranath Tagore's *Sântiniketan Essays* 137
 Race and Afro-Brazilian Agency in Brazil 158
 Race, Gender and Sport 337
 Race, Law, and Higher Education in the Colorblind Era 107
 Race, Rage, and Resistance 2
 Racialization, Islamophobia and Mistaken Identity 127
 Radiation Injury Prevention and Mitigation in Humans 277
 Radical Organisation Development 174
 Ranciere and Law 337
 Rapid Story Development 48
 Re-Constructing the Book 332
 Re-thinking the Political Economy of Immigration Control 169
 REACH and the Environmental Regulation of Nanotechnology 214
 Reading and the Victorians 64
 Reading Fictions, 1660-1740 64
 Reading Fundamentals for Students with Learning Difficulties 96
 Reading Life with Gwich'in 194
 Real Animals on the Stage 79
 Reassessing 'Ability' Grouping 101
 Reciprocal Landscapes 265
 Recollections of James Anthony Gardner 28
 Recollections of my Sea Life 28
 Reconsidering Interpretation of Heritage Sites 41
 Reconsidering Women's History 28
 Recording Classical Music 49
 Red Rose and the White, *The* 14
 Redefining Tandem Language and Culture Learning in Higher Education 71
 Reforming Principal Preparation at the State Level 102
 Regenerative Urban Development, Climate Change and the Common Good 214
 Regional Powers and Global Redistribution 127
 Regulation of Financial Planning in Australia, *The* 184
 Reinventing King Arthur 28
 Relativism 2
 Relearning to Teach 92
 Reliability Data on Fire Sprinkler Systems 294
 Religion and Hezbollah 156
 Religion and Nationalism in Asia 149
 Religion and Politics 115
 Religion and the Rise of Populism 128
 Religion in Gender-Based Violence, Immigration, and Human Rights 10
 Religion in the Era of Postsecularism 128
 Religion, Education and Society 91
 Religion, Secularism and Politics 128
 Religion, Violence and Cities 128
 Religions of Old Korea 317
 Religious Entrepreneurism in China's Urban House Churches 10
 Religious Rhetoric of U.S. Presidential Candidates, *The* 72
 Religious Rights within the Family 163
 Religious Truth and Identity in an Age of Plurality 6
 Renewable Energy Systems 284
 Renunciation and Untouchability in India 149
 Research and Writing in International Relations 118
 Research Methodologies and Practical Applications of Chemistry 306
 Research Methods and Applications in Chemical and Biological Engineering 306
 Research on Becoming an English Teacher 237
 Researching Geography 137
 Resilient Space Systems Design 281
 Resistance to Belief Change 221
 Resolution of Sovereign Debt Crises, *The* 164
 Responses to Naturalism 6
 Restoration of Ghirlandina Tower in Modena and the Assessment of Soil-Structure Interaction by Means of Dynamic Identification Techniques, *The* 271
 Restructuring Schools, Reconstructing Teachers 332
 Rethinking Ownership of Development in Africa 192
 Rethinking Positive and Negative Liberty 128
 Revolutionary Lives in South Asia 149
 Revolutionary Ukraine, 1917-2017 28
 Rhetoric and Philosophy in Hobbes' *Leviathan* 321
 Ricardo and International Trade 336
 Ricardo and the History of Japanese Economic Thought 335
 Richard & Judy Book Club Reader, *The* 66
 Riemann-Stieltjes Integral Inequalities for Complex Functions Defined on Unit Circle 297
 Right Way to Flourish, *The* 176
 Right-Wing Alternative Media 57
 Rio de Janeiro 267
 Rise of Louis Napoleon, *The* 330
 Risk and Uncertainty in a Post-Truth Society 57
 Risk Management in Engineering and Construction 274
 Ritual Journeys in South Asia 149
 Roadwork: Theory and Practice 271
 Role of Knowledge Brokers in Education, *The* 108
 Role of Non-State Actors in the Green Transition, *The* 215
 Role of Student Affairs in Advancing Community College Student Success, *The* 98
 Roller-Compacted Concrete Dams 271
 Roma Migrants in the European Union 204
 Romantic Echoes in the Victorian Era 64
 Routledge Comedy Studies Reader, *The* 52
 Routledge Companion to Accounting in Emerging Economies, *The* 184
 Routledge Companion to Big History, *The* 38
 Routledge Companion to Critical Approaches to Contemporary Architecture, *The* 264
 Routledge Companion to Environmental Planning, *The* 268
 Routledge Companion to Global Television, *The* 58
 Routledge Companion to Medieval Iconography, *The* 58
 Routledge Companion to Philosophy of Psychology, *The* 226
 Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice, *The* 167

Routledge Companion to the Contemporary Musical, The	84	Rugby in Global Perspective	210	Social and Solidarity Economy	334	State Formation in Europe, 843–1789	12
Routledge Companion to the Hispanic Enlightenment	75	Ruined Skylines	268	Social Challenges and Opportunities of Low Carbon Development, The	336	State Law, Dispute Processing And Legal Pluralism	163
Routledge Companion to the Work of John R. Rickford, The	72	Rules of Project Risk Management, The	176	Social Development and the Sustainable Development Goals in South Asia	150	State Papers relating to the Defeat of The Spanish Armada	30
Routledge Companion to Urban Media and Communication, The	58	Rumpelstiltskin's Secret	60	Social Dynamics of Family Violence, The	246	State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada	30
Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Studies	71	Rural and Regional Futures	192	Social Engineering	300	Statistics for Linguists: An Introduction Using R	70
Routledge Handbook of African Literature	158	RussiaGate and Propaganda	57	Social Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Rural Europe	182	Statutory Nuisance and Residential Property	276
Routledge Handbook of Corrections in the United States	335	Russian War	29	Social Goals in the Classroom	103	Stem Cell Research in Asia	205
Routledge Handbook of Disability Studies	245	Russian War	29	Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society	197	STEM in Early Childhood Education	86
Routledge Handbook of Energy Economics	188	S		Social Innovation	175	Stochastic Game Strategies and their Applications	291
Routledge Handbook of Global Public Policy and Administration, The	335	Safety Science Research	276	Social Participation in Water Governance and Management	308	Stories from Inequity to Justice in Literacy Education	112
Routledge Handbook of Language and Identity, The	72	Samuel Palmer Revisited	58	Social Skills Handbook, The	95	Stories of Resilience in Nursing	242
Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Ethnography, The	73	Samuel Pepys and the Second Dutch War: Pepys's Navy White Book and Brooke House Papers	29	Social Tourism at the Crossroads	217	Story of YHWH, A	44
Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese Literature	334	Saviour Siblings and the Regulation of Assisted Reproductive Technology	163	Social Welfare Policies and Programmes in South Asia	150	Storytelling for Social Justice	103
Routledge Handbook of North American Languages, The	73	Schema Therapy for Eating Disorders	227	Social Work and Sociology: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives	337	Strategic Defence Initiative, The	131
Routledge Handbook of People and Place in the 21st-Century City, The	268	School Psychology Internship, The	239	Social Work Practice with War-Affected Children	247	Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism	216
Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of the City, The	7	Schools and Informal Learning in a Knowledge-Based World	109	Social Work with Children and Families	337	Strategic Management of Research Organizations	307
Routledge Handbook of Postcolonial Social Work, The	247	Science and Mathematics for Engineering	284	Socio-Economic Change and the Broad-Basing Process in India	150	Strategic Risk Management	182
Routledge Handbook of Revolutionary China	149	Science and Technology of Terrorism and Counterterrorism	115	Socio-economics of Personalized Medicine in Asia	245	Strategic Security Management	175
Routledge Handbook of Shakespeare and Global Appropriation, The	80	Science of Aphasia Rehabilitation, The	226	Sociology of Disaster, The	133	Strength and Conditioning for Young Athletes	209
Routledge Handbook of Sign Language Pedagogy, The	76	Science, Pseudo-science, Non-sense, and Critical Thinking	222	Sociology Through Literature	151	String Quartet, 1750–1797, The	84
Routledge Handbook of Socio-Legal Theory and Methods	163	Scientific Misconduct Training Workbook	307	Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management (Two Volume Set)	256	Structures and Architecture - Bridging the Gap and Crossing Borders	270
Routledge Handbook of State Recognition	135	Second China War, The	39	Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management, Volume One	256	Struggle for Democracy in Mainland China, Taiwan and Hong Kong, The	138
Routledge Handbook of the Politics of Brexit, The	130	Secrecy and Methods in Security Research	133	Soilborne Microbial Plant Pathogens and Disease Management, Volume Two	257	Studies on Medieval Liturgical and Legal Manuscripts from Spain and Southern Italy	330
Routledge Handbook of Translation and Technology, The	73	Securing Urban Heritage	43	Solar and Infrared Radiation Measurements, Second Edition	282	Studying Politics Today	129
Routledge History of Human Rights, The	206	Securitising Singapore	150	Solar Photovoltaic Power Optimization	275	Style of the State in French Theater, 1630–1660, The	66
Routledge International Handbook of Poverty	204	Securitization of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong	150	Sources of Benevolent Chant, The	330	Suffrage and Women's Writing	65
Routledge International Handbook of Universities, Security and Intelligence Studies, The	99	Selections from the Correspondence of Admiral John Markham	29	South Africa and the UN Human Rights Council	128	Suffragette City	263
Routledge Introductory Course in Modern Hebrew, The	74	Semiotic Subjectivity in Education and Counseling	107	South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2020	310	Suiting Themselves	211
Routledge Introductory Persian Course, The	75	Semiotic Theory and Sacramentality in Hugh of Saint Victor	10	South Asia 2020	309	Sultanate of Delhi (1206-1526), The	152
Routledge Library Editions: 17th Century Philosophy	320	Sensation and Perception	224	South Asian Sovereignty	137	Supernatural After the Neuro-Turn, The	195
Routledge Library Editions: Afghanistan	313	Sensations, Thoughts, Language	6	Southern Europe and the Financial Earthquake	129	Supply Chain Engineering and Logistics Handbook	183
Routledge Library Editions: Agriculture	313	Sense of Smell in the Middle Ages, The	39	Space that Separates: A Realist Theory of Art, The	7	Supporting SLCN in Children with ASD in the Early Years	95
Routledge Library Editions: Aid	327	Senza Vestimenta: The Literary Tradition of Trecento Song	83	Spain and the American Revolution	30	Surface Engineering by Friction-Assisted Processes	291
Routledge Library Editions: Chaucer	322	Separation Process Essentials	285	Spanish Vampire Fiction since 1900	65	Surviving the International War Zone	175
Routledge Library Editions: Food Supply and Policy	325	Sergison Papers, The	39	Spatial Practices	263	Sustainability Governance and Hierarchy	214
Routledge Library Editions: Korean Studies	316	Settling the Desert	316	Speculum Spinozanum, 1677-1977	320	Sustainability in the Gulf	336
Routledge Library Editions: Occultism	318	Sexuality in a Changing China	334	Speech Bubbles 1 (Picture Books and Guide)	95	Sustainable and Safe Dams Around the World / Un monde de barrages durables et sécuritaires	270
Routledge Library Editions: Spiritualism	318	Sexuality, Excess, and Representation	236	Spend Analysis and Specification Development Using Failure Interpretation	265	Sustainable Biofuel and Biomass	291
Royal Navy and North America, The	38	Shaman and the Magician, The	318	Spherical Geometry and Its Applications	296	Sustainable Cities Reimagined	266
Royal Navy in River Plate 1806–1807, The	38	Shaping the Global Leader	174	Spinoza in Soviet Philosophy	321	Sustainable Development Goals Connectivity Dilemma (Open Access)	190
Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management	256	Shipboard Life and Organisation, 1731-1815	205	Spirit Possession and Spirit Mediumship in Africa and Afro-America	319	Sustainable Tourism Development	217
		Shipboard Life and Organisation, 1731-1815	205	Sport and Contested Identities	337	Sustainable Tourism Practices in the Mediterranean	217
		Short History of the French Revolution, A	13	Sport and Health	337	Sustaining China's Economic Growth in the Twenty-first Century	151
		Short Wordless Picture Books	94	Sport and National Identities	337	Syrian Refugee Children in Australia and Sweden	101
		Shyam Benegal's India	150	Sport Facility Operations Management	208	Systemic Functional Language Description	72
		Signals and Instructions	30	Sport Volunteering	209	Systemic Functional Political Discourse Analysis	72
		Single-Session Coaching and One-At-A-Time Coaching	231	Sport, Health and the Body in the History of Education	91		
		Skill Acquisition in Sport	208	Sports Journalism	52		
		Small to Medium Sized Enterprises and Corporate Social Responsibility	182	Spotlight on the History of Ancient Egyptian Medicine, A	259		
		Social and Economic Development in Central and Eastern Europe	189	Stakes, The	331		
		Social and Economic Life in Byzantium	329	State and Religious Violence in Indonesia, The	131		

- Systemic Perspective on Cognition and Mathematics, A 285
 Systems Architecting 293
 Systems Engineering 293
- T**
- Taiwan Issue: Problems and Prospects, The 311
 Taiwan Studies Revisited 138
 Talkabout Transitions 95
 Talking Collective Action 205
 Tall: the design and construction of high-rise architecture 263
 Teachable Moments 332
 Teacher Education for Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship 107
 Teacher's Guide to Philosophy for Children, A 92
 Teachers and Teaching in Vocational and Professional Education 336
 Teaching Acting with Practical Aesthetics 77
 Teaching and Learning in Higher Education in India and Australia 138
 Teaching Content and Language in the Multilingual Classroom 113
 Teaching History in a Neoliberal Age 107
 Teaching Landscape 266
 Teaching Peace and War 135
 Teaching Powerful Primary Geography 88
 Teaching Science in Diverse Classrooms 103
 Teaching Strategies for Neurodiversity and Dyslexia in Actor Training 78
 Technical Change, Human Capital, and Spillovers in United States Agriculture, 1949-1985 316
 Teleology and Modernity 30
 Television Production 52
 Telling Tales on Technology 333
 Telling Tales on Technology 333
 Tension and Contention in Language Education for Latinxs in the United States 111
 Territories of the Russian Federation 2019, The 311
 Terrorism, Criminal Law and Politics 30
 Text, Image, and the Problem with Perfection in Nineteenth-Century France 49
 Textiles for Industrial Applications 293
 Theatre Artisans and Their Craft 78
 Theatre-Fiction in Britain from Henry James to Doris Lessing 67
 Theories of the Policy Process, Second Edition 331
 Theory and Best Practices in Science Communication Training 59
 Theory and Practice of Computation 300
 Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Therapy, The 231
 Theory of Social Enterprise and Pluralism 184
 Theory of the Art Object 59
 Therapeutic Story StartUps 95
 Theresa May, The Hostile Environment and Public Pedagogies of Hate and Threat 102
 Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language 89
 Thickening Fat 198
 Thinking about the Teaching of Thinking 104
 Thinking Design Through Literature 59
 Thinking, Reasoning, and Decision Making in Autism 222
 Third Party Protection in Shipping 159
- Third Wave Feminism and Transgender 337
 This England, That Shakespeare 67
 Three Cultural Ecologies 334
 Time & Logic 332
 Time of Catastrophe, The 164
 Timeless Leadership Truths 176
 Tolstoy's Political Thought 153
 Tone Psychology: Volume I 84
 Topics and Concepts in Literary Translation 73
 Torts, Egalitarianism and Distributive Justice 165
 Tourism and Embodiment 190
 Tourism and Sustainable Development Goals 217
 Tourism Fictions, Simulacra and Virtualities 217
 Tourism, Hospitality and Digital Transformation 177
 Toward A Just World Order 118
 Toward A North American Common Market 118
 Toward A North American Community? 118
 Toward Effective Strategic Analysis 118
 Toward Empowerment 139
 Toward International Tele-Education 104
 Toward Nuclear Disarmament And Global Security 118
 Town Planning 266
 Tracing Asylum Journeys 206
 Tracing Gandhi 138
 Trade Unions and Labour Movements in the Asia-Pacific Region 153
 Traditional and Indigenous Knowledge Systems in the Modern Era 254
 Tragedy And Denial 119
 Tragedy of Afghanistan, The 313
 Tragedy, Tradition, Transformism 3
 Tragic Histories of Mary Queen of Scots, 1560-1690, The 67
 Trajectories of Minority Rights Issues in Europe 131
 Transboundary Resources Law 119
 Transcultural Space And Transcultural Beings 198
 Transference and Countertransference from an Attachment Perspective 227
 Transferring Food Production Technology To Developing Nations 199
 Transformational Professional Learning 88
 Transformative Ground 267
 Transformative Law and Public Policy 138
 Transforming China's Economy In The Eighties 139
 Transforming Early Head Start Home Visiting 224
 Transforming Leader Paradigms 294
 Transforming Socio-Natures in Turkey 215
 Transgender Rights 199
 Transition 105
 Transition To Democracy In Latin America 119
 Transitional Justice in Law, History and Anthropology 165
 Transitional Justice, Corporate Accountability and Socio-Economic Rights 165
 Transitions to Adulthood Through Recession 337
 Transitions To Alternative Energy Systems 119
 Translation and Style 69
 Transmedial Worlds in Everyday Life 49
 Transnational Enterprises 199
 Transnational Politics, Citizenship and Elections 206
- Transport and Interactions of Chlorides in Cement-based Materials 271
 Transport Phenomena in Dispersed Media 282
 Trauma and Loss 236
 Trauma and the Destructive-Transformative Struggle 231
 Travel, Pilgrimage and Social Interaction from Antiquity to the Middle Ages 39
 Travelling Servants 67
 Treating Couples Well 233
 Treating Relationship Distress and Psychopathology in Couples 233
 Treatment as a tool for investigating cognition 337
 Treatment of Industrial Effluents 291
 Tree Of Life, Tree Of Knowledge 3
 Trends in Corrections 166
 Trends in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures 270
 Troubled Lands 14
 Troubling Multiculturalism 206
 Tunnels and Underground Cities. Engineering and Innovation Meet Archaeology, Architecture and Art 270
 Turkey's New Geopolitics 155
 Two Discourses of the Navy 1638 and 1659 by John Hollond 40
 Two Into One 119
- U**
- U.S. Conventional Oil And Gas Production 119
 U.S. Economic Foreign Aid 328
 U.S. Economic Power And Political Influence In Namibia, 1700-1982 120
 U.S. Food: Making The Most Of A Global Resource 278
 U.S. Forces In The Middle East 120
 U.S. Foreign Aid 120
 U.S. Foreign Policy And Asian-pacific Security 140
 U.S. Foreign Policy And The New International Economic Order 120
 U.S. Military Power And Rapid Deployment Requirements In The 1980s 120
 U.S. Policy In International Institutions 120
 U.S. Policy Toward Korea 140
 U.S. Policy Toward Latin America 121
 U.S. Policy Toward South Asia 140
 U.S. Security In The Twenty-first Century 121
 U.S. Strategic Trade 121
 U.S. Supreme Court and Contemporary Constitutional Law, The 164
 U.S.- EC Relations In The Post-cold War Era 121
 U.S.-cuban Relations In The 1990s 121
 Ugliness of Moses Mendelssohn, The 156
 Ultra-Fast Fiber Lasers 292
 Undergraduate Research in Film 49
 Undermining of American Democracy, The 198
 Understanding Africa's Rural Households And Farming Systems 157
 Understanding Auctions 184
 Understanding Conduct Disorder and Oppositional-Defiant Disorder 222
 Understanding Crime in Villages-in-the-City in China 226
 Understanding Criminal Behaviour 167
 Understanding Government Budgets 121
 Understanding Homeland Security 167
 Understanding Human Ecology 138
- Understanding Rett Syndrome 223
 Understanding the Transformation of Germany's CDU 131
 Understanding Threesomes 207
 Understanding, Nurturing and Working Effectively with Vulnerable Children in Schools 88
 UNESCO Biosphere Reserves 211
 Unfinished Agenda 199
 Unfulfilled Promise 278
 Unintended Consequences of EU External Action 131
 United States - Africa Security Relations 132
 United States Foreign Economic Policy-making 326
 Uniting Germany 14
 University as a Settlement Principle, The 264
 Unlocking Criminal Law 160
 Unsaturated Soil Mechanics with Probability and Statistics 272
 Untold Story of Everything Digital, The 295
 Urban And Regional Analysis For Development Planning 199
 Urban Captivity Narratives 67
 Urban Design Under Neoliberalism 153
 Urban Food Marketing and Third World Rural Development 325
 Urban Lighting for People 266
 Urban Migrants In Developing Nations 199
 Urban Nature and Childhoods 109
 Urbanization And Development 193
 Urbanization In The Commonwealth Caribbean 122
 US Democracy Promotion after the Cold War 132
 US Imperialism 200
 US Infrastructure 116
 Using an Inclusive Approach to Reduce School Exclusion 96
 Using Mental Imagery to Enhance Creative and Work-related Processes 231
 Using R for Item Response Theory Model Applications 223
 Uyghur Conceptions of Family and Society 334
- V**
- Valuing U.S. National Parks and Programs 186
 Van Dyke: Medieval Philosophy, 4-vol. set 328
 Vegetable Pathosystem, The 257
 Verification 122
 Vernon Papers, The 39
 Verse and Poetics in George Herbert and John Donne 67
 Victorian Culture and the Origin of Disciplines 68
 Video Production Techniques 53
 Viewing The World Ecologically 200
 Vigilantism against Migrants and Minorities 116
 Vinyl Leaves 193
 Violence of Neoliberalism, The 166
 Virtue-Based Defense of Perinatal Hospice, A 201
 Virtues And Rights 3
 Vision, Mental Imagery and the Christian Life 11
 Visions Of European Unity 122
 Visitor Encounters with the Great Barrier Reef 43

Visual Character Development in Film and Television 49

W

W. Stanley Jevons 328
 W.B. Yeats, Ezra Pound, and the Poetry of Paradise 68
 Walker Expedition to Quebec, The 39
 War Economies and Post-war Crime 132
 War In The Gulf 155
 War in the History of Economic Thought 336
 War on Drugs in the Americas, The 13
 Warp Knitted Fabrics Construction 294
 Water Politics 212
 Waterbirth Stories 242
 Ways of Knowing about Human Rights in Asia 153
 Weapons Of Influence 122
 Welcoming LGBT Residents 245
 Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access) 207
 Were They Pushed Or Did They Jump? 105
 West Bengal under the Left 153
 Western Europe In Soviet Global Strategy 14
 What the Ancients Offer to Contemporary Epistemology 7
 What's the Buzz? for Primary Students 104
 When Citizens Talk About Politics 207
 Where Authentic Leaders DARE 177
 Who's At The Helm? 122
 Why Traditional Chinese Philosophy Still Matters 334
 Wild Edible Underutilized Plants 257
 Wilfrid Sellars and Twentieth-Century Philosophy 7
 Witchcraft Reader, The 14
 Without Apology 200
 Witnessing Partition 139
 Women in British Buddhism 11
 Women In Changing Japan 140
 Women In The Cities Of Asia 200
 Women Musicians in Victorian Fiction, 1860-1900: Representations of Music, Science and Gender in the Leisured Home 333
 Women Speak Nation 153
 Women's Ethnicities 200
 Women's Informal Associations In Developing Countries 200
 Women's Participation In Mexican Political Life 122
 Women's Work For Women 140
 Women's Writing In Latin America 201
 Women, Peace and Security in Myanmar 135
 Women's Human Rights in India 139
 Words And Arms: A Dictionary Of Security And Defense Terms 123
 Words Like Colored Glass 140
 Work Experience And Psychological Development Through The Life Span 201
 Work Orientations 184
 Work Under Capitalism 201
 Work: Marxist and Systems-Theoretical Approaches 207
 Workplace Attachments 185
 World Agricultural Trade 123
 World Biodiesel Policies and Production 292
 World Entertainment Media 53
 World of the Banaras Weaver, The 152
 World Politics in Translation 335
 World Population and World Food Supplies 326
 World Soybean Research Conference li, Abstracts 278

Writing About Screen Media 53
 Writing Democracy 59
 Writing for Engineering and Science Students 53
 Writing Gender, Writing Nation 197
 Writing the Body Politic 207
 Wyoming 201

Y

Yeats and Joyce 68
 Yoruba Oral Tradition in Islamic Nigeria 158
 Young Adults in Urban China and Taiwan 154
 Young Children's Play 87
 Young People and the Struggle for Participation 102
 Young People's Transitions into Creative Work 99
 Youth Technical Sessions Proceedings 303
 Youth Violence Prevention 169
 Youth, Class and Everyday Struggles 337
 Yugoslavia In The 1980s 123

Z

Zero Waste: Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability 270
 Zoning 267
 Angel Planells' Art and the Surrealist Canon 53
 'Be Clear Kashmir will Vote for India' Jammu & Kashmir 1947-1953 141

A

- Abbott, John 325
 Abdullah, Ade Gafar 172
 Abel, Jeannette 164
 Acheampong, Ernest 209
 Acquisto, Joseph 61
 Adams, Steven 56
 Addis, Michael 228
 Adejunmobi, Moradewun 158
 Adhikari, Malay 126
 Agarín, Timofey 131
 Ahluwalia, Sanjiv 242
 Ahmed, Noor A 286
 Ahson, Syed A 288
 Aiello, Gaetano 181
 Akamatsu, Motoyuki 288
 Akhtar, Saliman 234
 Al-Amoudi, Ismael 204
 Al-Turjman, Fadi 302
 Albertson, Cory 337
 Alexander, Karen A 213
 Aljunied, Syed Mohammed Ad'ha 150
 Allday, Jonathan 305
 Allerfeldt, Kristofer 38
 Alley, Roderic 332
 Alpher, Joseph 155
 Alphin, Caroline 134
 Alsted, Jacob 236
 Alvarez Miele, Maria Gabriela 308
 Amador-Moreno, Carolina 71
 Amberg, Joe J 335
 Amedzro St-Hilaire, Walter 180
 Ameen, Lieven 34
 Amicelle, Anthony 169
 Ammon, Ulrich 75
 Amos, Angela 95
 Amsler, Nadine 16
 An, Wu Xiao 334
 Ananth, Priya 75
 Andersen, Torben Juul 182
 Anderson, David S 227
 Andrews, Richard 78
 Anduaga, Aitor 26
 Angelici, Ruben 10
 Ansar, Mohammad 257
 Ansari, Tahir Hussain 147
 Anthonio, Q.B. Olatunji 316
 Apostol, Corina 77
 Apsel, Joyce 41
 Arellano-Gault, David 171
 Argitis, Giorgos 187
 Argüello, Gabriela 162
 Armstrong, Patricia 198
 Arora, Bharti 197
 Artiran, Murat 229
 Arvanitakis, James 138
 Arweck, Elisabeth 91
 Arya, Sunaina 196
 Asada, Sarah R 98
 Ashley, Susan L.T 41
 Ashwarya, Sujata 155
 Atanasiu, Vlad 260
 Atkinson, C.T 23
 Atkinson, Will 196
 Attanayake, Asantha 112
 Attia, John Okyere 281
 Atwal, Jyoti 144
 Augustin-Jean, Louis 334
 Axelsen, David V 127
 Aydan, Ömer 269
 Aykut, Stefan 336
 Azam, Kousar 145
 Azar, Elie 336
 Azeiteiro, Ulisses Manuel de Miranda 192
- B
 Babu, G L Sivakumar 281
 Bacchus, Charlie 220
 Baer, Wolfgang 219
 Bagchi, Bijan Kumar 296
 Bagge, Sverre 12
 Baghratian, Maria 2
 Bagshaw, Ant 97
 Baker, Mona 71
- Bakhtchadjian, Robert 286
 Bale, Tim 114
 Balslev, Anindita N 143
 Bamber, Philip 107
 Banerjee, Samir 138
 Banerjee, Swati 182
 Banh, Jenny 216
 Banlaoi, Rommel 174
 Bao, Jianqiang 298
 Baptista, José 172
 Barba, Francisco J 261
 Barger, Judith 83
 Barletta, William 307
 Barnawi, Osman 336
 Barnes, G.R 38
 Barnes, G.R 38
 Barnett, Hilaire 160
 Barnett, Ronald 103
 Barry, Donald 118
 Barsoum, Michel 305
 Barton, Georgina 111
 Baru, Rama V 142
 Basden, Andrew 180
 Bassett, W.H 276
 Bastow, Sarah L 18
 Basu, Rumki 137
 Batabyal, Somnath 55
 Batra, Surinder K 255
 Battersby, Stephen 276
 Battier, Marc 82
 Battle, Nishaun 167
 Baucom, Donald 233
 Bauman, Whitney 2
 Baumann, Chris 191
 Baumgartner, Thomas 119
 Baumler, Alan 149
 Bawden, John 12
 Baxter, Katherine Isobel 62
 Beaufort, Maren 55
 Beaumont, Perry H 171
 Beck, Lauren 20
 Beckford, John 176
 Beder, Sharon 211
 Bedi, Jaskiran 144
 Bedke, Matthew S 5
 Bee, Cristiano 125
 Beaver, Erik A 253
 Bekatorou, Argyro 261
 Beker, Victor A 187
 Belden, Joseph N 315
 Bell, Graham 332
 Bell, Lee Anne 103
 Bell, Maureen 332
 Belu, Radian 283
 Belu, Radian 283
 Belu, Radian 284
 Ben Jaffel, Hager 133
 Ben-Shakhar, Gershon 222
 Bencherki, Nicolas 54
 Beng Geok, Wee 335
 Benjamin, Craig 38
 Bennett, Robert 183
 Benson, C. David 322
 Bereketab, Redie 335
 Berger, Ross 298
 Berger, Tobias 335
 Berkeley, Sheri 96
 Berkofsky, L 316
 Berman, Daniel K 140
 Berman, David 117
 Berry, Kate A 308
 Bertone, Chiara 226
 Besier, Gerhard 15
 Besserman, Lawrence 322
 Betancourt, Michael 56
 Bhagat-Ganguly, Varsha 145
 Bhalla, A. S 205
 Bhandari, Parul 147
 Bhandary, Asha 5
 Bhattacharyya, Ananda 19
 Bhattacharyya, Medha 137
 Bhaumik, Shovan 290
 Bhutani, S. P 305
 Bicknell, Jeanette 57
 Biggs, Henry 174
 Billing, Christian M 63
 Bilmes, Linda J 186
- Binh, Le Nguyen 292
 Birch, Jo 170
 Bird, John 284
 Bird, John 284
 Bishop, Joshua 186
 Bishop, Kate 268
 Bisht, Medha 146
 Bista, Krishna 98
 Bizzarini, Marco 82
 Bjerregaard, Peter 42
 BJORLING, JOEL 318
 Björger, Tore 116
 Blake, Renée 72
 Bland, Lucy 28
 Blank, Grant 196
 Blechman, Barry M 121
 Blencowe, Claire 123
 Blomberg, Thomas G 335
 Bloom, Peter 334
 Blosser, Allison 90
 Blume, Wilbur 104
 Bo, Hu 134
 Boase-Beier, Jean 69
 Bober, William 284
 Boele, Otto 27
 Boelens, Rutgerd 336
 Boella, Michael J 216
 Bolc, Leonard 332
 Bonanno, Alessandro 255
 Bonner-Smith, D 29
 Bonner-Smith, D 29
 Bonner-Smith, D 31
 Bonner-Smith, D 39
 Bonner-Smith, David 28
 Bonser, Charles F 118
 Bostic, Jonathan 297
 Bostic, Jonathan D 89
 Boswell, Jackson Campbell 64
 Boudreault-Fournier, Alexandrine 193
 Bouza, Fernando 33
 Bowers, J. K 314
 Boyce, Paul 194
 Boyd-Barrett, Oliver 57
 Boyle, David 186
 Boyle, Mark 124
 Bozoğlu, Gönül 42
 Bradbury, Victoria 46
 Bradshaw, Tom 52
 Brady, Bernadine 220
 Brady, Susan A 225
 Brandt, Carol 106
 Brandt, Stefan 7
 Brassey, T.A 20
 Breslin, Shaun 148
 Brewer, Mary F 79
 Briceno Ruiz, Jose 189
 Bridge, Cyprian A.G 20
 Brint, Michael E 119
 Brochard-Wyart, Françoise 304
 Bromley, J.S 34
 Bronfman, Judith 322
 Brophy, Sarah 106
 Brott, Simone 262
 Brown, Alexander 164
 Brown, Graham 216
 Brown, Jill Dunlap 111
 Brown, Lester R 191
 Brown, Robert H 201
 Brown, Tony 237
 Brownell, Judi 49
 Browning, Oscar 33
 Bruce St John, Ronald 311
 Bruno, Pierre 235
 Bryant-Waugh, Rachel 239
 Bryden, Inga 28
 Bryson, Michael 66
 Bublatzky, Cathrine 141
 Buckwell, Allan E 315
 Burch, Ron 281
 Burdon, Peter 337
 Burges, Sean W 126
 Burluyuk, Olga 131
 Burnett, Ipek 238
 Burt, Ramsay 77
 Butcher, Christopher 97
 Bycer, Joshua 47
 Byrd, Jason H 260
- Béres, Laura 246
 Bíró, Gábor 189
- C
 Cadignani, Rosella 271
 Cahill, David J 248
 Callender, Geoffrey 34
 Callus, Anne-Marie 336
 Calman, Leslie J 139
 Calogero, Francesco 122
 Calvo de Mora, Javier 109
 Calvo, Sara 334
 Camacho Platero, Luzmila 74
 Caniglia, Beth 214
 Cao, Qing 54
 Capareda, Sergio 284
 Capogreco, Carlo 25
 Capstick, Margaret 315
 Cardozo, Ian 151
 Carman, Taylor 3
 Carnevale, David 115
 Carr, Alan 230
 Carson, Andrea 56
 Carter, Shannon 59
 Case, Menoukha 51
 Castillo-León, Jaime 289
 Castro-Klaren, Sara 201
 Cecilia Cossi Bizon, Ana 74
 Cecilia Cossi Bizon, Ana 74
 Ceschin, Fabrizio 54
 Chaki, Jyotimita 285
 Chambers, Peter 337
 Chan, Emily Ying Yang 191
 Chan, Hok-lam 331
 Chang, Chia-Ying 335
 Chang, Mark 259
 Chang, Michele 130
 Chao, Chin Chung 170
 Chapman, Robert 176
 Charnoz, Olivier 126
 Charret, Catherine 129
 Chatterjee, Kingshuk 143
 Chatterji, Rakhahari 153
 Chattopadhyay, Sroboniti 184
 Chattopadhyay, Swati 264
 Chau, Tom 242
 Chaudhri, D. P 314
 Cheah, Sarah Lai-Yin 175
 Chen, Aimin 179
 Chen, Bor-Sen 291
 Chern, Cyril 159
 Cheung, Haywood 335
 Chew Hung, Chang 108
 China Development Research Foundation, 334
 Cho, Younghun 209
 Choi, Yongrok 335
 Cholbi, Michael 7
 Chowdhury, Niaz 173
 Christoyannopoulos, Alexandre 153
 Ciochini, Pablo 167
 Clandinin, D Jean 100
 Clark, Charles Allen 317
 Clarke, Michael 123
 Clarkson, Albert 118
 Clegg, Jennifer 245
 Clegg, Stewart 178
 Cline, Ray S 14
 Ciosa, Carlos 160
 Cobb, Aaron D 201
 Cobran, Krystle 104
 Coco, Angela 8
 Code, Chris 226
 Coderey, Céline 142
 Coeckelbergh, Mark 5
 Cohen, Alexander H 117
 Cohen, Evelynne 17
 Cohen, Lynn 86
 Cohn, Leigh 336
 Cohn, Stephen M 248
 Cole, Alyson 126
 Cole, Mark 174
 Cole, Mike 102
 Collins, Stewart 246
 Collins, Victoria 166
 Congdon, Peter D 295



- Cooper, Allan D. 120
 Cooper, Anthony 125
 Copeland, Paul 126
 Copson, Malcolm 271
 Corbett, Julian S. 19
 Corbett, Julian S. 27
 Corbett, Julian S. 27
 Corbett, Julian S. 30
 Corbin, Frederick T. 278
 Corcione, Carlo 159
 Cordesman, Anthony H. 120
 Cordier, Sherwood S. 120
 Cormack, Alistair 68
 Cornejo-Parriego, Rosalía 61
 Cornwall, Jeffrey R. 178
 Costa Pinto, António 21
 Courtney, Steven 336
 Cousins, Helen 66
 Cousins, Matthew 262
 Cowie, Christopher 4
 Cowling, Camilla 25
 Cox, Graham 314
 Crace, R. Kelly 170
 Craffert, Pieter F. 195
 Craik, T. W. 323
 Cranmer-Byng, J.L. 26
 Crawford, Emily R. 108
 Creutzfeldt, Naomi 163
 Crone, Patricia 329
 Cronk, Brian C. 223
 Crossland, Andrew F. 275
 Crovitz, Darren 111
 Crowther, Paul 59
 Crowther, Susan 243
 Croxall, Harold E. 325
 Cruickshank, Frances 67
 Cruz, Paulo J.S. 270
 Cabbage, CPP, Christopher J. 171
 Culp, Julian 105
 Cunha, Miguel Pina e 179
 Curran, James Michael 295
 Currás, Brais X. 41
 Curtin, Alicia 103
 Curvis, Will 227
 Cutler, Anthony 329
 Cirstocea, Ioana 130
- D**
- D'Angelo, John Gaetano 307
 D'yachkov, Pavel N. 306
 Dabelko, Geoffrey 117
 Dale Tunnicliffe, Sue 86
 Dalton, Derek 217
 Dandekar, Hemalata C. 266
 Dare, Tim 5
 Darling, Elizabeth 263
 Das, Arindam 180
 Das, Dilip K. 166
 Davies, Cristyn 54
 Davies, Edward 337
 Davoudi, Simin 268
 Davoudian, Navaz 266
 Day, Christopher 263
 De Cesari, Chiara 42
 De Goede, Marieke 133
 De Lazzari, Chiara 206
 de Molina, Manuel González 278
 de Munck, Bert 12
 de Sales Marques, José Luís 114
 De Schaepdrijver, Sophie 24
 de Ville, Jacques 337
 de Wet, Katinka 158
 De, Utpal 143
 Deardorff, Darla K. 56
 Dee, Olivia 31
 DeHanas, Daniel Nilsson 128
 Deiningner, Klaus W. 316
 del Carmen, Rolando 160
 Delaplace, Marie 209
 Dellios, Alexandra 203
 Dempsey, Mike 178
 Deneffe, Daniel 172
 Denov, Myriam 247
 Dent, Susan 248
 Desmet, Christy 80
 Devi T. V., Geetha 138
- Devillers, James 255
 Dewar, A.C. 29
 Dhar, Ayurthi 219
 Dhawan, Sundeep Kuman 287
 Diamond, Patrick 130
 Dickinson, Julie 160
 Diefenbach, Donald 53
 Diekmann, Anya 217
 Dilipraj, E. 143
 Diller, Ann 198
 Dimova, Rumiana 257
 Dimova-Cookson, Maria 128
 Dixit, Uday S. 286
 Dixon, C. Scott 13
 Dixon, Kenneth R. 254
 Dixon, Mark 51
 Dobashi, Yoshihito 71
 Dobosiewicz, Troy 77
 Dobrzanski, Leszek A. 289
 Doctor, Jenny 83
 Dodd, Melanie 263
 Dolan, Paddy 337
 Dole, Christopher 164
 Dominguez, Jorge I. 121
 Donnelly, Aoife A. 208
 Donovan, Paul 211
 Donze, Pierre-Yves 334
 Doob, Christopher B. 197
 Dorfman, Abram S. 287
 Douglas, Neil 293
 Downs, R. E. 325
 Drabek, Thomas E. 133
 Dragomir, Silvestru Sever 297
 Drozdek, Adam 9
 Drozynski, Charles 262
 Drury, Nevill 318
 Drury, Nevill 318
 Dryden, Windy 231
 Dubinsky, Ilya 298
 Dubois, Alison 239
 Duffy, Joe 246
 Duhn, Iris 109
 Duric, Mira 131
 Duschinsky, Robbie 236
 Dutta, Sutapa 16
 Duxbury, Linda 239
 Dyer, John 176
 Dörnyei, Zoltán 11
- E**
- Edwards, Mike 44
 Egert, Gerko 79
 Ehrenfeld, John 176
 Ehteshami, Anoushiravan 145
 Eigen, Michael 234
 Eisner, Howard 293
 Eldridge, Philip 327
 Elleman, Bruce 21
 Elliott, Kim S. 335
 Ellis, John 47
 Ellis, Leslie 234
 Ellis, Roger 323
 Eltorai, Ibrahim M. 259
 Elwood, Patricia 238
 Emerald, Mila 254
 Emil, Sherif 251
 Emmelkamp, Paul M. G. 228
 Emunah, Renée 240
 Epstein, T. Scarlett 325
 Erbschloe, Michael 300
 Erdélyi, Gabriella 15
 Erickson, Jonathan 225
 Erisen, Cengiz 127
 Erlings, Esther 163
 Erskine, Richard 235
 Ertas, Atila 269
 Etzion, Giore 74
 Europa Publications, 309
 Europa Publications, 310
 Europa Publications, 310
 Europa Publications, 310
 Europa Publications, 310
- Europa Publications, 310
 Europa Publications, 310
 Europa Publications, 311
 Europa Publications, 311
 Europa Publications, 311
 Europa Publications, 312
 Evans, Nigel 216
 Evans, Richard 45
 Ewin, R. E. 3
 Eynaud, Philippe 184
 Eyre, Vincent 313
 Ezban, Michael 265
- F**
- Fabio, Rosa Angela 223
 Fagan, Brian M. 41
 Falk, Richard 118
 Farida, Mariam 156
 Farkas, Johan 115
 Faul, A.C. 300
 Faulkner, Sandra L. 48
 Fawcett, David 92
 Fawcett, James T. 200
 Fedøy, Arnstein 294
 Fell, Dafydd 138
 Fellerer, Jan 20
 Fenelon, K. G. 325
 Fenemore, Mark 20
 Feng, Kaidong 181
 Fernando, Harindra Joseph 306
 Feuchtwang, Stephen 139
 Field, Christopher D.S. 82
 Finger, Seymour Maxwell 120
 Firth, C.H. 25
 Fischer, Bob 6
 Fisher, Sheila 323
 Fishman, Elliot 265
 Fjellman, Stephen M. 193
 Flanagan, Kathleen 267
 Flemming, Leslie A. 140
 Fletcher, Kate 47
 Flynn, Shawn W. 44
 Foley, Hugh J. 224
 Forchtner, Bernhard 115
 Ford, Rob 81
 Forrest, Jeffrey Yi-Lin 285
 Forster, Christine 139
 Foti, Petrina 41
 Fowler-Watt, Karen 48
 Foxwell-Norton, Kerrie 336
 Francis, Becky 101
 Franklin Lewis, Elizabeth 75
 Freedman, Shin 98
 Freeman, Mark 91
 Friedman, Jeffrey 187
 Friedman, May 198
 Friedrichs, Gordon 130
 Froese, Fabian Jintae 172
 Froese, Fabian Jintae 172
 Fuchs, Christian 48
 Fulda, Andreas 138
 Fuller, Graham 155
 Furth, Charles 316
 Furåker, Bengt 184
 Fylling, Ingrid 203
- Galani, Areti 42
 Galar Pascual, Diego 294
 Galer-Unti, Regina 326
 Gambetta, Diego 105
 Gan, Guojun 173
 Gangopadhyay, Tarun Kumar 291
 Ganguly, Shivaji 140
 García Martín, Laura 165
 García, Oscar A. 188
 Gardiner, Michael 65
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson 22
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson 22
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson 22
 Garner, Rick L. 93
- Garwood, Sasha 18
 Gassner, Günter 268
 Gaut, Berys 88
 Gaztambide-Fernández, Rubén 98
 Gearon, Liam 99
 Gehlawat, Ajay 151
 Gerald, Mark 235
 Gerard, W.B. 62
 Gerhards, Jürgen 203
 Gerrard, Jessica 106
 Getto, Giuseppe 46
 Getz, Donald 216
 Ghaboussi, Jamshid 335
 Ghosh, Shyamaree 260
 Ghosh, Tushar K. 115
 Giannoulis, Elena 70
 Giardina, Michael D. 337
 Gibbs, Jenna M. 9
 Gibson, Martha Liebler 122
 Gieseke, Timothy 211
 Giladi, Paul 6
 Gilhooly, Dan 236
 Gillen, Nicola 262
 Gilmartin, David 137
 Gindis, Boris 239
 Ginsberg, Michael 275
 Glas, Gerrit 227
 Glynn, Maureen 220
 Glynn, Maureen 221
 Glynn, Maureen 221
 Glynn, Maureen 221
 Glynn, Maureen 221
 Gobetti, Daniela 320
 Godefroid, Aline 69
 Goff, Moira 33
 Gold, Kenneth A. 326
 Goldberg, Arnold I. 235
 Golder, Ben 162
 Golding, Martin P. 162
 Goldscheider, Calvin 199
 Gofman, Yosif 289
 Gomez, Edmund Terence 147
 Gonzalez Levaggi, Ariel 124
 Goodman, David M. 2
 Goodwin, Neva 186
 Gore, Lance L.P. 151
 Gorod, Alex 280
 Gorzelak, Grzegorz 189
 Goyal, Megh R. 287
 Grady, James 185
 Graeff, Billy 209
 Graham, Gerald S. 36
 Graham, Gerald S. 39
 Graham, Roderick 166
 Grainger, John D. 38
 Grant, James 36
 Grant, Teresa 79
 Grapes, K. Dawn 82
 Gras-Velazquez, Adrian 90
 Gravari-Barbas, Maria 217
 Green, Simon 131
 Green, Thomas 295
 Greenberg, Michael R. 213
 Greenwood, Angela 88
 Gregory, Rabia 63
 Greve, Bent 204
 Grice, Deborah 17
 Griffin III, O. Hayden 335
 Grigg, David 315
 Grimaldi, Emiliano 101
 Grimley, Bruce 222
 Grimmer, Tamsin 103
 Grogan, Jane 61
 Gross, Steven Jay 108
 Grove, Eric J. 32
 Grubb, Tamara L. 252
 Gruneberg, Stephen 273
 Grunwald, Peter 259
 Gstöhl, Sieglinde 130
 Gu, Ming Dong 334
 Guedes Soares, Carlos 270
 Guignard, Florence 236
 Guillebaud, John 248
 Guindon, Mary H. 231
 Gullestad, Siri 231
 Guo, Xiang-Gui 290

- Gupta, Madhu 254
 Gurenko, Eugene N. 212
 Gutteridge, H.C. 25
 Gwyn, Julian 38
 Gámez, José L. S. 267
 Gürses, Özlem 159
- H**
- Haddock-Millar, Julie 170
 Hagger, Lynn 163
 Haine, Charles 46
 Haining, Robert P. 225
 Haladyn, Julian Jason 55
 Hall, Tony 266
 Halperin, Haim 314
 Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi 14
 Hamilton, Sir R. Vesey 28
 Hamilton, Sir Richard Vesey 21
 Hamilton, Sir Richard Vesey 21
 Hamilton, Sir Richard Vesey 22
 Hamman, Philippe 214
 Hammer, Svenja 113
 Hamrick, Stephen 65
 Hanaway, Monica 229
 Hanly, Michael 49
 Hannam, June 65
 Hannay, David 23
 Hanrieder, Wolfram F 123
 Hanusch, Frederic 335
 Hargaden, Helena 231
 Haripin, Muhamad 142
 Harkin, Diarmaid 168
 Harkins, Paul 47
 Harper-Shipman, T.D. 192
 Harris, Ashleigh 136
 Harris, John 210
 Harris, Randy Allen 47
 Hartanto, Isnaeni Murdi 308
 Hartzband, David 173
 Harvey, Tracene 45
 Hassan, David 337
 Hassanein, Hamada 156
 Hattery, Angela Jean 246
 Hay, David 183
 Hay, John 198
 Haynes, Jeffrey 128
 Hayre, Christopher M. 280
 Hedlund, Stefan 315
 Hedlund, Stefan 316
 Heffernan, Julián Jiménez 62
 Heidari, Melissa 63
 Heil, John 3
 Heinelt, Hubert 124
 Heinisch, Reinhard 116
 Heinz, John 121
 Held, Gilbert 298
 Held, Leonhard 297
 Helgesson, Stefan 60
 Hemphill, Barbara 245
 Hendriks, Sheryl L. 253
 Henriksen, Kristoffer 208
 Heper, Metin 117
 Herring, Jonathan 161
 Hersted, Lone 202
 Hertenstein, Peter 148
 Hessing, Siegfried 320
 Hetherington, Stephen 7
 Hewitt, Martin 24
 High, Anna 148
 Higham, Patricia 246
 Hillsburg, Heather 67
 Hillson, David 298
 Hinterhuber, Andreas 174
 Hinz, Lisa D. 232
 Hirsch, Edith 326
 Hirst, Linda S. 305
 Ho, Sweet-Lin 334
 Hobbs, Chris 299
 Hochman, Leah 156
 Hodges, Donald A. 81
 Hodges, Nicola J. 208
 Hoff, Jens 215
 Hogan, Anthony 192
 Hohol, Mateusz 219
 Holloway, Michael D. 265
 Holt, Kristoffer 57
- Hom, Peter W. 218
 Hook, Glenn D. 336
 Hoole, S. Ratnajeevan H. 288
 Hope, Kempe R. 122
 Horn, Eva 60
 Horst, Jessica 225
 Horswell, Mike 32
 Hourihane, Colum 58
 Houweling, Dwight 269
 Howie, Dorothy R. 104
 Hoye, Russell 209
 Hu, Yuan 294
 Huang, Jaw-Nian 152
 Huang, Shu-Mei 203
 Hughes, Edward 37
 Hui, Cora Y.T. 150
 Huldtt, Bo 313
 Humfrey, Paula 65
 Huneau, Bertrand 280
 Hunt, Erika 102
 Hunt, Nigel 230
 Hunter, Shireen 327
 Huss-Ashmore, Rebecca 326
 Huss-Ashmore, Rebecca 326
 Hussey, S.S. 323
 Hutchings, Judy 222
 Hutchings, Sue 95
 Hutchinson, Rachael 334
 Hutton, Jane 265
 Hutton, Peter 244
 Hélie, Claire 64
- I**
- Ibbett, Katherine 66
 ICOLD, CIGB 271
 IISS, 313
 Ikeda, Yukihiko 336
 Illouz, Eva 337
 Inal, Onur 215
 Ince, Amanda 85
 Ing, Lili Yan 336
 Innes, Alexandria 124
 Ioris, Antonio Augusto Rossotto 336
 Iqbal, Muzaffar 8
 Ireni-Saban, Liza 334
 Irwin, Sarah 337
 Isaacs, Tina 89
 Islam, Rizwanul 187
 Ismail, Ahmad Fauzi 290
 Ivtzan, Itai 229
- J**
- Jackson, Jane 69
 Jackson, Paul 127
 Jackson, T. Sturges 24
 Jackson, T. Sturges 24
 Jacob, Cecilia 133
 Jaen, Rafael 78
 Jaluria, Yogesh 283
 Jamil, Ishtiaq 123
 Jan Van Leeuwen, Evert 62
 Jan, Jiri 281
 Janes, Stephanie 53
 Jang, Seungkwon 184
 Jansen, Annette 335
 Jansson, Julia 30
 Jarazo-Álvarez, Rubén 60
 Jardine, a foreword by Lisa 63
 Jardine, Cara 168
 Jarrett, Sandra 332
 Jarrow, Robert 296
 Jax, Aurica 9
 Jefferies, William 188
 Jeffery, Roger 145
 Jefford, Elaine 242
 Jeffreys, Ian 208
 Jeffreys, M. V. C. 321
 Jenevsky, Cindy 200
 Jenicek, Milos 253
 Jennings, Lauren 83
 Jha, Ph.D., A. R. 287
 Jhutti-Johal, Jagbir 127
 Jin, Dal Yong 50
 Jodhka, Surinder S. 336
 Joensuu, Eleonora 201
- John, Juliet 64
 John-Alder, Kathleen 267
 Johnson, Susan M. 233
 Johnson, Thomas H. 314
 Johnston, Hank 202
 Johnston, Tim R. 245
 Jolley, Nicholas 3
 Jones, David 167
 Jones, Emma 161
 Jones, Erick C. 183
 Jones, Martin H. 103
 Jonkers, Peter 6
 Joo, Hyunsoo 292
 Jordaan, Eduard 128
 Jordan, Chet 98
 Jorgensen, Danny L. 318
 Jorgensen, Karsten 266
 Jost, Jean E. 323
 Juhnke, Gerald A. 228
 June, Dale L. 166
- K**
- K. Nayar, Pramod 319
 K. Nayar, Pramod 319
 K. Nayar, Pramod 319
 K. Nayar, Pramod 320
 K. Nayar, Pramod 320
 K. Nayar, Pramod 320
 Kaczorowska-Ireland, Alina 161
 Kagan, Carolyn 223
 Kaiser, Anna-Bettina 164
 Kakalis, Christos P. 264
 Kaklauskas, Francis J. 232
 Kalluri, Dikshitulu K. 288
 Kalu, Kelechi A. 132
 Kamardeen, Imriyas 276
 Kambourakis, Georgios 301
 Kannisto, Paivi 337
 Karremann, Isabel 63
 Karydis, Michael 255
 Kasser, Joseph Eli 293
 Kassir, Mumtaz 282
 Kasturi, Sumana 144
 Katerere, David R. 254
 Kauffman, Jeffrey 337
 Kaur, Kulvinder 94
 Kean, P. M. 323
 Kean, P. M. 324
 Kelbaliyev, G. I. 282
 Kelemen, R. Daniel 129
 Kelly, Alex 95
 Kelly, Thomas Forrest 330
 Kemp, P.K. 37
 Kemp, P.K. 37
 Kemple, Thomas 207
 Kennedy, Ann-Marie 181
 Kenner, Dario 212
 Kent, Lia 165
 Kent, Patrick Alan 44
 Keren-Paz, Tsachi 165
 Kessler, Shirley A. 86
 Kevany, Kathleen May 256
 Keyes, Jessica 299
 Khan, Aman 116
 Khan, Wasim Ahmed 301
 Khemka, Nitya Mohan 150
 Kimura, Tatsuya 335
 King, Pete 87
 King, Raymond E. 285
 King, Sandy 46
 Kinnvall, Catarina 127
 Kinser, Brent E. 31
 Kirk, David 210
 Kirsch, Thomas B. 238
 Kissi, Edward 157
 Kitamura, Ryosuke 272
 Kitromilides, Paschalis 21
 Kizilova, Natalya 306
 Klassen, Thomas R. 175
 Klassen, Thomas R. 335
 Kleibl, Tanja 247
 Kletter, Raz 44
 Kline, George L. 321
 Knickerbocker, Joan L. 111
 Knowles, Simon R. 227
 Knox, Francesca Bugliani 10
- Kobayashi, Kiyoshi 336
 Kockel, Ullrich 42
 Kogan, Lori 232
 Kohn, Livia 8
 Kok, Albert 223
 Kokal, Kalindi 163
 Kolsky, Stephen 329
 Kolås, Åshild 135
 Konopka, Adam 4
 Kosambi, Meera 141
 Koseoglu, Ozan 273
 Kotlyar, V. V. 305
 Koulouri, Anastasia 214
 Koulouris, Theodore 62
 Kováč, Pavol 335
 Krajina, Zlatan 58
 Krekic, Barisa 329
 Kretovics, Mark A. 97
 Krisak, Len 45
 Krishan, Gopal 137
 Krogh, Tyge 32
 Krugman, Edward P. 218
 Kuhn, Max 299
 Kuila, Arindam 291
 Kumar Patra, Jayanta 249
 Kumar, A P Ashwin 148
 Kumar, Kaushik 182
 Kumar, Krishna 199
 Kumar, M. Dinesh 192
 Kumar, Narendra 285
 Kumar, R. Senthil 293
 Kumpulainen, Kristiina 87
 Kuo, Steven C.Y. 142
 Kupchik, Aaron 161
 Kuperstein, Inna 254
 Kuraj, Nertila 214
 Kurtenbach, Sabine 132
 Kuuliala, Jenni 39
 Kyosev, Yordan 294
 Kyriacou, Andreas P. 188
 Kühl, Stefan 207
- L**
- Lab, Steven 166
 Laderman, Scott 13
 Laffan, Michael 332
 Lane, Alan M. 285
 Lane, Jan-Erik 115
 Lansbury, Russell 177
 Lantsoght, Eva 270
 Lanzinger, Margareth 37
 Lao, Joseph 221
 Larkin, Douglas 103
 Laskin, Ervin 332
 Laszlo, Ervin 332
 Latham, R. 29
 Laughton, Sir John Knox 22
 Laughton, Sir John Knox 22
 Laughton, Sir John Knox 30
 Laughton, Sir John Knox 30
 Laughton, Sir John Knox 35
 Laughton, Sir John Knox 35
 Laur, Dayna 92
 Laur, Dayna 92
 Lavery, B. 29
 Lavery, B. 205
 Lawlor, John 324
 Lawrence, Mark 244
 Lawson, Suzanne 92
 Lazaroms, Ilse 37
 Le Coze, Jean-Christophe 276
 Le Messurier, Mark 104
 Le, Van Canh 112
 Leane, Elizabeth 212
 Leatherbarrow, David 334
 Lebra, Joyce C 140
 Lee Six, Abigail 65
 Lee, Byoung-Hoon 153
 Lee, George 168
 Lee, Peter H. 317
 Lee, Soocheol 187
 Lee, William E. 52
 Leipold, Bernhard 219
 Len-Rios, Maria E 50
 Leonard, Eric K. 130
 Levin, Irene 337

- Levine, Michael K 299
 Levinson, Edward 105
 Levy, Neil 4
 Lewis, Michael A. 16
 Leyland, John 17
 Leyland, John 18
 Li, Eden Sum-hung 72
 Li, Huaiyin 139
 Li, Mingjiang 148
 Li, Yuan 145
 Li, Zehou 4
 Liang, Peilin 78
 Lickiss, Matthew David 70
 Liefoghe, Andreas 229
 Lightfoot, Louise 94
 Lightfoot, Louise 94
 Lightfoot, Louise 94
 Lilley, Deborah 66
 Lim, Jong Seong 293
 Lin, Han 213
 Linder, Chris 97
 Lindsay, Anne 41
 Linsley, Trevor 273
 Lipscomb, Martin 242
 Litvinenko, Vladimir 303
 Liu, Elaine S. C. 218
 Liu, Fengshu 204
 Liu, G.R. 281
 Liu, Paul K C 193
 Liu, Xiaming 151
 Liu, Zhanguo 226
 Lloyd, Christopher 16
 Lloyd, Christopher 32
 Lloyd, Christopher 33
 Lloyd, Christopher 33
 Lloyd, Christopher 35
 Lloyd, Rhodri 209
 Lo, T. Wing 168
 Logemann, Jan 19
 Long, D. Stephen 3
 Longlands, Helen 203
 Longley, Lawrence D 119
 Longo, Mariano 202
 Loo, Sai 336
 Loovers, Jan Peter Laurens 194
 Lopez Lerma, Monica 337
 Lorenz-Meyer, Dagmar 213
 Loura, Isabel Canto de 172
 Love, Nancy S. 129
 Lovell, Ben 249
 Loveman, Kate 64
 Luckman, James E. 294
 Lurie, Boris J. 282
 Lutchman, Chitram 182
 Lwin, Soe Marlar 70
 Lynch, Michael J. 169
 Lyons, Arthur 263
 Lyons, James 47
 Lyons, Jeff 48
 Lévy, François 235
 Löschke, Sandra Karina 263
- M**
- M. Dolan, Anne 88
 Ma, Li 10
 Maadad, Nina 101
 Mabuchi, Akiko 328
 Mackenzie, Ann L. 55
 Mackie, Vera 153
 Maclean, Karna 149
 MacNeill, Kate 107
 Macnicol, Malcolm 251
 MacWilliams, Mark W. 8
 Madi, Maria Alejandra 189
 Magrass, Yale R. 197
 Mahendran, A. O. 250
 Maier-Knapp, Naila 142
 Maisel, Eric 230
 Maiwald, Kai-Olaf 196
 Makita, Rie 335
 Malavasic, Jolene 112
 Malcolm, Dominic 208
 Maldonado, Jason A. 277
 Malik, Ashish 335
 Malin, Joel 108
 Manalo, Emmanuel 88
- Manchester, Margaret 27
 Mangushev, Rashid 269
 Mann, Monique 168
 Manu, Patrick 273
 Manwaring, G.E. 34
 Manwaring, G.E. 34
 Mao, LuMing 54
 March, Kathryn S 200
 Marchi, Ludovica 151
 Maresch, Daniela 182
 Markham, Clements R 23
 Markham, Sir Clements 29
 Markou, Christiana 161
 Markovich, Dalya 106
 Marriage, Guy 263
 Marsden, R.G. 18
 Marsh, Brendan 206
 Marsh, John S. 314
 Marshall, John 78
 Martin, Chris 123
 Martin, Douglas 174
 Martin, J.R. 72
 Martin, Philip L 278
 Martin, Rich 51
 Martínez, Glenn A. 111
 Mason, Colin 191
 Masser, Ian 190
 Mateus, Julio-César 57
 Matsumura, Shuichi 267
 Mauer, Susana Kuras 236
 Mayorga, Esteban 139
 McBride, Terrence 231
 McClellan, Peg 52
 McClelland, Gwyn 143
 McClintock, David W. 278
 McCluskey, Una 227
 McCune, George M. 317
 McDonagh, Caitriona 89
 McGuire, Chad J. 114
 McGuire, Robert A. 315
 McInnes, Angelique Nadia Sweetman 184
 McL. Ranft, B. 39
 McLachlan, Kaitlyn 167
 McLean, Ross 267
 McLeod, Julie 102
 McNeill, Desmond 327
 Meagher, Sharon M. 7
 Mealer, Meredith 171
 Medda-Windscher, Roberta 125
 Mees, Ludger 311
 Meidani, Mahdiyeh 156
 Mendelsohn, J. Andrew 17
 Merriman, R.D. 28
 Merriman, R.D. 39
 Messina, Michael Matthew 46
 Mezey, Susan Gluck 199
 Mezo, Istvan 296
 Middleton, Alan 152
 Middleton, Tristan 96
 Migdalek, Jack 205
 Miles, Tshombe 158
 Miller, Robert 332
 Mills, Margaret A. 313
 Milun, Kathryn 164
 Mindes, Gayle 86
 Miniussi, Carlo 225
 Miranda, Maria Paz 242
 Mirandé, Alfredo 197
 Mire, Amina 207
 Mishra, Munmaya K. 304
 Misiaszek, Lauren 90
 Mohan Dash, Bishnu 136
 Mohan, V. R. 257
 Moinipour, Shabnam 56
 Molineu, Harold 121
 Molnar, Joseph J 199
 Moloney, Susie 336
 Moock, Joyce Lewinger 157
 Moraleda, Rodrigo Rojas 305
 Morgan, Stephen P. 291
 Morita, Osamu 278
 Morrell, Ernest 112
 Morris, Lynn King 324
 Morrison, Leanne J 179
 Morsanyi, Kinga 222
 Morse, Deborah Denenholz 66
 Mors, Elliott R 120
- Mortimer, Jeylan T 201
 Morton, Robert 328
 Mouloua, Mustapha 277
 Mu, Lin 301
 Mueller, Christoph 303
 Mukai, Kusuhiro 289
 Mukherjee, Rila 145
 Mukherjee, Shyama Prasad 296
 Mukhopadhyay, Prabir 277
 Mulcahy, Linda 159
 Muldoon, James 36
 Mullner, Ross M. 244
 Mumford, Michael D. 219
 Munro, Ian 60
 Murray, Philomena 122
 Musavi, Syed Hyder Abbas 280
 Musell, R. Mark 121
- N**
- Na'Allah, Abdul-Rasheed 158
 Nadkarni, M. V. 150
 Nagar, Ila 194
 Naish, George P. B 26
 Nakagawa, Junji 336
 Nakano, Tsutomu 335
 Nanaki, Evanthia A. 279
 Nancharaiyah, Y. V. 308
 Narayanasamy, P. 256
 Narayanasamy, P. 256
 Narayanasamy, P. 257
 Nash, Manning 199
 Nath, Arun Jyoti 256
 Nath, Suman 149
 Navarro, Kristina M. 97
 Nayar, Sheila J. 60
 Ndjountche, Tertulien 286
 Nehring, James 108
 Nel, Philip 127
 Nelson, Holly Faith 62
 Nelstrop, Louise 9
 Nemeth, Charles P. 179
 Netolicky, Deborah M. 88
 Newbury-Birch, Dorothy 244
 Newman, Daniel S. 239
 Newman, Debbie 92
 Newman, Todd P. 59
 Nghia, Tran Le Huu 105
 Nguyen-Phuong-Mai, Mai 177
 Nicholls, Brendon 63
 Nicholls, Cliff 271
 Nickels, Lyndsey 337
 Nicolaidou, Electra 248
 Nielsen, Mikka 225
 Nikolaidis, A.F. 269
 Ning, Huansheng 287
 Nishizaki, Shin-ya 300
 Nitoiu, Cristian 125
 Nolte, John 240
 Nonken, Marilyn 82
 Nordensvärd, Johan 336
 Nordstrom, Dr Christopher 250
 Norton-Smith, John 324
 Nothhaft, Howard 55
 Nurmala, Ira 89
 Nxumalo, Fikile 85
 Nyambi, Oliver 157
 Nyangweso, Mary 10
 Nève-Hanquet, Chantal 229
- O**
- O'Brien, Dan 30
 O'Dowd, Liam 128
 O'Hagan, Minako 73
 O'Sullivan, Mary 106
 O'Sullivan, Steven 134
 Oakland, John 13
 Oakley-Brown, Liz 64
 Oevermann, Heike 43
 Ogunlana, Stephen 274
 Oikonomides, Nicolas 329
 Okeja, Uchenna 128
 Okello, Saraiva 308
 Okem, Andrew 158
 Okita, Alex 299
 Okumus, Fevzi 216
- Oldridge, Darren 14
 Olié, Iliana 191
 Olsen, Marvin E. 200
 Olson, Robert K 120
 Ooi, Keat Gin 141
 Oppenheim, Lois Hecht 117
 Oppenheim, M. 25
 Oppenheim, M. 35
 Oppenheim, M. 35
 Oppenheim, M. 35
 Oppenheim, M. 35
 Oppenheim, M. 36
 Oppenheim, M. 36
 Oppenheim, M. 36
 Orange, Donna 235
 Orhan, Mehmet 337
 Orofino, Elisa 155
 Owens, Jim 52
 Ozaki, C. Casey 98
 Ozogul, Yesim 253
- P**
- Paddock, Troy 17
 Paek, Insu 223
 Pal, Malabika 136
 Paley, Norton 176
 Palma, Paul J. 9
 Palmer, Catherine 190
 Palmer, Melissa 95
 Patridge, Brian 89
 Pandey, Uma Shanker 144
 Paquette, Gabriel 30
 Paranjape, Makarand R. 148
 Parfitt, Richard 25
 Park, Chong-Min 146
 Parker, Joe 337
 Parker, Mara 84
 Parkin, Sara 191
 Parkington, Claire 4
 Parnell, Daniel 337
 Parry, Mark 12
 Pasco, Allan 66
 Paseka, Angelika 101
 Patil, B.S. 273
 Patil, Sangita 61
 Patnaik, Asis 280
 Patten, Mildred L. 241
 Patterson, A. Temple 33
 Patti, Lisa 53
 Pau, Pum Khan 146
 Pearce, Ruth 196
 Peck, Dannelle E. 212
 Peila, Daniele 270
 Pellegrin-Rescia, Marie L. 206
 Pellissery, Sony 138
 Penn, Paul 224
 Penna, Anthony N. 212
 Pennycook, Alastair 69
 Peoples, Clayton 198
 Perelberg, Rosine Jozef 236
 Perkins, Patricia E. 211
 Perler, Dominik 4
 Perloff, Richard M. 52
 Perry, Josephine 220
 Peskin, Michael E. 304
 Pessaraki, Mohammad 255
 Peters, Michael A. 107
 Peterson, D. J. 14
 Peterson, Thomas 106
 Petras, James 200
 Phelan, Mary 69
 Phillips, Peter M. 10
 Pieri, Zacharias 133
 Piggitt, Joe 210
 Pilla, Dominick 335
 Pillai, S. Devadas 151
 Pinker, Robert 333
 Pitcair, C.G. 26
 Pocock, Celmar 43
 Podgórska, Wioletta 290
 Podgliani, Lionello 306
 Polder, Kristianna 24
 Ponder, Winston Frank 254
 Popal, Pia 182
 Popkin, Jeremy D. 13
 Poppe, Annika Elena 132
 Porter, David 328
 Portier-Le Cocq, Fabienne 204

- Potter, Cherry 230
 Pourhashemi, Ali 306
 Powell, J.R. 18
 Prasad, Kedar 277
 Preece, Siân 72
 Prokhorovnik, Raia 321
 Pryor, Sean 68
 Pugh, Gilbert 230
 Puri, N.N. 283
 Purkait, Mihir Kumar 291
 Putz, Mihai 183
 Pütz, Ole 205
- Q**
- Qadri, Hussain 183
 Qi, Ding 164
 Qi, Zaikang 283
 Quack, Johannes 10
 Quataert, Jean 206
 Quigley, Jon M. 171
- R**
- R. M., Channaveer 150
 Radburn, Ruby 95
 Radford, Andrew 64
 Rail, Robert R. 175
 Rajabifard, Abbas 190
 Raju, Adhuri Subramanyam 137
 Ram, Mangey 181
 Ram, Mangey 295
 Rama, Shinasri A. 129
 Ramalingam, Kalaivani 250
 Raman, Vasanthi 152
 Ramanujam, Srinivasa 149
 Rand, Harry 60
 Randjbar-Daemi, Siavush 156
 Ranft, B.McL. 31
 Ranft, Brian 31
 Rankin, David 9
 Rapport, Nigel 194
 Rasul Suleria, Hafiz Ansar 261
 Rathoure, Ashok 270
 Ratna, Aarti 337
 Ratten, Vanessa 180
 Ratten, Vanessa 335
 Rau, Gerald 53
 Rawls, Christina 5
 Ray, Aniruddha 152
 Ray, Panchali 153
 Ray, Subrata 301
 Reddington, Helen 83
 Reed, Maureen G. 211
 Reis, Bruce E. 234
 Remmert, Désirée 154
 Reupert, Andrea 228
 Revenson, Tracey A. 223
 Reyman, Jessica 55
 Reynolds, Roger E. 330
 Rhoda, Richard 199
 Rhodes, Carl 180
 Ricciardelli, Lucia 49
 Richardson, Ken 220
 Richmond, Captain H. W. 26
 Richmond, H.W. 27
 Richmond, H.W. 27
 Richter, Ingrid 87
 Ridley, Nick 24
 Riley, Erin P. 193
 Riva, Joseph 119
 Riveiro, Belén 271
 Rizzo, Lorena 158
 Robbins, Mike 213
 Robert, Jacques 192
 Roberts, Bill 54
 Roberts, David 134
 Roberts, Jennifer 110
 Roberts, Matthew 17
 Roberts, Robert 115
 Robins, Sarah 226
 Robinson, Katelynn 39
 Robson, Andrew 82
 Robson, Sue 86
 Roche, Julian 177
 Rodgers, Caroline 249
 Rodrigues, Ana Maria S.A. 12
- Rodriguez, Victoria 122
 Roelants, Bruno 171
 Rogers, Adam 43
 Rogers, Nicole 162
 Rogowski, Steve 337
 Rohy, Valerie 46
 Romano, Michael K. 114
 Rook-Koepsel, Emily 143
 Roque, Dahlia 204
 Rose, Susan 36
 Roselle, Laura 118
 Rosen, Russell S. 76
 Rosenak, Michael 3
 Rosenstiel, Annette 332
 Rossum, Ralph 116
 Rossum, Ralph 116
 Rotenberg, Ken J. 222
 Roth, Merav 234
 Rothwell, Donald R. 162
 Rovelli, Alessia 330
 Rowbotham, W.B. 34
 Rowland, Beryl 324
 Rowley, Chris 181
 Rowley, Chris 181
 Roy, Walter 332
 Rudwick, Martin J.S. 330
 Rueda, Luis 253
 Ruggiero, Vincenzo 168
 Ruiz Muller, Manuel 214
 Rumney, Alan 332
 Rury, John L. 101
 Russell, E. John 326
 Russell, Emma 169
 Russell, Wendy 337
 Ruud, Jay 324
 Ryan, Paul 332
 Rzepnikowska, Alina 202
- S**
- Saarienen, Jarkko 217
 Sabatier, Paul 331
 Sachdeva, Vivek 150
 Sadehpour, Marzieh 70
 Sadler, John 14
 Sadler, Pauline 332
 Safley, Thomas Max 19
 Saint, Tarun K. 139
 Saito, Yoshiomi 129
 Salmenniemi, Suvi 202
 Salvaggio, Nanette 50
 Sampaio, Flaviana 77
 Samson, Daniel 300
 Sanchez, Jr., Robert Eli 14
 Sancton, Andrew 114
 Sandberg, Eve 157
 Sanders, Nada R. 176
 Sansom, Rockford 72
 Santa, Matthew 81
 Santa, Matthew 81
 Santos, Sandro 253
 Santosh, K.C. 289
 Sarangi, Saswat 136
 Sarpong, David 179
 Sasnal, Patrycja 190
 Sati, Sorneshwar 136
 Sattler, Klaus D. 282
 Saunders, Clare 207
 Savage, Roger 84
 Scanlan, Robert 79
 Scavenius, Theresa 214
 Schaflechner, Jürgen 149
 Scheer, Hermann 280
 Schell, Jesse 300
 Schelstraete, Jasper 188
 Schep, Dennis 6
 Scherling, Mark 300
 Schicklinski, Judith 336
 Schiff, Amira 134
 Schildcrout, Jordan 77
 Schleiter, Markus 147
 Schmitt, Natalie Crohn 79
 Schmitz, Andrew 123
 Schober, Anna 57
 Schreer, Benjamin 311
 Schulte-Mecklenbeck, Michael 218
 Schupp, Karen 89
- Schwartz, Robert 6
 Schwarz, Eric 208
 Schweizer, Bernard 8
 Schwok, Rene 121
 Sclar, Elliott 267
 Scoats, Ryan 207
 Scott, Benjamen I. 178
 Seetana, Boopen 309
 Sefton-Green, Julian 99
 Selcuk, Faruk 333
 Seli, Helena 100
 Seliger, M. 321
 Selwyn, Neil 333
 Selwyn, Neil 333
 Semetsky, Inna R. 107
 Sen, Rabindra 142
 Senga, Shigeyoshi 336
 Seo, Maria K. 317
 Seyderhelm, Amanda 94
 Shabani-Jadidi, Pouneh 75
 Shanahan, Timothy 2
 Shanbaum, Phaedra 58
 Shani, Giorgio 149
 Shapiro, Alexander 83
 Sharfi, Mohammed H. 157
 Sharma, Anukrati 217
 Sharma, Saumya 136
 Shaw, Austin 50
 Shaw, Ian 246
 Sheng, Chunhong 213
 Sheoran, C.B. Singh 144
 Sherwood, Andrew N. 44
 Shi, Caijun 271
 Shibata, Akiho 161
 Shimizu, Takashi 335
 Shimpach, Shawn 58
 Shiobara, Yoshikazu 124
 Shkandrij, Myroslav 28
 Shmelev, Stanislav 266
 Sicherer, Mati 229
 Siddiqi, Daniel 73
 Sidpara, Ajay M. 293
 Sigismondi, Paolo 53
 Silverman, Emily Leah 8
 Simelton, Elisabeth 256
 Simon, Dennis J. 233
 Simon, Reeve Specter 155
 Simpson, Alyson 111
 Simpson, F.A. 330
 Simpson, M. 202
 Simpson, M. 16
 Simpson, Michael 32
 Simpson, Susan 227
 Sinclair, Mark 2
 Singh, Gurcharan 256
 Singh, Harendra 295
 Sinha, Ajit 137
 Sipe, Daniel 49
 Sithole, Seedwell Tanaka Muyako 334
 Sitkin, Alan 179
 Sitkin, Lea 169
 Skott-Myhre, Hans 206
 Skultans, Vieda 319
 Sleeboom-Faulkner, Margaret 205
 Sloan, Julia 178
 Sloan, Tod 197
 Smiles, Sam 58
 Smith, Andrew 177
 Smith, Barbara 243
 Smith, Brian D. 173
 Smith, Carissa 61
 Smith, David Bonner 23
 Smith, David Bonner 23
 Smith, Malcolm K. 163
 Smith, Matthew J. 51
 Smith, Michael 173
 Smith, Richard 134
 Smith, Robert 56
 Smith, Ronald D. 50
 Smith, Ruth 177
 Smith, Sean Alexander 19
 Sobo, Elisa J. 193
 Sohn, Ho-min 317
 Soldatic, Karen 245
 Solhjell, Randi 157
 Somerville, Ian 48
 Sorensen, Bent 288
- Sotiropoulou-Zorpala, Marina 90
 Souryal, Sam 166
 Soyer, Barış 159
 Soytaş, Uğur 188
 Sparke, Penny 50
 Speechmark 94
 Spieler, Daniel 220
 Spont, Alfred 23
 Sprik, Lenneke 163
 Srivastava, Manu 170
 Stadler, Stefanie 69
 Stahel, Walter R. 175
 Staines, John D. 67
 Stainton Rogers, Wendy 224
 Stanlan, James 193
 Stapleton, M.L. 61
 Starkey, Caroline 11
 Stearns, Peter N. 13
 Steed, Danny 302
 Stehr, Nico 196
 Steier, Gabriela 278
 Stepansky, Paul E. 234
 Stergiou, Nick 285
 Sternberg, Troy 336
 Sternfeld, Jessica 84
 Stewart, Daxton R. 48
 Stone, Richard 160
 Storey, Tony 160
 Stotzky, Irwin P. 119
 Stow, Kenneth 21
 Stow, Kenneth 329
 Stromback, Jesper 51
 Strong-Wilson, Teresa 90
 Stuart, Rieky 335
 Stumpf, Carl 84
 Styhre, Alexander 183
 Suissa, Judith 105
 Sullivan, Arthur 6
 Sultana, Farhana 212
 Sumida, Jon Tetsuro 37
 Sun, Shirley 245
 Sun, Wanning 147
 Sunil, B. Ratna 291
 Surianarayanan, Chellammal 299
 Suryana, A'an 131
 Sutton, O.G. 332
 Suzuki, Yasushi 336
 Swope, Kenneth M. 152
 Szubel, Mateusz 286
- T**
- Tajeddini, Kayhan 177
 Takayanagi, Taeko 112
 Takenaga, Susumu 335
 Takutoshi, Inoue 328
 Tambakaki, Polina 83
 Tanner, J.R. 15
 Tanner, J.R. 15
 Tanner, J.R. 15
 Tanner, J.R. 16
 Tanner, J.R. 40
 Tansey, Geoff 327
 Tanter, Raymond 122
 Tanwar, Raghuvendra 141
 Taplin, Ian Malcolm 175
 Tardieu, Claire 71
 Tatinge Nascimento, Claudia 78
 Taylor, Terrance 169
 Taylor, Travis S. 283
 Telhami, Shibley 331
 Tennant, Mark 104
 Terefenko, Dariusz 81
 Terefenko, Dariusz 81
 Terzo, Olivier 301
 The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS) 312
 Thomas, Margaret 71
 Thomas, Valerie 231
 Thompson, Denise 125
 Thompson, Martyn P. 321
 Thompson, Toby 336
 Threadgold, Steven 337
 Thurow, Susanne 79
 Thursfield, H.G. 20
 Tietenberg, Tom 186
 Tietenberg, Tom 186

- Tilly, Chris 201
 Toft, Robert 49
 Tomar, Pradeep 288
 Tomas, David 198
 Tomkins, Leah 219
 Topping, Keith J. 92
 Torcetti, Shelley 146
 Torrens, Francisco 286
 Tosca, Susana 49
 Tosun, Jale 124
 Totten, Christopher W. 298
 Tournier, Jean-Pierre 270
 Toussaint, Godfried T. 304
 Tow, William T. 140
 Tracy, Nicholas 31
 Traer, Robert 211
 Tran, Hoang 107
 Trawick-Smith, Jeffrey 87
 Traynor, Michael 242
 Treadway, David C. 233
 Trejo Nieto, Alejandra 203
 Trend, David 197
 Trincado, Estrella 188
 Tripathy, Debi Prasad 303
 Truxillo, Donald 224
 Tschirner, Erwin 75
 Tuckman, Ari 233
 Tudeau-Clayton, Margaret 67
 Tully, Ken 146
 Turow, Joseph 51
 Tusting, Karin 73
 Tuzun, Ipek 217
 Tétényi, Péter 281
- U**
- Ucan, Ayse Demirel 90
 Uchino, Kenji 284
 Ugwu-dike, Pamela 167
 University College of Estate Management, 265
 Utton, Albert 119
- V**
- Vajpayee, S. Kant 294
 Valcik, Nicolas 244
 Valdeón, Roberto A. 73
 Valeev, Rishat G. 290
 Valentin, Karen 334
 Valocchi, Stephen 114
 van der Linden, Sander 57
 Van Der Walt, Johan 159
 Van Dyke, Christina 328
 van Ostade, Ingrid Tieken-Boon 70
 van Wielink, Jakob 230
 Vanzin, Laura 222
 Varenne, Herve 105
 Various, 313
 Various, 313
 Various, 316
 Various, 318
 Various, 318
 Various, 320
 Various, 322
 Various, 325
 Various, 327
 Varma, Promodini 146
 Vasiliev, A.N. 306
 Vellani, Karim 175
 Vergara Perucich, Francisco 153
 Verma, Som Prakash 152
 Vermeer, Martin 295
 Verney, Susannah 129
 Vignola, Frank 282
 Vincent, Arnaud 72
 Virella, Gabriel 250
 Virtue, David 101
 Visoka, Gézim 135
 Vives, Anna 53
 Vodden, Angela 273
 Volosin, Natalia A. 192
- W**
- Wagman, Jeffrey B. 224
 Wagner, Abraham 12
 Wagner, Fritz 266
 Wakaki, Moriaki 290
 Walchester, Kathryn 67
 Walker, James S. 296
 Walker, Nathan 11
 Walker, Paul E. 330
 Walsh, Anthony 337
 Walsh, Bridget A. 224
 Walther, Andreas 102
 Walton, Steven A. 19
 Wang, Henry 170
 Wang, Ting-Yan 141
 Wanunu, Meni 258
 Ward, Christopher D. 244
 Warner, Linda Sue 100
 Warnock, John W. 327
 Warren, Kenneth 116
 Warwick, Jennifer 95
 Watson, Nick 245
 Watson, Scott D. 133
 Wayne, Stephen 117
 Webley, Stephen J. 58
 Weckend, Julia 5
 Wedman-St.Louis, Betty 248
 Weetman, Pauline 184
 Wei, Weixiao 74
 Weinrit, Adam 269
 Weliver, Phyllis 333
 West, Jim 45
 Weston, Burns H 118
 Weston, Gavin 194
 Weston, Robert 15
 White, Christopher 13
 White, David 131
 White, Jan 86
 White, Nathan N. 140
 Whitehead, Christopher 42
 Whitehill, Arthur M. 317
 Whitelaw, Jessica 112
 Whitfield, Petronilla 78
 Whittlesey, Marshall 296
 Wibben, Annick T.R. 135
 Wiegel, Vincent 108
 Wilkie, Ian 52
 Williams, Antony 174
 Williams, Christopher 178
 Williams, Diana 85
 Williams, Glyndwr 18
 Wilson, Amy B. 97
 Wilson, Jerry D. 304
 Wilson, Margaret Dauler 321
 Wilson, Nick 7
 Winter, Bodo 70
 Winter, Harold 187
 Wolf, A. 322
 Wolf, A. 322
 Wolfe, Graham 67
 Wolff, Jonathan 2
 Wong, Chi-Sum 334
 Woods, Peter 332
 Woods, Peter 332
 Woods, Peter 332
 Woodstock, Julian 282
 Woolley, Jonathan 194
 Woolley, Mary 107
 Worthington, Martin 44
 Wray, Ian 265
 Wright II, Earl 205
 Wright, Claire 195
 Wyche, Karen F. 200
- X**
- Xinju, Lan 289
 Xiyang, Wang 334
- Y**
- Yelavich, Susan 59
 Yerby, George 32
 Yevdokimov, Yuri M. 287
 Yildiz, Can 204
 Yildiz, Ugur 206
 Yin, Yuehong 301
 Yorimitsu Hashimoto, 328
 Young, Sandra 65
 Yudkowsky, Rachel 88
- Yulindrasari, Hani 85
- Z**
- Zaffar, Ehsan 167
 Zaikin, Andrei D. 304
 Zakaria, Shahsuzan 180
 Zang, Xiaowei 334
 Zarafonetis, Nicole 334
 Zaretsky, Irving 319
 Zarrilli, Phillip 77
 Zavattaro, Staci M. 190
 Zchori-Fein, Einat 255
 Zein, Subhan 71
 Zhang, Daoning 162
 Zhang, Hongming 75
 Zhao, Suisheng 141
 Zheng, Robert Z. 104
 Zheng, Yongnian 144
 Zhou, Zhang-Yue 336
 Zhu, Leah 334
 Zihnioglu, Özge 125
 Ziliani, Cristina 173
 Zon, Bennett 68
 Zou, Keyuan 135
 Zuckerman, Maja Gildin 26
 Zuddas, Francesco 264
 Zurbrigg, Sheila 147
 i Skorini, Heini 126
 Öney, Berna 155
 Öztok, Murat 110

Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley

International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales

Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:

Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support
Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts

UK and European Sales Support
Coordinators
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@
informa.com

International Enquiries:

Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support
Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries

Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail:
taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights

Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions

Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to
the appropriate overseas agent or the
Customer Service Department at our
new distributor Bookpoint:

Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international):
international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on
our improved pre-selective standing
order system, or if you would like to have
further information about this service,
please contact your area manager or
Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal

Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries

Eva Nyika
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm
Sweden
Mobile: +46 70845 1600
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria

Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlschofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Israel and Switzerland

Samuel Ward
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

Eastern & Southern Europe

Joanna Swieczkowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England

James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346
E-mail:
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager
– Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

Zoe Kaviani

IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: + 971-4-2384001
Fax: + 971-4-2384005
E-mail: ipsgroup@eim.ae
Website: www.ipsme.com

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
P.R. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye

Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
P.R. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Cherry Wang

Account Manager
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office

Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson

Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Dehli – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdalians Housing Society
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan

Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamica Concord Tower
(level 2 Room 326)
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel : +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts
Receiveable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 348615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900

Andrew Kwan

Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria

Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong

General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin

Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office

Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA

Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin

Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

FAX

859-647-4028

RETURNS

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com



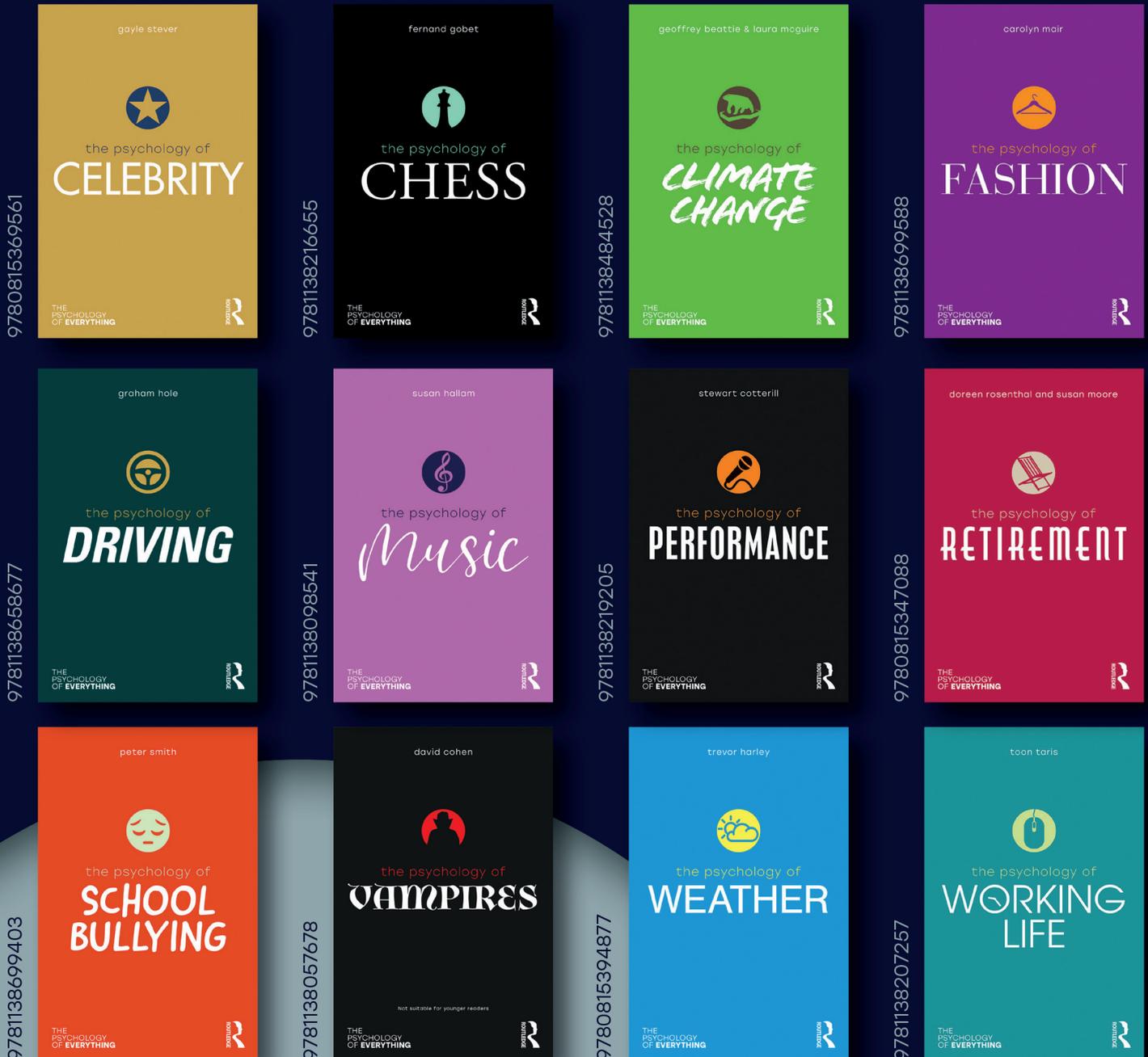
DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK & Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.

Taylor & Francis Group
c/o CMFS
239 Lindbergh Place
Building 4, Second Floor
Paterson, NJ 07503

ISBN: 978-0-418-02915-2



9 780418 029152

MKBK1914

